





VOLUME #8466

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 5, and 6, 1925

|              | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u> | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| September 5, | Bergensfjord      | Oslo         | 44            |
|              | Ryndam            | Rotterdam    | 56            |
| September 6, | Ala               | Rotterdam    | 3             |
|              | Cameron           | Glasgow      | 62            |

8466



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8466  
Sept 5-6, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1920  
at New York

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|  | TAX | S. L. | Trans | Day | Trans | Gr | Wk | U.S. 100 | U.S. 50 | U.S. 20 | U.S. 10 | U.S. 5 | U.S. 1 | U.S. 1/2 | U.S. 1/4 | U.S. 1/8 | U.S. 1/16 | U.S. 1/32 | U.S. 1/64 | U.S. 1/128 | U.S. 1/256 | U.S. 1/512 | U.S. 1/1024 | U.S. 1/2048 | U.S. 1/4096 | U.S. 1/8192 | U.S. 1/16384 | U.S. 1/32768 | U.S. 1/65536 | U.S. 1/131072 | U.S. 1/262144 | U.S. 1/524288 | U.S. 1/1048576 | U.S. 1/2097152 | U.S. 1/4194304 | U.S. 1/8388608 | U.S. 1/16777216 | U.S. 1/33554432 | U.S. 1/67108864 | U.S. 1/134217728 | U.S. 1/268435456 | U.S. 1/536870912 | U.S. 1/1073741824 | U.S. 1/2147483648 | U.S. 1/4294967296 | U.S. 1/8589934592 | U.S. 1/17179869184 | U.S. 1/34359738368 | U.S. 1/68719476736 | U.S. 1/137438953472 | U.S. 1/274877906944 | U.S. 1/549755813888 | U.S. 1/1099511627776 | U.S. 1/2199023255552 | U.S. 1/4398046511104 | U.S. 1/8796093022208 | U.S. 1/17592186044416 | U.S. 1/35184372088832 | U.S. 1/70368744177664 | U.S. 1/140737488355328 | U.S. 1/281474976710656 | U.S. 1/562949953421312 | U.S. 1/1125899906842624 | U.S. 1/2251799813685248 | U.S. 1/4503599627370496 | U.S. 1/9007199254740992 | U.S. 1/18014398509481984 | U.S. 1/36028797018963968 | U.S. 1/72057594037927936 | U.S. 1/144115188075855872 | U.S. 1/288230376151711744 | U.S. 1/576460752303423488 | U.S. 1/1152921504606846976 | U.S. 1/2305843009213693952 | U.S. 1/4611686018427387904 | U.S. 1/9223372036854775808 | U.S. 1/18446744073709551616 | U.S. 1/36893488147419103232 | U.S. 1/73786976294838206464 | U.S. 1/147573952589676412928 | U.S. 1/295147905179352825856 | U.S. 1/590295810358705651712 | U.S. 1/1180591620717411303424 | U.S. 1/2361183241434822606848 | U.S. 1/4722366482869645213696 | U.S. 1/9444732965739290427392 | U.S. 1/18889465931478580854784 | U.S. 1/37778931862957161709568 | U.S. 1/75557863725914323419136 | U.S. 1/151115727451828646838272 | U.S. 1/302231454903657293676544 | U.S. 1/604462909807314587353088 | U.S. 1/1208925819614629174706176 | U.S. 1/2417851639229258349412352 | U.S. 1/4835703278458516698824704 | U.S. 1/9671406556917033397649408 | U.S. 1/19342813113834066795298816 | U.S. 1/38685626227668133590597632 | U.S. 1/77371252455336267181195264 | U.S. 1/154742504910672534362390528 | U.S. 1/309485009821345068724781056 | U.S. 1/618970019642690137449562112 | U.S. 1/1237940039285380274899124224 | U.S. 1/2475880078570760549798248448 | U.S. 1/4951760157141521099596496896 | U.S. 1/9903520314283042199192993792 | U.S. 1/19807040628566084398385987584 | U.S. 1/39614081257132168796771975168 | U.S. 1/79228162514264337593543950336 | U.S. 1/158456325028528675187087900672 | U.S. 1/316912650057057350374175801344 | U.S. 1/633825300114114700748351602688 | U.S. 1/1267650600228229401496703205376 | U.S. 1/2535301200456458802993406410752 | U.S. 1/5070602400912917605986812821504 | U.S. 1/10141204801825835211973625643008 | U.S. 1/20282409603651670423947251286016 | U.S. 1/40564819207303340847894502572032 | U.S. 1/81129638414606681695789005144064 | U.S. 1/162259276829213363391578010288128 | U.S. 1/324518553658426726783156020576256 | U.S. 1/649037107316853453566312041152512 | U.S. 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 | U.S. 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 | U.S. 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 | U.S. 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 | U.S. 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 | U.S. 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 | U.S. 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 | U.S. 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 | U.S. 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 | U.S. 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 | U.S. 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 | U.S. 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 | U.S. 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 | U.S. 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 | U.S. 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 | U.S. 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 | U.S. 1/850705917302346 |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

| Aircraft     | 625 | 630 |
|--------------|-----|-----|
| 1st Cabin 21 | 51  | 72  |
| 119          | 104 | 223 |
| 127          | 121 | 205 |
| 168          | 295 | 548 |
| 267          | 276 |     |

| 34                             | 35          | 36                        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—  | Date.                     |
| 21 ✓                           | Stavanger ✓ | Aug. 24, 1925. <i>Wes</i> |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

### Passengers sailing from

Halifax, N.S.

Sept. 3rd

19 25.

[illegible][illegible]

|                  |         |  |
|------------------|---------|--|
| Total passengers | • • • • |  |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • |  |
| Aliens           | • • • • |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 5 1925, 19

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.  
32

2

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                         | 21                                                           | 22                                                              | 23                                                                               | 24                    | 25                    | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27                                                          | 28                                        | 29                                                       | 30                    | 31                    | 32          | 33                       |                                        |      |        |           |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                        | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Has he given or obtained, or holds any license or passport of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |        |           |
| 1            | no                                                 | self                                                                                                                                                                                     | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | 1925 May N.Y.                                                                                                      | Friend: Mrs. Oscar Blockman, 148 Park str. Montclair, N.J. | yes                                                          | undecided                                                       | no                                                                               | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                                          | good                                      | no                                                       | 5                     | 5                     | fair        | gray                     | blue                                   | None | Canada | Granville |
| 2            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 3            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 4            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 5            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 6            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 7            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 8            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 9            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 10           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 11           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 12           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 13           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 14           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 15           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 16           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 17           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 18           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 19           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 20           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 21           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 22           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 23           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 24           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 25           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 26           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 27           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 28           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 29           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 30           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 31           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 32           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |
| 33           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                            |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |             |                          |                                        |      |        |           |

| 34                       | 35         | 36             |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
| 21                       | Stavanger  | Aug. 24, 1925. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

| 34                       | 35         | 36             |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
| 21                       | Stavanger  | Aug. 24, 1925. |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussien, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 25 at New York

M. Jussien  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

3

|    | 34                       | 35          | 36               |
|----|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|
|    | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—  | Date.            |
| 1  | 21 ✓                     | Stavanger ✓ | Aug. 24, 1925. ✓ |
| 2  |                          |             |                  |
| 3  |                          |             |                  |
| 4  |                          |             |                  |
| 5  |                          |             |                  |
| 6  |                          |             |                  |
| 7  |                          |             |                  |
| 8  |                          |             |                  |
| 9  |                          |             |                  |
| 10 |                          |             |                  |
| 11 |                          |             |                  |
| 12 |                          |             |                  |
| 13 |                          |             |                  |
| 14 |                          |             |                  |
| 15 |                          |             |                  |
| 16 |                          |             |                  |
| 17 |                          |             |                  |
| 18 |                          |             |                  |
| 19 |                          |             |                  |
| 20 |                          |             |                  |
| 21 |                          |             |                  |
| 22 |                          |             |                  |
| 23 |                          |             |                  |
| 24 |                          |             |                  |
| 25 |                          |             |                  |
| 26 |                          |             |                  |
| 27 |                          |             |                  |
| 28 |                          |             |                  |
| 29 |                          |             |                  |
| 30 |                          |             |                  |



## List

# 3 ALL

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Stavanger, August 26th 1925.

19

[illegible]

|                    | 34                             | 35          | 36                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—  | Date.                       |
| 1                  | 21 ✓                           | Stavanger ✓ | Aug. 24, 1925. <i>M. S.</i> |
| 2                  |                                |             |                             |
| 3                  |                                |             |                             |
| 4                  |                                |             |                             |
| 5                  |                                |             |                             |
| 6                  |                                |             |                             |
| 7                  |                                |             |                             |
| 8                  |                                |             |                             |
| 9                  |                                |             |                             |
| 10                 |                                |             |                             |
| 11                 |                                |             |                             |
| 12                 |                                |             |                             |
| 13                 |                                |             |                             |
| 14                 |                                |             |                             |
| 15                 |                                |             |                             |
| 16                 |                                |             |                             |
| 17                 |                                |             |                             |
| 18                 |                                |             |                             |
| 19                 |                                |             |                             |
| 20                 |                                |             |                             |
| 21                 |                                |             |                             |
| 22                 |                                |             |                             |
| 23                 |                                |             |                             |
| 24                 |                                |             |                             |
| 25                 |                                |             |                             |
| 26                 |                                |             |                             |
| 27                 |                                |             |                             |
| 28                 |                                |             |                             |
| 29                 |                                |             |                             |
| 30                 |                                |             |                             |

|                  |   |   |   |   |       |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | • | • | • | • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | • | • | • | • | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 5 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

| No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)</small> | 16<br>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence.</small> | 20<br>Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | 21<br>Whether a polygamist. | 22<br>Whether an anarchist. | 23<br>Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America. | 24<br>Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America. | 25<br>Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America. | 26<br>Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27<br>Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28<br>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29<br>Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | 30<br>Complexion. | 31<br>Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | 32<br>Marks of identification. | 33<br>Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1            | yes                                                      | Self                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$25                                                        | yes 1909<br>25 N.Y.                                                                                                                          | Friend: Fredrik Erland,<br>11 East 68th st. New York, N.Y.                                                               | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                          | no                          | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                                              | no                                              | 5                                                              | 4                                 | fair              | bldblue                           | None                           | Norway                                             | Nes |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

|                    | 34                             | 35          | 36                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—  | Date.                    |
| 1                  | 21 ✓                           | Stavanger ✓ | Aug. 24. 1925. <i>Mc</i> |
| 2                  |                                |             |                          |
| 3                  |                                |             |                          |
| 4                  |                                |             |                          |
| 5                  |                                |             |                          |
| 6                  |                                |             |                          |
| 7                  |                                |             |                          |
| 8                  |                                |             |                          |
| 9                  |                                |             |                          |
| 10                 |                                |             |                          |
| 11                 |                                |             |                          |
| 12                 |                                |             |                          |
| 13                 |                                |             |                          |
| 14                 |                                |             |                          |
| 15                 |                                |             |                          |
| 16                 |                                |             |                          |
| 17                 |                                |             |                          |
| 18                 |                                |             |                          |
| 19                 |                                |             |                          |
| 20                 |                                |             |                          |
| 21                 |                                |             |                          |
| 22                 |                                |             |                          |
| 23                 |                                |             |                          |
| 24                 |                                |             |                          |
| 25                 |                                |             |                          |
| 26                 |                                |             |                          |
| 27                 |                                |             |                          |
| 28                 |                                |             |                          |
| 29                 |                                |             |                          |
| 30                 |                                |             |                          |
| 31                 |                                |             |                          |
| 32                 |                                |             |                          |
| 33                 |                                |             |                          |
| 34                 |                                |             |                          |
| 35                 |                                |             |                          |
| 36                 |                                |             |                          |
| 37                 |                                |             |                          |
| 38                 |                                |             |                          |
| 39                 |                                |             |                          |
| 40                 |                                |             |                          |
| 41                 |                                |             |                          |
| 42                 |                                |             |                          |
| 43                 |                                |             |                          |
| 44                 |                                |             |                          |
| 45                 |                                |             |                          |
| 46                 |                                |             |                          |
| 47                 |                                |             |                          |
| 48                 |                                |             |                          |
| 49                 |                                |             |                          |
| 50                 |                                |             |                          |
| 51                 |                                |             |                          |
| 52                 |                                |             |                          |
| 53                 |                                |             |                          |
| 54                 |                                |             |                          |
| 55                 |                                |             |                          |
| 56                 |                                |             |                          |
| 57                 |                                |             |                          |
| 58                 |                                |             |                          |
| 59                 |                                |             |                          |
| 60                 |                                |             |                          |
| 61                 |                                |             |                          |
| 62                 |                                |             |                          |
| 63                 |                                |             |                          |
| 64                 |                                |             |                          |
| 65                 |                                |             |                          |
| 66                 |                                |             |                          |
| 67                 |                                |             |                          |
| 68                 |                                |             |                          |
| 69                 |                                |             |                          |
| 70                 |                                |             |                          |
| 71                 |                                |             |                          |
| 72                 |                                |             |                          |
| 73                 |                                |             |                          |
| 74                 |                                |             |                          |
| 75                 |                                |             |                          |
| 76                 |                                |             |                          |
| 77                 |                                |             |                          |
| 78                 |                                |             |                          |
| 79                 |                                |             |                          |
| 80                 |                                |             |                          |
| 81                 |                                |             |                          |
| 82                 |                                |             |                          |
| 83                 |                                |             |                          |
| 84                 |                                |             |                          |
| 85                 |                                |             |                          |
| 86                 |                                |             |                          |
| 87                 |                                |             |                          |
| 88                 |                                |             |                          |
| 89                 |                                |             |                          |
| 90                 |                                |             |                          |
| 91                 |                                |             |                          |
| 92                 |                                |             |                          |
| 93                 |                                |             |                          |
| 94                 |                                |             |                          |
| 95                 |                                |             |                          |
| 96                 |                                |             |                          |
| 97                 |                                |             |                          |
| 98                 |                                |             |                          |
| 99                 |                                |             |                          |
| 100                |                                |             |                          |







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the % BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "within the United States" or "employed by foreign vessel" as the case may be) that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

Th. Jussen  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

3

34

35

36

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|

|         |                  |                |
|---------|------------------|----------------|
| 64362 ✓ | Washington, D.C. | Jun. 20, 1925. |
| 64363 ✓ | do.              | Aug. 21, 1925. |
| 12 ✓    | Bergen           | Aug. 21, 1925. |



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 26th, 1925.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(If intended future permanent residence) | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at         | Date.          |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1           |                                                                         | Punch Erik Emil                           | 43                | M           | Civil Eng.             | yes English Danish                                                                | yes                                                    | Denmark           | Scand. U. S. A. Mt. Vernon                            | Mother-in-law: Louise Bahnen Hansen, Majporten No. 4. Copenhagen                          | N. Y. New York                                                 | 1            | 64362                    | Washington, D. C. | Jun. 20, 1925. |
| 2           |                                                                         | do. Marie Dosthea                         | 38                | F           | H. wife                | yes do.                                                                           | yes                                                    | do.               | do. do.                                               | Mother: do.                                                                               | N. Y. do.                                                      | 2            | 64363                    | do.               | do.            |
| 3           |                                                                         | Andersen Astrid                           | 45                | F           | do.                    | yes Norwegian                                                                     | yes                                                    | Norway            | do. Brooklyn N. Y.                                    | Friend: Jenny Lie Andersen, Indherredsv. 52. Trondhjem                                    | N. Y. Brooklyn                                                 | 3            | 12                       | Bergen            | Aug. 21, 1925. |
| 4           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 5           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 6           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 7           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 8           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 9           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 10          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 11          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 12          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 13          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 14          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 15          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 16          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 17          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 18          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 19          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 20          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 21          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 22          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 23          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 24          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 25          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 26          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 27          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 28          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 29          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |
| 30          |                                                                         |                                           |                   |             |                        |                                                                                   |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                |              |                          |                   |                |

Total passengers  
U. S. Citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

SEP 5 1925

on this sheet  
a printed.  
officer.

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is prepared to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, laborer, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CHIRAN.

The term "Chirán" refers to the Chirán people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chirans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Norway, Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Norway, Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second manifests of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Janssen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

New York

NOTE: If the surgeon swears with the usual, this affidavit of verification shall be a sealed document, and shall be the basis of the classification of the aliens named herein. If the surgeon swears with the usual, this affidavit of verification shall be a sealed document, and shall be the basis of the classification of the aliens named herein. If the surgeon swears with the usual, this affidavit of verification shall be a sealed document, and shall be the basis of the classification of the aliens named herein.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnik).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scottish.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                        |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                              |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                         |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).                |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                |

Immigration  
Via  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

|       |                  |                |
|-------|------------------|----------------|
| 42990 | Washington, D.C. | March 23rd -25 |
| 6762  | Oslo             | Aug. 21. 1925  |
| 36908 | Washington, D.C. | Febr. 13. 1925 |
| 6838  | Oslo             | Aug. 24. 1925  |
| 6843  | do.              | Aug. 24. 1925  |
| 4674  | do.              | Jun. 6. 1925   |
| do.   | do.              | do.            |
| 53103 | Washington, D.C. | May 7. 1925    |
| 55725 | do.              | May 16. 1925   |
| 9446  | Oslo             | Aug. 13. 1925  |
| 62018 | Washington, D.C. | June 12. 1925  |
| 62017 | do.              | do.            |
| 6795  | Oslo             | Aug. 22. 1925  |
| 19    | Göteborg         | Aug. 22. 1925  |
| 8085  | Stockholm        | Aug. 8. 1925   |
|       | Born in U.S.A.   |                |
| 2044  | Oslo             | July 10th 1925 |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERGENSFJORD

Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY

, AUGUST 25th, 1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |                       | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation.    | Able to— |                                                                |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                 | Final destination.<br>(* Indicate true permanent residence.)                              |        | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.            |                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family name. | Given name.           | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. |                           | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground). | Write. |                                                        |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town.            |           |                  |                 |
| 1            | TRANSIT                                                                 | Christensen  | Martha                | 42        | f                  | Housewife                 | yes      | Norwegian                                                      | yes    | Norway                                                 | Scand.            | Norway                      | Porsgrund       | Father: Christen Christensen<br>Baumandslokken, Porsgrund                                 | Mass   | Boston                   | 42990     | Washington, D.C. | March 25th 1925 |
| 2            |                                                                         | Corneliusson | Torleiv               | 35        | m                  | Director                  | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Do                          | Oslo            | Mother: Mrs Eugenie Corneliusson<br>Oscarsgate 67, Oslo                                   | Norway | Oslo                     | 6762      | Oslo             | Aug. 21, 1925   |
| 3            | TRANSIT                                                                 | Granberg     | Signe                 | 21        | f                  | Student                   | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | U.S.A.                      | Pittsburgh, Pa. | Father: Wile Granberg<br>Baerkelegsholden                                                 | Pa.    | Pittsburgh               | 36908     | Washington, D.C. | Febr. 15, 1925  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Konow        | Magnus                | 37        | m                  | Manager                   | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Norway                      | Oslo            | Wife: Elise Konow<br>Niels Juellgate 14, Oslo                                             | Norway | Oslo                     | 6838      | Oslo             | Aug. 24, 1925   |
| 5            |                                                                         | Norgaard     | Voila                 | 30        | f                  | Housewife                 | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Do                          | Do              | Husband: Tim Norgaard<br>Gabelgate 10, Oslo                                               | Do     | Do                       | 6843      | do.              | Aug. 24, 1925   |
| 6            |                                                                         | Westad       | Bergliot              | 28        | f                  | Housewife                 | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | U.S.A.                      | New York, N.Y.  | Sister: Mrs Aagot Kittelsen<br>Lilletraak, Porsgrund                                      | N.Y.   | New York                 | 4674      | do.              | Jun. 6, 1925    |
| 7            | UNDER 10                                                                | Do           | Per                   | 4         | m                  | Child                     | yes      | too young                                                      | no     | Do.                                                    | Do.               | Do.                         | Do.             | Aunt: Do.                                                                                 | Do     | Do                       | do.       | do.              | do.             |
| 8            |                                                                         | Aubert       | Inger                 | 22        | f                  | Librarian                 | yes      | Norwegian                                                      | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Do                          | Do              | Father: Axel Aubert<br>Hobels gate 16, Oslo                                               | Do     | Do                       | 53103     | Washington, D.C. | May 7, 1925     |
| 9            |                                                                         | Berg-Johnsen | Jern                  | 36        | m                  | Importer<br>Food Products | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Do                          | Do              | Brother: Trygve Berg-Johnsen<br>St. Olavs gt. 18-3, Oslo                                  | Do     | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | 55725     | do.              | May 16, 1925    |
| 10           |                                                                         | Ricker       | Agnes                 | 25        | f                  | Domestic                  | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do.                                                    | Do.               | Norway                      | Oslo            | Father: Frits Ricker<br>Gyldenleves gt. 31, Oslo                                          | Ind.   | South Bend               | 9446      | Oslo             | Aug. 13, 1925   |
| 11           |                                                                         | Strandness   | Brynjulf              | 35        | m                  | Painter                   | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | U.S.A.                      | New York, N.Y.  | Father: Johan Strandness<br>Schultsgate 10, Oslo                                          | N.Y.   | New York                 | 62018     | Washington, D.C. | June 12, 1925   |
| 12           |                                                                         | Do           | Bergliot              | 28        | f                  | Housewife                 | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Do                          | Do              | Do                                                                                        | Do     | Do                       | 62017     | do.              | do.             |
| 13           |                                                                         | Aarsaether   | Anders                | 52        | m                  | Merchant                  | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | Do                                                     | Do                | Norway                      | Aalesund        | Wife: Gunvor Aarsaether<br>Aalesund.                                                      | Do     | Do                       | 6795      | Oslo             | Aug. 22, 1925   |
| 14           |                                                                         | Ritgen       | Curt                  | 48        | m                  | Director                  | yes      | German                                                         | yes    | Germany                                                | Germany           | Sweden                      | Goteborg        | Friend: Dir. Victor Skand. Granit a/b.<br>Jarnforgsgatan 12/14, Goteborg.                 | N.     | Havanna.                 | 19        | Goteborg         | Aug. 22, 1925   |
| 15           |                                                                         | Thomae       | Rose Elvira           | 30        | f                  | H. work                   | yes      | Swedish                                                        | yes    | Sweden                                                 | Scand.            | Cal.                        | San Francisco   | Father-in-law: Gustav Thomae,<br>Stortorget 31, Malme.                                    | Ill.   | Chicago.                 | 8065      | Stockholm        | Aug. 8, 1925    |
| 16           | U. S. CIT.                                                              | do           | (Dolly) Ella Victoris | 9         | f                  | Child                     | yes      | do                                                             | yes    | U.S.A.                                                 | do                | do                          | do              | Grandfather: Gustav Thomae,<br>Stortorget 31, Malme.                                      | do     | do                       |           | Born in U.S.A.   |                 |
| 17           |                                                                         | Johansen     | Valborg               | 21        | f                  | domestic                  | yes      | Norwegian                                                      | yes    | Norway                                                 | do.               | Norway                      | Oslo            | Sister: Marie Johansen,<br>Maridalsveien 45, Oslo                                         | N.Y.   | Brooklyn                 | 2044      | Oslo             | July 10th 1925  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular port  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

SEP 5 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must

3

| No.<br>on<br>List | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid by<br/>owner or agent; whether<br/>paid by shipper, who may<br/>pay after passage, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time they intend<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously<br>deported from the U.S. | Condition Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and physical.<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. | No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—       | Date.           |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                 | Yes                                                   | Myself                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1918 Boston<br>25 yes 1925 Mass.                                           | Friend: Valentin Wells<br>171 Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.                                                                | No Perm. Yes                        | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 7                         | Fair park Brown          | None                     | Norway Eidanger                           | 1                  | 42990 ✓                        | Washington, D.C. | March 23rd -25  |
| 2                 | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25 yes 1924 New York<br>N. Y.                                              | friend: Consul General Hans Fay<br>115 Broad Str. New York                                                               | Yes 2 Months No                     | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 7                         | De Blonde Blue           | do do                    | Do Oslo                                   | 2                  | 6762                           | Oslo             | Aug. 21. 1925   |
| 3                 | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1923 Pittsburgh<br>50 yes 1925 Pa.                                         | Uncle: Edwin Rund<br>4735 Maripol Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                                   | Und Und. Und.                       | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 6                         | De Blonde De Light       | 08 do 28                 | Do De                                     | 3                  | 36908 ✓                        | Washington, D.C. | Febr. 13. 1925  |
| 4                 | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1916-17-19-<br>20-24<br>yes yes New-York, N.Y.                             | Friend: Hans Fay, Norw. Consul Gen.<br>115 B cad st., New-York, N.Y.                                                     | yes 2 Months no                     | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 11                        | Do Blde De               | 03 do 28                 | Do Melseovik                              | 4                  | 6838                           | Oslo             | Aug. 24. 1925.  |
| 5                 | No                                                    | Husband                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes Yes Born U.S.A.<br>1924-25                                             | Father: Lauritz Swenson, U.S.<br>Minister in Oslo, State Dept.<br>Washington, D.C.                                       | Yes 3 Months no no                  | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 1                         | Do Light De              | 07 do 28                 | U.S.A. Alb. Lea, Minn.                    | 5                  | 6843                           | do.              | Aug. 24. 1925.  |
| 6                 | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes Yes New-York, N.Y.                                                     | Husband: Rolf G. Westad, Berregaard<br>Co., Inc. 200-5th ave, New-York, N.Y.                                             | yes 6 months no                     | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 6                         | Do Do De                 | 02 do 28                 | Norway Skien                              | 6                  | 4674                           | do.              | Jun. 6. 1925.   |
| 7                 | Yes                                                   | Father                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes Yes Do<br>1923/24                                                      | Father: Do                                                                                                               | yes do no                           | no                                                         | no                                                                 | no                                                          | no                                                                                    | 5 6                         | Do Do De                 | 03 do 28                 | Do Oslo                                   | 7                  | do.                            | do.              | do.             |
| 8                 | Yes                                                   | Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes Yes New-York, N.Y.                                                     | Friend: Miss Antoinette van Cleeff,<br>New-York Publ. Library, New-York.                                                 | und und und                         | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 6                         | De Blde De               | 08 do 28                 | Do Hurum                                  | 8                  | 53103 ✓                        | Washington, D.C. | May. 7. 1925    |
| 9                 | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes Yes New-York, N.Y.                                                     | Firm: B. Westergaard & Co.,<br>82 Rapely st, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                              | No Permitt Yes                      | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 9                         | De Light De              | 08 do 28                 | Do Kragero                                | 9                  | 55725 ✓                        | do.              | May. 16. 1925   |
| 10                | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes No                                                                     | Uncle: Jacob Rede, McDonald Inst.<br>South Bend, Ind.                                                                    | Yes 4 Months No                     | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 5                         | De Dark De               | 03 do 28                 | Do Oslo                                   | 10                 | 9446                           | Oslo             | Aug. 13. 1925   |
| 11                | Yes                                                   | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes Yes 1911/25<br>New-York, N.Y.                                          | 12 W. 55th st.,<br>New-York, N.Y.                                                                                        | und und und                         | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 11                        | Do Brwn Brwn             | 08 do 28                 | Do de                                     | 11                 | 62018 ✓                        | Washington, D.C. | June 12. 1925.  |
| 12                | Yes                                                   | Husband                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes Yes 1914/25<br>New-York, N.Y.                                          | Do                                                                                                                       | do do do                            | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 8                         | De do de                 | 01 do 28                 | Do Kr. eands                              | 12                 | 62917 ✓                        | do.              | do.             |
| 13                | Yes                                                   | Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes Yes 1913<br>New-York, N.Y.                                             | Business Connection: P.R. Dryer,<br>13 State st, New-York, N.Y.                                                          | Yes 2 Months No                     | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 11                        | De Grey Blue             | 07 do 28                 | Do Aalesund                               | 13                 | 6795                           | Oslo             | Aug. 22. 1925.  |
| 14                | yes                                                   | Skand.<br>Granit n/b.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes Yes 8 days in<br>New-York, N.Y.                                        | Swedish Consulate,<br>Havana, Cuba.                                                                                      | in Transit                          | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 10                        | De Dark brownbrown       | 08 do 12                 | Germany Münster i Dr.                     | 14                 | 19                             | Göteborg         | Aug. 22. 1925   |
| 15                | no                                                    | Self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes yes 1909/11<br>San. Frans.                                             | Sister: Vera Carlson,<br>6481 So. Hermitage ave. Chicago, Ill.                                                           | no Perm. yes                        | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 5                         | De Brownbrown            | do do                    | Sweden Norrköping.                        | 15                 | 8085 ✓                         | Stockholm        | Aug. 8. 1925.   |
| 16                | -                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1916/11<br>yes /24 Do.                                                     | Aung: do do                                                                                                              | do do do                            | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 7                         | fair blond blue          | None                     | U.S.A. New-York, N.Y.                     | 16                 |                                | Born in U.S.A.   |                 |
| 17                | yes                                                   | self                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes yes in-transit                                                         | Sister: Mina Vaage, (Mrs.)<br>342-54th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                               | no always yes                       | no                                                         | no                                                                 | good                                                        | n                                                                                     | 5 7                         | fair blond blue          | None                     | Norway Rakkestad                          | 17                 | 2044 ✓                         | Oslo             | July 10th 1925. |

*Note:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ MASTER \_\_\_\_\_, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from \_\_\_\_\_ OSLO \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: *Age*. The age of the fish should be expressed in years or months; the latter method is preferred.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age used in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Common 6 (*Marital or single*). The at least should be M married, S single, W widowed, or divorced.

tion, trade, or production of goods or services, or any other commercial transaction, or the

A distinction should be made between firms and non-firm sales, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm category name who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

if necessary, by inspection, and, where necessary, opening the ground. Any other method is unacceptable.

<sup>10</sup>Read what I have written if I am going to be crowned, represented, crowned. In the end, I have to read it.

the language or dialect the alien is able to speak should be sought. If the alien is not able to read and write, examples of the reading requirements of the alien are given. Examples should be given of the alien's knowledge of the language.

*Question 9* should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the source of which race

subj.: 1, country of last permanent residence; and country at birth and country of habitual residence.

head of country does not mean the head of the country. For example, "France" designating either the head of state or the people does not mean "France" designating the state of France. In the case of people and a family, French designating either the head of state or the people does not mean "French" designating the state of France. As a rule, German, or Hebrew given by French, English, or Italian, cannot be the designator of a state.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the urban population.

WERE INDIAN

\*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> "African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether captured from or descended from the slave trade, or

Indies, North, or South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITHACAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. a combination of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their presence in western Lombardy (i.e. the area around Aosta, Inverigo, and some other centers) should be classed as "Bavaria" (note: Most of these people speak a dialect in the Italian language).

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Consider  $H(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D})$  as a  $\mathcal{D}$ -bimodule. A  $\mathcal{D}$ -bimodule is said to be *flat* if the tensor product of it with any  $\mathcal{D}$ -bimodule is exact. The flatness of  $H(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D})$  is also related with the flatness of the  $\mathcal{D}$ -bimodule  $\text{Hom}_{\mathcal{C}}(\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{C})$  in the sense that, both of them are flat if and only if  $\mathcal{C}$  is a flat  $\mathcal{D}$ -bimodule. In this paper, we shall study the flatness of  $H(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D})$  and  $\text{Hom}_{\mathcal{C}}(\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{C})$  in the following theorems. The proofs are sketched in §3 and §4. It should be pointed out that our results are generalizations of the corresponding results in [1, 2].

Countries of last permanent residence are those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a period of time in their home country.

Underlying 1970-1980 and 1980-1990 rates of change in population are calculated as follows:

Column 43: *Post detection*—The master or this master shall be the indicated future owner, and residence. Any other residence of any year shall complete 1-10 years complete. Any other shall show delivery to the place of residence, and any other shall show delivery to the place of residence.

claim 16. *Whether having a close textual or conceptual relationship should be that Yes, but not if the relationship is purely etymological.* The entry should show that etymology is not relevant.

Church. If the money proceeds of the sale are to be used for the benefit of the individual or family of the executor, it is not to be shown that he had any interest in the estate, but that it is for the benefit of the family is sufficient. *W. v. W.* 10 C. 100.

Column 18. *Whereas a person is born in 1915, is, and is to be when and where*. The answer should show whether or not a person was born in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, in 1890-1900, Philadelphia.

Questions 20 to 33 These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like do-brothers on this sheet, are asked to reveal by instructing others in the explanatory classroom. However, in question 26, if a fan has been disposed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has been notified in writing, he obviously should not be charged with the crime of child labor.

to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

Number

5

sailing from New York, Arriving at Port of New York

10

34

35

36

| Line | NAME IN FULL     | AGE              | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME       | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                   |
| 1    | Carlson-Landberg | Lera             | 24        | f                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 2    | Gottesman        | Saul             | 24        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 3    | do               | Mildred          | 24        | f                                                                                 | do                                                                                                     | do                                |
| 4    | Sanley           | William Franklin | 30        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 5    | Sanley           | Carl William     | 27        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 6    | Tenstale         | Florence E.      | 40        | f                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 7    | Walters          | Wilfred August   | 42        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 8    | Tetacre          | William A.       | 30        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 9    | Cloetta          | Blance           | 20        | f                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 10   | Loeb             | Ray K.           | 58        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 11   | Tripp            | Robt             | 68        | m                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 12   | do               | Almira           | 35        | f                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 11111 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1925.                    | 444 So. Fifth St. St. Paul, Minn. |

| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date         |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 5100                    | Stavanger | July 2, 1925 |
| 5101                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5102                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5103                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5104                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5105                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5106                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5107                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5108                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5109                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5110                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5111                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5112                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5113                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5114                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5115                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5116                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5117                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5118                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5119                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5120                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5121                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5122                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5123                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5124                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5125                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5126                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5127                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5128                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5129                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5130                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5131                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5132                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5133                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5134                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5135                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5136                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5137                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5138                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5139                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5140                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5141                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5142                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5143                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5144                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5145                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5146                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5147                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5148                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5149                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5150                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5151                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5152                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5153                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5154                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5155                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5156                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5157                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5158                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5159                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5160                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5161                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5162                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5163                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5164                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5165                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5166                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5167                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5168                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5169                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5170                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5171                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5172                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5173                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5174                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5175                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5176                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5177                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5178                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5179                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5180                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5181                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5182                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5183                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5184                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5185                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5186                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5187                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5188                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5189                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5190                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5191                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5192                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5193                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5194                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5195                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5196                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5197                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5198                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5199                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |
| 5200                    | do        | July 2, 1925 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Bergensfjord"

sailing from

Bergen, Norway

Aug. 26th

1925 Arriving at port of

New York

SE 10 1925

19

| NO. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX            | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MALE OR FEMALE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                 |
| 1           | Andersen     | Alfred P.  | 44 ✓      | m              | m                                                                                                                                  | District Court of The U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11th 1925.                                              | 308-58th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| 2           | Briessen von | Elisabeth  | 51 ✓      | f              | s                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 47816 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 11th 1925.                            | 2031 Grand ave. Milwaukee Wis.  |
| 3           | do.          | Dora       | 42 ✓      | f              | s                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 47815 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 11th 1925.                            | do.                             |
| 4           | Ruschhaupt   | Anna       | 47 ✓      | f              | s                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 46949 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 9th 1925.                             | 267-26th str. Milwaukee, Wis.   |
| 5           | Zahl         | Elee       | 46 ✓      | f              | s                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 58590 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 21st 1925.                            | 1620 Lloyd str. Milwaukee, Wis. |

11

| 34                      | 35        | 36            |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date          |
| 2700                    | Stavanger | July 2, 1925  |
| 2701                    | do        | July 4, 1925  |
| 2702                    | do        | July 21, 1925 |
| 2703                    | do        | July 18, 1925 |
| 2704                    | Stavanger | July 21, 1925 |
| 2705                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2706                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2707                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2708                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2709                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2710                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2711                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2712                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2713                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2714                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2715                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2716                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2717                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2718                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2719                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2720                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2721                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2722                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2723                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2724                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2725                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2726                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2727                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2728                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2729                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2730                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2731                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2732                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2733                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2734                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2735                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2736                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2737                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2738                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2739                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2740                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2741                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2742                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2743                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2744                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2745                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2746                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2747                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2748                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2749                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2750                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2751                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2752                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2753                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2754                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2755                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2756                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2757                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2758                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2759                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2760                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2761                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2762                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2763                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2764                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2765                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2766                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2767                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2768                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2769                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2770                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2771                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2772                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2773                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2774                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2775                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2776                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2777                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2778                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2779                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2780                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2781                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2782                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2783                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2784                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2785                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2786                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2787                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2788                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2789                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2790                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2791                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2792                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2793                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2794                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2795                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2796                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2797                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2798                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2799                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |
| 2800                    | do        | Aug. 24, 1925 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SL 15 1925

33

S. S. Bergensfjord

sailing from

Halifax, N.S.

Sept. 3rd

1925, Arriving at port of

New York

No.  
on  
list.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

12

34

35

36

1 Janney

Stuart S.

50

m

m

Born Oct. 9th 1874 at Baltimore Md.

Title Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

2 do.

Frances V

43

f

m

Born Febr. 10th 1881 at Baltimore Md.

do.

3 do.

Richard M.

9

m

e

Born May 29th 1916 do.

do.

4 Toop

George H.

52

m

m

Tolland County Court, Rockville  
Connecticut. Oct. 1894.

332 So. 21st str. Philadelphia, Pa.

5 do.

Alma

49

f

m

Born Sept. 22nd. 1876 Ancram N.J.

do.

6 do.

John R.

18

m

s

Born June 24th 1907 at Beacon N.J.

do.

Migration  
Visa  
number.

Issued at

Date.

2700 Stavanger July 2, 1925.

1061 do. do. 9, 1925.

17 do. do. 21, 1925.

5044 do. do. July 18, 1925.

1002 Washington D.C. do. 21, 1925.

140 do. do. Aug. 24, 1925.

106 do. do. 24, 1925.

111 do. do. 1, 1925.

112 do. do. 1, 1925.

504 do. do. July 1, 1925.

22 do. do. Aug. 24, 1925.

104 do. do. July 2, 1925.

101 do. do. Aug. 24, 1925.

2445 do. do. Aug. 14, 1925.

1121 Stavanger July 22, 1925.

do. do. Aug. 24, 1925.

106 do. do. June 30, 1925.

2134 Oslo Aug. 5, 1925.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925 at New York

Thompson  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

13 35 36

ration as per. Issued at-- Date.

|      |                  |                |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 560  | Stavanger        | July 2, 1925.  |
| 081  | Do               | Do             |
| 175  | Do               | Aug. 21, 1925. |
| 093  | Do               | July 18, 1925. |
| 11   | Washington, D.C. | Do             |
| 81   | Stavanger        | Aug. 24, 1925. |
| 180  | Do               | Do             |
| 180  | Do               | Do             |
| 115  | Do               | Do             |
| 117  | Do               | Do             |
| 082  | Do               | July 9, 1925.  |
| 22   | Do               | Aug. 24, 1925. |
| 064  | Do               | July 1, 1925.  |
| 21   | Do               | Aug. 24, 1925. |
| 448  | Oslo             | Aug. 14, 1925. |
| 101  | Stavanger        | July 22, 1925. |
| 20   | do               | Aug. 24, 1925. |
| 206  | Do               | June 30, 1925. |
| 2335 | Oslo             | Aug. 6, 1925.  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

TRANSIT 15178

13-11 Thompson, Christine transferred to 1st Class 3-1 Before departure.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEP 5 1925

1925.

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

1

*Note* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detailed fear opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept 1925  
Shoreham  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hatchway entry). Hatchway entry should be made in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationmaster, House painter, Engineer, Farmer, Miner, etc. If the person is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as for example, "Laborer, coal mines, etc." and not simply "Laborer" or "Miner".

A special note should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage and baggage should be made in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in the space provided for this purpose.

Column 8 (Date of arrival). This column is provided for the date of arrival of each passenger.

Column 9 (Language spoken). If the passenger is of any race other than the English, the language spoken should be stated. If the passenger is of any race other than the English, the language spoken should be stated.

Column 10 (Nationality). This column is provided for the nationality of each passenger.

Column 11 (Place of birth). This column is provided for the place of birth of each passenger.

Column 12 (Place of residence). This column is provided for the place of residence of each passenger.

Column 13 (Place of destination). This column is provided for the place of destination of each passenger.

Column 14 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 15 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 16 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 17 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 18 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 19 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 20 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 21 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 22 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 23 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 24 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 25 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 26 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 27 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 28 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 29 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 30 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 31 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 32 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 33 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 34 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the town of the River Po, or northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those districts, whether native or not, who speak a dialect of the Italian language, should be classified as "Italian (North)".

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts, whether native or not, who speak a dialect of the Italian language, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A record of actual permanent residence (your last permanent residence) should be shown in this column, and if the person is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as for example, "Laborer, coal mines, etc." and not simply "Laborer" or "Miner".

Column 12 (Place of residence). This column is provided for the place of residence of each passenger.

Column 13 (Place of destination). This column is provided for the place of destination of each passenger.

Column 14 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 15 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 16 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 17 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 18 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 19 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 20 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 21 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 22 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 23 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 24 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.

Column 25 (Place of arrival). This column is provided for the place of arrival of each passenger.

Column 26 (Place of departure). This column is provided for the place of departure of each passenger.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the %s "BERGENSFJORD", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925 at New York

Shocking  
Im. Insp.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

15

34

35

36

| No. on List.              | Immigration Visa Number.      | Issued at -                       | Date.         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Transit Cert. fi- cate 58 | U.S. Consulate at Bergen      |                                   | Apr. 22, 1925 |
| 2                         | 4512                          | do                                | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 3                         | 4495                          | do                                | do            |
| 4                         | 15309                         | Washington, D.C.                  | Nov. 1, 1924  |
| 5                         | 4928                          | U.S. Consulate at Bergen          | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 6                         | 2243                          | U.S. Consulate at Oslo            | Jul. 20, 1925 |
| 7                         | 3                             | Non-Imm. U.S. Consulate at Bergen | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 8                         | 4488                          | do                                | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 9                         | Transit Cert. fi- cate No. 58 | do                                | Aug. 21, 1925 |
| 10                        | 4520                          | do                                | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 11                        | Transit Cert. fi- cate No. 58 | do                                | Apr. 21, 1925 |
| 12                        | 4500                          | do                                | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 13                        | 3803                          | do                                | Jul. 1, 1925  |
| 14                        | 34154                         | Washington, D.C.                  | Jan. 2, 1925  |
| 15                        | 4242                          | do                                | Apr. 2, 1925  |
| 16                        | Q. 3943                       | U.S. Consulate at Bergen          | Jul. 21, 1925 |
| 17                        | 43950                         | do                                | do            |
| 18                        | 4510                          | do                                | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 19                        | Permit 42878                  | Washington, D.C.                  | Mar. 21, 1925 |
| 20                        | X 6446                        | Oslo                              | Aug. 7, 1925  |
| 21                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 22                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 23                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 24                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 25                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 26                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 27                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 28                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 29                        |                               |                                   |               |
| 30                        |                               |                                   |               |



12

Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Bergenstord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 26th, 1925

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M. F. | Calling or occupation.<br>Read. Write. | Able to.<br>Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).<br>Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.)<br>Write. | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Indicated future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -               | Date.         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 2            |                                                                       | Christoffersen                            | 25                | M             | Grapher                                | do                                                                                   | Norwegian                                                        | do                | Norway Bergen                                         | Wife: Elina Bde, Lille Markevei 5, Bergen                                                 | Brooklyn                                                                              | 2. 4512                  | at Bergen                 | Aug. 22, 1925 |
| 3            |                                                                       | Eriksen                                   | 26                | M             | Domestic                               | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Ole Christoffersen, Nistegaten 6, Bergen                                          | N.Y. Short Hills                                                                      | 2. 4495                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 4            |                                                                       | Regland                                   | 21                | M             | Carpen-ter                             | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Arne Eriksen, Hans Haugegt. 1B, Bergen                                            | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 15399                    | Washington, D.C.          | Nov. 1, 1924  |
| 5            |                                                                       | Helgesen                                  | 23                | M             | do                                     | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Ole Høyland, Böhmergt. 23, Bergen                                                 | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 2. 4828                  | U.S. Consulate at Bergen  | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 6            |                                                                       | Holen                                     | 22                | F             | Office clerk                           | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Jacob Helgesen, Os                                                                | Ill. Chicago                                                                          | 2. 2243                  | U.S. Consulate at Chicago | Jul. 24, 1925 |
| 7            |                                                                       | Johansen                                  | 34                | F             | wife                                   | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Mother: Anna Holen Tyssedal, Hardanger                                                    | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 2. 2243                  | U.S. Consulate at Bergen  | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 8            |                                                                       | Kleppe                                    | 26                | F             | Domestic                               | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Husband: Hans Johansen, N. Stenkjeldersgt. 1, Bergen                                      | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 10           |                                                                       | Konow                                     | 31                | M             | Chief                                  | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Mons O. Kleppe, Tordenskjoldsgt. 2, Bergen                                        | N.J. Athenia                                                                          | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 21, 1925 |
| 12           |                                                                       | Krokenes                                  | 24                | F             | Domestic                               | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: August Konow, Nygaardsgt. 63, Bergen                                              | N.Y. New York                                                                         | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 3, 1925  |
| 13           |                                                                       | Kvalheim                                  | 50                | M             | Chief Engineer                         | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Sister: Elise Krokenes Ell. Sundtsgt. 43, Oslo                                            | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 21, 1925 |
| 14           |                                                                       | Larsen                                    | 21                | F             | Office clerk                           | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Wife: Marie Kvalheim, Skrivergt. 13, Bergen                                               | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 21, 1925 |
| 15           |                                                                       | Leirstein                                 | 29                | M             | Farmer                                 | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Lorentius Larsen, Nordnesvei 20, B.                                               | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 16           |                                                                       | Moe                                       | 40                | F             | Cook                                   | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Isak Leirstein, Mundheim, Hardanger                                               | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 17           |                                                                       | Motzfeldt-Eide                            | 25                | F             | Domestic                               | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Mother: Marie Eliassen, Steralteren, Mo i Rana                                            | Min. St. Paul                                                                         | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 18           |                                                                       | Rød                                       | 49                | M             | Farmer                                 | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Father: Kristian Motzfeldt-Eide, Archuengsgt. 23, Bergen                                  | Wis. Madison                                                                          | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 19           |                                                                       | Ingvald                                   | 15                | F             | Child                                  | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Brother: Anut Rød, Rød, Romsdalen                                                         | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 2. 4488                  | U.S. Consulate at Bergen  | Jul. 21, 1925 |
| 20           |                                                                       | Werner                                    | 23                | M             | Office clerk                           | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Uncle: do                                                                                 | Minn. Minneapolis                                                                     | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 21           |                                                                       | Andreassen                                | 43                | F             | H. wife                                | do                                                                                   | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Wife: Martha Werner, V. Sandviksgt. 31, Bergen                                            | do                                                                                    | 2. 4488                  | do                        | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| 22           |                                                                       | Skare                                     | 42                | M             | Farmer                                 | yes                                                                                  | do                                                               | do                | do                                                    | Son: Petter Skog, Kipperviksgt. 22, Aalesund.                                             | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 2. 4488                  | Washington, D.C.          | Mar. 1, 1925  |
| 23           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       | Sister: Ingeborg Skare, Eggedal, Norway                                                   | Ill. Chicago                                                                          | 2. 4488                  | Oslo                      | Aug. 7, 1925  |
| 24           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           | Minn. Minneapolis                                                                     |                          |                           |               |
| 25           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |
| 26           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |
| 27           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |
| 28           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |
| 29           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |
| 30           |                                                                       |                                           |                   |               |                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                  |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                          |                           |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 5 1925 . 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1925 at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam-engineer, blacksmith, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by reason of proper coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED BY THE NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jeussen  
Shoreking  
Imm. Insp.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnink).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                        |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                        |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                              |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                         |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).                |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                |

17

|    | 34                       | 35                 | 36               |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|    | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at —        | Date.            |
| 1  | 2415                     | ✓                  | ✓ 11/7. 1925     |
| 2  | 2015                     | ✓                  | ✓ do. 1925       |
| 3  | 15                       | ✓                  | ✓ 20. 1925       |
| 4  | 40.                      | ✓                  | ✓ do. 1925       |
| 5  | 27                       | ✓                  | ✓ 10. 1925       |
| 6  | 10                       | ✓                  | ✓ 21. 1925       |
| 7  | 101                      | ✓                  | ✓ 10. 1925       |
| 8  | 75. 11                   | ✓                  | ✓ 10. 1925       |
| 9  | 74. 11                   | ✓                  | ✓ 13. 1925       |
| 10 |                          |                    |                  |
| 11 | 35137                    | ✓ Hamburg.         | ✓ Aug. 17. 1925  |
| 12 | 35138                    | ✓ do.              | ✓ do. 1925       |
| 13 | 35139                    | ✓ do.              | ✓ do. 1925       |
| 14 | 56                       | ✓ Helsingfors      | ✓ Aug. 11. 1925  |
| 15 | 62068                    | ✓ Washington, D.C. | ✓ June 14. 1925  |
| 16 |                          |                    |                  |
| 17 | 66                       | ✓ Copenhagen       | ✓ Aug. 19. 1925  |
| 18 | 18.                      | ✓ Helsingfors      | ✓ Aug. 20th 1925 |
| 19 | 77054                    | ✓ Washington       | ✓ July 24. 1925  |
| 20 | 2184                     | ✓ Oslo             | ✓ July 28. 1925  |
| 21 | 2031                     | ✓ Oslo             | ✓ July 9th 1925  |
| 22 | 2559                     | ✓ Oslo             | ✓ Aug. 20. 1925  |
| 23 | 23783                    | ✓ Leipzig          | ✓ Aug. 12. 1925  |
| 24 | 2434                     | ✓ Oslo             | ✓ Aug. 13. 1925  |
| 25 | 19                       | ✓ Helsingfors      | ✓ Aug. 20. 1925  |
| 26 | 7137                     | ✓ Stockholm        | ✓ Aug. 12. 1925  |
| 27 | 8160                     | ✓ Berlin           | ✓ Aug. 14. 1925  |
| 28 | 145601                   | ✓ London.          | ✓ Aug. 7th 1925  |
| 29 |                          |                    |                  |
| 30 |                          |                    |                  |



11. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...

10-10 ~~Werry~~, Marie Not onboard.

19-16 Hansen, Jens Fredrik transferred to 15-24

\* Terminal problem within the meaning of the terminal shall be a final, isolated and complete one.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States                              | Length of time since last visit to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height       | Color of - | Place of birth        | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at - | Date           |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|             |                           | Yes or No                                                            | Where?                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                                                  |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         | Feet, Inches | Hair, Eyes | Country, City or town |             |                         |             |                |
| 1           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 1           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 2           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 2           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 3           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 3           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 4           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 4           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 5           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 5           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 6           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 6           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 7           | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 7           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 8           | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 8           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 9           | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 9           | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 10          | no                        | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 10          | 2015                    | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 11          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 11          | 35137                   | Hamburg     | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 12          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 12          | 35138                   | Hamburg     | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 13          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 13          | 35139                   | Hamburg     | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 14          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 14          | 56                      | Helsingfors | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 15          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 15          | 62066                   | Washington  | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 16          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 16          | 66                      | Copenhagen  | Aug. 19, 1925  |
| 17          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 17          | 18                      | Helsingfors | Aug. 20, 1925  |
| 18          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 18          | 77054                   | Washington  | July 24, 1925  |
| 19          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 19          | 2184                    | Oslo        | July 25, 1925  |
| 20          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 20          | 2031                    | Oslo        | July 26, 1925  |
| 21          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 21          | 2559                    | Oslo        | Aug. 20, 1925  |
| 22          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 22          | 23783                   | Leipzig     | Aug. 12, 1925  |
| 23          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 23          | 2434                    | Oslo        | Aug. 13, 1925  |
| 24          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 24          | 19                      | Helsingfors | Aug. 20, 1925  |
| 25          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 25          | 7137                    | Stockholm   | Aug. 12, 1925  |
| 26          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 26          | 8160                    | Berlin      | Aug. 14, 1925  |
| 27          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 27          | 145601                  | London      | Aug. 7th, 1925 |
| 28          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 28          |                         |             |                |
| 29          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 29          |                         |             |                |
| 30          | yes                       | yes                                                                  | 1924                                                                                                               | Brother-in-law: Robert C. Gordon, 455 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                               | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4          | do. do.    | Finland               | 30          |                         |             |                |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the killing of any other or others, or of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

*J. H. Krosch*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel's name). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel government identification.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel. Do not enter a statement, however, from motor engineer, mining engineer, loam polisher, steam polisher, steam-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a customer, painter, tinsmith, or other statement designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Relationships should be made clear in this column, and correct names should be made.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 8 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 9 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 10 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 11 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 12 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 13 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 14 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 15 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 16 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 17 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 18 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 19 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 20 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 21 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 22 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 23 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 24 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 25 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 26 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 27 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 28 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 29 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 30 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 31 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 32 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 33 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 34 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 35 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 36 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 37 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 38 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 39 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 40 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 41 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 42 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 43 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 44 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 45 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 46 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

Column 47 (Date of arrival). The entry should be the date of arrival of the vessel.

Column 48 (Date of departure). The entry should be the date of departure of the vessel.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of the continent of the Po in northern Italy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are of the continent of the Po in southern Italy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence should be entered. If the alien has resided in the United States for a period of one year or more, the last permanent residence should be the United States. If the alien has resided in the United States for a period of less than one year, the last permanent residence should be the country in which he resided for the longest period of time.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in the foreign country, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 14 (Name and address of nearest relative in Italy). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in Italy, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 15 (Name and address of nearest relative in Sicily). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in Sicily, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 16 (Name and address of nearest relative in Sardinia). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in Sardinia, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative in Corsica). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in Corsica, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative in any other country). The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in any other country, if any. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 19 (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 20 (Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 21 (Whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 22 (Whether alien is a temporary resident of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 23 (Whether alien is a resident of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 24 (Whether alien is a non-resident of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a non-resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 25 (Whether alien is a citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 26 (Whether alien is a non-citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a non-citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 27 (Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 28 (Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 29 (Whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States). The entry should be "Yes" if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



## 19

Sworn to before me this 5 day of  
at New York

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at --       | Date.          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 22 ✓                           | Stockholm, Sweden. | July 27, 1922  |
| 23 ✓                           | do                 | Aug. 1, 1922   |
| 7205 ✓                         | do                 | Aug. 1, 1922   |
| 7207 ✓                         | do                 | do             |
| 7209 ✓                         | do                 | do             |
| 7207 ✓                         | do                 | do             |
| 7206 ✓                         | do                 | do             |
| 8097 ✓                         | do                 | Aug. 1, 1922   |
| 7234 ✓                         | do                 | Aug. 2, 1922   |
| 7193 ✓                         | do                 | Aug. 17, 1922  |
| 7197 ✓                         | do                 | Aug. 18, 1922  |
| Permit<br>4311                 | Washington, D. C.  | March 22, 1922 |
| Permit<br>57903 ✓              | do                 | July 28, 1922  |
| 7193 ✓                         | Stockholm, Sweden. | Aug. 10, 1922  |
| 7200 ✓                         | do                 | do             |



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hermann" Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway, Aug. 27, 1925, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            |                                                                         | Alkvist                                   | 30                | m    | ✓                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | Swedish                                                | yes               | Sweden                                                | Mother: Ida Alkvist, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                                 | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        |
| 2            |                                                                         | do                                        | 35                | f    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | do                                                                                        | do                                                                                   |
| 3            |                                                                         | Andersson                                 | 33                | m    | ✓                  | Carpenter              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Oskar Andersson, 144 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                             | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 4            |                                                                         | do                                        | 31                | f    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father-in-law: do                                                                         | do                                                                                   |
| 5            | UNDER 16                                                                | do                                        | 12                | f    | ✓                  | Child                  | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Grandfather: do                                                                           | do                                                                                   |
| 6            | UNDER 16                                                                | do                                        | 8                 | f    | ✓                  | Child                  | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | do                                                                                        | do                                                                                   |
| 7            | UNDER 16                                                                | do                                        | 4                 | f    | ✓                  | Child                  | no                       | do                                                     | no                | do                                                    | do                                                                                        | do                                                                                   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Falk                                      | 27                | f    | ✓                  | Nurse                  | yes                      | Swedish                                                | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Carl Falk, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                                   | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 9            |                                                                         | Gylling                                   | 31                | m    | ✓                  | Musician               | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Viktor Gylling, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                              | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 10           |                                                                         | Lundblad                                  | 20                | m    | ✓                  | Chauffeur              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Lundblad, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                              | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 11           |                                                                         | Nilsson                                   | 36                | m    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Nilsson, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                               | N.Y. New York                                                                        |
| 12           |                                                                         | Prolin                                    | 36                | f    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Prolin, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                                | Mass. Boston                                                                         |
| 13           |                                                                         | Schoen                                    | 39                | m    | ✓                  | Engineer               | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Schoen, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                                | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 14           |                                                                         | Sjöström                                  | 35                | m    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Sjöström, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                              | Ill. Chicago                                                                         |
| 15           |                                                                         | Wahlberg                                  | 43                | f    | ✓                  | Housewife              | yes                      | do                                                     | yes               | do                                                    | Father: Einar Wahlberg, 100 St. Paul St., Stockholm, Sweden.                              | N.Y. New York                                                                        |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1            | 22                       | ✓          | ✓     |
| 2            | 23                       | ✓          | ✓     |
| 3            | 7206                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 4            | 7207                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 5            | 7208                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 6            | 7209                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 7            | 7210                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 8            | 8037                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 9            | 7231                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 10           | 7193                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 11           | 7197                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 12           | 4311                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 13           | 5706                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 14           | 7198                     | ✓          | ✓     |
| 15           | 7201                     | ✓          | ✓     |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 5 1925

, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

er.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government and law being disbelieved in or is opposed to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessary or proximate of the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN I

Arriving

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By what passage.

1 yes 80  
2 yes d  
3 yes d  
4 yes d  
5 no Aunt Seed  
6 yes Self  
7 yes do  
8 no do  
9 no do  
10 no do  
11 yes do  
12 yes do  
13 no do  
14 yes do  
15 no do  
16 yes do  
17 yes A.O.I. Oulo  
18 yes S  
19 no  
20 no  
21 yes  
22 yes  
23 yes  
24 no  
25 yes  
26 yes Moth  
27 yes d  
28 yes Sol  
29 no  
30 yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the SS "BETJENSEFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jensen

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and date of departure must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

23

21

35

36

ad at

Date.

Norway April 27th 1925  
Aug. 12, 1925.  
Norway Aug. 3rd 1925  
do July 21st do  
do Aug. 20th do  
do July 10. do  
Norway do 22nd do  
do April 30th do  
do do 29th do  
do May 2, 1925.  
Norway May 2nd 1925  
do Aug. 5th do  
do Aug. 24, 1925  
Norway Nov. 14th 1924  
do April 24th 1925  
do Aug. 22, 1925  
Norway Aug. 20th 1925  
do do do do  
do July 2nd 1925  
do Jul. 2, 1925.  
Norway Aug. 4th 1925  
do do 19th do  
do Feb. 2nd 1925  
Norway Aug. 14, 1925.  
Norway April 28th 1925  
do do do do  
Norway Aug. 24, 1925.  
do Jul. 2, 1925.  
Norway July 23rd 1925



S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from O S L O , Norway

August 25th 1925. 19

23

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -    | Date.           |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1            | 1503                     | Oslo - Norway  | April 29th 1925 |
| 2            | 1549                     | do.            | Aug. 12, 1925.  |
| 3            | 2262                     | Oslo - Norway  | Aug. 3rd 1925   |
| 4            | 2140                     | do do          | July 21st do    |
| 5            | 2553                     | do do          | Aug. 20th do    |
| 6            | 2044                     | do do          | July 10. do     |
| 7            | 2174                     | Oslo - Norway  | do 28th do      |
| 8            | 6433                     | do do          | April 30th do   |
| 9            | 1514                     | do do          | do 29th do      |
| 10           | 1532                     | do do          | May 2, 1925.    |
| 11           | 49764                    | Oslo - Norway  | May 2nd 1925    |
| 12           | 2326                     | do do          | Aug. 5th do     |
| 13           | 52                       | do do          | Aug. 24, 1925   |
| 14           | 17659                    | Oslo - Norway  | Nov. 24th 1924  |
| 15           | 49438                    | do do          | April 24th 1925 |
| 16           | 6802                     | do do          | Aug. 22, 1925   |
| 17           | 321                      | Oslo - Norway  | Aug. 20th 1925  |
| 18           | 2544                     | do do          | do do do        |
| 19           | 2138                     | do do          | July 21st 1925  |
| 20           | 1938                     | do do          | Jul. 2, 1925.   |
| 21           | 2296                     | Oslo - Norway  | Aug. 4th 1925   |
| 22           | 2506                     | do do          | do 19th do      |
| 23           | 37500                    | Washington     | Feb. 2nd 1925   |
| 24           | 2445                     | Oslo - Norway  | Aug. 14, 1925.  |
| 25           | 813                      | Oslo - Norway  | April 28th 1925 |
| 26           |                          | Born in U.S.A. |                 |
| 27           |                          | do.            |                 |
| 28           | 56                       | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 24, 1925.  |
| 29           | 1945                     | do             | Jul. 2, 1925.   |
| 30           | 2104                     | Oslo - Norway  | July 23rd 1925  |

Total passengers . . . . . 8-8 Johansen, Valborg transferred to 1st class 1-17 before departure. Copying of this manifest shall be retained or intended residence of one year or more.

U.S. citizens . . . . . 1 List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

23

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law and whose beliefs in or support to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any state, territorial, or municipal government, is a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S. BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept 1905  
J. H. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply designer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for hire and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or latest occupation should be read, and if it is not possible to read and if this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly be considered the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with administrative blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of sum and of how long) — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount, if known, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The answer should show whether or not (Class No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List. By whom sworn to such final destination.

- 1 Yes Myse
- 2 Do Hush
- 3 Do Fath
- 4 Do Do
- 5 Do Hush
- 6 Do Fath
- 7 No Myse
- 8 Do
- 9 Do
- 10 Do
- 11 Yes Hush
- 12 Do Fath
- 13 No
- 14 Do
- 15 Yes Un
- 16 Do My
- 17 do
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the SS. BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925 at New York

Shorrock  
Shorrock

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

24

35 36

used at - Date.

Jul. 14, 1925  
July 21st.  
Aug. 21, 1925.  
Aug. 24, 1925.  
Nov. 21, 1924.  
Aug. 24, 1925.  
Aug. 13, 1925.  
Aug. 13, 1925.  
Aug. 13, 1925.  
Aug. 7, 1925.  
S. Citizenship -



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

*Passengers sailing from*

0810

, August 25th, 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.                   | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family name.  | Given name.            | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        | Read. Write. |                                                        |                   | Country. City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| 1            |                                                                         | Andreassen,   | Alma,                  | 31        | F                  | Domestic.              | Yes          | Norwegian                                              | Yes               | Norway Saund.               | Sister: Inger Nilsen, Ulvöund, Höivaag per Kristiansand S. N.Y. Brooklyn.                                      |
| 2            |                                                                         | Dalene,       | Aasta Gundersen,       | 25        | F                  | Housewife              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Arendal.                 | Father: Martin Andersen, Sonje, Arendal. Do Do                                                                 |
| 3            | UNDER 16                                                                | Do            | Gunnar,                | 6         | M                  | S Child                | No           | Too young                                              | No                | Do Do                       | Grandfather: Do Do Do                                                                                          |
| 4            | UNDER 16                                                                | Do            | Marger,                | 4         | M                  | S Child                | Do           | Do.                                                    | Do                | Do Do                       | Grandfather: Do Do Do                                                                                          |
| 5            |                                                                         | Jacobsen,     | Mabel Martha Birgitte, | 30        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes          | Norwegian                                              | Yes               | Do Do                       | Husband: Nicolay Jacobsen, Kastellet, Arendal. Do Do                                                           |
| 6            |                                                                         | Do            | Elise Johanne,         | 2         | F                  | S Child                | No           | Too young                                              | No                | Do Do                       | Father: Do Do Do                                                                                               |
| 7            |                                                                         | Johannessen,  | Thom,                  | 23        | M                  | Joiner                 | Yes          | Norwegian                                              | Yes               | Do U.S.A.                   | Father: Andreas Johannessen, Hovestul, Spangereid. Do Bronx.                                                   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Landaas,      | Gabriel,               | 29        | M                  | Farmer                 | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Norway                   | Wife: Gunda Landaas, Try, Sogne per Kristiansand S. Conn. Waterbury.                                           |
| 9            |                                                                         | Möller,       | Alma,                  | 25        | F                  | Housewife              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Halse.                   | Father: Johan Johnsen, Kige, Halse per Mandal. N.Y. Bronx.                                                     |
| 10           |                                                                         | Osestad,      | Ole                    | 43        | M                  | Joiner                 | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do U.S.A.                   | Wife: Kristine Osestad, Spangereid per Mandal. Do Do                                                           |
| 11           |                                                                         | Reiersen,     | Megda,                 | 25        | F                  | Housewife              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Father: Rasmus Andersen, Krügenss, Arendal. Do Brooklyn.                                                       |
| 12           | UNDER 16                                                                | Do            | Idel,                  | 2         | F                  | S Child                | No           | Too young                                              | No                | Do Do                       | Grandfather: Do Do Do                                                                                          |
| 13           |                                                                         | Syvertsen,    | Emanuel,               | 17        | M                  | Farmer                 | Yes          | Norwegian                                              | Yes               | Do Norway                   | Father: Jörgen Syvertsen, Frivold per Grimstad. Do Staten Island                                               |
| 14           |                                                                         | Syvertsen,    | Margit,                | 20        | F                  | Domestic.              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Do                       | Father: Do Do Do                                                                                               |
| 15           |                                                                         | Vige,         | Einar Nikolai,         | 19        | M                  | Carpenter              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Sogne.                   | Father: Emanuel Vige, Sogne per Kristiansand S. Do Brooklyn.                                                   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Vilhelmsen,   | Petter Aleksander      | 24        | M                  | S Child                | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | Do Andredal.                | Father: Theodor Vilhelmsen, Svinør per Mandal. Do Eltingville.                                                 |
| 17           |                                                                         | Thomson       | Gunda Elisabeth        | 17        | F                  | Domestic.              | Do           | Do                                                     | Do                | U.S.C. Farsund              | Uncle: Adolf Jacobsen, Borhaug P.O. Farsund. Do Brooklyn                                                       |

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—   | Date.            |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 2099 ✓                         | Oslø ✓       | Jul. 14, 1925    |
| 2148. ✓                        | Oslø ✓       | July 21, 1925    |
| 2149. ✓                        | Do. ✓        | Do. ✓            |
| 2150. ✓                        | Do. ✓        | Do. ✓            |
| 6760                           | Do.          | Aug. 21, 1925    |
| Do.                            | Do.          | Do.              |
| 58 ✓                           | Do. ✓        | Aug. 1925        |
| 2190 ✓                         | Oslø ✓       | Jul. 24, 1925    |
| 19545 ✓                        | Washington ✓ | Nov. 21, 1924    |
| 55 ✓                           | Oslø ✓       | Aug. 24, 1925    |
| Do.                            | Do.          | Do. ✓            |
| 2432 ✓                         | Do. ✓        | Aug. 13, 1925    |
| 2431 ✓                         | Do. ✓        | Aug. 13, 1925    |
| 2268. ✓                        | Cskk. ✓      | August 31, 1925. |
| 2422 ✓                         | Do. ✓        | Aug. 7, 1925.    |

Claims U.S. Citizenship -

7-5 Landas, Gabriel not onboard.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

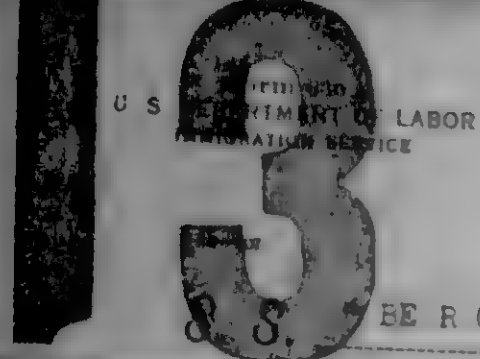
25

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public affairs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, government, business, of line or their official character."









Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

13

BERGENSFJORD

sailing from S L O , Norway

August 25th

19 25

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE                | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.      | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.          |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |                                     |
| 1           | Apelzin      | Rosalie            | 24  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born June 24th 1900 New-York, N.Y.                                                                           | 1677 President st, Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 2           | Amundsen     | Carl H.            | 38  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Circuit Court Elizabeth City Co. Hampton, Va. 1st July 1918                                      | 9 Sumner Park, Dorchester, Mass.    |
| 3           | Bentzen      | Lillian            | 20  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born 25th June 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                           | 434 E. 88rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.      |
| 4           | do           | Jessie             | 23  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born 21st Apr. 1902 do                                                                                       | do                                  |
| 5           | Kravig       | Adeleide Danielson | 43  | f                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Supr. Court of New-York June 14th 1912                                                           | do                                  |
| 6           | Berntsen     | Othilie            | 67  | f                                                                                                                                   | Husbands naturalization papers issued by U.S. Court for Co. of Milwaukee, in Milwaukee, Wis. 29th Sept. 1891 | 645 C ritten ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| 7           | Besse        | Gertrud            | 56  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born July 1st 1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                            | Smith College, Northampton, Mass.   |
| 8           | Bache-Wiig   | Sara               | 30  | f                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 516676 ISSUED DATE Febr. 24th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                              | 3752 Altgeld st, Chicago, Ill.      |
| 9           | Elleusen     | Odd                | 35  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Sup. Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. 11th July 1919                                               | do                                  |
| 10          | do           | Olga               | 35  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born 7th Oct. 1889 Menomonee, Wis.                                                                           | 2359-16th ave So. Seattle, Wash.    |
| 11          | Gustafson    | Marie              | 55  | f                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Circuit Court Sisseton, Roberts Co S. Dak. July 12th 1900                                        | Riverside, Ill.                     |
| 12          | Graff        | Henry              | 44  | m                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 8038 ISSUED DATE March 23rd 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                | 3508 4th st, Detroit, Mich          |
| 13          | do           | Gina               | 42  | f                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                           | Grand Forks, N. Dak.                |
| 14          | Hervig       | Vivian             | 16  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born 11th March 1909 St Louis, Mo.                                                                           | 686 Bergen ave, Bronx, New-York,    |
| 15          | Horf         | Ole                | 39  | m                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 25862 ISSUED DATE Apr. 17th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                | South Coventry Congr. Church, Conn. |
| 16          | Hansen       | Elise              | 52  | f                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 12296 ISSUED DATE March 30th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                               | 5924 Webster st, Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| 17          | Johnson      | Shas G.            | 64  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Distr. Court at Holden, Boston, Mass. 23rd Feb. 1895                                             | 160 Waltham st, Hammond, Ind.       |
| 18          | Johannessen  | Harald             | 27  | m                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 506880 ISSUED DATE Jan. 19th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                               | do                                  |
| 19          | Lund         | Erick              | 57  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Circuit Court Lyman Co. S. Dak. 25th Sept. 1898                                                  | 5417-5th ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.    |
| 20          | do           | Belle              | 46  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born Aug. 22nd 1879 Alexandria, S. Dak.                                                                      | do                                  |
| 21          | Larsen       | Aksel M.           | 39  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Distr. Court Western Distr. of Wash. Nov. 14th 1914                                              | do                                  |
| 22          | do           | Laura              | 36  | f                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                           | do                                  |
| 23          | do           | Gudrun             | 14  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born 10th Nov. 1911 Seattle, Wash.                                                                           | do                                  |
| 24          | Lippert      | Eira Hedvig        | 20  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born Dec. 16th 1904 West Allis, Wis.                                                                         | 872-63rd ave, West Allis, Wis.      |
| 25          | Martinsen    | Olaf               | 48  | m                                                                                                                                   | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 76852 ISSUED DATE June 9th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                 | 4212 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.   |
| 26          | do           | Anette             | 48  | f                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                           | do                                  |
| 27          | Mathiesen    | Charlotte W.       | 40  | f                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Sup. Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 21st 1923.                                           | 350-52nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.         |
| 28          | Nidekaug     | Anna Christine     | 47  | f                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized Distr. Court of New-York, N.Y. Eastern Distr New-York June 16th 1923.                            | 322 Livingston st., Brooklyn, N.Y.  |
| 29          | Madsen       | Ether              | 32  | f                                                                                                                                   | Born Nov. 17th 1892 Chicago, Ill.                                                                            | 4817 Potomac ave, Chicago, Ill.     |
| 30          | Oswell       | Anders Severin     | 60  | m                                                                                                                                   | Naturalized County Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 11th 1892                                          | 1234-67th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.        |

13-3 Bentzen, Lillian transferred to 14-22.  
13-4 do. Jessie do " 14-23.  
13-5 Kravig, Adeleide Danielson transferred to 14-24.  
13-6 Bache-Wiig, Sara transferred to 16-14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at        | Date.          |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Permit no. 38060         | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925  |
| Permit no. 30873         | do               | Jan. 9, 1925   |
| Permit no. 74398         | do               | Jul. 2, 1925   |
| Permit no. 83125         | do               | Aug. 12, 1925  |
| Permit no. 42295         | do               | March 12, 1925 |



Record on this blank United States form

Immigrants on this blank form should be taken out to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. *PERSONS OF COLOR* coming from *OSLO, Norway* August 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

| NAME IN FULL               | AGE | SEX | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS           | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aamodt, Sofie              | 43  | f   | 59404 May 21st 1925 Washington, D.C.                                                                           | 8124 Kimbark ave, Chicago, Ill.   |
| do, Jesse                  | 18  | m   | 942 June 15th 1925 Washington, D.C.                                                                            | do                                |
| do, Marie                  | 9   | f   | Born Jan. 2nd 1916 Chicago, Ill.                                                                               | do                                |
| Hansen, Jens Frederik      | 48  | m   |                                                                                                                | Gold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.    |
| Lindquist, Franciscus      | 56  | f   | 85395 June 18th 1925 Washington, D.C.                                                                          | 129 Thorsten ave, Buffalo, N.Y.   |
| do, Marie                  | 28  | f   | 85295 June 18th 1925 Washington, D.C.                                                                          | do                                |
| Pease, Theodore            | 33  | m   | Born Jan. 27th 1892 Ashfield, Mass.                                                                            | Ashfield, Mass.                   |
| do, Roger                  | 27  | m   | Born Aug. 2nd 1898 do                                                                                          | do                                |
| Steenberg, Ruth            | 17  | f   | Born March 4th 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                             | 345-45th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| Stewart, Solomon           | 26  | m   | Born May 3rd 1899 Newark, N.Y.                                                                                 | 169 Wilson st., Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| Salonen, Julia             | 43  | f   | Naturalized Distr. Court of Boston, Mass., Oct. 2nd 1919                                                       | 49 Fenwood Road, Roxbury, Mass.   |
| Isaacson, Hans             | 39  | m   | Naturalized Supr. Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings Co., Febr. 14th 1918                                           | 342-44th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| Islingaen, August H.       | 60  | m   | 486995 Oct. 31st 1924 Washington, D.C.                                                                         | Lakota, N. Dak.                   |
| Isaacson, Mary             | 55  | f   | 519532 March 3rd 1925 Washington, D.C.                                                                         | Beach River Falls, Wis.           |
| Blomgren, Rerid            | 30  | f   | U. S. Nat. Certificate Circuit Court of Cook County State of Ill. Apr. 3. 1906 No. Kinley Box 40. Ill.         |                                   |
| Cassidy, Thomas James      | 38  | m   | Born Nov. 30th 1887 Albany, N.Y.                                                                               | Navy Department Wash. D.C.        |
| Friskeon, Agnes Elias      | 34  | f   | Fine County Court Supreme B'klyn, N.Y. Febr. 18th 1920.                                                        | 255-52nd str, B'klyn, N.Y.        |
| Evensen, Martinus          | 30  | m   | U.S. Passport # 445 Chicago Special Series, issued at Wash. D.C. May 11th 1923. 1014 Berwyn ave, Chicago, Ill. |                                   |
| do, Pannes                 | 30  | f   | do.                                                                                                            | do.                               |
| Haugen, Selma              | 30  | m   | Supreme Court of New York B'klyn, N.Y. Jan. 30th 1924.                                                         | 943-54th str, B'klyn, N.Y.        |
| Ellen Vlieg, Erik          | 43  | m   | County of Columbia, State of Oregon, May 5th 1924.                                                             | Painter, Oregon                   |
| Bentzen, William           | 30  | f   | Born June 25th 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                             | 434 E. 83rd str, Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| do, Louise                 | 31  | f   | Born April 31st 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                            | do.                               |
| Parvonen, Kari A. Alastalo | 43  | f   | Supreme Court of New York June 14th 1923.                                                                      | do.                               |
| Iarson, Ellen              | 30  | f   | U.S. Passport No. 32468 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 24th 1923.                                   | 1024 Addison str, Chicago, Ill.   |
| Ohrnell, Charles           | 30  | m   | Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. Apr. 30th 1923.                                                                    | 1149 Cornellia ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| Thomson, Gustaf Vilander   | 17  | f   | Born Jan. 1st 1907 at Stockholm, S. S.                                                                         | 11-1st St, B'klyn, N.Y.           |

11-4 Hansen, Jens Frederik transferred to 12-24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken out to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at        | Date          |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 38660                   | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |
| 30873                   | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |
| 74398                   | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |
| 83125                   | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |
| 42295                   | do               | March 21, 25. |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SLP 5 1925

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from

OSLO, Norway

August 25th

1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

Number

19

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.     | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                 | Amsett                       | Sofie           | 43                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 59404 ISSUED DATE May 21st 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                  | 8126 Kimbark ave, Chicago, Ill.  |
| 2                 | do                           | Jossey          | 18                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 942 ISSUED DATE June 15th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                   | do                               |
| 3                 | do                           | Marie           | 9                 | f           | Born Jan. 2nd 1916 Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | do                               |
| 4                 | Haus                         | Jens Fredrik    | 42                | m           |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Gold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.   |
| 5                 | Lindquist                    | Francisca       | 56                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 85395 ISSUED DATE June 18th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                 | 129 Thorsten ave, Buffalo, N.Y.  |
| 6                 | do                           | Deris           | 28                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 85296 ISSUED DATE June 18th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                 | do                               |
| 7                 | Pease                        | Theodore        | 33                | m           | Born Jan. 27th 1892 Ashfield, Mass.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Ashfield, Mass.                  |
| 8                 | do                           | Roger           | 27                | m           | Born Aug. 2nd 1898 do                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | do                               |
| 9                 | Steenberg                    | Ruth            | 17                | f           | Born March 4th 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 345-45th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.      |
| 10                | Schwartz                     | Solomon         | 26                | m           | Born May 3rd 1899 Newark, N.Y.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | 169 Wilson st., Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 11                | Simonsen                     | Julia           | 43                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Distr. Court of Boston, Mass., Oct. 2nd 1919                                                      | 49 Fenwood Road, Roxbury, Mass.  |
| 12                | Thorsen                      | Hans            | 29                | m           |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Supr. Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings Co., Febr. 14th 1918                                          | 342-44th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.      |
| 13                | Toftagen                     | Amund M.        | 65                | m           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 486895 ISSUED DATE Oct. 31st 1924 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                | Lakota, N. Dak.                  |
| 14                | Treen                        | Mary            | 55                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 519632 ISSUED DATE March 3rd 1925 ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.                                | Beach River Falls, Wis.          |
| 15                | Blomgren                     | Sigrid          | 39                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Nat. Certificate Circuit court of Cook County State of Ill. Apr. 3. 1908 Mc. Kinley Box 40. Ill.         |                                  |
| 16                | Casey                        | Thomas James    | 38                | m           | Born Nov. 30th 1897 Albany, N.Y.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | Navy Department Wash. D.C.       |
| 17                | Erickson                     | Agnes Flise     | 36                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | Kings County Court Supreme B'klyn, N.Y. Febr. 19th 1930                                                       | 255-62nd str. B'klyn, N.Y.       |
| 18                | Evensen                      | Martinus        | 69                | m           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Passport # 448 Chicago Special series, issued at Wash. D.C. May 11th 1925.                               | 1014 Berwyn ave. Chicago, Ill.   |
| 19                | do.                          | Pannee          | 69                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | do.                                                                                                           | do.                              |
| 20                | Hausan                       | Peidar          | 30                | m           | Supreme Court of New York B'klyn, N.Y. Jan. 28th 1924.                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 963-54th str. B'klyn, N.Y.       |
| 21                | Olsen Klepp                  | Erik            | 43                | m           | County of Columbia, State of Oregon, May 5th 1925.                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | Painier, Oregon                  |
| 22                | Bentsen                      | Lillian         | 20                | f           | Born June 25th 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 434 E. 83rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |
| 23                | do.                          | Jessie          | 23                | f           | Born April 21st 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | do.                              |
| 24                | Danielsen Kvavik             | Adelaide        | 43                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Court of New York June 14th 1912.                                                                     | do.                              |
| 25                | Larsson                      | Ellen           | 50                | f           |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Passport No. 32489 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 24th 1925.                                  | 1216 Addison str. Chicago, Ill.  |
| 26                | Ohrwell                      | Charles         | 55                | m           |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. Aug. 27th 1893.                                                                   | 1149 Cornelia ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 27                | Thomsen                      | Gunda Elisabeth | 17                | f           | Born Jan. 10th 1907 at Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 17-3rd Pl. B'klyn. N.Y.          |

14-4 Hansen, Jens Fredrik transferred to 15-24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEAVARER

AUGUST 20TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 1925

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Num

16

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHERE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF ENTRY

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 29

Wisc.

Cal.

Do

Str. Miami, Fla.

Do

1, Canal Zone, Panama.

32 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Do

2, Minn.

Avianla Ave, Detroit, Mich.

Do

Do

5 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

th College, Northampton, Mass.

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

Permit no.

38860 Washington, D.C. Feb. 25, 1925

Permit no. 30873 Do Jan. 9, 1925

Permit no. 74398 Do Jul. 12, 1925

Permit no. 83125 Do Aug. 12, 1925

Permit no. 42295 Do March 11, 25.

is not taken out final naturalization papers.  
est. Suitable notation may be made upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

Number

sailing from

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX       | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                            |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.     | Yrs. Mos. | SINGLE   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 1   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 2   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 3   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 4   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 5   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 6   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 7   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 8   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 9   | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 10  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 11  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 12  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 13  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 14  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 15  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 16  | Blount       | John            | 25        | ✓        |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
| 17  | Anderson     | Alma Jane       | 23        | ✓        | F S Born at Chicago, Ill. March 27th 1902.                                                                                          | U.S. Passport No. 12659 Issued at Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. March 30th 1925.                         | 3064 Cheltenham Place, Chicago, Ill.                                |
| 18  | Anderson     | Gust            | 61        | ✓        | M S                                                                                                                                 | Current Court at Winnetago County at Rockford, Ill. April 14, 1908. no 64668                            | 1224-5t ave. Rockford, Ill.                                         |
| 19  | Bodin        | Hilda           | 37        | ✓        | F M                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport no. 849 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. June 9th 1925                          | 8245 Throop st. So. Chicago, Ill.                                   |
| 20  | De           | Elsa Naomi      | 7         | ✓        | F S Born at Chicago, Ill Jan. 5th 1918.                                                                                             | do                                                                                                      | do                                                                  |
| 21  | Grøndahl     | Elida           | 54        | ✓        | F M                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport no. 5991 issued at Washington, D.C. March 18. 1925                                        | 1042 Roscoe str. Chicago, Ill.                                      |
| 22  | Okerholm,    | Klara M.        | 58        | ✓        | F M                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport no. 475580 issues at Washington, D.C. Sept. 15. 1924.                                     | 1024 N. Mansfield ave, Chicago, Ill                                 |
| 23  | Schoen       | Lillie Carolina | 25        | ✓        | F M Born at Wynne, Ark. Nov. 21. 1900.                                                                                              | do                                                                                                      | do                                                                  |
| 24  | Hansen       | Jens Fredrik    | 42        | ✓        | M M                                                                                                                                 | State of New York County of Nassau Jan. 13th 1923.                                                      | 223 Main str. Tupelo, Miss.<br>Cold Spring Harbour Long Island N.Y. |

28

34

35

36

Immigration  
Via  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

|            |       |                  |               |
|------------|-------|------------------|---------------|
| Permit no. | 38060 | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |
| Permit no. | 30873 | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |
| Permit no. | 74398 | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no. | 83125 | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no. | 42295 | do               | March 18, 25. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

16

S. S. BERGENSFJORD\*

sailing from

STAVANGER

AUGUST 26TH 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 29

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 1           | Beastron     | Ellen      | 49  | F   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | Affidavit stating citizenship Husbands Birth Certifc. Certificate of Identification.- Ellsworth, Wisc.  |                                        |
| 2           | Housken      | Michael S. | 44  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | Naturalized Superior Court of State of Cal. San Francisco, August 19, 1913.                             | 464-29th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.      |
| 3           | Do           | Margit     | 43  | F   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | Do Do                                                                                                   | Do Do                                  |
| 4           | Johnson      | Sigvart    | 39  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Citizen paper dated Superior Court of State of New York, May 14, 1915.-                            | 55-N.W. 27 Str. Miami, Fla.            |
| 5           | Do           | Martha D.  | 27  | F   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | Do Do                                                                                                   | Do Do                                  |
| 6           | Mundberg     | Alfred     | 40  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Citizen paper No. 479178 issued at Superior Court of N.Y. City, May 22, 1914.                      | Christobel, Canal Zone, Panama.        |
| 7           | Nelson       | Ole        | 61  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | Clerk of District Court of the U.S. Southern District of N.Y. June 18, 1895.                            | 143-East 32 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 8           | Do           | Mina       | 20  | F   | B        |                                                                                                                                     | Do Do                                                                                                   | Do Do                                  |
| 9           | Nygaard      | Martin     | 56  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Citizen paper No. 313800 issued at Circuit Court Dual Co. S.D.                                     | Fairfax, Minn.                         |
| 10          | Wallin       | Winnifred  | 50  | F   | S        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Passport No. 515481 issued at Washington D.C. February 19, 1925.                                   | 1565- Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 11          | Do           | Maraguita  | 46  | F   | S        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Passport No. 515473 issued at Washington D.C. February 19, 1925.                                   | Do Do                                  |
| 12          | Do           | Alice R.   | 43  | F   | S        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Passport No. 515480 issued at Washington D.C. February 19, 1925.                                   | Do Do                                  |
| 13          | Ueland       | Andrew     | 56  | M   | M        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Citizen paper issued at District Court of Kings Co. October 28, 1892.                              | 362-45 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.             |
| 14          | Bache-Wiig   | Sara       | 30  | F   | S        |                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Passport No. 516675, issued at Washington D.C. February 24th 1925                                  | Smith College, Northampton, Mass.      |
| 15          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 16          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 17          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 18          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 19          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 20          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 21          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 22          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 23          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 24          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 25          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 26          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 27          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 28          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 29          |              |            |     |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |

16-4 Johnson, Sigvart transferred to 30-11  
16-5 do. Martha do. 30-12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 5 1925

Number

17

| No. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                 |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 1   | Erdal        | Ingolf      | 40        | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 88322 issued at Washington D.C. June 22, 1925                                              | 1504 So. 4 Ave., Maywood, Ill.                           |
| 2   | Knudsen      | Lena        | 56        | F   | W                 |                                                                                                                                     | Superior Court, Alameda Co., Cal. no. 516815, dated May 19, 1915                                        | 2222 Harrington Ave., Oakland, Cal.                      |
| 3   | Loomis       | Daniel      | 39        | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 83141, issued at Washington D.C. June 15, 1925                                             | Service Company, 1 Regt., Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 4   | do           | Olga        | 35        | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                                       |
| 5   | do           | Daniel      | 11        | M   | S                 | Born: March 21, 1914 at Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                           | do                                                                                                      | do                                                       |
| 6   | do           | May         | 4         | F   | S                 | " May 3, 1921 " "                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                      | do                                                       |
| 7   | Mac Ginnis   | Charles S.  | 52        | M   | S                 |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 80944, issued at Washington, D.C. June 19th, 1925                                          | 746 S. 60 St. Philadelphia, Pa.                          |
| 8   | Okland       | Henry M.    | 31        | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 74708 issued at Washington D.C. June 6th, 1925                                             | 38 W. High St. Bound Brook, N.J.                         |
| 9   | do           | Marjorie D. | 28        | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                                       |
| 10  | Olson        | Hans G.     | 38        | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. July 11th, 1921                                                      | 3245-40 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.                      |
| 11  | Sheldon      | Minnie M.   | 42        | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 83155 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25th, 1925                                            | 4345 S. 1708th., Flushing N.Y.                           |
| 12  | Wicklander   | Inga        | 38        | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., Chicago, Ill. May 15th 1914                                             | 2115 Spalding Av. Chicago, Ill.                          |
| 13  | Griffith     | Helen       | 43        | F   | S                 | Born Jan. 24th 1882 at Minneapolis, Minn                                                                                            | U.S. Passport 95951 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. July 7th 1925.                                 | 2404 Aldrich ave. Minneapolis Minn.                      |
| 14  | Johnson      | Emily       | 40        | F   | M                 | Born May 21st 1885 at Camden, N.J.                                                                                                  | Passport 90964 issued by Dept. of state Wash. D.C. June 5th 1925.                                       | 234 Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.                        |

| 34                       | 35               | 36            |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at        | Date.         |
| Permit no. 38060         | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |
| Permit no. 30873         | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |
| Permit no. 74398         | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no. 83125         | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no. 42295         | do               | March 11, 25  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jussen  
Shankling  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

21

| 34                             | 35               | 36            |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at        | Date.         |
| Permit no.                     |                  |               |
| 38060                          | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |
| Permit no.                     |                  |               |
| 30873                          | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |
| Permit no.                     |                  |               |
| 74398                          | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no.                     |                  |               |
| 83125                          | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |
| Permit no.                     |                  |               |
| 42295                          | do               | March 21, 25  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

August 26th, 1925

| 1                  | 2                                                                                   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                            | 8        | 9         | 10       | 11                                                           | 12              | 13                         | 14                                                            | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                           | 17                                                                                           | 18     | 19               | 20            | 21    | 22            | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |           |          | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |                                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town.    | Issued at     | Date. |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                    |                                                                                     | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write.    | Country. |                                                              |                 |                            | City or town.                                                 | State.                                             |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |        |                  |               |       | City or town. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1                  |                                                                                     | Malkenes     | Johannes A. | 40        | M    | Seaman                       | Yes      | Norwegian | Yes      | Norway                                                       | Scand.          | U.S.A.                     | Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                             | Wife: Tora Malkenes,<br>Tynes                      | N.Y.                                                                                         | Brooklyn                                                                                     | at no. |                  |               |       |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2                  |                                                                                     | Torvik       | Arne        | 30        | M    | Machin-<br>Artist            | do       | do        | do       | do                                                           | do              | do                         | Dubuque,<br>Ia.                                               | Wife: Serine Torvik,<br>Torvikbygd, Hardanger      | Ia.                                                                                          | Dubuque                                                                                      | at no. | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |       |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3                  |                                                                                     | Larm         | Carmen      | 22        | F    | (Painter)                    | do       | do        | do       | do                                                           | do              | do                         | New York, NY                                                  | Mother: Dagny Larm,<br>Godvik                      | N.Y.                                                                                         | New York                                                                                     | at no. | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |       |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4                  |                                                                                     | Knutsen      | Ralph       | 17        | M    | School-<br>boy               | do       | do        | do       | do                                                           | do              | do                         | Furlock, Cal                                                  | Father: Peter Knutsen,<br>Bredenbergsmug 3, Bergen | Cal                                                                                          | Turlock                                                                                      | at no. | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |       |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5                  |                                                                                     | Nelson       | Olaf        | 31        | M    | Carpen-<br>ter               | do       | do        | do       | do                                                           | do              | do                         | Ill.<br>Chicago                                               | Mother: Clara Nilsen,<br>Zetlitz St. 1 Oslo.       | Ill.                                                                                         | Chicago.                                                                                     | at no. | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |       |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

## U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

О П Ъ С М Т 20 2 4 5



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 5 1925

19

32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to said final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—       | Date.            |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 4 y 1925 N.Y.                                                        | Brother: Anders Anderson, 291 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                             | No                                  | Forever               | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                        | Good                                                     | No                    | 5 9                   | Fair Light Blue          | None                                   | Norway      | Tyane                    | Permit no. 38660 | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 25, 1925 |
| 2           | No                                                 | do                        | do                                                    | 10 y 1925 Ia.                                                        | Friend: Russell Mulgrew, Dubuque, Ia.                                                                              | do                                  | do                    | do                    | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                        | do                                                       | do                    | 5 7                   | do Dark do               | do                                     | do          | Jondal                   | Permit no. 30873 | do               | Jan. 9, 1925  |
| 3           | Yes                                                | do                        | do                                                    | 12 y 1925 N.Y.                                                       | Brother: Hilmar Larm, 439 E. 57 St. New York, N.Y.                                                                 | do                                  | do                    | do                    | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                        | do                                                       | do                    | 6 -                   | do Light do              | do                                     | do          | Bergen                   | Permit no. 74398 | do               | Jul. 12, 1925 |
| 4           | No                                                 | do                        | Yes                                                   | 1925 Cal.                                                            | Uncle: Anut Knutsen, Turlock, Cal.                                                                                 | do                                  | do                    | do                    | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                        | do                                                       | do                    | 5 3                   | do Dark do               | do                                     | do          | do                       | Permit no. 83125 | do               | Aug. 12, 1925 |
| 5           | No                                                 | do                        | Yes                                                   | 25 Ill.                                                              | Friend: Gunnar Fredriksen, 11105 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.                                                        | do                                  | do                    | do                    | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do                                        | do                                                       | do                    | 5 9                   | do Brwn do               | do                                     | do          | Oslo                     | Permit no. 42295 | do               | March 11, 25. |

Note: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the % BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

Shoreline  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, analogously, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

*Shocking*  
*Am Inst.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—                  | Date.         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                                | U.S. Consulate<br>at Bergen | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| Q. 3483                        | do                          | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| Q. 3969                        | do                          | do            |
| Q. 3977                        | do                          | Aug. 21, 1925 |
| Transit Certificate 57         | do                          | Aug. 7, 1925  |
| Q. 2353                        | U.S. Consulate<br>at Oslo   | Aug. 1, 1925  |
| Q. 3971                        | U.S. Consulate<br>at Bergen | do            |
| Q. 4005                        | do                          | Aug. 15, 1925 |
| N-Q. 9                         | do                          |               |



List

25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway

August 20th, 1925

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3              | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9         | 10        | 11                                                             | 12                                                     | 13              | 14                         | 15                                                                                        | 16                                                            | 17             | 18                       | 19                       | 20            | 21            | 22     | 23            | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.  |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |           |                                                                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |                | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—               | Date.         |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.   | Given name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           | Write.                                                        | Country.       |                          |                          |               | City or town. | State. | City or town. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            |                                                                         | Berntsen       | Elisa       | 39   | F    | S                  | Domestic               | Yes       | Norwegian | Yes                                                            | Norway                                                 | Scand.          | Norway Sandane             | Father: Bernt Sandene Sandene Nordfjord                                                   | Ill                                                           | Chicago        | 4483                     | U.S. Consulate at Bergen | Aug. 1, 1925  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            |                                                                         | Feragen        | Jan         | 21   | M    | S                  | Farm lab.              | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Grytten                 | Mother: Oluffa Feragen, Veblungnes, Romsdalen                                             | Utah                                                          | Salt Lake City | 3969                     | do                       | Aug. 1, 1925  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            |                                                                         | Grimelandshaug | Martin A.   | 20   | M    | S                  | do                     | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Førde                   | Father: Henrik Grimelandshaug Førde, Søndfjord                                            | N.D.                                                          | Fargo          | 3977                     | do                       | do            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | TRANSIT                                                                 | Hjertaas       | Lars K.A.   | 37   | M    | S                  | Donkey-man             | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Bergen                  | Mother: Karen Hjertaas, Holmeknappen                                                      | N.Y.                                                          | New York       | 57                       | do                       | Aug. 21, 1925 |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            |                                                                         | Kongshaug      | Ole         | 23   | M    | S                  | Fisher-man             | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Kvernes                 | Father: Ole O. Kongshaug, Fagerengbog, pr. Kr. sund, N.                                   | N.D.                                                          | Drayton        | 2353                     | U.S. Consulate at Oslo   | Aug. 7, 1925  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            |                                                                         | Lundkvam       | Nils S.     | 20   | M    | S                  | Carpenter              | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Eidsvaag                | Father: Daniel Lundkvam, Eidsvaag                                                         | Ohio                                                          | Bay Village    | 3971                     | U.S. Consulate at Bergen | Aug. 1, 1925  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            | ac Bergen                                                               | Valseth        | Ivar S.     | 39   | M    | M                  | Fore-man               | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do Odda                    | wife: Beta Valseth, Odda, Hardanger                                                       | S.D.                                                          | Garretson      | 4005                     | do                       | do            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            |                                                                         | Siverson       | Bergitte    | 35   | F    | M                  | House-wife             | do        | do        | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | U.S. Minn.                 | Father: Sjur Pollen, Herbakke, Sula                                                       | Minn.                                                         | Minneapolis    | N-Q. 9                   | do                       | Aug. 15, 1925 |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 5 1925

19

34

25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, to be guilty of a crime.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

*John King*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Husband status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, loan motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Basilicata) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Oslo and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 19*25*  
at *New York*

*M. Jussen*  
*Shooking*  
*Imm Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnisk).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

35

| 34                       | 35               | 36             |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—       | Date.          |
| R. enter 70078           | Washington, D.C. | July 9, 1925.  |
| 64778                    | D.               | June 22, 1925. |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from: STAVANGER

AUGUST 26TH

19<sub>25</sub>

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br><br>Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Read.<br><br>Read what language (or,<br>if occupations claimed,<br>on what ground). | Able to—<br><br>Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                 |               |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                     | Family Name.  | Given name. |                       |                                |                              |                                                                                     |                        |                                                              |                 | Country.                   | City or town. |                                                                                              | State.                                                                       | City or town. |  |
| 1                  |                                                                                     | Melling       | Thora       | 48                    | ✓ F                            | House-<br>wife               | Yes                                                                                 | Norwegian              | Yes                                                          | Norway          | Scand.                     | U.S.A.        | Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                               | Sister-in-law: Marie Olsen,<br>Aase, Kvinesdal pr. Fl. fjord. N.Y. Brooklyn. |               |  |
| 2                  |                                                                                     | Taraldsen     | Tarald      | 32                    | ✓ M                            | Boat-<br>builder             | Do                                                                                  | Do                     | Do                                                           | Do              | Do                         | Do            | Beumont,<br>Texas.                                                                           | Sister: Teresia Jørgensen,<br>Doksmøst 8, Stavanger. Texa: Beumont.          |               |  |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 5 1925

1925

36

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22-23                 | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                        | 26                    | 27      | 28        | 29                       | 30              | 31           | 32                       | 33         | 34    | 35     | 36         |   |               |                  |                |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |        |            |   |               |                  |                |
|              |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |         |           |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |        |            |   |               |                  |                |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Husband                   | 1918                                                  | Brooklyn                                                             | Husband: Ole Mellings, 427-78 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                  | No                                  | Perm.                 | Yes                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | No                    | No      | Good      | No                       | 5               | 9            | Fair                     | Dark Blue  | None  | Norway | Kvinesdal. | 1 | R-enter 70058 | Washington, D.C. | July 9, 1925.  |
| 2            | No                                                 | Self                      | 1911                                                  | Beaumont                                                             | Wife: Jewell Taralisen, Beaumont, General Dev. Texas.                                                              | Do                                  | Do                    | Do                    | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do                       | 5               | 9            | Do                       | Blond      | Do    | Do     | Medanes.   | 2 | 64778         | Do               | June 22, 1925. |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "BERGENSFJORD"**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. And, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUTAN.**

The term "Cutan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11. The country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien is possessed of, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States); and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jussen  
Shorr King  
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

14-2118

37

|              | 34                       | 35         | 36             |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| No. on list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
| 1            | 184                      | STAVANGER  | Aug. 25, 1925. |
| 2            | 176                      | Do         | " 24, "        |
| 3            | 178                      | Do         | " 24, "        |
| 4            | 5144                     | Do         | " 3, "         |
| 5            | 177                      | Do         | " 24, "        |
| 6            | 5134                     | Do         | " 3, "         |
| 7            | 179                      | Do         | " 24, "        |
| 8            | 183                      | Do         | " 25, "        |
| 9            | 185                      | Do         | " 25, "        |
| 10           | 182                      | Do         | " 25, "        |
| 11           | 23                       | Do         | " 25, "        |
| 12           | 5102                     | Do         | July 22, "     |
| 13           | 2333                     | Do.        | Aug. 6, 1925.  |
| 14           |                          |            |                |
| 15           |                          |            |                |
| 16           |                          |            |                |
| 17           |                          |            |                |
| 18           |                          |            |                |
| 19           |                          |            |                |
| 20           |                          |            |                |
| 21           |                          |            |                |
| 22           |                          |            |                |
| 23           |                          |            |                |
| 24           |                          |            |                |
| 25           |                          |            |                |
| 26           |                          |            |                |
| 27           |                          |            |                |
| 28           |                          |            |                |
| 29           |                          |            |                |
| 30           |                          |            |                |



List  
**23**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MERGENSEFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

STAVANGER

AUGUST 26TH

1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |           | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.     |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.    |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             |           | State.                                                        | City or town. |                          |            |           |               |
| TRANSIT 1    |                                                                         | Birkeland    | Ole A.      | 19        | M S                | Sailor                 | Yes      | Norwegian | Yes                                                    | Norway          | Scand.                     | Norway                                                                                    | Sveio     | Father: Aksel Birkeland, Viken, per Haugesund.                | N.Y.          | New York.                | 184        | Stavanger | Aug. 25, 1925 |
| TRANSIT 2    |                                                                         | Brekke       | Magne       | 21        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Haugesund | Father: Samson Brekke, Haugesund.                             | Do            | Do                       | 176        | Do        | -- 24, --     |
| TRANSIT 3    |                                                                         | Beiermann    | Sverre H.   | 15        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Do        | Mother: Inger Beiermann, Haugesund.                           | Do            | Do                       | 178        | Do        | -- 24, --     |
| TRANSIT 4    |                                                                         | Elve         | Sara        | 23        | F S                | Domestic               | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Moi       | Mother: Olene Elve, 401 St.                                   | N.J.          | Jersey City.             | 144        | Do        | -- 3, --      |
| TRANSIT 5    |                                                                         | Gunderstad   | Olaf M.     | 17        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Haugesund | Mother: Mathilde Gunderstad, Strandgt. 142, Haugesund.        | N.Y.          | New York.                | 177        | Do        | -- 24, --     |
| TRANSIT 6    |                                                                         | Slimestad    | Johannes J. | 19        | M S                | Farmla-sourer          | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Kvinesdal | Mother: Bergitte Jonassen, Slimestad, Kvinesdal.              | Ill.          | Chicago.                 | 134        | Do        | -- 3, --      |
| TRANSIT 7    |                                                                         | Knudsen      | Asaf        | 25        | M M                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Haugesund | Wife: Hanna Knudsen, Smedgt. 140, Haugesund.                  | N.Y.          | New York.                | 179        | Do        | -- 24, --     |
| TRANSIT 8    |                                                                         | Orstad       | Kristen L.  | 21        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Time      | Brother: Ramus Kluge, Kverneland, Time.                       | Do            | Do                       | 183        | Do        | -- 25, --     |
| TRANSIT 9    |                                                                         | Oeland       | Ketil       | 18        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Holland   | Father: Lars Oeland, Folkvord, Holland.                       | Do            | Do                       | 185        | Do        | -- 25, --     |
| TRANSIT 10   |                                                                         | Seland       | Toralf      | 20        | M S                | Sailor                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Time      | Father: Jonas Seland, Kverneland, Time.                       | Do            | Do                       | 182        | Do        | -- 25, --     |
| 11           |                                                                         | Westerdale   | Olaa        | 24        | F M                | House-wife             | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Brooklyn  | Mother: Oline Terland, Brygand, Jaren.                        | Do            | Brooklyn.                | 23         | Do        | -- 25, --     |
| 12           |                                                                         | Hansen       | Sigurd B.   | 40        | M M                | Farmer                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Norway                                                                                    | Haugesund | Wife: Marie Hansen, Torvestad.                                | Do            | Do                       | 102        | Do        | July 22, --   |
| 13           |                                                                         | Abrahamsen   | Hulda       | 23        | F S                | Domst.                 | Do       | Do        | Do                                                     | Do              | Do                         | Do                                                                                        | Lista     | Father: Andreas Abrahamsen, Vinnem, Lista pr. Farsund.        | Do            | Do                       | 333        | Do.       | Aug. 6, 1925. |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 5 1925

19 25.

38

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from United States. | Whether alien unable to read or write English. | Whether alien unable to speak English. | Whether alien unable to understand English. | Whether alien unable to write English. | Whether alien unable to read or write English. | Whether alien unable to speak English. | Whether alien unable to understand English. | Whether alien unable to write English. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
|             |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                         |                                                |                                        |                                             |                                        |                                                |                                        |                                             |                                        |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 1           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 2           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 3           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 4           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 5           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 6           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 7           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 8           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 9           | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 10          | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 11          | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 12          | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |
| 13          | Do                                                 | Do                        | Do                                                    | Do                                                                   | Do                                                                                                                 | Do                                  | Do                                                      | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                             | Do                                     | Do                                          | Do                                     | Do                                        | Do                    | Do      | Do        | Do              | Do           | Do                       | Do         |       |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or attempts to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (valle) dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the *BERGENSEFJORD*, *CMP. OF DANISH TROOP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Oslo and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 19 *25*  
at *New York*

*M. Jussen*  
*Shore King*  
*San Jose*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

39

34 35 36

| Immigration<br>Via<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 2507                          | Oslo       | Aug. 19-1925.  |
| 2495                          | do.        | Aug. 18. 1925. |

|      |      |                |
|------|------|----------------|
| 2564 | Oslo | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 2565 | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 2494 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 2572 | do.  | Aug. 24. 1925. |
| 2569 | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 2436 | do.  | Aug. 13. 1925. |
| 2453 | do.  | Aug. 15. 1925. |
| 2459 | do.  | Aug. 17. 1925. |

|      |      |                |
|------|------|----------------|
| 2504 | Oslo | Aug. 19. 1925. |
| 2407 | do.  | Aug. 17. 1925. |
| 2479 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 2425 | do.  | Aug. 19. 1925. |
| 26   | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 2426 | do.  | Aug. 12. 1925. |
| 2536 | do.  | Aug. 20. 1925. |
| 2477 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 2143 | do.  | Jul. 21. 1925. |



22 *List*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

## Passengers sailing from O S L O

AUGUST 25th

192

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—                                                       |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) | Issued at—                                             | Date.             |    |      |                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|------|----------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name. | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read.                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State. | City or town.                                                 |                                                        |                   |    |      |                |
| 1            |                                                                         | Andreassen   | Kristian     | 28        | M                  | S                      | Painter                                                        | yes    | Norwegian                                              | yes             | Norway                     | Scand.                                                                                    | Norway | Saltdal                                                       | Father: Andreas Kristiansen, Bæstby, Saltdal.          | Ill. Chicago      | 27 | Oslo | Aug. 19. 1925. |
| 2            |                                                                         | Bjørnæs      | Ole E.       | 24        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Rindalen                                                      | Mother: Gunhild Bjørnæs. Rindalen i Nordmør.           | Minn. Ironton     | 25 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 3            |                                                                         | Doan         | Ole H.       | 29        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Jysund                                                        | Mother: Ingeranna Brun. Jysund.                        | Ill. Chicago      |    |      |                |
| 4            |                                                                         | Dybvad       | Aasta        | 20        | F                  | S                      | Domestic                                                       | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Stjardal                                                      | Mother: Ovedie Dybvad. Stjardal.                       | do. do.           |    |      |                |
| 5            |                                                                         | do.          | Birger       | 26        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | do.                                                           | Mother: do.                                            | S. Dak. Baltic    |    |      |                |
| 6            |                                                                         | Eliassen     | Emil M. S.   | 54        | M                  | M                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Andenes                                                       | Friend: Otto Hansen, Andenes.                          | N. Y. Brooklyn    | 24 | Oslo | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 7            |                                                                         | do.          | Kristine     | 65        | F                  | M                      | Housewife                                                      | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | do.                                                           | Friend: do.                                            | do. do.           | 25 | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 8            |                                                                         | Foselde      | Lars E.      | 28        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Rindalen                                                      | Father: Einar T. Dalsøg. Surendalen.                   | Minn. Ironton     | 24 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 9            |                                                                         | Harsvik      | Einar P. O.  | 17        | M                  | S                      | Fisherman                                                      | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Stoksund                                                      | Father: Ole P. Harsvik. Harsvik.                       | Nobr. Newcastle   | 2  | do.  | Aug. 24. 1925. |
| 10           |                                                                         | Jensen       | Robert Olaf  | 23        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Rdggy                                                         | Father: Julius Jensen Vaaga, Tjongefjorden.            | Minn. Minneapolis | 19 | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 11           |                                                                         | Johnsen      | Hanna M.     | 20        | F                  | S                      | Domestic                                                       | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Tjotta                                                        | Father: Alfred Johnsen. Vestvaagan i Helgeland.        | N. Dak. Mandan    | 16 | do.  | Aug. 13. 1925. |
| 12           |                                                                         | Jørgensen    | Harald       | 25        | M                  | S                      | Stone-worker                                                   | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Hemnes                                                        | Father: Jørgen Andersen. Skjæran. Hemnesberget.        | Wash. Clinton     | 13 | do.  | Aug. 15. 1925. |
| 13           |                                                                         | Knudsen      | Einar A.     | 22        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Gildeskaal                                                    | Father: Eilert Knudsen. Grimstad. Stovik i Gildeskaal. | Minn. Moorhead    | 19 | do.  | Aug. 17. 1925. |
| 14           |                                                                         | Kristiansen  | Adolf B.     | 22        | M                  | S                      | Clark                                                          | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Sør Fjæra                                                     | Sister: Jensine Sørensen. Titran.                      | Ill. Chicago      |    |      |                |
| 15           |                                                                         | Mikalsen     | H. Magnus B. | 19        | M                  | S                      | Fisherman                                                      | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Rdggy                                                         | Father: Martinus Mikalsen. Ringen. Rdggy.              | Mich. Escanaba    | 24 | Oslo | Aug. 19. 1925. |
| 16           |                                                                         | Mørkved      | Harald       | 22        | M                  | S                      | Farm labor                                                     | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Bodin                                                         | Father: Arne Mørkved. Mørkved pr. Bodg.                | Minn. Duluth      | 17 | do.  | Aug. 17. 1925. |
| 17           |                                                                         | Norbergesen  | Otto H.      | 28        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Saltdal                                                       | Mother: Josefina Norbergesen. Junkerdalen. Saltdalen.  | N. D. Kathryn     | 19 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 18           |                                                                         | Nordmelan    | Outtør M. O. | 21        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Osen                                                          | Father: Ole G. Nordmelan. Steinsdalen.                 | Minn. Minneapolis | 25 | do.  | Aug. 12. 1925. |
| 19           |                                                                         | Sæhaug       | Erik I.      | 20        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Bynesset                                                      | Father: Ingebrigt Sæhaug. Bynesset.                    | Mont. Geraldine   | 16 | do.  | Aug. 22. 1925. |
| 20           |                                                                         | Stein        | Sverre S.    | 28        | M                  | M                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Osen                                                          | Wife: Aslaug Stein. Steinsdalen.                       | Ill. Chicago      | 16 | do.  | Aug. 12. 1925. |
| 21           |                                                                         | Stenersen    | Steinar L.   | 27        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Skænes                                                        | Father: Isak Stenersen. Sigerland. Barkestad.          | Mont. Somers      | 16 | do.  | Aug. 20. 1925. |
| 22           |                                                                         | Utne         | Halge G.     | 24        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Bodin                                                         | Father: John Utne. Tennes. Valosen pr. Bodg.           | Cal. S. Francisco | 17 | do.  | Aug. 18. 1925. |
| 23           |                                                                         | Ttnerhus     | Tore E.      | 26        | M                  | S                      | do.                                                            | do.    | do.                                                    | do.             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | Rennebu                                                       | Father: Even Trondsen Ttnerhus. Rennebu.               | Minn. Rushford    | 13 | do.  | Jul. 21. 1925. |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

22-3 Brun, Ole N. not onboard.  
22-4 Dybvad, Aasta " do.  
22-5 do. Birger " do.  
22-14 Kristiansen, Adolf B. not

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

SEP 5 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States: or all forms of law, or who subscribes in or is appointed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S BERGENSELORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of Sept, 1925

*Shore King*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Class or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be it: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the % n BERGENSFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jensen  
Surgeon  
in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

41

| 34                            | 35         | 36                   |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Immigration<br>Via<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.                |
|                               |            | August 12th<br>1925. |
| 44.                           | Oslo       |                      |
| 16060                         |            |                      |
| 2145                          | Oslo       | Jul. 21. 1925.       |
| 2570                          | do.        | Aug. 22. 1925.       |
| 54                            | do.        | Aug. 24. 1925.       |
| 2548                          | do.        | Aug. 20. 1925.       |
| 2568                          | do.        | Aug. 22. 1925.       |
|                               |            | July 8th,<br>1925.   |
| 9444.                         | Oslo.      |                      |
| 53                            | do.        | Aug. 24. 1925        |
| 2410                          | Oslo       | Aug. 11. 1925.       |
| 2030.                         | Oslo.      | July 9th,<br>1925.   |
| 2386                          | do.        | Aug. 10. 1925.       |
| 2126                          | Oslo.      | July 20th,<br>1925.  |
| 2130.                         | Do         | Do                   |
| 2129.                         | Do         | Do                   |
| 2125.                         | Do         | Do                   |
| 2080                          | Do         | July 13th,<br>1925.  |
| 2081.                         | Do         | Do                   |
| 2087.                         | Do         | Do                   |
| 2465                          | Do.        | Aug. 17. 1925.       |







States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

SEP 5 1925

1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

on this sheet must  
or printed.

officer.

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

5 day of June, 1911

MASTER, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for named Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, land motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, mender, runner, or other generic designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or for hire.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Try to read and write).—This column must be completed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be stated, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot explain from the manifest requirement, the ground for such examination should be stated.

Column 9 (Voyage).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as it is stated in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and marriage should be correctly stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmented Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartmented Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of each alien should be stated with the intention of showing one year of residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be stated with the intention of showing one year of residence in the United States. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the intent of the act that the country of last permanent residence should be stated with the intention of showing one year of residence in the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien is).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (City where was present).—The entry should show definitely by which passport was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of one year's law).—The answer should be either Yes (one year) or No (no year). The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, visited.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussau, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jeussau  
(Signature of Surgeon)

Thos King  
(Signature of Notary Public)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

43

|              | 34                       | 35             | 36             |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. in list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—     | Date.          |
| 1            |                          |                |                |
| 2            | 2573                     | OSLO           | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 3            | 2574                     | do             | do             |
| 4            | 74                       | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 5            | 2542                     | do             | Aug. 20, 1925  |
| 6            |                          |                |                |
| 7            |                          |                |                |
| 8            | 2515                     | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 12, 1925  |
| 9            | 2416                     | do             | do             |
| 10           | 2429                     | do             | Aug. 13, 1925  |
| 11           | 53                       | do             | July 22nd 1925 |
| 12           | 2447                     | do             | Aug. 14, 1925  |
| 13           | 2037                     | do             | July 9, 1925   |
| 14           | 2036                     | do             | do             |
| 15           | 846                      | do             | June 3, 1925   |
| 16           | 2343                     | do             | Aug. 7, 1925   |
| 17           | 2521                     | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 18           | 46                       | do             | Aug. 19, 1925  |
| 19           | 2260                     | do             | Aug. 1, 1925   |
| 20           | 4536                     | Bergen, Norway | Aug. 5, 1925   |
| 21           | 50                       | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 21, 1925  |
| 22           | 6766                     | do             | Aug. 21, 1925  |
| 23           | 51                       | do             | do             |
| 24           | 87                       | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 25           | 6680                     | do             | Aug. 19, 1925  |
| 26           | 64                       | do             | Aug. 5, 1925   |
| 27           | 89                       | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 28           | 334                      | do             | do             |
| 29           | 335                      | do             | do             |
| 30           | 333                      | do             | do             |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

### Passengers sailing from O S L O, Norway

August 25th

19<sup>25.</sup>

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.<br>State. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at - | Date.          |                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1            |                                                                         | Carlsen Aagot                             | 37                | f    | House-keeper           | yes                       | Norwegian                                              | yes             | Norway                                               | Sister: Amalie Carlsen, Vestre Poragrud.                                                                          | N.Y. Brooklyn            |             |                |                |
| 2            |                                                                         | Dalebs Johannes                           | 20                | f    | Shop-assst.            | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Karen Dalebs, Torvikbugaten, Kristiansund N.                                                              | Ill. Chicago             | 2573        | O & L O        | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 3            |                                                                         | do Harald                                 | 18                | m    | Carpenter              | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: do                                                                                                        | do                       | 2574        | do             | do             |
| 4            |                                                                         | Foene Helge                               | 25                | m    | Farmer                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Peder Hansen, Østre Toten.                                                                                | N.D. Deering             | 74          | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 17, 1925  |
| 5            |                                                                         | Hammel Fredrik                            | 17                | m    | Office-clerk           | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Birte Hammel, Høgdaugveien 25, Oslo.                                                                      | N.Y. New York            | 2542        | do             | Aug. 20, 1925  |
| 6            |                                                                         | Holm Olga                                 | 16                | f    | Domestic               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Hans Holm, Vestre Poragrud.                                                                               | do                       |             | Brooklyn       |                |
| 7            |                                                                         | Kaasa Halvor                              | 33                | m    | Farmer                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Halvor O. Kaasa, Tuddal, Telemark.                                                                        | N.D. Pensum              |             |                |                |
| 8            |                                                                         | Larsen Emma                               | 28                | f    | H.wife                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Andreas Ellingsen, Øsvold, Sigerfjord.                                                                    | Cal. Oakland             | 2515        | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 12, 1925  |
| 9            | UNDER                                                                   | do Emil                                   | 4                 | m    | Child                  | -                         | do                                                     | -               | do                                                   | Grandfather: do                                                                                                   | do                       | 2416        | do             | do             |
| 10           |                                                                         | Larsen Jenny                              | 27                | f    | Domestic               | yes                       | do                                                     | yes             | do                                                   | Brother: Thoralf Larsen, Uldvarefabrikken, Vikesund.                                                              | Pa. Philadelphia         | 2429        | do             | Aug. 13, 1925  |
| 11           |                                                                         | Larsen Richard                            | 31                | m    | Farmer                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Olava Larsen, Spro, Nesodden.                                                                             | Wis. Phelps              | 53          | do             | July 22nd 1925 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Martimussen Lovise                        | 21                | f    | Domestic               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Paul Martimussen, Steinvik, Bø i Vesteraalen.                                                             | Wash. Tacoma             | 2447        | do             | Aug. 14, 1925  |
| 13           |                                                                         | Nordlie Gudrun                            | 22                | f    | do                     | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Sister: Kamilla Stefud, Grefsen pr. Oslo.                                                                         | Ill. Chicago             | 2637        | do             | July 9, 1925   |
| 14           |                                                                         | do Solveig                                | 16                | f    | do                     | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Sister: do                                                                                                        | do                       | 2636        | do             | do             |
| 15           |                                                                         | Olsen Trygve                              | 42                | m    | man                    | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Julie Olsen, Aarupgate 18, Oslo.                                                                          | do                       | 846         | do             | June 3, 1925   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Pettersen Fredrik                         | 19                | m    | Gen.lab.               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Kristian Pettersen, Drøbak.                                                                               | Ida. Coer D'Alene        | 2343        | do             | Aug. 7, 1925   |
| 17           |                                                                         | Schaan Olga                               | 42                | f    | Nurse                  | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Jørgen Schaan, Birkelundsgaten 4, Oslo.                                                                   | Wis. Wausau              | 2571        | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 18           |                                                                         | Soferud Mariet                            | 35                | f    | H.wife                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Cousin: Hagbert Halvorsen, Lillestrøm.                                                                            | do                       | 46          | do             | Aug. 19, 1925  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Syvtesen Hans                             | 46                | m    | Blacksmith             | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Wife: Hulda Syvtesen, Korskold, Asker.                                                                            | Ohio Cleveland           | 2260        | do             | Aug. 1, 1925   |
| 20           |                                                                         | Arnesen Olaf A.                           | 32                | m    | Chaffeur               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Bertine Arnesen, Tullingsgate 9, Bergen.                                                                  | N.Y. Brooklyn            | 4536        | Bergen, Norway | Aug. 5, 1925   |
| 21           |                                                                         | Olsen Sverre                              | 31                | m    | Moulder                | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Ole Erikson, Strømmen, Norway                                                                             | Minn. St. Paul           | 50          | Oslo, Norway   | Aug. 21, 1925  |
| 22           |                                                                         | Qvernstrøm Sverre                         | 36                | m    | Salooman               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Wife: Kaia Qvernstrøm, Asker, Norway                                                                              | Pa. Philadelphia         | 6766        | do             | Aug. 21, 1925  |
| 23           |                                                                         | Olsen Ingjerd                             | 17                | f    | Student                | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Aunt: Ingeborg Olsen, Thv.Meyerogate 51, Oslo.                                                                    | Minn. Oslo               | 51          | do             | do             |
| 24           |                                                                         | Amblil Knut                               | 18                | m    | Farmhand               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Kristian Amblil, Ringsaker, Norway                                                                        | N.D. Lakota              | 87          | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 25           | TRANSIT                                                                 | Andersen Ole                              | 24                | m    | Sailor                 | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Wife: Hildur Andersen, Onsay, Norway                                                                              | N.Y. New York            | 6680        | do             | Aug. 19, 1925  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Olsen Olaf                                | 21                | m    | Farmhand               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Grandfather: Ole Einarsson, Kirkenes, Solgr.                                                                      | S.D. Modbridge           | 64          | do             | Aug. 5, 1925   |
| 27           |                                                                         | Thoen Christian                           | 31                | m    | culturist              | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Mariane Thoen, Gulekogen, Drammen.                                                                        | Wis. Bandholm            | 89          | do             | Aug. 24, 1925  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Johansen Josef                            | 47                | m    | Engineer               | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Father: Johan Johansen, Øvre Storgate 55, Drammen.                                                                | N.Y. New York            | 334         | do             | do             |
| 29           |                                                                         | Fausen John                               | 28                | m    | Officer                | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Wife: Agathe Knudsen, Kragerø, Norway                                                                             | do                       | 335         | do             | do             |
| 30           |                                                                         | Kristiansen Frithjof                      | 28                | m    | do                     | do                        | do                                                     | do              | do                                                   | Mother: Ida Kristiansen, Borgestad, Norway                                                                        | Mass. Boston             | 333         | do             | do             |

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens    | 100   |

20- 1 Carlson, Agot not onboard.  
20- 6 Helm, Olga " do.

20- ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Holy

20- ~~Maasa~~, Halvor

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a portion of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 5 1925

19

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S/S Bergsjord*, from *Oslø*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Sept*, 19*23*  
at *New York*  
*Thompson*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorific status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Its entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", CAPT. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York

M. Jeussen  
Notary Public  
for New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

45

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.           |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2                        | Quota      | July 1, 1925.   |
| 3                        | N. G.      | Aug. 21, 1925.  |
| 4                        | N. G.      | do.             |
| 5                        | N. G.      | do.             |
| 6                        | N. G.      | do.             |
| 7                        | N. G.      | do.             |
| 8                        | Quota      | Aug. 5, 1925.   |
| 9                        | Malmo      | Jul. 17, 1925.  |
| 10                       | Ottawa.    | Jun. 4, 1925.   |
| 11                       | Oslo       | Aug. 24, 1925.  |
| 12                       | N. G.      | Aug. 20th 1925. |
| 13                       | do.        | do.             |
| 14                       | do.        | do.             |
| 15                       | Malmo      | Aug. 5th 1925.  |
| 16                       | Goteborg   | Aug. 14th 1925. |
| 17                       | Oslo       | Aug. 23rd 1925. |
| 18                       | do.        | AUG. 13. 1925.  |
| 19                       | do.        | Aug. 22. 1925   |
| 20                       | Bergen     | Aug. 1. 1925    |
| 21                       | Hamburg    | Aug. 12. 1925.  |
| 22                       | Oslo       | July 1. 19 25.  |
| 23                       |            |                 |
| 24                       |            |                 |
| 25                       |            |                 |
| 26                       |            |                 |
| 27                       |            |                 |
| 28                       |            |                 |
| 29                       |            |                 |
| 30                       |            |                 |



Form 500-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 25th, 1925.

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                    | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10    | 11                                                     | 12                | 13                                                             | 14                  | 15                                                             | 16            |                          |             |                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.        |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |                     | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date.           |
|              |                                                                         | Family name.         | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. |                                                        |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.              | Country.                                                       | City or town. |                          |             |                 |
| 1            | ✓                                                                       | Gustav Henningsen    | Artur       | 22   | m    | Farm-laborer           | yes       | Swedish            | yes   | Sweden                                                 | Scand.            | Sweden. Rynning, Malmö                                         | Ill. Chicago        | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 87                       | Malmo       | July 1, 1925.   |
| 2            | ✓                                                                       | Johan Albert Leonard | Lagerholm   | 42   | m    | Glazier                | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do. Chicago, Ill.                                              | do. Chicago         | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 0303                     | Ottawa.     | Jun. 4, 1925.   |
| 3            | ✓                                                                       | Astrid Sofia         | do          | 19   | f    | Housewife              | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 2576                     | Oslo        | Aug. 24, 1925.  |
| 4            | ✓                                                                       | Astrid Gabriella     | do          | 14   | f    | Housewife              | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 46                       | Göteborg    | Aug. 20th 1925. |
| 5            | ✓                                                                       | Albert Leonard       | do          | 13   | m    | Child                  | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 47                       | do.         | do.             |
| 6            | ✓                                                                       | Margareta Solvén     | do          | 12   | f    | Child                  | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 45                       | do.         | do.             |
| 7            | ✓                                                                       | Erik Rudolf          | Åman        | 43   | m    | Marine                 | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | Sweden. Södertälje                                             | reg. Portland       | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 214                      | Malmo       | Aug. 5th 1925.  |
| 8            | ✓                                                                       | Sigfried Emanuel     | Bengtson    | 27   | m    | Farm-laborer           | yes       | do                 | yes   | do                                                     | do                | do. Solvesborg                                                 | Ill. Chicago        | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 389                      | Göteborg    | Aug. 14th 1925. |
| 9            | ✓                                                                       | Hans Edward          | Berg        | 42   | m    | Civil Eng.             | yes       | Norwegian          | yes   | Canadian                                               | do.               | Canada. Manitoba                                               | Man. Norwood Canada | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 440                      | Oslo        | Aug. 23rd 1925. |
| 10           | ✓                                                                       | Marie                | Brekke      | 20   | f    | Domest.                | yes       | do.                | yes   | Norway                                                 | do.               | Norway. Nedre Eiker                                            | Minn. Olivia        | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 441                      | do.         | AUG. 13, 1925.  |
| 11           | ✓                                                                       | Oscar Ferdinand      | Hendel      | 41   | m    | Pastor                 | yes       | Swedish            | yes   | Sweden                                                 | do.               | U.S.A. New York                                                | N.Y. New York       | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 567                      | do.         | Aug. 22, 1925   |
| 12           | ✓                                                                       | Sigrid Marie         | do.         | 44   | f    | H. wife                | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 499                      | Bergen      | Aug. 1, 1925    |
| 13           | ✓                                                                       | Sigrid               | do.         | 16   | f    | H. work                | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do.                                                            | do.                 | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 35129                    | Hamburg     | Aug. 12, 1925.  |
| 14           | ✓                                                                       | Gunnar W.            | Kittel      | 18   | m    | Farm labr.             | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | Sweden. Vittskövle                                             | Ill. Chicago        | ✓                                                              | Quota         | 4929                     | Oslo        | July 1, 19 25.  |
| 15           | ✓                                                                       | Anna Sofia           | Nyberg      | 23   | f    | Domestic               | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do. Backefors                                                  | do. do.             | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 16           | ✓                                                                       | Nils Emanuel         | Nilsen      | 17   | m    | Farm labr.             | yes       | Norwegian          | yes   | Norway                                                 | do.               | Norway. Lista                                                  | N.Y. Brooklyn       | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 17           | ✓                                                                       | Tønnes Kornelius     | Nilsen      | 16   | m    | do.                    | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do. do.                                                        | do. do.             | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 18           | ✓                                                                       | Alsing Johan Berg    | Petersen    | 18   | m    | do.                    | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do. Andenes                                                    | do. Long Island     | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 19           | ✓                                                                       | Petter               | Sanne       | 32   | m    | Plumber                | yes       | do.                | yes   | do.                                                    | do.               | do. Aandalenes                                                 | do. New York        | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 20           | ✓                                                                       | Margaretha D.        | Voss        | 19   | f    | Domestic               | yes       | German             | yes   | Germany                                                | German            | Germany. Beher                                                 | Minn. Minneapolis   | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 21           | ✓                                                                       | Ruth                 | Paulsen     | 25   | f    | H-Wife                 | yes       | Norwegian          | yes   | Norway                                                 | Scand.            | Norway. Asker                                                  | N.Y. Brooklyn.      | ✓                                                              | Quota         |                          |             |                 |
| 22           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 23           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 24           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 25           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 26           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 27           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 28           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 29           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |
| 30           |                                                                         |                      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |                                                        |                   |                                                                |                     |                                                                |               |                          |             |                 |

Except 9 & 21 Refusing Insp. 1/20 Aug 9/5/25

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 5 1925

19

46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on these sheets must  
or printed.

office.

19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER of the BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Breadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column should be filled in by the registry clerk, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If often is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and ancestors should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. These entries should be made in the last permanent residence column, and city or town of last permanent residence should be entered in column 12. These entries should be made in the last permanent residence column. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 15 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, had and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 17 (If father in possession of fee, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case the individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, when and where.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

## Passengers sailing from O S L O ? Norway

August 25th 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to                                                        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |                                                                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.                                                 |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             |        | State.                                                        | City or town.                                                             |
| 1            |                                                                         | Backlund      | Axel             | 24        | m                  | Painter                | yes                                                            | Norwegian                                              | yes             | Norway                     | Scand.                                                                                    | N.Y.   | New York                                                      | Father: Jacob Jørgensen, Finnes, Nordland. N.Y. New York                  |
| 2            |                                                                         | Ericson       | Elsa             | 26        | f                  | Domestic               | do                                                             | Swedish                                                | do              | Finland                    | Finnish                                                                                   | do     | do                                                            | Mother: Tina Ericson, Fremmanby, Saltvik. do do                           |
| 3            |                                                                         | Jørgensen     | Marie            | 22        | f                  | do                     | do                                                             | Norwegian                                              | do              | Norway                     | Scand.                                                                                    | Ohio   | Cleveland                                                     | Step-father: Martin Olsen, Drammens Glasværk, Drammen. Ohio Cleveland     |
| 4            |                                                                         | Lappalainen   | Hilja            | 32        | f                  | do                     | do                                                             | Finnish                                                | do              | Finland                    | Finnish                                                                                   | N.Y.   | New York                                                      | Mother: Maria Lappalainen, Malminkatu 24, Helsinki. N.Y. New York         |
| 5            |                                                                         | Nelson        | Olaf             | 31        | m                  | Carpenter              | do                                                             | Norwegian                                              | do              | Norway                     | Scand.                                                                                    | Ill.   | Chicago                                                       | Mother: Clara Nilsen, Zetlitzgate 1, Oslo. Ill. Chicago                   |
| 6            |                                                                         | Poulsen       | Ruth             | 25        | f                  | H.wife                 | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do                         | do                                                                                        | Norway | Aker                                                          | Mother: Ragnhild Eriksen, Kette, Aker. N.Y. Brooklyn                      |
| 7            |                                                                         | Sofarud       | George           | 33        | m                  | Ship-Eng.              | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do                         | do                                                                                        | Wis.   | Beloit                                                        | Cousin: Hagbert Havorsen, Lillestrøm. Wis. Beloit                         |
| 8            |                                                                         | Sønsthagen    | Kristine         | 24        | f                  | Student                | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do                         | do                                                                                        | Minn.  | Minneapolis                                                   | Father: Edvard Sønsthagen, Vestre Gausdal, Raaberg St.. Minn. Minneapolis |
| 9            |                                                                         | Arntsen       | Thomas           | 31        | m                  | Carpenter              | yes                                                            | do.                                                    | yes             | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | N.Y.   | Brooklyn                                                      | Father: Johan Arntsen, Oddernes, Kr.sand S. N.Y. Brooklyn                 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Gundersen     | Gunnar Christian | 46        | m                  | Sailor                 | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do                         | do                                                                                        | N.Y.   | do                                                            | Wife: Klara Gundersen, Pladen, Grinstad. do do                            |
| 11           |                                                                         | Hamari        | Matti Herman     | 39        | m                  | Barber                 | do                                                             | Finnish                                                | do              | Finland                    | Finnish                                                                                   | U.S.A. | Cleveland Ohio                                                | Father: Kalle Hamari Simijeki, Oulen Finland Ohio Cleveland.              |
| 12           |                                                                         | Lipincott     | Justith          | 32        | f                  | H.wife                 | do                                                             | Swedish                                                | do              | Sweden                     | Scand.                                                                                    | Ill.   | Chicago                                                       | Father: Axel Carlsson, Emma Ham, Trollhättan. Ill. Chicago.               |
| 13           |                                                                         | do            | George           | 11        | m                  | Child                  | do                                                             | English                                                | do              | do                         | do                                                                                        | do     | do                                                            | Grandfather: Do. do do                                                    |
| 14           |                                                                         | Eriksen       | Emanuel Johan    | 47        | m                  | Joiner                 | do                                                             | Norwegian                                              | do              | Norway                     | do                                                                                        | U.S.A. | New York                                                      | Wife: Pauline Eriksen Solheim, Ser Audnedal per Mandal. N.Y. New York.    |
| 15           |                                                                         | Johannessen   | Arthur Leonhard  | 29        | m                  | do                     | do                                                             | do.                                                    | do              | do.                        | do.                                                                                       | do.    | New York                                                      | Wife: Mabel Johannessen, Svennevig, Spangereid pr.Mandal. do. Bronx       |
| 16           |                                                                         | Brynildsen    | Jens             | 63        | m                  | Black-Smith            | do                                                             | do                                                     | do              | do.                        | do                                                                                        | U.S.A. | Portland                                                      | Brother-in-law: Kristian Nilsen, Ørje, Norway. N.D. Portland              |

| 34                             | 35                 | 36               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—         | Date.            |
| 80247 ✓                        | Washington, D.C. ✓ | Aug. 1, 1925 ✓   |
| 60547 ✓                        | do ✓               | June 6, 1925 ✓   |
| 58354 ✓                        | do ✓               | June 1, 1925 ✓   |
| 38686 ✓                        | do ✓               | Febr. 26, 1925 ✓ |
| 42295 ✓                        | do ✓               | March 12, 1925 ✓ |
| do ✓                           | do ✓               | 1925 ✓           |
| 76426 ✓                        | do ✓               | July 24, 1925 ✓  |
| 60572 ✓                        | do. ✓              | June 9, 1925 ✓   |
| Permit<br>71627 ✓              | do ✓               | July 15, 1925 ✓  |
| Permit<br>61532 ✓              | do ✓               | June 1, 1925 ✓   |
| Permit<br>45246 ✓              | do ✓               | Apr. 2, 1925 ✓   |
| Permit<br>77014 ✓              | do ✓               | July 24, 1925 ✓  |
| <del>do ✓</del>                | <del>do ✓</del>    | <del>do ✓</del>  |
| 16060 ✓                        | do. ✓              | Nov. 11, 1924 ✓  |
| 19561 ✓                        | do. ✓              | Nov. 21, 1924 ✓  |
| 67283 ✓                        | do. ✓              | Jan. 30, 1925 ✓  |

Total passengers . . . . 16-5 Nelson, Olaf transferred to 26-5.

U.S. citizens . . . . . 18-6 Paulsen, Ruth do " 19-21.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SLF 5 1925


19

48

List

The entries in this  
be typewritten or print

tribution in this  
written and printed



**Notes.** - Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States of America, or of organized government because of their or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he, if exemption is shown, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



27  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

Number

27  
1925

S. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from

O.S.L.O.

August 25th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York September 49

| No.         | NAME IN FULL                | AGE       | Sex              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.                                         | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME                  | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| 1           | Abrahamsen, Adolf August.   | 46        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport nr. 339880, iss. June 12th, 1924 Washington D.C.                                                                                       | 680 Wales Ave. New York.            |
| 2           | Anderson, John Gerhard.     | 19        | M                | August 25th, 1906, Hoboken N.J.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | 387 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 3           | Boraa, Thomas.              | 31        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport nr. 397232, iss. April 19th, 1924 Washington D.C.                                                                                      | Twilight C.D.                       |
| 4           | Christensen, Sören Wilhelm. | 32        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport nr. 487464, iss. November 1, 1924 Washington D.C.                                                                                      | 582-69th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.      |
| 5           | Gundersen, Paula Johanne.   | 17        | F                | July 1st, 1908, Brooklyn N.Y.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 | 32-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| 6           | Hatlem, John Carsten.       | 18        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport nr. 101755, iss. July 16th, 1925 Washington D.C.                                                                                       | 34 Eustie Str. Wallaston, Mass      |
| 7           | Honnemyr, Cline Grundesen.  | 46        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | District Court, held at Philadelphia Pa. January 31st, 1924.                                                                                    | 75 State Road, Upper Darby, Pa      |
| 8           | Jensen, Tilde.              | 43        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 69481, iss. June 1st 1925, Washington, D.C.                                                                                        | Grand Forks N.D.                    |
| 9           | Thompson, Henry William.    | 15        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Father's Citizenpaper, District Court of U.S.A. Southern District of New York Supreme Court, State of New York, Brooklyn N.Y. April 13th, 1916. | 54 Second Place, Brooklyn N.Y.      |
| 10          | Wasstol, Otto.              | 37        | M                |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | 247-73 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 11          | Do, Olga.                   | 37        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | Do                                                                                                                                              | Do                                  |
| 12          | Do, Hellen.                 | 14        | F                | April 9th, 1911, Brooklyn N.Y.                                                                                                      | Do                                                                                                                                              | Do                                  |
| 13          | Anderson, Fritz             | 53        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | District Court of Fayette County, West Union, Ia. April 12, 1921.                                                                               | 410 So. Fredrick st. Oelwein, Iowa. |
| 14          | Do, Hanna                   | 50        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | do.                                                                                                                                             | Do                                  |
| 15          | Do, Herman                  | 30        | M                | July 30th 1905. Oelwein, Iowa.                                                                                                      | Passport Nr. 45709 Iss. May 8th 1925, Washington, D.C.                                                                                          | Do                                  |
| 16          | Cortinus, Frieda            | 40        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport Nr. 43467 Iss. May 6th 1925, Washington, D.C.                                                                                          | 210 W. 59th str New York, N.Y.      |
| 17          | Fredrickson, Andrew         | 40        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. May 2nd 1923.                                                                                                | 8105 Kimbark ave. Chicago, Ill.     |
| 18          | Rydell, Chas F.             | 58        | M                |                                                                                                                                     | Passport Nr. 895 Chicago Special Ser. Dep. of State Washington, D.C. June 11, 25.                                                               | 3017 Darrow Ave. Evanston, Ill.     |
| 19          | Do, Blenda C                | 55        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | Do                                                                                                                                              | Do                                  |
| 20          | Sartori, Jane               | 37        | F                |                                                                                                                                     | Passp. nr. 1239 Chicago Special Ser. Dep. of State Washington, D.C. July 1st 1925.                                                              | 119 E. 103 Place Chicago, Ill.      |

27-3 - Boraa, Thomas Not onboard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



28

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

28

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from OSLO, Norway

August 25th

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

| No.<br>or<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME | Given NAME          | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIAGE<br>STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1                 | Aas                         | Even                | 70               | M   | W                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court of Marshall County<br>Minn. January 4th 1898                                                  | Route #1, Eldorado, Minn.              |
| 2                 | Alland                      | Ingeborg            | 54               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Passport #40575, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. May 4th 1925.                            | 1862 East 26 Str, Minneapolis, Minn.   |
| 3                 | do                          | Alette              | 27               | F   | S                  | Born at Waseca, Minn. May 31st 1898.                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 4                 | Anderson                    | Karl                | 43               | M   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Passport #127, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. April 3rd 1925.                            | Danley, Minn.                          |
| 5                 | Andersen                    | Sofie               | 41               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Circuit Court, Cook County,<br>at: Chicago, Ill. May 9th 1914.                                               | 4149 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.      |
| 6                 | Bjerge                      | Nile E.             | 59               | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court, Nelson County,<br>at: Lakota, N.D. October 31st 1896.                                        | Lakota, N.D.                           |
| 7                 | do                          | Berthe              | 58               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 8                 | do                          | Anna                | 30               | F   | S                  | Born at Lakota, N.D. February 8th 1895.                                                                                                  | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 9                 | Brundahl                    | Anna                | 42               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Passport #490501ss. at State Dept.<br>at: Washington D.C. May 12th 1925.                                | 1341 N. Albany ave, Chicago, Ill.      |
| 10                | do                          | Raymond             | 11               | M   | S                  | Born at Chicago, Ill. December 15th 1913.                                                                                                | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 11                | do                          | Alice               | 9                | F   | S                  | do September 26th 1915.                                                                                                                  | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 12                | do                          | Arthur              | 4                | M   | S                  | do October 30th 1920.                                                                                                                    | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 13                | Brynildson                  | Jens                |                  | M   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court of Traill County<br>Dakota Territory. Nov. 14th 1884.                                         | Portland, N.D.                         |
| 14                | Hansen                      | Charles             | 45               | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Circuit Court, Milwaukee County,<br>at: Milwaukee, Wis. April 13th 1908.                                     | 610 - 27 ave, Milwaukee, Wis.          |
| 15                | Holeon                      | Moses               | 52               | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court, Marshall County,<br>at: Warren, Minn. November 15th 1886.                                    | Oelo, Minn.                            |
| 16                | do                          | Ingeborg            | 40               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 17                | do                          | Helen               | 3                | F   | S                  | Born at Oelo, Minn. January 3rd 1922.                                                                                                    | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 18                | do                          | Helen               | 3                | F   | S                  | do                                                                                                                                       | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 19                | Knutson                     | Knut                | 36               | M   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court, Hennepin County,<br>at: Minneapolis, Minn. March 15th 1923.                                  | 2100 - 7th str. So, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 20                | Santomaria                  | Kristine            | 29               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Common Pleas Court, Union County,<br>at: Elisabeth, N.Y. June 2nd 1925.                                      | 83 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.         |
| 21                | Sehm                        | Alvilde             | 59               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Circuit Court, Macosta County,<br>at: Big Rapids, Mich. September 2nd 1924.                                  | 115 Bridge Str, Big Rapids, Mich.      |
| 22                | Thorpe                      | Eather              | 22               | F   | S                  | Born at Battle Creek, Mich. October 15, 1902.                                                                                            | U.S. Passport # 98757, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. July 10th 1925.                         | 515 Broadway<br>Brookfield, Ill.       |
| 23                | Trogetad                    | Louise              | 29               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court, St. Louis County,<br>at: Duluth, Minn. August 5th 1910.                                      | Box 282, Proctor, Minn.                |
| 24                | Waal                        | Peder Kristofferson | 59               | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Passport #49527, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. May 13th 1925.                           | 538 - 29th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.        |
| 25                | Larsen                      | Inga                | 39               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Passport #61960, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1925.                           | 1151 - 50th str, Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 26                | do                          | Ole W               | 13               | M   | S                  | Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. February 21st 1911.                                                                                               | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 27                | do                          | Walther             | 11               | M   | S                  | do May 25th 1913.                                                                                                                        | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 28                | Larsen                      | Louise              | 60               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court of Ward County, N.D.<br>March 10th 1898.                                                      | do                                     |
| 29                | do                          | Anna                | 51               | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | do                                                                                                           | do                                     |
| 30                | Anderson                    | Charles             | 54               | M   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | District Court, County of Missoula, Mont.<br>November 1st 1904.                                              | Missoula, Montana.                     |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



29

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York

sailing from O S L O

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEP 5 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL   |                | AGE       | SEX                  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS.                                            | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                  |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME    | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or<br>Single |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| 1   | Brodahl        | Anna           | 47        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | District Court of St. Louis County, Minn.<br>Duluth, Minn. Aug. 14th 1897.<br>U.S. Passport no. 335774 issued by<br>Department of State, Aug. 27th 1923. | Duluth, Minn.<br>721- W. 3rd Str.         |
| 2   | Fouts          | Marie          | 41        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport no. 40205 issued by<br>Department of State, May 4th 1925.                                                                                  | Milford, Utah.<br>Rhineland, Wis.         |
| 3   | Fremstad       | John Andersen  | 61        | M                    | Wd.                                                                                                                                       | District Court of Hennepin Co.<br>Minneapolis, Minn. Jan. 15th 1925.                                                                                     | 10 De Soto Str.<br>Minneapolis, Minn.     |
| 4   | Grande         | Ole            | 50        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | District Court of St. Louis Co. Minn.<br>Duluth, Minn. June 4th 1920.                                                                                    | 1512-So. 19th Str.<br>Duluth, Minn.       |
| 5   | Jacobsen       | Anna           | 47        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport no. 43014 issued by<br>Department of State, May 6th 1925.                                                                                  | 1109-W. 5th Str.<br>Duluth, Minn.         |
| 6   | Kornstad       | Kristiane      | 42        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | District Court of Wright Co. Minn.<br>April 12th 1910.                                                                                                   | 1116-6th Ave. East.<br>Duluth, Minn.      |
| 7   | Nelson         | John Christian | 65        | M                    | Wd.                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport no. 82055 issued by<br>Department of State, June 15th 1925.                                                                                | Monticello, Minn. R. 2.<br>Baltimore, Md. |
| 8   | Peterson       | Edwin O.       | 38        | M                    | M                                                                                                                                         | District Court of Hennepin Co. Minn.<br>Minneapolis, Minn. July 16th 1906                                                                                | 3004 Westwood Ave.<br>Minneapolis, Minn.  |
| 9   | Solhaug        | Ingunn         | 53        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Superior Court, Snohomish Co. Wash.<br>Everett, Wash. April 12th 1917.                                                                                   | 10201 Golfax Ave. No.<br>Everett, Wash.   |
| 10  | Walstad        | Peter          | 36        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          | Minneapolis, Minn.                        |
| 11  | Stene Watten   | Eline          | 19        | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Oct. 9th 1905. Grand Forks, N. Dak.                                                                                                                      | 6243 Irving Ave. No.<br>Tacoma, Wash.     |
| 12  | Holgersen      | Radie          | 66        | M                    | M                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Circuit Court, Distr. of Washington,<br>Tacoma, Wash. Sept. 1st 1903.                                                                               | 5717-No. 48th Str.<br>Tacoma, Wash.       |
| 13  | Larson         | Adrian Falk    | 64        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | District Court, Griggs Co. N. Dak.<br>Nov. 15th 1892.                                                                                                    | Sutton, N. Dak.                           |
| 14  | Christophersen | Ole            | 70        | M                    | W                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport #482855, issued at State Dept.<br>at: Washington, D.C. October 15th 1924.                                                                  | Finley, N. D.                             |
| 15  | Hansen         | Andreas        | 65        | M                    | M                                                                                                                                         | County Court of Cook County,<br>at: Chicago, Ill. October 15th 1900.                                                                                     | 3636 Honour Str. Chicago, Ill.            |
| 16  | Knudsen        | Asbjorn        | 16        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Certificate of Birth #18854,<br>at: Brooklyn, N.Y. January 5th 1909.                                                                                     | 658-58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.              |
| 17  | Do             | Betsy          | 15        | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Certificate of Birth #18853,<br>at: Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1st 1910.                                                                                     | Do                                        |
| 18  | Olsen          | Carl Georg     | 20        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Employment Certificate #10814,<br>at: Brooklyn, N.Y. July 5th 1921.                                                                                      | 981 Dahill Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 19  | Olsen          | Carl Freddie   | 20        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Seaman's Certificate #68473,<br>at: New York, N.Y. June 4th 1925.                                                                                        | 748-43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.              |
| 20  | Anderson       | Emily          | 40        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | Husband's Papers No. 224026 by District<br>Court at Boston, Mass. Oct. 2nd 1911.                                                                         | 24 Chester st. Mattapan, Mass.            |
| 21  | Fredrickson    | Emma K.        | 35        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | Husband's Papers by Circuit Court at<br>Carthage, Mo. March 30th 1897.                                                                                   | R. F. D. Box 100, Oronoga, Mo.            |
| 22  | Hjelle         | Anna           | 42        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | Papers No. 272626 Supreme Court of<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. June 21st 1912.                                                                                     | 8024-7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.              |
| 23  | Do             | Margareth      | 6         | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Born at: Brooklyn, N.Y. May 2nd 1919.                                                                                                                    | Do                                        |
| 24  | Johnson        | Amanda W.      | 58        | F                    | M                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 34420 issued by Dept. of<br>State at Washington, D.C. April 27th 1925.                                                                 | 190 Sunderland Rd. Worcester, Mass.       |
| 25  | Kallberg       | Oscar L.       | 48        | M                    | M                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 83166 issued by Dept. of<br>State at Washington, D.C. June 16th 1925.                                                                  | 2505 N. Central Park ave, Chicago, Ill.   |
| 26  | Do             | Oscar          | 13        | M                    | S                                                                                                                                         | Born at: Chicago, Ill. Aug. 9th 1912.                                                                                                                    | Do                                        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



30  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Number

30  
1925

sailing from

STAVANGER

AUGUST 26TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

| No. | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES           |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 1   | Arwick       | William        | 40  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 356614 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 26, 1925.                                  | 2-Grove Str. Minneapolis, Minn.    |
| 2   | Dahl         | Ragnvald       | 36  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Citizen paper issued at Circuit Court of Wayne Co. Detroit, July 10, 1923.                               | 1510-Fullerton Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 3   | Endres       | William M.     | 28  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 88323 issued at Washington D.C. June 25, 1925.                                              | 330-80 3rd Ave, Kankakee, Ill.     |
| 4   | Endres       | Annie          | 62  | F   |                                                                                                                                   | Certificate of Marriage and Certificate of Baptism, at Kankakee, Ill. 6/11-1925.                              | Do Do                              |
| 5   | Jockel       | Ida            | 53  | F   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 13367 issued at Washington D.C. March 31, 1925.                                             | 3530-Lyndale Str. Chicago, Ill.    |
| 6   | Jorgensen    | Axel           | 51  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 30311 issued at Washington D.C. April 23, 1925.                                             | 379-68 Ave, W. Allis, Wisc.        |
| 7   | Do           | Ingeborg       | 57  | F   |                                                                                                                                   | Do Do                                                                                                         | Do Do                              |
| 8   | Olsen        | Erik K.        | 50  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Citizen paper No. 177141 at Washington D.C. January 20, 1911.                                            | 803-W. Newell Str. Seattle, Wash.  |
| 9   | Sorensen     | Gustav         | 35  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 490055 at City of Washington, D.C. November 12, 1924.                                       | 766-43 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.         |
| 10  | Olsen        | Jacob          | 62  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 338670 at Wash. Sept. 11, 1923. Ext. am. Consul Bergen, Nov. 1924.                          | 22-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| 11  | Johnson      | Sigvard        | 39  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Citizen paper dated Superior Court of State New York, May 14th, 1915.                                    | 35-N.W. 27 Str., Miami, Fla.       |
| 12  | Do           | Martna D.      | 27  | F   | Martna July 17, 1898, at Carratsville, Fla.                                                                                       | Do Do                                                                                                         | Do Do                              |
| 13  | Corneliusen  | August Martin  | 41  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | Superior Court Fresno County Fresno, Cal. July 10th 1924.                                                     | 406-53rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 14  | Hervik       | William        | 16  | M   | November 15th 1908. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 833-40th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| 15  | Pedersen     | Thorhild Palma | 15  | F   | January 16th 1910. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 388 Court st. Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| 16  | Tonnesen     | Theodor E.     | 48  | M   |                                                                                                                                   | Brooklyn, N.Y. June 9th 1904. District Court Eastern District                                                 | 163 Nelson st. Brooklyn, N.Y.      |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



31  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 5 1925

Number

31  
19

S.S. "Sergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

| No. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | Andersen     | Bernhard M. | 36  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 491449 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 17, 1924                                             | 291 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.         |
| 2   | Budahl       | Anna        | 43  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Husband's Citizen Paper, Circuit Court Marinette Co. Wisc. Jan 10, 1910                                 | 1802 Shearman Ave. Evanston, Ill.    |
| 3   | Finseth      | Thea        | 49  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | District Court Hennepin Co. Minn. February 15, 1923                                                     | 2413-27 Av. S. Minneapolis, Minn.    |
| 4   | Hansen       | Hans L.     | 37  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 80873 issued at Washington, D.C. June 19, 1925                                             | 2705 So. 7 Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5   | Johansen     | August      | 51  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Superior Court, County of Kings, Wash. December 13th, 1911                                              | Vashen, Wash.                        |
| 6   | Klyve        | Samson      | 34  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 483194 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 14, 1924                                            | 425-4 St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.      |
| 7   | do           | Astrid      | 35  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 8   | do           | Evelyn      | 5   | F   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 9   | do           | Adelheid    | 3   | F   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 10  | do           | Gjertrud    | 1   | F   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 11  | Ordvin       | Ragnvald    | 30  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | District Court San Mateo Co. Cal., June 6, 1918                                                         | 2145 N. Kilpatrick Av. Chicago, Ill. |
| 12  | Thomassen    | Andrew      | 42  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Circuit Court, Cook, Co. Ill. Feb. 8, 1917                                                              | 3208 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.    |
| 13  | do           | Anna        | 43  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 14  | Callahan     | Anna        | 36  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Husband's Citizen Paper, Certificate, born June 18, 1877 at New York, N.Y.                              | 1043 N. Avers Av. Chicago, Ill.      |
| 15  | do           | May         | 11  | F   | Born: Nov. 15, 1914 at Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 16  | do           | James       | 8   | M   | Apr. 14, 1917 " " "                                                                                                                 | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 17  | do           | Bileen      | 6   | F   | March 10, 1919 " " "                                                                                                                | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 18  | do           | Irwing      | 4   | M   | Feb. 14, 1921 " " "                                                                                                                 | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 19  | Erickson     | Gust        | 38  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 509143 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 28, 1925                                             | 14 & Lincoln St., Bremerton, Wash.   |
| 20  | Grondahl     | Meria       | 37  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 406514 issued at Washington, D.C. May 5th, 1924                                            | 4222 North Av. Chicago, Ill.         |
| 21  | do           | Ellen       | 12  | F   | Born: Nov. 4, 1913 at Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                 | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 22  | do           | Thorvald    | 9   | M   | Jan. 22, 1916 " " "                                                                                                                 | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 23  | do           | Ruth        | 8   | F   | March 19, 1917 " " "                                                                                                                | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 24  | do           | Bethel      | 6   | F   | Nov. 9, 1918 " " "                                                                                                                  | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 25  | do           | Margrethe   | 4   | F   | Aug. 9, 1921 " " "                                                                                                                  | do                                                                                                      | do                                   |
| 26  | Hungnes      | Sigrid      | 44  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 7th, 1918                                                              | 3921 Wrightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.    |
| 27  | Peterson     | Christina   | 59  | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Passport no. 27902 issued at Washington D.C. April 21, 1925                                             | 5801 Navarren Av. Chicago, Ill.      |
| 28  | Hoyt         | Elmer E.    | 36  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | In the service of the United States Navy                                                                | 1323 S. 23 St. Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| 29  | Mannix       | William H.  | 24  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | do                                                                                                      | 44 Cort St. Walden, Mass.            |
| 30  | Loveeth      | Peder Olsen | 42  | M   |                                                                                                                                     | District Court of Goodhue Minn. Read Wing, March 4th 1913.                                              | Box 40 Astoria S.D.                  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S. XXXXXX

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived September 5, 1925

, 192

M.,

from Sept. 22

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN           | TIME  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                          | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                         |       | Group    | Number |                  |                    |                                                      | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | TANGIOLI I. store       | 11:45 | 21       | 21     | 1                | To call            |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 2   | SIMONSON Alville E      | 11    | 21       | 14     | 4                | " call             | fr. Anne Anderson, 47-51st St.oklyn ny               | John         | 9-5  | 12:15 |           |        |        |
| 3   | Anne S                  |       |          |        |                  |                    | John Abraham, 13-2nd St. Brooklyn ny                 | "            | "    | 12:20 |           |        |        |
| 4   | Magda                   |       |          |        |                  |                    |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 5   | Sigrid M                |       |          |        |                  |                    |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 6   | ABRAHAMSON HULLA        | 12:10 | 23       | 13     | 1                | To call            |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 7   | SIMONSON Gari           | 12:15 | 21       | 18     | 3                | " call             | Sis Mrs. Helga Anderson, 1445 E 2nd St. Chicago ny   | "            | "    | 12:25 |           |        |        |
| 8   | Elli                    |       |          |        |                  |                    | Just Gunnar 507-4th St. Brooklyn ny                  | "            | "    | 12:30 |           |        |        |
| 9   | Berta                   |       |          |        |                  |                    |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 10  | ELVE Sera               | 12:10 | 23       | 4      | 1                | To call            |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 11  | HOMME Peter             | 11:10 | 21       | 5      | 1                | To hosp on arr.    | fr. Olga Williams 90 Hancock St. Brooklyn ny         | "            | "    | 12:40 |           |        |        |
| 12  | WILSEN Nils Emanuel     | 12:00 | 19       | 16     | 1                | To hosp on arr.    | Committee of Pastor, 144nd St. Brooklyn ny           | John         | 9-10 | 12:45 |           |        |        |
| 13  | PAULSEN Rita            | 11:30 | 18       | 6      | 1                | To call            | John Abraham, 64-53rd St. Brooklyn ny                | John         | 9-10 | 12:45 |           |        |        |
| 14  | BRENTON Elise           | 12:10 | 23       | 1      | 1                | To call            | Just Erick, 5003-8th St. Brooklyn ny                 | "            | "    | 12:50 |           |        |        |
| 15  |                         |       |          |        |                  |                    | 24 West 14th St. New York, 4253 11th St. Brooklyn ny | "            | "    | 12:55 |           |        |        |
| 16  | KRISTENSEN Hertha 2 cab | 12:30 | 8        | 11     | 1                | To call            |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 17  | PERSSON Hans 2 cab      | 12:30 | 11       | 16/17  | 2                | " call             |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 18  | Wilhelmine              |       |          |        |                  |                    |                                                      |              |      |       |           |        |        |

ARRIVED AT ELLIS 9/8/25 12:30 P. M.

35 36

54

Issued at Date.

262 PARIS 22-7-25



# BOOK OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 55

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NORM ALER arrived SEPTEMBER 5, 1925, 19 M., from Sep 1 Ek.

| Index No. | NAME              | MANIFEST<br>GROUP No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR   | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |      |       |                          |            |        |      |      |      | DEPORTED |       | MEALS    |        |       | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|--------------------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----|----|----|
|           |                   |                       |                    |             | DET.                                     | EXC. | REF. | REPH. | ADMIT.                   | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | TIME | DATE | TIME     | OTHER | DEPORTED | INSTR. | SUPP. |    |    |    |
| 1         | QWERTSTROM Sverre | 20 22 NOR             | LPC NO VISA        | 11:40 BURKE | 9/9                                      |      |      |       | 7/10 65 11 <sup>35</sup> |            | Good   |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 66f       | ELIASSEN Kristine | 22 6 "                | LPC PH D           | 11:45 Ryan  | 9/9                                      |      |      |       | 7/8 93 4 <sup>05</sup>   |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 64m       | Emil              |                       |                    |             |                                          |      |      |       |                          |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 17/       | 3 Thomsen Lina    | 7 12                  | 22 713             |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/9 48 11 <sup>35</sup>  |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 4/        | 4 Hansen, Lina    | 1 5                   | 22 10 16           |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/10 49 11 <sup>35</sup> |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 4/        | 5 Berg, Hans Edv. | 19 9                  | 22 10 16           |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/10 49 11 <sup>35</sup> |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 33/       | 6 Lohren, Hans    | 11 16                 | 22 10 16           |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/10 49 11 <sup>35</sup> |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 30/       | " Wilhelmina      |                       |                    |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/10 49 11 <sup>35</sup> |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |
| 33/       | 7 Austen, Hilda   | 3 11                  | 22 10 16           |             |                                          |      |      |       | 7/10 49 11 <sup>35</sup> |            |        |      |      |      |          |       |          |        |       |    |    |    |

migration  
Visa  
number.

Issued at

Date.

IMM.  
IS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York, N.Y. DIVISION

September 12th . . . , 19 25.

Total crew at time of arrival 234 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (XIII) 3  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 238

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |      |
|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| Johnsen, Malfred   | 19   | Norway       | 4/5-25.                  | Oslo |
| Thorgersen, Antons | 22   | do.          | 25/9-24.                 | do.  |
| Evensen, Rudolf    | 23   | do.          | 25/9-24.                 | do.  |
| Hjalmen, Anders    | 17   | do.          | 25/9-24.                 | do.  |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the date and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon within the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5413

DECEMBER

SEP 5 - 1975

214

10

1

1

870

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|----|----|

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25

Form. N. A. L. 1, 191



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## 516.25 : SIGRBY

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Anfinsen, John     | 23   | Norway       |       |      |              |
| Jørgensen, Nils    | 50   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Johnsen, Ernst     | 45   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Nilsen, Stener     | 20   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Andersen, Reidar   | 32   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Pettersen, Fred.   | 31   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Sunde, Thyra       | 31   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Fugelli, Sverre    | 22   | do.          |       |      |              |
| Abrahamson, Birger | 23   | do.          |       |      |              |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1011

Master

[OVER.]

BERKELEY

SEP 5-1995

|    |          |         |   |   |    |          |    |    |     |    |   |    |    |     |     |
|----|----------|---------|---|---|----|----------|----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| 17 | Pedersen | Alfred  | 4 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 43 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 18 | Legros   | Paulus  | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 40 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 19 | Alonso   | Martin  | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 27 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 20 | Johnson  | James   | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 31 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 21 | Iverson  | John    | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 40 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 22 | Johnson  | William | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 23 | Alonso   | James   | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 24 | Legros   | Paulus  | 4 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 25 | Johnson  | William | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 26 | Iverson  | John    | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 27 | Legros   | Paulus  | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 28 | Johnson  | William | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 29 | Johnson  | William | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |
| 30 | Johnson  | William | 1 | ✓ | 30 | 10/10-25 | 30 | no | yes | 30 | n | 30 | 30 | yes | 100 |

16/10/2004 20 21

16/10/2004 20 21



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

SEP 5 1925

Vessel *Bergensfjord* arriving at *San Francisco* sailing from *Oslo* 1925 from the port of *Oslo*

0

57

BERGENSFJORD

SEP 5 1925

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            | (14)    |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | Remarks |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |         |
| 1           | 1            | 1                          | 1                  | 1                                                       | 1                    | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1           | 1      | 1      | 1                               | 1       |
| 2           | 2            | 2                          | 2                  | 2                                                       | 2                    | 2   | 2   | 2     | 2           | 2      | 2      | 2                               | 2       |
| 3           | 3            | 3                          | 3                  | 3                                                       | 3                    | 3   | 3   | 3     | 3           | 3      | 3      | 3                               | 3       |
| 4           | 4            | 4                          | 4                  | 4                                                       | 4                    | 4   | 4   | 4     | 4           | 4      | 4      | 4                               | 4       |
| 5           | 5            | 5                          | 5                  | 5                                                       | 5                    | 5   | 5   | 5     | 5           | 5      | 5      | 5                               | 5       |
| 6           | 6            | 6                          | 6                  | 6                                                       | 6                    | 6   | 6   | 6     | 6           | 6      | 6      | 6                               | 6       |
| 7           | 7            | 7                          | 7                  | 7                                                       | 7                    | 7   | 7   | 7     | 7           | 7      | 7      | 7                               | 7       |
| 8           | 8            | 8                          | 8                  | 8                                                       | 8                    | 8   | 8   | 8     | 8           | 8      | 8      | 8                               | 8       |
| 9           | 9            | 9                          | 9                  | 9                                                       | 9                    | 9   | 9   | 9     | 9           | 9      | 9      | 9                               | 9       |
| 10          | 10           | 10                         | 10                 | 10                                                      | 10                   | 10  | 10  | 10    | 10          | 10     | 10     | 10                              | 10      |
| 11          | 11           | 11                         | 11                 | 11                                                      | 11                   | 11  | 11  | 11    | 11          | 11     | 11     | 11                              | 11      |
| 12          | 12           | 12                         | 12                 | 12                                                      | 12                   | 12  | 12  | 12    | 12          | 12     | 12     | 12                              | 12      |
| 13          | 13           | 13                         | 13                 | 13                                                      | 13                   | 13  | 13  | 13    | 13          | 13     | 13     | 13                              | 13      |
| 14          | 14           | 14                         | 14                 | 14                                                      | 14                   | 14  | 14  | 14    | 14          | 14     | 14     | 14                              | 14      |
| 15          | 15           | 15                         | 15                 | 15                                                      | 15                   | 15  | 15  | 15    | 15          | 15     | 15     | 15                              | 15      |
| 16          | 16           | 16                         | 16                 | 16                                                      | 16                   | 16  | 16  | 16    | 16          | 16     | 16     | 16                              | 16      |
| 17          | 17           | 17                         | 17                 | 17                                                      | 17                   | 17  | 17  | 17    | 17          | 17     | 17     | 17                              | 17      |
| 18          | 18           | 18                         | 18                 | 18                                                      | 18                   | 18  | 18  | 18    | 18          | 18     | 18     | 18                              | 18      |
| 19          | 19           | 19                         | 19                 | 19                                                      | 19                   | 19  | 19  | 19    | 19          | 19     | 19     | 19                              | 19      |
| 20          | 20           | 20                         | 20                 | 20                                                      | 20                   | 20  | 20  | 20    | 20          | 20     | 20     | 20                              | 20      |
| 21          | 21           | 21                         | 21                 | 21                                                      | 21                   | 21  | 21  | 21    | 21          | 21     | 21     | 21                              | 21      |
| 22          | 22           | 22                         | 22                 | 22                                                      | 22                   | 22  | 22  | 22    | 22          | 22     | 22     | 22                              | 22      |
| 23          | 23           | 23                         | 23                 | 23                                                      | 23                   | 23  | 23  | 23    | 23          | 23     | 23     | 23                              | 23      |
| 24          | 24           | 24                         | 24                 | 24                                                      | 24                   | 24  | 24  | 24    | 24          | 24     | 24     | 24                              | 24      |
| 25          | 25           | 25                         | 25                 | 25                                                      | 25                   | 25  | 25  | 25    | 25          | 25     | 25     | 25                              | 25      |
| 26          | 26           | 26                         | 26                 | 26                                                      | 26                   | 26  | 26  | 26    | 26          | 26     | 26     | 26                              | 26      |
| 27          | 27           | 27                         | 27                 | 27                                                      | 27                   | 27  | 27  | 27    | 27          | 27     | 27     | 27                              | 27      |
| 28          | 28           | 28                         | 28                 | 28                                                      | 28                   | 28  | 28  | 28    | 28          | 28     | 28     | 28                              | 28      |
| 29          | 29           | 29                         | 29                 | 29                                                      | 29                   | 29  | 29  | 29    | 29          | 29     | 29     | 29                              | 29      |
| 30          | 30           | 30                         | 30                 | 30                                                      | 30                   | 30  | 30  | 30    | 30          | 30     | 30     | 30                              | 30      |

|                          |           |         |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 34                       | 35        | 36      |
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| 32                       | PARIS     | 22-7-25 |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_ Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number. Issued at. Date.

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

arriving at Oslo, August 29th 1925

192 from the port of New York, N.Y.

58

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7)         | (8)      | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            | (14)   | (15)   |      |     |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age         | Sex      | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |        |        |      |     |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| First 36    | 1            | Ekildeen                   | Björn              | 0                                                       | ✓                    | Alle Seaman | 24/8-25  | Oslo  | no          | yes    | 20     | m                               | Scand. | Norway | 5-7  | 136 |
| 37          | 2            | Kornerud                   | Leivig             | 5                                                       | ✓                    | Ord Seaman  | 9/2-25   | do    | no          | yes    | 20     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-7  | 132 |
| 38          | 3            | Ramelow                    | Antonius           | 4                                                       | ✓                    | do          | 19/7-25  | do    | no          | yes    | 24     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-7  | 143 |
| 39          | 4            | Johansen                   | Johan              | 3                                                       | ✓                    | do          | 4/5-25   | do    | no          | yes    | 17     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-9  | 150 |
| First 40    | 5            | Dahl                       | Frantz J.          | 0                                                       | ✓                    | Youngman    | 24/8-25  | do    | no          | yes    | 19     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-7  | 133 |
| First 41    | 6            | Hauge                      | Thorleif           | 0                                                       | ✓                    | do          | do       | do    | no          | yes    | 18     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-6  | 130 |
| 42          | 7            | Andersen                   | Eryuulf            | 1                                                       | ✓                    | do          | 13/7-25  | do    | no          | yes    | 17     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-11 | 135 |
| 43          | 8            | Hassen                     | Erling             | 2                                                       | ✓                    | Deckboy     | 12/12-24 | do    | no          | yes    | 17     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-5  | 116 |
| 44          | 9            | Trengmo                    | Arne               | 3                                                       | ✓                    | do          | 4/5-25   | do    | no          | yes    | 20     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-8  | 134 |
| 45          | 10           | Landstad                   | Haravil            | 2                                                       | ✓                    | Deckboy     | 8/6-25   | do    | no          | yes    | 16     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-5  | 132 |
| First 46    | 11           | Hjertager                  | Claus              | 0                                                       | ✓                    | do          | 24/8-25  | do    | no          | yes    | 15     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-4  | 125 |
| 228         | 12           | Jensen                     | Lucas              | 23                                                      | ✓                    | Carpenter   | 12/12-24 | do    | no          | yes    | 56     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-8  | 164 |
| 231         | 13           | Jensen                     | Jens               | 36                                                      | ✓                    | Sailmaker   | do       | do    | no          | yes    | 60     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-7  | 154 |
| 236         | 14           | Stoltz                     | Bjarne             | 4                                                       | ✓                    | Waterman    | 4/5-25   | do    | no          | yes    | 32     | m                               | do     | do     | 5-8  | 172 |
| 247         | 15           | Telmer                     | Frederik           | 3                                                       | ✓                    | do          | do       | do    | no          | yes    | 31     | m                               | do     | do     | 6-1  | 155 |
| 16          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 17          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 18          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 19          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 20          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 21          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 22          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 23          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 24          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 25          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 26          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 27          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 28          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 29          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |
| 30          |              |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |             |          |       |             |        |        |                                 |        |        |      |     |

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM. PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25

2

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
N. M. 1900



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_ Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | PARIS     | 22-7-25 |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergenafford"

Arriving at sailing from Oslo, August 25th 1925

1925 from the port of New York, N.Y.

59

| 192 from the port of New York, N.Y. |    |              |             |                            |               |                    |       |                                                         |     |                      |   |       |        |       |             |        | 59     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|                                     |    | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |               | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read |   | Age   | Sex    | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|                                     |    | Family Name  | Given Name  | Triplet                    |               | When               | Where |                                                         |     |                      |   |       |        |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 41                                  | 1  | Karstenesen  | Peder       | 5                          | Chief Eng.    | 9/2-25             | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes | 47                   | m | Scand | Norway | 5-9   | 156         |        |        |                                 |
| 48                                  | 2  | Solveen      | Asmund      | 43                         | 1st Engineer  | 12/12-24           | do    | no                                                      | yes | 41                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 49                                  | 3  | Kristiansen  | Karl        | 14                         | 2nd do        | 12/12-24           | do    | no                                                      | yes | 41                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 144         |        |        |                                 |
| First 50                            | 4  | Dahl         | Sigvald     | 0                          | 3rd do        | 7/8-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 41                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 142         |        |        |                                 |
| First 51                            | 5  | Krudsen      | Bjarne      | 0                          | Electrician   | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 31                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 174         |        |        |                                 |
| First 52                            | 6  | Johansen     | Julius      | 0                          | Deck Eng.     | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 50                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 156         |        |        |                                 |
| 53                                  | 7  | Johansen     | Ole Syver   | 57                         | Ref. Eng.     | 12/12-24           | do    | no                                                      | yes | 41                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 156         |        |        |                                 |
| 54                                  | 8  | Arnesen      | Arne        | 9                          | 4th Engineer  | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 30                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 144         |        |        |                                 |
| First 55                            | 9  | Rasmussen    | Christian   | 0                          | do            | 24/8-25            | do    | no                                                      | yes | 35                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 145         |        |        |                                 |
| First 56                            | 10 | Morholdt     | Olaf Olsen  | 0                          | do            | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 43                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 57                                  | 11 | Pedersen     | Hakon K.    | 1                          | Asst. Eng.    | 14/7-25            | do    | no                                                      | yes | 42                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 145         |        |        |                                 |
| 58                                  | 12 | Rossun       | Ragnar      | 5                          | do            | 4/2-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 26                   | m | do    | do     | 5-6   | 139         |        |        |                                 |
| 59                                  | 13 | Ingebregtsen | Gustav      | 9                          | do            | 12/12-24           | do    | no                                                      | yes | 26                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 142         |        |        |                                 |
| 60                                  | 14 | Haeslich     | Norman      | 8                          | do            | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 43                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 141         |        |        |                                 |
| 61                                  | 15 | Basharg      | Hilmar      | 9                          | do            | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 36                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 145         |        |        |                                 |
| 62                                  | 16 | Hansen       | Erling      | 7                          | do            | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 34                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 136         |        |        |                                 |
| 63                                  | 17 | Kristiansen  | Arthur      | 5                          | Asst. Electr. | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 26                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 132         |        |        |                                 |
| 64                                  | 18 | Frydenborg   | Anders      | 30                         | Repairer      | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 46                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 134         |        |        |                                 |
| 65                                  | 19 | Lunde        | Martin      | 9                          | Storekeeper   | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 30                   | m | do    | do     | 5-6   | 142         |        |        |                                 |
| 66                                  | 20 | Halquist     | Erik        | 6                          | Greaser       | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 28                   | m | do    | do     | 5-9   | 146         |        |        |                                 |
| 67                                  | 21 | Nord         | Sverre      | 2                          | do            | 8/6-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 26                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 144         |        |        |                                 |
| 68                                  | 22 | Smørsten     | Jacob       | 1                          | do            | 13/7-25            | do    | no                                                      | yes | 23                   | m | do    | do     | 5-8   | 152         |        |        |                                 |
| 69                                  | 23 | Fiskerstrand | Ingvald     | 2                          | do            | 8/6-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 31                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 142         |        |        |                                 |
| 70                                  | 24 | Stenvik      | Nicolai     | 1                          | do            | 13/7-25            | do    | no                                                      | yes | 27                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 140         |        |        |                                 |
| 71                                  | 25 | Mikkelsen    | Even        | 8                          | do            | 12/12-24           | do    | no                                                      | yes | 25                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 144         |        |        |                                 |
| 72                                  | 26 | Gundersen    | Andreas     | 7                          | Stoker        | do                 | do    | no                                                      | yes | 17                   | m | do    | do     | 5-6   | 134         |        |        |                                 |
| 73                                  | 27 | Svendsen     | Helger      | 2                          | do            | 8/6-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 25                   | m | do    | do     | 5-6   | 132         |        |        |                                 |
| 74                                  | 28 | Ingvaldsen   | Johannes    | 3                          | do            | 4/5-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 24                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 134         |        |        |                                 |
| First 75                            | 29 | N/berg       | Karl Verber | 0                          | do            | 24/8-25            | do    | no                                                      | yes | 37                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 139         |        |        |                                 |
| 76                                  | 30 | Henriksen    | Thorleif    | 3                          | do            | 4/5-25             | do    | no                                                      | yes | 24                   | m | do    | do     | 5-7   | 132         |        |        |                                 |

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Port.

Port.

Port.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number. Issued at - Date.

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergenford" Arriving at sailing from Oslo, August 25th 1925. 1925 from the port of New York, N.Y.

60

| (1)         | (2)           | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family Name   | Given Name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Mathisen      | Ejerne                     | 3 ✓ Swager         | 4/5-25                                                  | Oslo                 | no  | yes | 22    | m           | Scand  | Norway | 5-8 142                         |
| 2           | Kristoffersen | Erling                     | 3 ✓ do             | 12/12-24                                                | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 134                         |
| 3           | Hansen        | Edvin                      | 2 ✓ do             | 4/5-25                                                  | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 142                         |
| 4           | Hansen        | Ernest S.                  | 1 ✓ do             | 13/7-25                                                 | do                   | no  | yes | 28    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 146                         |
| 5           | Rud           | Johan Kristian             | 1 ✓ Asst. Officer  | do                                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 17    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 136                         |
| 6           | Fink          | Ejerne                     | 1 ✓ do             | do                                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 14    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 140                         |
| 7           | Sigvartsen    | Johannes                   | 0 ✓ do             | 20/3-25                                                 | do                   | no  | yes | 21    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 139                         |
| 8           | Langeved      | Halfdan                    | 0 ✓ do             | do                                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 29    | m           | do     | do     | 5-9 145                         |
| 9           | Aas           | Arefin                     | 3 ✓ do             | 4/5-25                                                  | do                   | no  | yes | 21    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 140                         |
| 10          | Larsen        | Reidar                     | 1 ✓ do             | 13/8-25                                                 | do                   | no  | yes | 20    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 135                         |
| 11          | Sølvesen      | Gunnar                     | 1 ✓ Dynamometer    | do                                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 16    | m           | do     | do     | 5-9 152                         |
| 12          | Fredriksen    | Rudolf                     | 10 ✓ do            | 13/12-24                                                | do                   | no  | yes | 21    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 134                         |
| 13          | Nordbø        | Sverre                     | 1 ✓ Deckman        | 13/7-25                                                 | do                   | no  | yes | 20    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 121                         |
| 14          | Gjerdrum      | Kolf                       | 1 ✓ Deckboy        | do                                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 18    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 124                         |
| 15          | Rustad        | Gunnar                     | 3 ✓ do             | 4/5-25                                                  | do                   | no  | yes | 17    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 152                         |
| 16          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 17          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 19          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 20          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 21          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 22          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 23          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 24          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 25          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 26          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 27          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 28          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 29          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 30          |               |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

123 2  
NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. M. 1000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number. Issued at Date.

1232  
NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-29 ✓



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

61

Vessel "Svalbard" arriving at sailing from

192 from the port of

New York

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL     | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             |                  |                            | When               | Where |                                                         |                      |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 93          | 1 Svane          | Deck                       | 18/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 41  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-8    | 170    |                                 |
| 94          | 2 Pedersen       | Steward                    | 18/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 41  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-8    | 170    |                                 |
| First 95    | 3 Jonassen       | Steward                    | 18/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 96    | 4 Petersen       | Carl                       | 18/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 97          | 5 Hansen         | Robert                     | 18/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 98          | 6 Andersen       | Johannes                   | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 99          | 7 Rønne          | Rolf                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 100         | 8 Kristoffersen  | Johannes                   | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 101         | 9 Christoffersen | Rolf                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 102         | 10 Olsen         | Waldemar                   | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 103   | 11 Franke        | Willy                      | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 104         | 12 Knutsen       | Knut                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 105         | 13 Bjørnstrup    | Axel                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 106         | 14 Aaronsen      | Axel                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 107         | 15 Strand        | Thorvald H                 | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 108         | 16 Nielsen       | Harvig                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 109         | 17 Mathisen      | Mauritz                    | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 110   | 18 Abrahamson    | Kristen                    | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 111   | 19 Lysell        | Carl                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 112         | 20 Amundahl      | Hans                       | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 113   | 21 Enger         | Sverre                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 114         | 22 Lunby         | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| First 115   | 23 Amundsen      | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 116         | 24 Gerdahl       | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 117         | 25 Madsen        | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 118         | 26 Larsen        | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 119         | 27 Morken        | Ole                        | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 120         | 28 Johansen      | Anders                     | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 121         | 29 Kvande        | Ole                        | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |
| 122         | 30 Frydenlund    | Richard                    | 19/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                      | yes                  | 47  | m   | Swedish | Norway      | 5-7    | 172    |                                 |

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM. PASS. 41262 PARIS

22-7-25

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. N. 2000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36    |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date. |

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25 ✓



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

62

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

Oslo, August 25th 1925.

1925 from the port of New York, N.Y.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name                 | Trips              | When                                                    | Where                |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |
| 123         | Grøn         | Emanuel                    | 1                  | Cabin Waiter 13/7-25                                    | Oslo                 | no  | yes | 21    | m           | Scand. | Norway | 5-8 140                         |
| 124         | Lie          | David F.                   | 15                 | do 12/12-24                                             | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 132                         |
| 125         | Nilsen       | Willard                    | 15                 | do do                                                   | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 132                         |
| 126         | Ottem        | Conrad                     | 10                 | do do                                                   | do                   | no  | yes | 34    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 142                         |
| 127         | Wold         | Karl                       | 3                  | do 4/5-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 22    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 145                         |
| First 128   | Knutsen      | Olaf                       | 0                  | do 24/8-25                                              | do                   | no  | yes | 37    | m           | do     | do     | 5-5 150                         |
| 129         | Johnsen      | Malfred                    | 3                  | do 4/5-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 132                         |
| 130         | Thorgersen   | Anton                      | 7                  | do 25/9-24                                              | do                   | no  | yes | 22    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 134                         |
| First 131   | Fellingfors  | Bjarne                     | 0                  | do 24/8-25                                              | do                   | no  | yes | 18    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 158                         |
| 132         | Evensen      | Rudolf                     | 6                  | do 25/9-24                                              | do                   | no  | yes | 24    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 133                         |
| 134         | Jensen       | Martin                     | 3                  | do 4/5-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 52    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 134                         |
| 138         | Brandt       | Jenny                      | 4                  | Chambermaid 19/3-25                                     | do                   | no  | yes | 56    | f           | do     | do     | 5-6 123                         |
| 139         | Natland      | Gunda                      | 6                  | do 12/12-24                                             | do                   | no  | yes | 33    | f           | do     | do     | 5-8 139                         |
| 140         | Tallaksen    | Olga                       | 5                  | do 9/2-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 23    | f           | do     | do     | 5-6 120                         |
| 141         | Larsen       | Bertha                     | 2                  | do 8/6-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 39    | f           | do     | do     | 5-10 156                        |
| 142         | Holteb       | Oscar                      | 6                  | Pantryman I 9/2-25                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 30    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 136                         |
| 143         | Nilsen       | Nile                       | 1                  | do II 13/7-25                                           | do                   | no  | yes | 21    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 141                         |
| First 144   | Schiørn      | Johan                      | 0                  | Pantryboy 24/8-25                                       | do                   | no  | yes | 18    | m           | do     | do     | 5-10 145                        |
| 145         | Svendsen     | Victor                     | 2                  | do 8/6-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 150                         |
| First 146   | Svenningsen  | Gudrun                     | 0                  | Help-girl 24/8-25                                       | do                   | no  | yes | 40    | f           | do     | do     | 5-9 152                         |
| 147         | Fjærn        | Olaf                       | 3                  | Help-boy 4/5-25                                         | do                   | no  | yes | 16    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 132                         |
| 148         | Schwartz     | Johannes                   | 2                  | Piccolo 8/6-25                                          | do                   | no  | yes | 19    | m           | do     | do     | 5-5 134                         |
| 149         | Kjønnerud    | Erling                     | 2                  | Linnenboy do                                            | do                   | no  | yes | 28    | m           | do     | do     | 5-10 140                        |
| 150         | Johansen     | Harald                     | 27                 | Partender 12/12-24                                      | do                   | no  | yes | 40    | m           | do     | do     | 5-9 138                         |
| 151         | Løken        | Conrad                     | 3                  | Cabin Waiter 4/5-25                                     | do                   | no  | yes | 31    | m           | do     | do     | 5-8 152                         |
| 152         | Snell        | Harry                      | 2                  | do 8/6-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 17    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 135                         |
| 153         | Brodersen    | Rolf                       | 8                  | do 12/12-24                                             | do                   | no  | yes | 18    | m           | do     | do     | 5-7 135                         |
| 154         | Larsen       | Erling                     | 2                  | do 8/6-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 26    | m           | do     | do     | 5-6 136                         |
| 155         | Ekeberg      | Frithjof                   | 16                 | do 12/12-24                                             | do                   | no  | yes | 21    | m           | do     | do     | 5-11 139                        |
| 156         | Knudsen      | Alfred                     | 3                  | do 4/5-25                                               | do                   | no  | yes | 24    | m           | do     | do     | 5-11 128                        |

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

NON IMM. PASS. 41262 PARIS 22-7-25

6

Line Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.     |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | ✓ PARIS   | 22-7-25 ✓ |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Oslo, August 25th 1925.

1925 to the port of New York, N.Y.

63

| 192 to the port of New York, N.Y. |                          |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |                                                                           |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |                                            |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
|                                   | (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be<br>paid off or dis-<br>charged at port<br>of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks<br>or peculiarities |  |
|                                   |                          | Family Name         | Given Name |                                      | When                      | Where    |                                                                           |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |                                            |  |
| First 157                         | 1                        | Andersen            | Ole K      | 0                                    | Cabin Waiter              | 24/8-25  | Oslo                                                                      | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | Scand               | Norway         | 5-6            | 144                                        |  |
| 158                               | 2                        | Andersen            | Josef      | 8                                    | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-11           | 136                                        |  |
| 159                               | 3                        | Gjessing            | Rudolf     | 8                                    | do                        | 25/9-24  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 19         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-10           | 132                                        |  |
| 160                               | 4                        | Thømt               | Sigurd     | 6                                    | do                        | 12/12-25 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 23         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 150                                        |  |
| 161                               | 5                        | Jansen              | Reidar     | 8                                    | do                        | do       | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 24         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 142                                        |  |
| 162                               | 6                        | Larsen              | Pirger     | 3                                    | do                        | 4/5-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 134                                        |  |
| 163                               | 7                        | Johansen            | Anders     | 8                                    | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 21         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-6            | 132                                        |  |
| First 164                         | 8                        | Karlsen             | Solveig    | 0                                    | Chambermaid               | 24/8-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 21         | f            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 143                                        |  |
| 165                               | 9                        | Olsen               | Ingeborg   | 47                                   | do                        | 24/8-23  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 40         | f            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 136                                        |  |
| 166                               | 10                       | Kristiansen         | Handi      | 3                                    | do                        | 4/5-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 24         | f            | do                  | do             | 5-6            | 145                                        |  |
| 167                               | 11                       | Langsholdt          | Dagmar     | 12                                   | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 24         | f            | do                  | do             | 5-11           | 151                                        |  |
| 168                               | 12                       | Brynildsen          | Inna       | 4                                    | do                        | 19/3-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 55         | f            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 153                                        |  |
| 169                               | 13                       | Malkenæs            | Thorvald   | 3                                    | Pantryman                 | 4/5-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-4            | 140                                        |  |
| 170                               | 14                       | Hansen              | Ragnar     | 3                                    | do                        | do       | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 26         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-10           | 149                                        |  |
| First 171                         | 15                       | Alali               | Thorleif   | 0                                    | Pantryboy                 | 24/8-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 18         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-4            | 132                                        |  |
| 172                               | 16                       | Jensen              | Jens       | 1                                    | do                        | 13/7-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-6            | 142                                        |  |
| First 173                         | 17                       | Kristiansen         | Gerhard    | 0                                    | do                        | 24/8-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 26         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 143                                        |  |
| 174                               | 18                       | Hansen              | Ruth       | 2                                    | Help-girl                 | 8/6-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 17         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-5            | 125                                        |  |
| 175                               | 19                       | Huseby              | Elvind     | 5                                    | Bartender                 | 9/2-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 29         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 144                                        |  |
| 176                               | 20                       | Kristensen          | Karl       | 40                                   | do                        | 29/10-20 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 27         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-9            | 136                                        |  |
| 177                               | 21                       | Synnestvedt         | Leif       | 17                                   | 3rd Class                 | 27/8-23  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 25         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-9            | 142                                        |  |
| 178                               | 22                       | Lauritsen           | Karl       | 7                                    | Head Waiter               | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 19         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 137                                        |  |
| 179                               | 23                       | Kristiansen         | Egil       | 8                                    | 3rd Class                 | do       | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 20         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-6            | 135                                        |  |
| 180                               | 24                       | Norvik              | Lars       | 3                                    | do                        | 19/3-25  | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 20         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-9            | 135                                        |  |
| 182                               | 25                       | Hansen              | Sverre     | 9                                    | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 20         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-8            | 139                                        |  |
| 183                               | 26                       | Nakkerud            | Eilert     | 3                                    | do                        | 4/5-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 19         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-9            | 150                                        |  |
| 184                               | 27                       | Abrahamsen          | Thorleif   | 18                                   | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 20         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-9            | 144                                        |  |
| 185                               | 28                       | Söderman            | Hans       | 4                                    | do                        | 9/2-25   | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 23         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 142                                        |  |
| 186                               | 29                       | Kristoffersen       | Axel       | 4                                    | do                        | do       | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 20         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-6            | 134                                        |  |
| 187                               | 30                       | Helling             | Arne       | 5                                    | do                        | 12/12-24 | do                                                                        | no                                | yes        | 22         | m            | do                  | do             | 5-7            | 132                                        |  |

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

B. N. 1000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35          | 36        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at-- | Date.     |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262 ✓      | PARIS       | 22-7-25 ✓ |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

arriving at  
sailing from

Oslø, August 25th 1925.

192 from to the port of

New York, N.Y.

64

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7)      | (8)  | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age      | Sex  | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                      |          |      |      |             |        |        |                                 |
| 188         | 1            | Hjelmen                    | Bjarne             | 5                                                       | 3rd Cl. Waiter       | 25/9-24  | Oslø | no   | yes         | 16     | m      | Scand.                          |
| 189         | 2            | Nordby                     | Anders             | 5                                                       | do                   | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 19     | m      | do                              |
| 190         | 3            | Gulbrandsen                | Ludvig P.          | 4                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 33     | m      | do                              |
| 191         | 4            | Rafnor                     | Hans               | 7                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 39     | m      | do                              |
| 192         | 5            | Westerby                   | Jens               | 10                                                      | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 18     | m      | do                              |
| 193         | 6            | Berg                       | Sverre             | 8                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 17     | m      | do                              |
| 198         | 7            | Madson                     | Herdes             | 5                                                       | 3rd Cl. Maid         | 9/2-25   | do   | no   | yes         | 47     | f      | do                              |
| 199         | 8            | Braathen                   | Ragnhild           | 2                                                       | do                   | 8/6-25   | do   | no   | yes         | 20     | f      | do                              |
| 200         | 9            | Hermansen                  | Ellie              | 2                                                       | do                   | 8/6-25   | do   | no   | yes         | 18     | f      | do                              |
| 201         | 10           | Thoresen                   | Petra              | 6                                                       | do                   | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 31     | f      | do                              |
| First 202   | 11           | Gulbrandsen                | Martha             | 0                                                       | do                   | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 39     | f      | do                              |
| First 203   | 12           | Amundsen                   | Ruth               | 0                                                       | do                   | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 27     | f      | do                              |
| 204         | 13           | Frogner                    | Mary               | 2                                                       | do                   | 8/6-25   | do   | no   | yes         | 22     | f      | do                              |
| 207         | 14           | Johansen                   | Jørgen             | 1                                                       | Pantryman            | 13/7-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 37     | m      | do                              |
| 208         | 15           | Jacobsen                   | Sverre             | 9                                                       | do                   | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 30     | m      | do                              |
| First 209   | 16           | Didriksen                  | Solveig            | 0                                                       | Pantrygirl           | 28/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 28     | f      | do                              |
| First 210   | 17           | Johansen                   | Cedric             | 0                                                       | Pantryboy            | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 15     | m      | do                              |
| First 211   | 18           | Tollefsen                  | Henry              | 0                                                       | do                   | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 21     | m      | do                              |
| First 212   | 19           | Mørk                       | Valborg            | 0                                                       | Pantrygirl           | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 35     | f      | do                              |
| 214         | 20           | Egelius                    | Rolf               | 1                                                       | Host, messboy        | 13.7-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 16     | m      | do                              |
| 215         | 21           | Hansen                     | Margit             | 8                                                       | Host, girl           | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 25     | f      | do                              |
| 216         | 22           | Jahne                      | Ester              | 2                                                       | Messgirl             | 8/6-25   | do   | no   | yes         | 30     | f      | do                              |
| 217         | 23           | Frisel                     | Johanne            | 2                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 27     | f      | do                              |
| 218         | 24           | Lauritsen                  | Thorvald           | 74                                                      | Barber               | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 30     | m      | do                              |
| First 219   | 25           | Finnestad                  | Peder              | 0                                                       | do                   | 24/8-25  | do   | no   | yes         | 26     | m      | do                              |
| 220         | 26           | Herberg                    | Leif               | 8                                                       | Leading              | 12/12-24 | do   | no   | yes         | 46     | m      | do                              |
| 221         | 27           | Martinsen                  | Peder              | 6                                                       | Musician             | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 30     | m      | do                              |
| 222         | 28           | Iversen                    | Ivar               | 13                                                      | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 23     | m      | do                              |
| 223         | 29           | Kvenild                    | Otto               | 8                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 26     | m      | do                              |
| 224         | 30           | Hammer                     | Frithjof           | 6                                                       | do                   | do       | do   | no   | yes         | 21     | m      | do                              |

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1232  
NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. M. 1000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_ Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | PARIS     | 22-7-27 |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergenafjord"

Arriving at sailing from Oslo, August 2nd 1925

192 from the port of New York, N. Y.

65

| sailing from |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     | 192   |  | from the port of |  | New York n. y. |  |        |  |                                 |  |
|--------------|----|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|---|--------|--------|------|-----|-------|--|------------------|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| (1)          |    | (2)            |          | (3)                        |             | (4)                |      | (5)                                                     |     | (6)                  |   | (7)    |        | (8)  |     | (9)   |  | (10)             |  | (11)           |  | (12)   |  | (13)                            |  |
| No. on list  |    | NAME IN FULL   |          | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |             | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |     | Whether able to read |   | Age    |        | Sex  |     | Race* |  | Nationality      |  | Height         |  | Weight |  | Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
|              |    | Family Name    |          | Given Name                 |             | When               |      | Where                                                   |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 225          | 1  | Johnsen        | Julius   | 3                          | Musician    | 12/12-24           | Oslo | no                                                      | yes | 37                   | m | Scand. | Norway | 5-7  | 170 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 226    | 2  | Grimsgaard     | Bjorn    | 0                          | do          | 24/6-25            | do   | no                                                      | yes | 27                   | m | do     | do     | 5-9  | 145 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 227          | 3  | Karlsh         | Edmund   | 2                          | do          | 2/5-25             | do   | no                                                      | yes | 39                   | m | do     | do     | 5-10 | 150 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 229          | 4  | Andersen       | Hans     | 8                          | do          | 12/12-24           | do   | no                                                      | yes | 17                   | m | do     | do     | 5-5  | 115 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 230          | 5  | Johannsen      | Odd      | 7                          | do          | 2/6-25             | do   | no                                                      | yes | 25                   | m | do     | do     | 5-6  | 135 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 246          | 6  | Bakke          | Trygve   | 14                         | Saddler     | 12/12-24           | do   | no                                                      | yes | 39                   | m | do     | do     | 5-8  | 135 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 247          | 7  | Pettersen      | Averne   | 4                          | Cook's hand | 19/3-25            | do   | no                                                      | yes | 17                   | m | do     | do     | 5-5  | 112 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 248          | 8  | Johnsen-Skaale | John     | 9                          | do          | 12/12-24           | do   | no                                                      | yes | 18                   | m | do     | do     | 5-5  | 132 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 249    | 9  | Muhl           | Paul     | 0                          | Pantryboy   | 24/6-25            | do   | no                                                      | yes | 24                   | m | do     | do     | 5-6  | 145 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 250          | 10 | Rosenberg      | Johan    | 4                          | do          | 12/12-24           | do   | no                                                      | yes | 24                   | m | do     | do     | 5-6  | 145 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 251          | 11 | Johannessen    | Fred     | 3                          | do          | 4/5-25             | do   | no                                                      | yes | 20                   | m | do     | do     | 5-6  | 130 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 252    | 12 | Sunderson      | Sigfred  | 0                          | do          | 24/6-25            | do   | no                                                      | yes | 21                   | m | do     | do     | 5-7  | 137 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 253    | 13 | Nakkerud       | Averne   | 0                          | do          | do                 | do   | no                                                      | yes | 17                   | m | do     | do     | 5-6  | 132 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 254          | 14 | Ejerke         | Truls    | 1                          | do          | do                 | do   | no                                                      | yes | 18                   | m | do     | do     | 5-7  | 130 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 255    | 15 | Thomsen        | Paul     | 0                          | do          | do                 | do   | no                                                      | yes | 18                   | m | do     | do     | 5-7  | 132 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| First 256    | 16 | Andersen       | Frithjof | 0                          | do          | do                 | do   | no                                                      | yes | 18                   | m | do     | do     | 5-7  | 132 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 257          | 17 | Hafman         | Ludvig   | 2                          | Cook        | 2/6-25             | do   | no                                                      | yes | 26                   | m | do     | do     | 5-8  | 163 |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 18           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 19           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 20           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 21           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 22           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 23           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 24           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 25           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 26           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 27           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 28           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 29           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |
| 30           |    |                |          |                            |             |                    |      |                                                         |     |                      |   |        |        |      |     |       |  |                  |  |                |  |        |  |                                 |  |

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM. PASS. 41262

PARIS

22-7-25

9

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents

E. M. 1920



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | PARIS     | 22-7-29 |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Norwegian"

arriving at  
sailing from

1919. 25 August 1919.

192 from the port of New York N.Y.

66

| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be<br>paid off or dis-<br>charged at port<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex | Race*  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks<br>or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name  |                               | When               | Where |                                                                    |                            |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                    |
| 1                 | Johansen     | Matin       | 34                            | 10/10-11           | Oslo  | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 2                 | Johansen     | Jonas       | 0                             | 10/10-11           | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 3                 | Stor         | Ande Mikk   | 16                            | 10/10-11           | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 4                 | Stor         | Ande Mikk   | 16                            | 10/10-11           | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 5                 | Stor         | Ande Mikk   | 16                            | 10/10-11           | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 6                 | Stor         | Ande Mikk   | 16                            | 10/10-11           | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 21  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |
| 7                 | Brath        | Hans Jørgen | 0                             | 24/8-15            | do    | no                                                                 | yes                        | 20  | m   | Scand. | Norway      | 5-9    | 145    |                                    |

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25

10

L. J. 191 E. M. 1900



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_ Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

| 34                             | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | PARIS     | 22-7-25 |



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

arriving at  
sailing from

Oslø, August 25th 1925.

192 from the port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 5 - 1925

67

|                   |              | (1)        | (2)                           | (3)                | (4)                                                                | (5)                        | (6) | (7) | (8)   | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                               | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be<br>paid off or dis-<br>charged at port<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks<br>or peculiarities |      |
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |                               | When               | Where                                                              |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
| 234               | 1            | Anonsen    | Amalie                        | 2 Nurse            | 8/6-25                                                             | Oslø                       | no  | yes | 45    | f           | Scand. | Norway | 5-5                                | 133  |
|                   | 2            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 3            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 4            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 5            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 6            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 7            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 8            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 9            |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 10           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 11           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 12           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 13           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 14           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 15           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 16           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 17           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 18           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 19           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 20           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 21           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 22           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 23           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 24           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 25           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 26           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 27           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 28           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 29           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |
|                   | 30           |            |                               |                    |                                                                    |                            |     |     |       |             |        |        |                                    |      |

*John R. King, 2nd.*

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

34  
35  
36  
NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25

Line

Over

Form No. 1, I. 191  
M. M. 9000



SLP 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

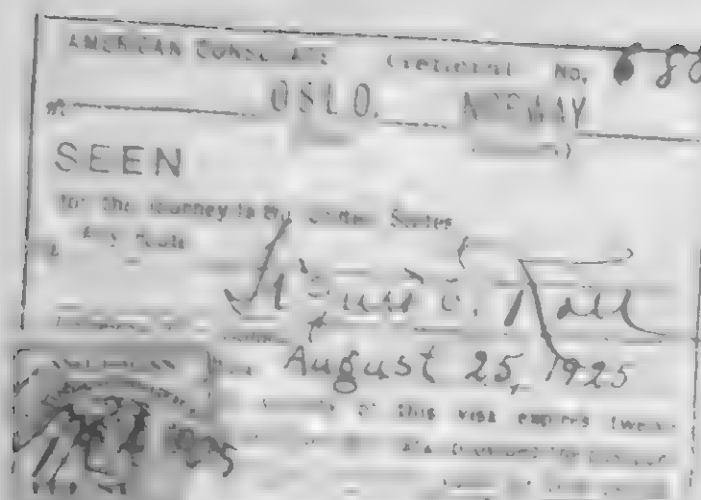
I, Master of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Sept  
Shanghai  
Immigrant Inspector

1925

[Signature]  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



No. 11.40  
Serial No. 6883

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

11  
NON IMM. PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25 ✓



DATE OF ARRIVAL 111503  
BILL NO 111503

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 25

at NYC

E. Kirk Lyon

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the surgeon shall have occurred at port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | U S   | Temp. | In      | Port  |   |   |  |  |  |     |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|
|           | Quar. | Stay  | Transit | Crit. |   |   |  |  |  |     |
| 1st Cabin |       |       |         |       |   |   |  |  |  | 464 |
| 2nd Cabin | 37    | 1     |         | 2     | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 100 |
| Steerage  | 38    | 5     |         | 2     | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 624 |
| TOTAL     | 75    | 6     |         | 4     | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |     |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

34 35 36  
Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

NON IMM. PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS 22-7-25







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 5th.

19 25

69

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date \_\_\_\_\_

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "RENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. T. King*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925

at

*J. H. T. King*  
Immigration Officer.

Master

|                                |           |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 34                             | 35        | 36    |
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date. |

NON IMM.  
PASS. 41262 ✓ PARIS

22-7-25

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro should be classified under this heading.

Portuguese

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 19 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 20 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 21 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 22 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 23 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 24 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 25 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 26 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 27 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 28 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 29 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.

Column 30 (If alien is a member of a family). The entry should show whether or not alien is a member of a family.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the composition of the vessel shall be noted on the manifest but no classification is required. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

|                                |           |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 34                             | 35        | 36      |
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| NON IMM.<br>PASS. 41262        | PARIS     | 22-7-25 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                   |                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.       | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.       | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.        | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.      | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.        | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.       | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.          | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.      | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.          | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.    | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.        | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.        | Norwegian.        | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.        | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.         | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.         | Portuguese.       |                                               |

14-541



List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R Y N D A M

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 26 TH

1925

| No. on List. |  | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) |  | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.        |  | Sex.      |  | Calling or occupation. |  | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.)         |  | † Race or people. |  | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination.<br>(If permanent residence, permanent residence only.) |  | Immigration Visa Number. |  | Issued at—    |  | Date. |  |         |  |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------|--|---------|--|
|              |  |                                                                         |  | Family name.  |  | Given name. |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or single.     |  | Read.    |  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  | Write.            |  |                             |  | Country.                                                                                  |  | City or town.                                                             |  | State.                   |  | City or town. |  |       |  |         |  |
| 1            |  | TRANSIT                                                                 |  | MORTIER       |  | GUY         |  | 28        |  | ✓ M S EMPLOYEES        |  | FRENCH   |  | YES FRANCE                                                     |  | FRENCH            |  | FRANCE                      |  | PARIS                                                                                     |  | FATHER HENRI MORTIER RUE DE SEINE 6 PARIS FRANCE                          |  | NEW-YORK                 |  | PASS. 41262 ✓ |  | PARIS |  | 22-7-25 |  |
| 2            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 3            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 4            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 5            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 6            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 7            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 8            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 9            |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 10           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 11           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 12           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 13           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 14           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 15           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 16           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 17           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 18           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 19           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 20           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 21           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 22           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 23           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 24           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 25           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 26           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 27           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 28           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 29           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |
| 30           |  |                                                                         |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |          |  |                                                                |  |                   |  |                             |  |                                                                                           |  |                                                                           |  |                          |  |               |  |       |  |         |  |

*Handwritten:* 9/5 20  
map. Completed 7. Pui

*Handwritten:* 22-7-29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

71

| 14          | 15                        | 16                                                    | 17                                                                   | 18     | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                 | 21                                                              | 22                                                              | 23                                                              | 24                                                              | 25                                                              | 26                                                              | 27                                       | 28                                                       | 29                    | 30                                         | 31                       | 32                                           | 33          | 34                       | 35        | 36    |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 1           | YES EMPLOYER MORENO       |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 2           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 3           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 4           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 5           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 6           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 7           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 8           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 9           |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 10          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 11          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 12          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 13          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 14          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 15          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 16          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 17          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 18          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 19          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 20          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 21          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 22          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 23          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 24          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 25          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 26          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 27          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 28          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 29          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |
| 30          |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |        |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                                                          |                       |                                            |                          |                                              |             |                          |           |       |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM" from Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5-18 day of September, 1925  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lines painter, steel erector, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is capable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Arrival of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention during the previous year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Absences for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

*Philip Owen*  
*Notary Public*

Note: If voyage is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the voyage shall be stated in the affidavit of verification. If voyage is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

72

| No. on list. | Immigration Visa Number.            | Issued at. | Date.   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1            | NON QUOTA 273                       | PARIS      | 17-8-25 |
| 2            | 27264                               | WASHINGTON | 30-8-25 |
| 3            | NON QUOTA DO 5                      | LUZERN     | 28-8-25 |
| 4            | DO 2712                             | PARIS      | 30-8-25 |
| 5            | DO 54335                            | WASHINGTON | 12-8-25 |
| 6            | DO 3274                             | PARIS      | 21-8-25 |
| 7            | DO 279                              | DO         | 17-8-25 |
| 8            | CLAIMS TO BE AN U.S. CITIZEN. DO 40 | PARIS      | 21-8-25 |
| 9            | DO 40                               | MARSEILLE  | 21-8-25 |
| 10           |                                     |            |         |
| 11           |                                     |            |         |
| 12           |                                     |            |         |
| 13           |                                     |            |         |
| 14           |                                     |            |         |
| 15           |                                     |            |         |
| 16           |                                     |            |         |
| 17           |                                     |            |         |
| 18           |                                     |            |         |
| 19           |                                     |            |         |
| 20           |                                     |            |         |
| 21           |                                     |            |         |
| 22           |                                     |            |         |
| 23           |                                     |            |         |
| 24           |                                     |            |         |
| 25           |                                     |            |         |
| 26           |                                     |            |         |
| 27           |                                     |            |         |
| 28           |                                     |            |         |
| 29           |                                     |            |         |
| 30           |                                     |            |         |



List **13**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RYNDAM** . Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER** , **AUGUST 26 TH** , **1925**

| 1            | 2                                                                                | 3               | 4            | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8       | 9                                                              | 10                                                     | 11                                          | 12                          | 13       |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column to be filled out by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.   |              | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to |                                                                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.                             | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination.<br>(Continued on future permanent residence.) |                                                                                           |         |               |
|              |                                                                                  | Family name.    | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground.) |                                                        |                                             | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.                                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            |                                                                                  | COOKE           | HESTER B.    | 48        | F    | S TEACHER              | YES     | ENGLISH                                                        | YES                                                    | ENGLAND                                     | ENGLISH                     | U.S.A.   | BERKELEY                                                         | UNCLE REV. MADGE COMPTON WINCHESTER                                                       | CAL.    | BERKELEY      |
| 2            |                                                                                  | LANG WILHELMINE | MARIA        | 59        | F    | WID NURSE              | DO      | DO                                                             | DO                                                     | FRANCE                                      | FRENCH                      | DO       | PATERSON                                                         | BROTHER J. JOSEPH LANG RUE DUN. J. BALLON GUEBWETTER FRANCE                               | DUN. J. | PATERSON      |
| 3            |                                                                                  | VALENSI         | EMMA         | 34        | F    | M HOUSE-HOLD           | DO      | DO                                                             | DO                                                     | SWITZERLAND                                 | GERMAN                      | DO       | NEW-YORK                                                         | (FATHER) CAMANINI LUZERN 42 FRIEDRICHSTR. Switzerland                                     | N.Y.    | NEW-YORK      |
| 4            |                                                                                  | RENAULT         | GERMAINE     | 42        | F    | WID TEACHER            | DO      | DO                                                             | DO                                                     | FRANCE                                      | FRENCH                      | FRANCE   | PARIS                                                            | MADAME RICHALET HUMBECCOURT FRANCE                                                        | N.Y.    | COOPERSTOWN   |
| 5            |                                                                                  | D'ANNEY         | LOUISE       | 42        | F    | S DO                   | DO      | FRENCH                                                         | DO                                                     | DO                                          | DO                          | DO       | DO                                                               | MRS. PAILLARD 15 RUE EUGENE CARRIERE PARIS FRANCE                                         | CAL.    | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 6            |                                                                                  | VON HEMERT      | ANNA JOHANNA | 28        | F    | S HOUSE-HOLD           | DO      | ENGLISH                                                        | DO                                                     | HOLLAND                                     | DUTCH                       | DO       | DO                                                               | BROTHER VON HEMERT 12 LAAR VAN ROOT THE HAGUE HOLLAND                                     | N.Y.    | NEW-YORK      |
| 7            |                                                                                  | FINLAY          | LOUISE C.    | 44        | F    | M DO                   | DO      | ENGLISH                                                        | DO                                                     | CUBA                                        | ENGLISH                     | DO       | DO                                                               | HOTEL VERNET RUE VERNET 5 PARIS                                                           | N.J.    | SUMMIT        |
| 8            | U.S. CIT.                                                                        | MORRIS          | JOHN         | 30        | M    | M HATTER               | DO      | GREEK                                                          | DO                                                     | U.S.A. NATURALIZED COURT TAYPO ALAB. GREECE | GREEK                       | DO       | MARSEILLE                                                        | MOTHER CALIOPSI SFAKIANO RUE HYASANOS 13 PIREE GREECE                                     | O.      | TOLEDO        |
| 9            |                                                                                  | DO              | STELIANI     | 19        | F    | M HOUSE-HOLD           | DO      | DO                                                             | DO                                                     | DO                                          | DO                          | DO       | DO                                                               | MOTHER DO                                                                                 | DC      | DO            |
| 10           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 11           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 12           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 13           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 14           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 15           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 16           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 17           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 18           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 19           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 20           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 21           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 22           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 23           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 24           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 25           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 26           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 27           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 28           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 29           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |
| 30           |                                                                                  |                 |              |           |      |                        |         |                                                                |                                                        |                                             |                             |          |                                                                  |                                                                                           |         |               |

| 34           | 35                       | 36                 |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Date.              |
| 1            | NON QUOTA 273            | PARIS 17-8-25      |
| 2            | 27264                    | WASHINGTON 30-8-25 |
| 3            | NON QUOTA DO 3           | LUZERN 28-8-25     |
| 4            | DO 2712                  | PARIS 30-8-25      |
| 5            | DO 54335                 | WASHINGTON 12-8-25 |
| 6            | DO 3274                  | PARIS 21-8-25      |
| 7            | DO 279                   | DC 17-8-25         |
| 8            | DO 279                   | DC 17-8-25         |
| 9            | DO 40                    | MARSEILLE 21-8-25  |
| 10           |                          |                    |
| 11           |                          |                    |
| 12           |                          |                    |
| 13           |                          |                    |
| 14           |                          |                    |
| 15           |                          |                    |
| 16           |                          |                    |
| 17           |                          |                    |
| 18           |                          |                    |
| 19           |                          |                    |
| 20           |                          |                    |
| 21           |                          |                    |
| 22           |                          |                    |
| 23           |                          |                    |
| 24           |                          |                    |
| 25           |                          |                    |
| 26           |                          |                    |
| 27           |                          |                    |
| 28           |                          |                    |
| 29           |                          |                    |
| 30           |                          |                    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

73

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at -- | Date   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1                  | NON QUOTA 273                  | PARIS        | 17-8-2 |
|                    | PERMIT TO ENTER                |              |        |
| 2                  | 17264                          | Washington   | 30-8-2 |
| 3                  | NON QUOTA<br>DO 3              | LUZERN       | 28-7-2 |
| 4                  | DO 2712                        | PARIS        | 30-6-2 |
| 5                  | DO 54335                       | WASHINGTON   | 12-5-2 |
| 6                  | DO 3274                        | PARIS        | 21-8-2 |
| 7                  | DO 279                         | DC           | 17-5-2 |
|                    | CLAIMS TO BE AN U.S. CITIZEN.  |              |        |
| 8                  | DO 44                          | PARIS        | 21-8-2 |
| 9                  | DO 40                          | MARSEILLE    | 21-5-2 |
| 10                 |                                |              |        |
| 11                 |                                |              |        |
| 12                 |                                |              |        |
| 13                 |                                |              |        |
| 14                 |                                |              |        |
| 15                 |                                |              |        |
| 16                 |                                |              |        |
| 17                 |                                |              |        |
| 18                 |                                |              |        |
| 19                 |                                |              |        |
| 20                 |                                |              |        |
| 21                 |                                |              |        |
| 22                 |                                |              |        |
| 23                 |                                |              |        |
| 24                 |                                |              |        |
| 25                 |                                |              |        |
| 26                 |                                |              |        |
| 27                 |                                |              |        |
| 28                 |                                |              |        |
| 29                 |                                |              |        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subduces in or espoused (organized) government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assumption or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character,



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York, N.Y.

5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, joiner, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po: i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po: i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of pass and if yes, how secured).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not, year or years in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*W. J. Owen*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

26

74

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|

NON-QUOTA IMM.  
1 439 ✓ London ✓ 24/8/25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20



## 26

## NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

S. S. "RYNDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 27TH, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

26

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                                      | 22                    | 23                    | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                                                                   | 26                                                                 | 27                                        | 28                                                       | 29                    | 30                    | 31             | 32                       | 33                                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) such belief or advocacy. | Whether coming by reason of an office, position, or employment in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of—      | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1            | yes                                                | self                      | yes                                                   | 1910 New-York (HOME)                                                 | 15 W. 51st Str. New-York N.Y.                                                                                      | no permanent ly                     | yes                                     | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | no                                                                                   | no                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5                     | 6                     | fair bld. blue | 68-51                    | Canada Kingsta                         |
| 2            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 3            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 4            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 5            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 6            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 7            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 8            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 9            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 10           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 11           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 12           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 13           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 14           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 15           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 16           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 17           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 18           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 19           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 20           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 21           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 22           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 23           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 24           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 25           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 26           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 27           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 28           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 29           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |
| 30           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                         |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |                       |                       |                |                          |                                        |

NON-QUOTA IMM.

1 439 ✓ London ✓ 24/8/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) such belief or advocacy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Adria Koning, Master of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925  
at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-Dow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in the case of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of pay, or if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

76

No. of List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at -- Date.

1. 30-12459 LONDON 16/7/1925  
2. DO COPENHAGEN 6/8/1925  
3. 14079 LONDON 1/8/1925

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA-IMMIGRANT

S. S. "RYADAN" ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 27TH, 1925

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 5, 1925

| 14          | 15                        | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                 | 18                                  | 19                                      | 20                                      | 21                                      | 22                                      | 23                                      | 24                                      | 25                                      | 26                                      | 27                                      | 28                                      | 29                                      | 30                                      | 31                                      | 32                                      | 33                                      | 34                                      | 35                                      | 36                                      |        |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. |        |
|             |                           | Yes or No                                                            | Where?                                                                                                             | Yes or No                           | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where?                                  | Yes or No                               | Where? |
| 1           | Self                      | no                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | permanently                         | yes                                     | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | Good                                    | no                                      | 5 1                                     | Dk.                                     | Brn.                                    | Brn.                                    | 20-13                                   | Ireland                                 | Dublin                                  | 9/7/1925                                |        |
| 2           | Mother                    | do                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | do                                  | yes                                     | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | do                                      | no                                      | 4 10                                    | Lk.                                     | Dk.                                     | Brn.                                    | 20-17                                   | South Africa                            | Joh'burg                                | do                                      |                                         |        |
| 3           | do                        | do                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | do                                  | do                                      | yes                                     | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | do                                      | no                                      | 4 3                                     | fair                                    | Lt.                                     | Brn.                                    | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      |                                         |        |
| 4           | do                        | do                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | do                                  | do                                      | yes                                     | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | do                                      | no                                      | 3 10                                    | do                                      | Lt.                                     | Brn.                                    | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      |                                         |        |
| 5           | do                        | do                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | do                                  | do                                      | yes                                     | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | no                                      | do                                      | no                                      | 3 6                                     | do                                      | Lt.                                     | Brn.                                    | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      | do                                      |                                         |        |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master of the s.s. "RIJNDAM" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925  
at N. E. W. - X. O. R. K. - N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel-pitcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pitcher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If before going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIVNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

78

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at - | Date.     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1            | 10479                    | LONDON      | 16/7/1925 |
| 2            | DO                       | COPENHAGEN  | 6/8/1925  |
| 3            | 14079                    | LONDON      | 1/8/1925  |
| 4            |                          |             |           |
| 5            |                          |             |           |
| 6            |                          |             |           |
| 7            |                          |             |           |
| 8            |                          |             |           |
| 9            |                          |             |           |
| 10           |                          |             |           |
| 11           |                          |             |           |
| 12           |                          |             |           |
| 13           |                          |             |           |
| 14           |                          |             |           |
| 15           |                          |             |           |
| 16           |                          |             |           |
| 17           |                          |             |           |
| 18           |                          |             |           |
| 19           |                          |             |           |
| 20           |                          |             |           |
| 21           |                          |             |           |
| 22           |                          |             |           |
| 23           |                          |             |           |
| 24           |                          |             |           |
| 25           |                          |             |           |
| 26           |                          |             |           |
| 27           |                          |             |           |
| 28           |                          |             |           |
| 29           |                          |             |           |
| 30           |                          |             |           |



24

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "RYNDAM"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 27TH....., 19<sup>25</sup>

| 1                  |                                                                                     | 2             |             | 3    |      | 4    |                    | 5                            |          | 6                                                                    |                   | 7                                                            |                   | 8                           |                                                   | 9                                                                                            |                                                              | 10            |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |                                                                      |                   | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                                                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Indicates where permanent resident.) |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|                    |                                                                                     | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write.            |                                                              |                   | Country.                    | City or town.                                     |                                                                                              | State.                                                       | City or town. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                  | ✓                                                                                   | DE MAZIA      | VIOLETTA    | 25   | ✓    | F    | ARTIST             | YES                          | ENGLISH  | YES                                                                  | RUSSIA            | ✓                                                            | RUSSIAN           | ENGLAND                     | LONDON                                            | (FATHER) MR. J/S/ DE MAZIA 63<br>FELLOWS RD. LONDON N.W. 3                                   | PA-PHILADELPHIA                                              |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                  | ✓                                                                                   | CLEVE         | SIGNE       | 38   | ✓    | F    | WID<br>SECRETARY   | YES                          | Do       | YES                                                                  | DENMARK           | SCANDINAV-<br>IAN                                            | DENMARK           | KOPENHAGEN                  | (FATHER) MR. J. EILERSGAARD<br>MIDDELFARE DENMARK | D.C. WASHINGTON                                                                              |                                                              |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                  |                                                                                     | NEILL         | TERENCE     | 21   | ✓    | M    | S<br>ACTOR         | YES                          | ENGLISH  | ✓                                                                    | GREAT-<br>BRITAIN | ENGLISH                                                      | ENGLAND           | LONDON                      | (FATHER) CAPT. NEILL/OLLOYD'S<br>BANK, FOLKESTONE |                                                                                              |                                                              |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

*9/5/25*  
*Completed 7/1/26*

|                  |         |       |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • | ----- |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessitation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization enforcing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, or other specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kenning, Master, of the s.s. "RIJEDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

*Note*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian      | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

14-43

80

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at-- | Date. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|

permit to Reenter  
 65379 ✓ Washington 24/6/1925

✓ *Pangloss* ✓ *PK*  
Washington  
✓ *Roberts* ✓ *PK*

| Birth Cert. |            |          |
|-------------|------------|----------|
| 57874 ✓     | Harrisburg | 5/5/1945 |
| 57682 ✓     | do         | 3/5/1945 |
| 55856 ✓     | do         | 3/5/1945 |

*✓* *Pomer ✓* *CP*

|             |   |        |   |           |
|-------------|---|--------|---|-----------|
|             | ✓ | Pamuel | ✓ | PL        |
| Washington. | ✓ | 1896   | ✓ | 17-25     |
|             | ✓ | do     | ✓ | PL        |
|             | ✓ | do     | ✓ | 30/6/1925 |
|             | ✓ | do     | ✓ | PL        |
|             | ✓ | do     | ✓ | 17-25     |

28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861



21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

PERMIT TO REENTER

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

(Printed in England.)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—<br><br>Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what grounds). | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people.                            | *Last permanent residence.           | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                    |                                                                                                       | Family Name.      | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.           | Read.                                                                                 | Write.                                                       |                                            | Country.                             | City or town.                                                                                |        |               |
| 1                  |                                                                                                       | ✓                 |             | ✓         | ✓                            |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            | 99                                   |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 2                  |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 3                  |                                                                                                       | ✓                 |             | ✓         |                              | English ✓                                                                             |                                                              |                                            | South Western Hotel -<br>Southampton |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 4                  |                                                                                                       | ✓                 | wf          | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 5                  | U.S.M.                                                                                                | ✓                 | only        | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              | B/C - old home Jan 27, 1910, Surokey Pa    |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 6                  | U.S.P.                                                                                                | ✓                 |             | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              | B/C - US Born May 29, 1912 Surokey Pa      |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 7                  | U.S.P.                                                                                                | ✓                 |             | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              | B/C eyes US Born Feb 2, 1917 Pittsburgh Pa |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 8                  |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 9                  |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 10                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 11                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 12                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 13                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 14                 |                                                                                                       | Wife 19-24. w/c ✓ |             | ✓         | Hotel - ✓                    | English ✓                                                                             | Poverty ✓                                                    | - 99                                       |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 15                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      | LONDON. Portland Hotel                                                                       |        |               |
| 16                 | 177596-51 ✓                                                                                           |                   |             | ✓         |                              | English                                                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 17                 |                                                                                                       |                   | wf          | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 18                 | UNDER 16                                                                                              |                   | ch          | ✓         |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      | (See father)                                                                                 |        |               |
| 19                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 20                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 21                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 22                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 23                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 24                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 25                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 26                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 27                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 28                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 29                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |
| 30                 |                                                                                                       |                   |             |           |                              |                                                                                       |                                                              |                                            |                                      |                                                                                              |        |               |

J. Planagan Irish  
4/5 25 Completed 650

xx See Manifest No.

List No. 22

Mist De Lavin Man.21, No.2, Mrs.C.Cleve Man.21 No.1) removed to Non-Immigrant Man No.24, resp. No.1 and 2.

Mr. Neill Man. 21 No. 13 removed to Non-Immigrant grant Man. 25 No. 1-5 Miss R. Miller Man 21 No. 14 Man. 24, No. 3 Mrs. J. Mitchell and Fam. Man. 21 No. 8-12 removed to Quota-Immigrant Man. 26 No. 1

PURSER:

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **27**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

81

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24                                        | 25                    | 26                                 | 27      | 28             | 29             | 30                       | 31              | 32       | 33              | 34              | 35                       | 36          |       |    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town.   | No. on List     | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at - | Date. |    |
| 1           | do                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | Good    | no             | 5 11 1/2       | do                       | Bl. brn         | none     | U.S.A. Newickie | do              | do                       | do          | do    |    |
| 2           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 3           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      | Brooklyn No. 30                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 4           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 5           | yes                                               | rather                    | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11 1/2                 | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | U.S.A. Newickie | do                       | do          | do    | do |
| 6           | do                                                | do                        | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 7                      | do              | Bl. blue | none            | do              | do                       | do          | do    |    |
| 7           | do                                                | do                        | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 4 10                     | do              | Bl. blue | none            | do              | do                       | do          | do    |    |
| 8           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 9           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 10          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 11          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 12          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 13          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 14          | yes                                               | do                        | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11                     | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | France          | Paris                    | do          | do    |    |
| 15          | yes                                               | do                        | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11                     | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | France          | Paris                    | do          | do    |    |
| 16          | yes                                               | Self                      | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11                     | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | France          | Paris                    | do          | do    |    |
| 17          | yes                                               | do                        | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11                     | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | France          | Paris                    | do          | do    |    |
| 18          | yes                                               | rather                    | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | do                                                                                                                 | do                                  | no                    | do                    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | no                                        | no                    | no                                 | no      | Good           | no             | 5 11                     | do              | Bl. brn  | none            | France          | Paris                    | do          | do    |    |
| 19          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 20          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 21          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 22          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 23          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 24          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 25          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 26          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 27          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 28          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 29          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |
| 30          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |                |                |                          |                 |          |                 |                 |                          |             |       |    |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the S.S. "**RIJNDAM**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York, N.Y.**

*5th* day of September, 19 *25*.

*J. de Koning*  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RYNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 25  
at New York, N.Y.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of residence must be reported to the manifest before the affidavit is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

82

34 35 36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

1 PERMIT 51987 WASHINGTON 4-5-25

2 DO 57932 DO 29-5-25

3 NON QUOTA 128 22-7-25

4 DO 129 10-7-25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



List **15**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

*S. S. RYNDAM* . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , AUGUST 26 TH , 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to      |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                                                        | Final destination.<br>(* bounded space for passengers only.) |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|             |                                                                         | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       | Read.        | Write.     |                                                        |                   | Country.                    | City or town.                                          | State.                                                       | City or town. |
| 1           |                                                                         | PIERREVILLE  | HELENE      | 24   |      | F   | S DRESS-MAKER         | YES          | FRENCH     | YES FRANCE                                             | FRENCH            | FRANCE                      | COLOMBES                                               | MRS. PIERREVILLE 4 RUE DE LA REINE HENRIETTE COLOMBES FRANCE | N.Y. NEW-YORK |
| 2           |                                                                         | MAYO         | DOROTHEA    | 46   |      | F   | M HOUSEHOLD           | DO ENGLISH   | DO ENGLAND | ENGLISH                                                | U.S.A.            | PHILADELPHIA PA.            | UNCLE: DR. B. WRIGHT NORFOLK ENGL PA. PHILADELPHIA PA. | DO                                                           | DO            |
| 3           | UNDER 16                                                                | DO           | PATRICIA    | 9    |      | F   | S NONE                | DO UNDER AGE | DO DO      | DO                                                     | DO                | DO                          | DO                                                     | DO                                                           | DO            |
| 4           | UNDER 16                                                                | DO           | RUTH        | 4    |      | F   | S DO                  | DO DO        | DO DO      | DO                                                     | DO                | DO                          | DO                                                     | DO                                                           | DO            |

*Planned  
Insp. 9/3 25  
Completed 6:50 PM*

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1           | PERMIT 51987             | WASHINGTON | 4-9-25  |
| 2           | DO 57932                 | DO         | 29-8-25 |
| 3           | NON QUOTA 128            | DO         | 22-7-25 |
| 4           | DO 129                   | DO         | DO      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

● Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

**Note** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of an organization with an organization and teaching directed in respect to organized government; or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the destruction, burning, or poisoning of the individual or killed of any other official; or if any of the individuals or of all such members of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from LOUVEGHE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925, at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationships should be made that distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by ticks, lines and registry marks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be correctly revised by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, although race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, marriage, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if abroad, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether can enter in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1925, at New York, N.Y.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

*Philip Owen*  
*Notary Public*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Manifest No. 3

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

16 London July 6th 25  
10863 Berlin Aug. 3rd 25  
10864 Berlin Aug. 3rd 25  
10864 Rotterdam Aug. 10th 25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Manifest No. 2.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" ..... *Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM*

, August 22nd. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST  
BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

Manifest No. 2.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

| No.<br>on<br>List | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was passage<br>paid?<br><small>(Whether alone, paid by<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by another person, or by<br/>any organization, society,<br/>fraternity, or union.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether they intend to return<br/>to their own country, or to<br/>remain permanently in the<br/>United States.</small> | Length of time they expect<br>to remain in the United States. | Whether they intend to become<br>citizens of the United States. | Are they persons who have been<br>in prison or otherwise, in custody<br>of the law, or are they persons<br>who have been deported from the<br>United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion.<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. | No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at                        | Date. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1                 | - self                                                | moreno                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | yes. A. Kummel, 90 Weststr.,<br>New York, N.Y.                             | no always yes no no no no                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                            | good                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                           | no                    | no                    | no                                                 | no                                                                      | 5                               | 9                                               | Fairbls. brn             | none                                          | Germany            | Berlin                         | 16 ✓ London ✓ July 6th 25        |       |
| 2                 | - do                                                  | \$ 25.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Husband: J. Bouhassan, 164 E. 7th str. no<br>Ct. N.Y.C.                    | so - do no no no no                                                                                                      | no                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                            | good                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                           | no                    | no                    | no                                                 | no                                                                      | 5                               | 8                                               | So bls gray              | do                                            | do                 | Berlin                         | 10893 ✓ Berlin ✓ Aug. 3rd 25     |       |
| 3                 | - do                                                  | - no                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | father: do                                                                 | so - do no no no no                                                                                                      | no                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                            | good                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                           | no                    | no                    | no                                                 | no                                                                      | 5                               | 8                                               | So blackeney             | do                                            | Russia             | Berlin                         | 10894 ✓ Berlin ✓ Aug. 3rd 25     |       |
| 4                 | no do                                                 | moreno                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sister: Sister of Notre Dame, no<br>13 Ave. du Nord, Clé-Clément, Chic.    | so - do no no no no                                                                                                      | no                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                            | good                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                           | no                    | no                    | no                                                 | no                                                                      | 5                               | 7                                               | so brn brn               | do                                            | England            | Trinslow                       | 10894 ✓ Rotterdam ✓ Aug. 10th 25 |       |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates material in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government, foreign or of their official place or



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "Rijndam", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *your* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of September, 1925, at New York, N.Y.

*J. de Koning*  
Master  
*Wm. J. Brown*  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Russia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

*W. H. Owen*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

## Manifest No. 4.

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at  | Date.         |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1            | 61450                    | Washington | June 11th '25 |
| 2            | 47210                    | Washington | Apr. 9th '25  |
| 3            | 47211                    | Washington | Apr. 9th '25  |
| 4            | 50259                    | Washington | Apr. 27th '25 |
| 5            | 37                       | Rotterdam  | Aug. 19th '25 |
| 6            | 71724                    | Washington | July 15th '25 |
| 7            | 6043                     | Washington | July 7th '25  |
| 8            | 49                       | Rotterdam  | Aug. 24th '25 |
| 9            | 59500                    | Washington | June 5th '25  |
| 10           |                          |            |               |
| 11           |                          |            |               |
| 12           |                          |            |               |
| 13           |                          |            |               |
| 14           |                          |            |               |
| 15           |                          |            |               |
| 16           |                          |            |               |
| 17           |                          |            |               |
| 18           |                          |            |               |
| 19           |                          |            |               |
| 20           |                          |            |               |
| 21           |                          |            |               |
| 22           |                          |            |               |
| 23           |                          |            |               |
| 24           |                          |            |               |
| 25           |                          |            |               |
| 26           |                          |            |               |
| 27           |                          |            |               |
| 28           |                          |            |               |
| 29           |                          |            |               |
| 30           |                          |            |               |



NOI / CTA--IMMIGRATION

Manifest No. 4.

S. S. "HOLLAND" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

Aug 26th. 1900

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at -- | Date.      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1                  | permit<br>61450                | Washington   | June 11th  |
| 2                  | permit<br>47210                | Washington   | Apr. 9th.  |
| 3                  | permit<br>47211                | Washington   | Apr. 9th.  |
| 4                  | permit<br>50259                | Washington   | Apr. 27th. |
| 5                  | 37                             | Rotterdam    | Aug. 19th. |
| 6                  | permit<br>71713                | Washington   | July 15th  |
| 7                  | permit<br>69045                | Washington   | July 7th.  |
| 8                  | 49                             | Rotterdam    | Aug. 24th. |
| 9                  | permit<br>59580                | Washington   | June 5th.  |
| 10                 |                                |              |            |
| 11                 |                                |              |            |
| 12                 |                                |              |            |
| 13                 |                                |              |            |
| 14                 |                                |              |            |
| 15                 |                                |              |            |
| 16                 |                                |              |            |
| 17                 |                                |              |            |
| 18                 |                                |              |            |
| 19                 |                                |              |            |
| 20                 |                                |              |            |
| 21                 |                                |              |            |
| 22                 |                                |              |            |
| 23                 |                                |              |            |
| 24                 |                                |              |            |
| 25                 |                                |              |            |
| 26                 |                                |              |            |
| 27                 |                                |              |            |
| 28                 |                                |              |            |
| 29                 |                                |              |            |
| 30                 |                                |              |            |

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U.S. citizens    | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4  
NON-CITIZEN IMMIGRANTS  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 4.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

87

| 14           | 15                        | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                 | 18                                  | 19                               | 20                                        | 21                       | 22                        | 23                                | 24                                | 25                                | 26                                | 27                                | 28                                | 29                                | 30                                | 31                                | 32                                | 33                                | 34                                | 35                                | 36                                |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien anarchist. | Whether alien polygamist. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien anarchist. | Whether alien polygamist. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien anarchist. | Whether alien polygamist. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. | Whether alien convicted of crime. |
| 1            | self                      | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 2            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 3            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 4            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 5            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 6            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 7            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 8            | so                        | no                                                                   | no                                                                                                                 | no                                  | no                               | no                                        | no                       | no                        | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                | no                                |                                   |
| 9            | husband                   | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                                | yes                                 | yes                              | yes                                       | yes                      | yes                       | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               | yes                               |                                   |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or of any other person.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York, N.Y.

5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhaetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on manifests should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Manifest No. 3.

88

34 35 36

Number. Issued at - Date.

|      |           |   |                |
|------|-----------|---|----------------|
| 10   | Rotterdam | X | July 15th. '25 |
| 17   | Amsterdam | X | July 20th. '25 |
| 30   | Amsterdam | X | Aug. 3rd. '25  |
| 20   | Amsterdam | X | July 23rd. '25 |
| 9972 | Hamburg   | ✓ | Aug. 17th. '25 |
| 10   | Budapesth | ✓ | July 21st. '25 |
| 46   | Amsterdam | ✓ | Aug. 21st. '25 |



## NO. 1.1 TRANS

(Printed in England)

$$A \cdot 10^{-10} \text{ m} \cdot \text{m}^2 \cdot \text{m}^2$$

1935

Manifest No. 3.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |           |     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final destination.<br>(*forwarded future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.    |     |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State. | City or town.                                                  |
| 1            |                                                                         | Twick         | Trigge A.   | 27        | m                  | architect              | yes      | Dutch     | yes | Holland                                                | Dutch           | Holland                    | Rotterdam                                                                                 | Ill.   | Chicago                                                        |
| 2            |                                                                         | Broome        | John C.     | 27        | f                  | architect              | no       | no        | no  | no                                                     | no              | no                         | no                                                                                        | N.Y.   | Brooklyn                                                       |
| 3            |                                                                         | Sickens       | Margaretta  | 27        | f                  | architect              | no       | no        | no  | no                                                     | no              | no                         | no                                                                                        | N.Y.   | New-York                                                       |
| 4            |                                                                         | Deist         | George      | 21        | m                  | farmer                 | no       | German    | no  | Canada                                                 | German          | Canada                     | Emerson                                                                                   | Wash.  | Spokane                                                        |
| 5            |                                                                         | Marta         | Alex        | 20        | m                  | merchant               | no       | Hungarian | no  | Hungary                                                | Hebrew          | Hungary                    | Budapest                                                                                  | N.Y.   | New-York                                                       |
| 6            |                                                                         | Bronck        | Frances E.  | 20        | f                  | housewife              | no       | Dutch     | no  | Holland                                                | Dutch           | Holland                    | Amsterdam                                                                                 | N.Y.   | New-York                                                       |

no. 1, M. S. 100, for 11th Mar. 1 No. 100

Purser:

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens . . . . .    | 100   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-491

| No.<br>on<br>list. | <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del><br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at - | Date.           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1                  | 10                                       | Rotterdam X | July 15th. '25  |
| 2                  | 17                                       | Amsterdam X | July 20th. & 25 |
| 3                  | 30                                       | Amsterdam X | Aug. 3rd. '25   |
| 4                  | 20                                       | Amsterdam X | July 23rd. '25  |
| 5                  | 9572                                     | Hamburg ✓   | Aug. 17th. '25  |
| 6                  | 10                                       | Budapesth ✓ | July 21st. '25  |
| 7                  | 46                                       | Amsterdam ✓ | Aug. 21st. '25  |



States, or a port of another insular pos  
~~SMALL~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 3.

89

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1925

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, and who advocates the assassination of public officers or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (in whole or in part) opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (in whole or in part) opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

September

1925

at New York, N.Y.

Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 5, 1925

| LIST        | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.   |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                              |
| 1           | Buehler      | Louise C.   | 33  | March 2nd. 1892, Allentown, Pa.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 127 S. 4th. str., Allentown, Pa.             |
| 2           | Buehler      | Anna J.     | 33  | March 17th. 1892, Allentown, Pa.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 3           | Abrens       | Irma        | 36  | July 24th. 1889, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 126 E. 23rd. str., New-York, N.Y.            |
| 4           | Boghardt     | Selma M.    | 29  | Dec. 1st. 1895, Washington, D.C.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 1241 Park Rd. N.W. Washington D.C.           |
| 5           | Launer       | Bruno       | 59  |                                                                                                                                     | Nov. 19th. 1866, Supreme Court of Hartford, Conn.                                                       | 1050 Wallbridge Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.      |
| 6           | Launer       | Louise      | 49  |                                                                                                                                     | Citizen by husband's papers                                                                             | do do                                        |
| 7           | Launer       | Herbert     | 16  | Dec. 7th. 1909, St. Louis, Mo.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 8           | Pashelles    | Carrie A.   | 46  | Nov. 7th. 1878, Neillsville, Wisc.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 408 Bellevue Place, Milwaukee Wisc.          |
| 9           | Simunich     | Elisabeth   | 53  |                                                                                                                                     | Citizen by marriage                                                                                     | 1407 N. Boyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.            |
| 10          | Simunich     | Mary        | 21  | Febr. 27th. 1904, Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 11          | Wheatoroft   | Marion      | 38  | Jan. 24th. 1887, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 400 W. 150th. str., New-York, N.Y.           |
| 12          | Sickenga     | Alida       | 46  |                                                                                                                                     | Citizen by marriage.                                                                                    | 1204 W. 10th. Ave., Spokane, Wash.           |
| 13          | Sickenga     | Jack        | 11  | Sept. 10th. 1913, Yakima, Wash.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 14          | Sickenga     | Nicholas    | 5   | March 24th. 1920, Spokane, Wash.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 15          | Ketcham      | Ida J.      | 68  | wd Dec. 19th. 1856, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 373 Adolphstr., Brooklyn, N.Y.               |
| 16          | Ketcham      | George F.   | 37  | Nov. 9th. 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 17          | Kleiner      | Loah        | 30  | Febr. 4th. 1899, New Haven, Conn.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 238 Willowstr., New Haven, Conn.             |
| 18          | Kleiner      | Estelle     | 35  | Febr. 2nd. 1890, New Haven, Conn.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 19          | Jones        | Isabel B.   | 57  | March 21st. 1868, W. H. B. Pa.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 52 Grary Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.              |
| 20          | Augustin     | Julia       | 54  | Sept. 22nd. 1871, Jersey City, N.J.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 50 W. Central Park, New-York, N.Y.           |
| 21          | Jacobs       | Gerard      | 3   | March 23th. '22, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                     | B/c NYC                                                                                                 | 642 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.            |
| 22          | Zeehandelaar | Bernardus   | 43  |                                                                                                                                     | 190d, Appellate Court of Judge Chetlain, Chicago, Ill.                                                  | 2414 Charlestonstr., Chicago Ill.            |
| 23          | Zeehandelaar | Rose        | 41  | Dec. 1st. 1883, Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 24          | Sargred      | Florence C. | 35  | Aug. 19th. 1890, Boston, Mass.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 55 Addington Road, 103rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25          | Gregory      | Henriette   | 39  | June 21st. 1886, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 1007 Park Ave., New-York, N.Y.               |
| 26          | Sevage       | Alice       | 29  | March 7th. 1896, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 18 Montrose str., Newark, N.J.               |
| 27          | Pratt        | Effie L.    | 37  | Oct. 3th. 1887, Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 134 E. 61st. str., Chicago, Ill.             |
| 28          | Platvoet     | Anny        | 43  |                                                                                                                                     | Citizen by marriage                                                                                     | 170 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J.             |
| 29          | Platvoet     | Jenny       | 10  | Dec. 19th. 1914, Paterson, N.J.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do do                                        |
| 30          | Sikkelee     | Trijntje    | 54  |                                                                                                                                     | Citizen by marriage                                                                                     | do do                                        |

No. 21, Gerard Jacobs, for mother see Man. 4 No. 1; No. 12 A. Sickenga, for sister see Man. 3 No. 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 26th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| Dist. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mo. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                         |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | Blashko Max                               | 64               | m    | wd                                                                                                                                        | Dec. 15th. 1832, Common Pleas Court of New-York City, New-York, N.Y.                                          | 416 72nd. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.                                    |
| 2     | Nicols Alice                              | 41               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | March 18th. 1834, St. Paul, Minn.                                                                             | 436 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.                                |
| 3     | Goldstein Carl M.                         | 57               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Nov. 23rd. 1920, Supreme Court of New-York City, New-York, N.Y.                                               | 25 W. 47th. str., New-York, N.Y.<br>c/o Sam Blomberg 200 5th. Ave |
| 4     | Van Asch Jacobus                          | 27               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Sept. 7th. 1922, Supreme Court of Queens Cy., Long Island City, N.Y.                                          | 655 Riverside Drive, New-York, N.Y.                               |
| 5     | Van Asch Dorcas                           | 24               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | March 9th. 1925, Supreme Court old Post Office, New-York, N.Y.                                                | do do                                                             |
| 6     | Hagepenn Richard                          | 52               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Jan. 25th. 1902, District Court of Craven Honolulu, N.C.                                                      | do do                                                             |
| 7     | Schwartz Bertha                           | 43               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | July 7th. 1907, County Court of Allegheny Cy., Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                | 549 Monstr., Homestead, Pa.                                       |
| 8     | Schwartz Walter                           | 19               | m    | s                                                                                                                                         | Sept. 4th. 1910, Homestead, Pa.                                                                               | do do                                                             |
| 9     | Weisenburg Ann S.                         | 40               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Citizen of father's papers                                                                                    | 538 Senecastr., Bethlehem, Pa.                                    |
| 10    | Mercer Elisabeth                          | 29               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Sept. 2nd. 1895, Phoenixville, Pa.                                                                            | Sayre Apts. Bethlehem, Pa.                                        |
| 11    | Gibson Archer                             | 40               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Dec. 7th. 1875, Baltimore, Md.                                                                                | 277 W. 80th. str., New-York, N.Y.                                 |
| 12    | Dobbins Jessie                            | 36               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | June 22nd. 1887, Parkersburg, Ohio.                                                                           | 415 W. 143rd. str., New-York, N.Y.                                |
| 13    | Petach Frank                              | 63               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | June 5th. 1892, U.S. Court of Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                                 | 5918 E. 21st. str., Pittsburgh, Pa.                               |
| 14    | Petach Theresia                           | 61               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | Citizen by marriage                                                                                           | do do                                                             |
| 15    | Porter Rebecca N.                         | 43               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Jan. 5th. 1882, Chicago, Ill.                                                                                 | 2953 Hillegas Ave., Berkeley, Cal.                                |
| 16    | Porter Elisabeth S.                       | 35               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Aug. 4th. 1893, Oakland, Cal.                                                                                 | 1816 Chapalastr., Santa Barbara, Cal.                             |
| 17    | Thompson Martha P.                        | 34               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | Febr. 18th. 1898, Hanford, Cal.                                                                               | 1104. Gilbertstr., Glendale Cal.                                  |
| 18    | Joseph Julius                             | 4                | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | May 31st. 1900, District Court of New-York City, New-York, N.Y.                                               | 203 W. 109th. str., New-York, N.Y.                                |
| 19    | Van 't Woud Victoria A.                   | 65               | f    | wd                                                                                                                                        | Nov. 25th. 1859, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                               | Woodneff Ave., Watertown, Conn.                                   |
| 20    | Gutman-Nathan. Adele                      | 35               | f    | dn                                                                                                                                        | Sept. 19th. 1889, Baltimore, Md.                                                                              | The Esplanade, Baltimore, Md.                                     |
| 21    | Hammerschlag Lina                         | 50               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Febr. 10th. 1875, Washington D.C.                                                                             | 201 W. 87th. str., New-York, N.Y.                                 |
| 22    | Schachne Siegfried                        | 65               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Nov. 10th. 1881, Court of Common Pleas of New-York City, New-York, N.Y.                                       | Chillicothe, Ohio.                                                |
| 23    | Schachne Estner P.                        | 58               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | Citizen by marriage.                                                                                          | do do                                                             |
| 24    | Hornemann William B.                      | 63               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Oct. 13th. 1889, Interior Court of Common Pleas of Monmouth Cy., Newark, N.J.                                 | 11 Birchstr., West Orange, N.J.                                   |
| 25    | Hornemann Jennie P.                       | 57               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | June 17th. 1900, do                                                                                           | do do                                                             |
| 26    | Bennett James W.                          | 33               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | Oct. 18th. 1891, Mitchell, Ind.                                                                               | 77 Neptune Ave., New-Rockelle N.Y.                                |
| 27    | Bennett Dorathey                          | 30               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | Dec. 13th. 1864, New-Rockelle, N.Y.                                                                           | do do                                                             |
| 28    | Lowenstein Harry                          | 55               | m    | m                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Court of New-York City                                                                                   | 1876 5 Mo. Donoughstr., Brooklyn, N.Y.                            |
| 29    | Lowenstein Lillie                         | 55               | f    | m                                                                                                                                         | May 10th. 1870, New-York, N.Y.                                                                                | do do                                                             |
| 30    | Beckert Ferdine H.                        | 36               | f    | s                                                                                                                                         | Febr. 3rd. 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                               | 5 East Court, Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.                                |

Mr. M. Blashko Man. 2 No. 1 removed to Man. 11, No. 25, Mr. A. Gibson Man. 2 No. 11, removed to Man. 12 No. 28, Mrs. J. Dobbins Man. 2 No. 12 removed to Man. 12 No. 29

Pursuer:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 20th., 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

6

19

75

| LINE         | NAME IN FULL   | AGE       | SEX | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. Mos. |     |          |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 1            | Leidner        | Louis     | 05  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 2            | Borchard       | Gertrude  | 30  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | a June 1893 New-York, N.Y.                                                                              |                           |
| 3            | Van Ravenswaay | Alexander | 35  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s                                                                                                       |                           |
| 4            | Pierce         | Elizabeth | 58  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s Sept. 20th. 1866, Providence, R.I.                                                                    |                           |
| 5            | Perry          | Ida       | 27  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s Aug. 24th. 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                    |                           |
| 6            | Perry          | Pauline   | 22  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s June 2nd. 1903, New-York, N.Y.                                                                        |                           |
| 7            | Boronard       | Helvina   | 66  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | wd                                                                                                      |                           |
| 8            | Hutchins       | Amelia    | 44  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | m May 25th. 1881, Towanda, Pa.                                                                          |                           |
| 9            | Hutchins       | Mary      | 17  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s                                                                                                       |                           |
| 10           | Hessing        | Mary      | 42  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s                                                                                                       |                           |
| 11           | Wolaki         | William   | 27  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | m May 19th. 1898, New-York, N.Y.                                                                        |                           |
| 12           | Wolaki         | Ellis     | 25  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                       |                           |
| 13           | Wolaki         | Helga     | 2   | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s April 6th. 1923, New-York, N.Y.                                                                       |                           |
| 14           | Maxwell        | John      | 21  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s Febr. 6th. 1904, Lancaster, Pa.                                                                       |                           |
| 15           | Langeler       | Grace     | 11  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s March 17th. 1914, New-York, N.Y.                                                                      |                           |
| 16           | Langeler       | Gerard    | 9   | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s Dec. 27th. 1915, New-York, N.Y.                                                                       |                           |
| 17           | Langeler       | Viola M.  | 6   | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s May 19th. 1919, New-York, N.Y.                                                                        |                           |
| 18           | Shurtleff      | Margaret  | 45  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | m Oct. 30th. 1879, Boston, Mass.                                                                        |                           |
| 19           | Shurtleff      | Sidney    | 19  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s March 24th. 1906, do do                                                                               |                           |
| 20           | Shurtleff      | Sarah     | 17  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s Oct. 1st. 1907, do do                                                                                 |                           |
| 21           | Shurtleff      | William   | 16  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s March 27th. 1909, do do                                                                               |                           |
| 22           | Meerio         | Samuel    | 26  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                       |                           |
| 23           | Meerio         | Rosette   | 46  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                       |                           |
| 24           | Aach           | Morris    | 155 | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                       |                           |
| 25           | Aach           | Carrie    | 150 | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | m June 1st. 1875, Bellville, Ill.                                                                       |                           |
| 26           | Gautier        | Rene      | 9   | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | s Nov. 23rd. 1924, New-York, N.Y.                                                                       |                           |
| 27           | Ambsan         | Henry L.  | 32  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | n Nov. 18th. 1892, Rutledge, Tenn.                                                                      |                           |
| 28           | Franklin       | Estelade  | 37  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s May 27th. 1888, Chicago, Ill.                                                                         |                           |
| 29           | Hecker         | Anne F.   | 33  | ✓        | f                                                                                                                                   | s May 17th. 1887, do                                                                                    |                           |
| 30           | Hecker         | Robert    | 33  | ✓        | m                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                       |                           |

92

102

35

36

used at—

Date.

ington, D.C. July 31, 1925

ington, D.C. May 18th. 1925

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

ington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

August 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 5, 1925

Number 7

19  
75

| No. in Party | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                             |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mon.      | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                                      |
| 1            | STANTON      | JOSEPHINE      | 41                | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th. 1884                                                                         | 141 JORALEMON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                     |
| 2            | RENN         | RALPH          | 29                | M S                                                                                                                                | ADAMSTOWN, MD. JAN. 3rd. 1896                                                                         | 316 St. Clifton Terrace, Washington, D.C.            |
| 3            | SMELTON      | EDWARD         | 56                | M M                                                                                                                                | TORRINGTON, CONN. OCT. 3rd. 1868                                                                      | 547 Jackson Bld. Chicago, Ill.                       |
| 4            | do           | W.             | 16                | M S                                                                                                                                | BURLINGTON, IOWA. AUG. 24th. 1908                                                                     | do do                                                |
| 5            | HUNT         | FLORENCE       | 25                | F S                                                                                                                                | CHARLESTOWN, SO. CAR. AUG. 11th. 1900                                                                 | BELMONT HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.                         |
| 6            | MORRELL      | CAROLINE       | 35                | F S                                                                                                                                | 427 79th St. BY PARENTS PAPERS                                                                        | 5726 KINGSBURG ST. LOUIS MO                          |
| 7            | KENNEDY      | CLARA E.       | 36                | F S                                                                                                                                | BUFFALO, N.Y. SEP. 19th. 1889                                                                         | 68 PARKER AVE, BUFFALO, NY.                          |
| 8            | BOLAND       | ELIZABETH      | 19                | F S                                                                                                                                | do DEC. 15th. 1905                                                                                    | 154 MORRIS AVE, BUFFALO, NY.                         |
| 9            | KENNEDY      | MARY           | 30                | F S                                                                                                                                | do FEB. 4th. 1895                                                                                     | 68 PARKER AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.                          |
| 10           | do           | IRENE          | 32                | F S                                                                                                                                | do FEB. 19th. 1893                                                                                    | do do                                                |
| 11           | KING         | FRANCES        | 48                | F S                                                                                                                                | BALTIMORE MD. DEC. 12th. 1876                                                                         | C. R. REGIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 12           | WALTON       | EMELYN         | 29                | F S                                                                                                                                | SANGER, CAL. DEC. 1st. 1895                                                                           | PIOCHE, NEVADA                                       |
| 13           | JOHNSON      | GLENN          | 22                | F M                                                                                                                                | WEST POINT MISS. OCT. 7th. 1902                                                                       | do do                                                |
| 14           | ROPES        | ANNE           | 63                | F                                                                                                                                  | WID NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 19th. 1861                                                                    | 40 W. 59 Str. NEW YORK, N.Y.                         |
| 15           | COX          | JAMES R.       | 39                | M S                                                                                                                                | PITTSBURGH, PA. MARCH 7th. 1886                                                                       | 67 - 17 Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.                         |
| 16           | COX          | JULIA          | 59                | F M                                                                                                                                | do FEB. 15th. 1866                                                                                    | do.                                                  |
| 17           | FINERTY      | BRIDGET        | 58                | F M                                                                                                                                | do May 16th. 1867                                                                                     | 40 CARRICK AVE, PITTSBURGH, P                        |
| 18           | do           | ELANOR         | 20                | F S                                                                                                                                | do JULY 18th. 1904                                                                                    | do                                                   |
| 19           | JOYCE        | CATHERINE      | 58                | F M                                                                                                                                | do NOV. 4th. 1866                                                                                     | 216 TRENTON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.                     |
| 20           | PATRISCO     | MARGARET       | 30                | F M                                                                                                                                | do FEB. 2nd. 1895                                                                                     | do                                                   |
| 21           | MULLIN       | ANNA           | 36                | F S                                                                                                                                | do June 4th. 1889                                                                                     | 2408 GLENMAWILVE PITTSBURGH, PA.                     |
| 22           | PETERS       | GRACE          | 13                | F S                                                                                                                                | do July 7th. 1922                                                                                     | 207 S. Atlantic Ave, do.                             |
| 23           | PETERS       | MARGARET A.    | 34                | F M                                                                                                                                | do March 3rd. 1891                                                                                    | do do                                                |
| 24           | O'BRIEN      | ELIZABETH      | 25                | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 30th. 1899                                                                        | 12 W. 85 Str. New York, N.Y.                         |
| 25           | LONGMAN      | FLORENCE       | 30                | F M                                                                                                                                | BIRMINGHAM, ALA MARCH 8th. 1895                                                                       | 61 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.                   |
| 26           | HARRIS       | RUTH           | 25                | F S                                                                                                                                | do JULY 6th. 1900                                                                                     | 901 E. 13th. Street, Birmingham, La.,                |
| 27           | do           | GRACE          | 22                | F S                                                                                                                                | do FEB. 27th. 1903                                                                                    | do                                                   |
| 28           | STANSBERRY   | NANCY M.       | 20                | F S                                                                                                                                | MEMPHIS, TENN MARCH 10th. 1905                                                                        | 244 Stonewall Place, Memphis, Tenn.                  |
| 29           | PREST        | MARY CATHERINE | 16                | F S                                                                                                                                | do SEPT. 11th. 1909                                                                                   | 184 E. Parkway So. Memphis, Tenn.                    |
| 30           | PENTREBS     | MARY M.        | 22                | F S                                                                                                                                | do JAN. 12th. 1903                                                                                    | 75 North Bellevue, Memphis, Tenn.                    |

93

102

35

36

issued at—

Date.

ington, D.C. July 31, 1925

ington, D.C. May 18th. 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Managers  
Junk  
Completed 6<sup>th</sup>*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"RYNDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

AUGUST 26TH., 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 5, 1925

Number

8

19

725

94

102

35

36

used at

Date

ington, D.C. July 31, 1925

ington, D.C. May 18th. 1925

| No.<br>IN<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1                 | MAXWELL AYMER                            | 21               | M          | LANCASTER PA. FEB. 6TH. 1904                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | COLUMBIA AVE. LANCASTER PA.             |
| 2                 | ROSIN LAURICE                            | 22               | M          | 1481733 K                                                                                                                                 | BY FATHER'S PAPERS                                                                                           | 325 W. 51 Str. NEW-YORK, N.Y.           |
| 3                 | VAN DYKE MARION                          | 37               | F          | ROME GA. DEC. 5 1887                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              | 37 Inman Circle ATLANTA GE.             |
| 4                 | APPLEGATE MYRTLE C.                      | 39               | F          | WID. LOUISVILLE KY. AUG. 12 1885                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | 1705 TYLER PARKWAY LOUISVILLE           |
| 5                 | SUBAT JOHN                               | 57               | M          | 1104                                                                                                                                      | CIRCUIT COURT MADISON COUNTY MISS. MARCH 26 1889                                                             | HAZIMHURST MISS.                        |
| 6                 | STEWART MARGARET FINE                    | 47               | F          | LOUISVILLE KY. MAY 18 1878                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | 2110 CHEROKEE PARKWAY LOUISVILLE KY.    |
| 7                 | DO MARGARET CARTOR                       | 14               | F          | DO NOV. 8 1910                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | DO                                      |
| 8                 | KESTIN WALTER HEATON                     | 56               | M          | 602 84                                                                                                                                    | ERIE COUNTY COURT N.Y. JULY 1899                                                                             | SAN CLAIRE WISC.                        |
| 9                 | DO EDNA OSGOOD                           | 56               | F          | BUFFALO N.Y. JULY 24 1870                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | DO                                      |
| 10                | SCHORN ELIZABETH                         | 44               | F          | 857 28                                                                                                                                    | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                                  | 30 OLIVE Pl. FOREST HILLS N.Y.          |
| 11                | DO HELEN                                 | 14               | F          | NEW-YORK, N.Y. JULY 12, 1911                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | DO                                      |
| 12                | DONOVAN CHARLES                          | 46               | M          | DO MARCH 14 1879                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | 43 E. 60th. STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.          |
| 13                | DO SUSIE                                 | 41               | F          | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              | DO                                      |
| 14                | POWERS MARGARET                          | 35               | F          | NEW-YORK N.Y. FEB. 5 1890                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 2263 WALTON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.          |
| 15                | OWENS LORRETTA                           | 34               | F          | DO JAN. 8 1891                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 134 W. 117TH. ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.         |
| 16                | HUNTER ELMER                             | 24               | M          | WORTH (PORT) TEX. DEC. 11 1901                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | SEMINOLE CLUB JACKSONVILLE FL           |
| 17                | VALENSI LAZARE                           | 49               | M          | 77089 K                                                                                                                                   | SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. AUG. 24TH. 1905                                                              | 200 W. 101ST. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.       |
| 18                | SHANLEY DANIEL                           | 25               | M          | NEW-YORK N.Y. NOV. 26 1899                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | 252 W. 71ST. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.        |
| 19                | HAY EDITH                                | 31               | F          | HARTFORD CONN. FEB. 4 1894                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | 61 PARK END PLACE EAST ORANGE N.J.      |
| 20                | MCLAUGHLIN EDWARD                        | 22               | M          | NEW-YORK N.Y. SEP. 19 1902                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | 12 E. 86TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.         |
| 21                | OLIVER GRACE C.                          | 39               | F          | BAYONNE N.J. MARCH 9 1886                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 90 W. 5TH. STR. BAYONNE N.J.            |
| 22                | RAYMOND JULIA                            | 40               | F          | CLEVELAND O. SEPT. 17 1884                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | 3826 EUCLID AVE CLEVELAND O.            |
| 23                | PHYLIAN MARGARET                         | 30               | F          | NEWPORT KY. DEC. 3 1894                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | NEWPORT KY.                             |
| 24                | BLAND MARGARET                           | 26               | F          | CHARLOTTENO. CAR. NOV. 24 1898                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | CHARLOTTE NO. CAR. 2400 E. 7TH. CAR.    |
| 25                | KITTEL HOWARD                            | 19               | M          | APOTACHIOLA FLA. JULY 4TH. 1906                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              | 630 E. 71 TERRACE MIAMI FLA.            |
| 26                | ROMANS SARAH                             | 50               | F          | ENGLESVILLE N.J. DEC. 18 1874                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              | 345 W. 70 NEW-YORK, N.Y.                |
| 27                | GOLDBLATT ROSE                           | 32               | F          | NEW-YORK N.Y. MARCH 27 1893                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              | 9165 FARRAGUT TERRACE PHILA-DELPHIA PA. |
| 28                | MOOREHEAD VIRGINIA                       | 22               | F          | INDIANAPOLIS IND. JULY 30 1902                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 670 MICHIGAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.      |
| 29                | WAITE MARJORIE K.                        | 35               | F          | MINN. APRIL 4 1890                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.                   |
| 30                | STARBRUCK KATHRYN                        | 37               | F          | SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y. NOV. 16 1887                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | DO                                      |

Mr. A. MAXWELL, on ROTTERDAM Manifest 6-14, did not sail from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 26 TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 5, 1925

Number 9

19

75

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          | STATES | 35 | 36                         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----|----------------------------|
| 1           | MEYERHOFF MATILDA                      | 34               | F   | NEW-YORK N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | JUNE 5th 1890                                                                                           | 575 MACON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.        |        |    |                            |
| 2           | DO CLOSA                               | 31               | F   | DO ✓                                                                                                                                | DEC. 21st 1893                                                                                          | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 3           | DO CHARLES                             | 65               | F   | 76934K ✓                                                                                                                            | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                             | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 4           | BAYUK BEATRICE                         | 20               | F   | ATLANTIC CITY N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                | MAY 4 1905                                                                                              | 2319 BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.    |        |    |                            |
| 5           | PETTEBORN ANNA                         | 51               | F   | MILLS MD. ✓                                                                                                                         | JULY 6 1874                                                                                             | 41 EAST 10TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.     |        |    | ngton, D.C. July 31, 1925  |
| 6           | DE MARIA TUBESA                        | 38               | F   | 87708K ✓                                                                                                                            | SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                             | 156 WEST 105TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.   |        |    | ngton, D.C. May 18th, 1925 |
| 7           | DO ELVIRA                              | 25               | F   | NEW-YORK N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | JAN. 4 1900                                                                                             | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 8           | DEE NELLIE                             | 64               | F   | WESTBORO MASS. ✓                                                                                                                    | MARCH 18 1861                                                                                           | 206 EAST 17TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.    |        |    |                            |
| 9           | MCMAGHAN GRACE M.                      | 32               | F   | NEW-YORK N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | OCT. 11 1892                                                                                            | 4106 108TH ST. CORONA N.Y.         |        |    |                            |
| 10          | LAMBETH HENRY                          | 32               | M   | ROSLIDGE TENN. ✓                                                                                                                    | NOV. 18 1892                                                                                            | 58 DEFOREST AVE. SUMMIT N.J.       |        |    |                            |
| 11          | SCHULZ CHARLES                         | 60               | M   | 15741 ✓                                                                                                                             | JUNE 6 1906 DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE                                                                    | 608 EAST SYCAMORE ST. ANAHEIM CAL. |        |    |                            |
| 12          | DO MINNIE                              | 53               | F   | DO ✓                                                                                                                                | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                             | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 13          | DO X ENRALD                            | 22               | M   | MILWAUKEE, WISC. ✓                                                                                                                  | FEB. 28 1903                                                                                            | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 14          | DO MOSES                               | 29               | M   | WILLIS, MASS. ✓                                                                                                                     | NOV. 25 1895                                                                                            | 67 NEWBURY ST. BOSTON MASS.        |        |    |                            |
| 15          | DO MARY                                | 29               | F   | NEW-YORK N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | JULY 28 1896                                                                                            | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 16          | BECKERT FERDINE W.                     | 30               | F   | BROOKLYN N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | FEB. 3 1895                                                                                             | 5 EARL A. WOODHAVEN N.Y.           |        |    |                            |
| 17          | PARMELEE EMMA                          | 49               | F   | LOUISVILLE KTY. ✓                                                                                                                   | JAN. 27 1876                                                                                            | 1401 28 SO LOUISVILLE KTY          |        |    |                            |
| 18          | BREED LELLA N.                         | 50               | F   | DO ✓                                                                                                                                | APR. 24 1875                                                                                            | 1705 LYNN PARKWAY LOUISVILLE KTY.  |        |    |                            |
| 19          | WEIDLING CARL P.                       | 47               | M   | PIFFIN C. ✓                                                                                                                         | JAN. 18 1878                                                                                            | 508 E. 24 LANDERDALE FLA.          |        |    |                            |
| 20          | DO CAROLINE                            | 46               | F   | CRAWFORDVILLE IND. ✓                                                                                                                | NOV. 11 1879                                                                                            | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 21          | HARBISON SAMUEL                        | 62               | M   | COLUMBIA MO. ✓                                                                                                                      | JAN. 10 1863                                                                                            | HOTEL AS-TORIDA NEW-YORK N.Y.      |        |    |                            |
| 22          | DO MARGARET                            | 47               | F   | ST. LOUIS MO. ✓                                                                                                                     | FEB. 14 1878                                                                                            | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 23          | FULTON KATHRYN A.                      | 37               | F   | NEW-YORK N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | MAY 1 1888                                                                                              | 565 W 192ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY.    |        |    |                            |
| 24          | MCATEER SUSIE                          | 41               | F   | 76735K ✓                                                                                                                            | County Court Kings County, Aug. 2- 1897                                                                 | 268 75TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.         |        |    |                            |
| 25          | CHISHOLM MARY                          | 44               | F   | HARTFORD CONN. ✓                                                                                                                    | JULY 1 1884                                                                                             | 188 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.    |        |    |                            |
| 26          | GIBSON QUEST EDWARD                    | 53               | M   | BALTIMORE MD. ✓                                                                                                                     | APR. 17 1872                                                                                            | 1907 MUNSEY BUILDING BALTIMORE MD. |        |    |                            |
| 27          | JONES CHARLES                          | 30               | M   | WINCHENDON MASS. ✓                                                                                                                  | APR. 19 1895                                                                                            | BIDDEFORD MAINE.                   |        |    |                            |
| 28          | DO VERA P.                             | 35               | F   | HAMILTON N.Y. ✓                                                                                                                     | DEC. 5 1889                                                                                             | DO                                 |        |    |                            |
| 29          | ROGERS MARGARET                        | 21               | F   | ATLANTA GIA. ✓                                                                                                                      | MAY 22 1904                                                                                             | EAST LAKE DECATUR GIA.             |        |    |                            |
| 30          | NOYES HARRIET                          | 24               | F   | ATLANTA GIA. ✓                                                                                                                      | JUNE 17 1901                                                                                            | 690 POUCE DE LEON ATLANTA GIA.     |        |    |                            |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUG. 26 TH.

1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 10

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | STATES                                                   | 35 | 36                         |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.       | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |                                                          |    |                            |
| 1           | MUELLER      | MARY EL.        | 16                | F S                                                                                                                                 | KANSAS CITY MO.                                                                                         | DEC. 24TH. 1908           | 12 EAST <sup>Street</sup> <del>PA</del> NEW-YORK N.Y.    |    |                            |
| 2           | DO           | NACLINE         | 18                | F S                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | SEPT. 8TH. 1906           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 3           | CHAMBLESS    | HARL L.         | 37                | F M                                                                                                                                 | JACKSONVILLE FLA.                                                                                       | OCT. 7TH. 1888            | 1405 COLLEGE AVE 9 ATEST THIRD S MIN JACKSONVILLE, FLOR. |    |                            |
| 4           | JAMES        | SUBZIE EDEA     | 38                | F M                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | NOV. 17TH. 1888           | 1405 COLLEGE AVE 9 ATEST THIRD JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.       |    |                            |
| 5           | SEALE        | COPIA BELLE     | 26                | F S                                                                                                                                 | SELMA ALA.                                                                                              | DEC. 23RD.                | 701 LANFORDALE ST. SELMA ALA.                            |    | ngton, D.C. July 31, 1925  |
| 6           | KESERVE      | WATTH, M.       | 29                | F M                                                                                                                                 | OKEECHOBEE FLA.                                                                                         | AUG. 1ST. 1894            | OKEECHOBEE FLA. U.S.A.                                   |    | ngton, D.C. May 18th. 1925 |
| 7           | PHELPS       | HELENA          | 15                | F S                                                                                                                                 | NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                                           | AUG. 25TH. 1910           | 80th. Street 15 EAST ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.                   |    |                            |
| 8           | DANZIGER     | JACOB           | 27                | M S                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                           | 101 W. 112TH. ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.                          |    |                            |
| 9           | COIT         | CAROLINE        | 64                | F S                                                                                                                                 | CLEVELAND O.                                                                                            | MAY 11TH. 1860            | CARLTON ROAD CLEVELAND O.                                |    |                            |
| 10          | CRIST        | FRANCES LEAVITT | 47                | F M M                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                           | M. MARY LYON SCHOOL SHARITMORE PA.                       |    |                            |
| 11          | BENTON       | ANNA M.         | 65                | F WID.                                                                                                                              | NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                                           | FEBR. 23RD. 1860          | 1052 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                             |    |                            |
| 12          | DO           | CORA A.         | 39                | F DO                                                                                                                                | DO                                                                                                      | JAN. 23RD. 1886           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 13          | COOLEY       | CELIA M.        | 40                | F WID                                                                                                                               | CYSTER BAY N.Y.                                                                                         | DEC. 16TH. 1884           | 58 W. MAIN ST. OYSTER BAY, NY                            |    |                            |
| 14          | MOORE        | CARRIE          | 43                | F S                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | AUG. 11TH. 1882           | 1432 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN NY                             |    |                            |
| 15          | SHULER       | NETTIE ROGERS   | 59                | F WID.                                                                                                                              | BUFFALO N.Y.                                                                                            | NOV. 8TH. 1866            | 400 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK N.Y.                        |    |                            |
| 16          | DO           | MARJORIE        | 36                | F S                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | NOV. 10TH. 1888           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 17          | ROGERS       | EDITH A.        | 36                | F S                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | JAN. 8TH. 1889            | 63 ASKLAND AVE BUFFALO N.Y.                              |    |                            |
| 18          | DOREMUS      | ALBERTA         | 50                | F S                                                                                                                                 | NEWARK N. JERSEY                                                                                        | JAN. 7TH. 1875            | 301 SUMMER AVE NEWARK N. JERSEY                          |    |                            |
| 19          | FISKE        | GEORGIA         | 45                | F S                                                                                                                                 | BURLINGTON N.J.                                                                                         | MARCH 20TH. 1880          | 55 CONGDIN STR. PROVIDENCE R. I.                         |    |                            |
| 20          | MC. AFEE     | JAMES           | 65                | M WID.                                                                                                                              | PITTSBURG PA.                                                                                           | DEC. 10TH. 1859           | HOME 328 EMERSON STR. PITTSBURGH                         |    |                            |
| 21          | DO           | HELEN G.        | 25                | F S                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA PA.                                                                                        | DEC. 18TH. 1898           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 22          | MARRON       | BENJAMIN        | 36                | M M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                           | 35 W. 82STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.                               |    |                            |
| 23          | DO           | CAROLYN         | 35                | F M                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA PA.                                                                                        | JULY 8TH. 1890            | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 24          | TAYLOR       | ANITA           | 39                | F M                                                                                                                                 | MILWAUKY WISC.                                                                                          | AUG. 31ST. 1885           | 212 MAIN STR. MATAWAN NEW-JERSEY                         |    |                            |
| 25          | DO           | LLOYD           | 12                | M S                                                                                                                                 | BOSTON MASS.                                                                                            | FEBR. 12TH. 1913          | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 26          | DO           | ELIZABETH       | 9                 | F S                                                                                                                                 | DO                                                                                                      | FEBR. 7TH. 1916           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 27          | GATION       | EMANUEL         | 60                | M S                                                                                                                                 | PORT-ON PRINCE,                                                                                         | MAY 6th. 1865             | NEW-YORK 116 Broadstreet                                 |    |                            |
| 28          | BALDWIN      | MARION          | 35                | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                           | 285 LYNN STORE DRIVE LYNN MASS.                          |    |                            |
| 29          | BALDWIN      | ELAINE          | 9                 | F S                                                                                                                                 | CAMBRIDGE MASS.                                                                                         | JAN. 31ST. 1916           | DO                                                       |    |                            |
| 30          | UFFORD       | HELEN           | 41                | F S                                                                                                                                 | NEW-HAVEN CONN.                                                                                         | MAY 13TH. 1884            | 39 WEST 53 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.                          |    |                            |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUG. 26TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number 11

19

575

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE           | Sex              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                   | STATES | 35 | 36                          |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|----|-----------------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name   | Yrs. Mos.     | MAILED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                            |        |    |                             |
| 1           | MASON        | JEANNE FANNY  | 54               | F M                                                                                                                                | MARCH 1925, SALEM, MASS. By Husband Papers.                                                             | Willow Str. 50, HAMILTON MASS.             |        |    |                             |
| 2           | DO           | PRIMEROSE     | 19               | F S                                                                                                                                | 80 HAMILTON MASS. SEPT. 22ND. 1905                                                                      | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 3           | JOEL         | PAUL          | 48               | F M                                                                                                                                | By Marriage                                                                                             | 218 EAST 12TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.           |        |    |                             |
| 4           | DO           | ELEANOR       | 21               | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW-YORK N.Y. OCT. 28TH. 1904                                                                           | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 5           | RANDOLPH     | ANNA L.       | 52               | F WID.                                                                                                                             | FRANKLIN LA. NOV. 26TH. 1872                                                                            | 115 WEST 16TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.           |        |    | ington, D.C. July 31, 1925  |
| 6           | O LEARY      | HELEN         | 51               | F S                                                                                                                                | BOSTON MASS. OCT. 10TH. 1873                                                                            | 5 PUEBLO ST. BOSTON MASS.                  |        |    | ington, D.C. May 18th. 1925 |
| 7           | WOLSKI       | WILLIAM       | 26               | M M                                                                                                                                | NEW-YORK N.Y. MAY 19TH. 1899                                                                            | 596 EAST 13TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.            |        |    |                             |
| 8           | DO           | ALICE         | 25               | F M                                                                                                                                | JUNE 7TH. 1921                                                                                          | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 9           | DO           | HELOA         | 2                | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW-YORK N.Y. APR. 6TH. 1923                                                                            | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 10          | CLEMENTA     | LAURA         | 40               | F S                                                                                                                                | LIBERTY N.Y. APR. 26TH. 1885                                                                            | LIBERTY N.Y. 32 Central Park W. New-York.  |        |    |                             |
| 11          | BRASON       | MINNIE        | 53               | F S                                                                                                                                | HALISAX VERMONT DEC. 25TH. 1871                                                                         | WOODMERE N.Y. LONG ISLAND N.Y.             |        |    |                             |
| 12          | METZLER      | MARY L.       | 52               | F M                                                                                                                                | TARNUM MISS. AUG. 29TH. 1872                                                                            | PLOCHE NEVADA 2722 BERKELEY CAL.           |        |    |                             |
| 13          | DO           | JOHN A.       | 25               | M S                                                                                                                                | ST. HELEN CAL. MAY 6TH. 1900                                                                            | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 14          | MARION       | PORTER        | 46               | F M                                                                                                                                | MARION VA. OCT. 29TH. 1879                                                                              | 49 EAST 49TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.            |        |    |                             |
| 15          | BRIGGS       | HERBERT W.    | 25               | M S                                                                                                                                | WILMINGTON DEC. MAY 14TH. 1900                                                                          | 4107 GRAVELAND AVE BALTIMORE               |        |    |                             |
| 16          | TOLDE        | JENNIES       | 40               | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW-YORK N.Y. JULY 18TH. 1884                                                                           | 964 GRANT AVE NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.           |        |    |                             |
| 17          | DO           | CLARA         | 38               | F S                                                                                                                                | DO MAY 11ST. 1886                                                                                       | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 18          | MC. GONEY    | ELIZ          | 42               | F S                                                                                                                                | DO JUNE 9TH. 1882                                                                                       | 645 W. 75 NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.               |        |    |                             |
| 19          | SIMONDS      | WILLIAM E.    | 64               | M M                                                                                                                                | S. SANVERS SEPT. 10TH. 1860                                                                             | 1225 N. CHERRY STR. GALESBURG ILL. 32 A PA |        |    |                             |
| 20          | DO           | KATHERINE     | 60               | F M                                                                                                                                | BROOKVILLE MASS. NOV. 22ND. 1868                                                                        | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 21          | HEWMAN       | GRACE TAYLOR  | 45               | F M                                                                                                                                | BALTIMORE MARYLAND JULY 4TH. 1879                                                                       | 638 LAUREL AVE DETROIT MICH.               |        |    |                             |
| 22          | FREISCHLAG   | ELM           | 34               | M M                                                                                                                                | BUFFALO N.Y. JAN. 30TH. 1891                                                                            | WEATWICK APTS. BUFFALO N.Y.                |        |    |                             |
| 23          | DO           | DELPHI NE     | 32               | F M                                                                                                                                | DO MAY 17TH. 1893                                                                                       | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 24          | DO           | ELMER         | 9                | M S                                                                                                                                | DO OCT. 26TH. 1915                                                                                      | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 25          | BLASEHKO     | MAX           | 63               | M S                                                                                                                                | Febr. 15 1882 Court of Common Pleas New-York City, N.Y.                                                 | 41 72TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.                 |        |    |                             |
| 26          | FINLAY       | SILVIA MARIE  | 17               | F S                                                                                                                                | NEW-YORK N.Y. OCT. 8 1911                                                                               | 535 PRO PECT STR. SUMMIT NEW-JERSEY        |        |    |                             |
| 27          | MANGES       | MATALIE       | 22               | F M                                                                                                                                | DO DEC. 14TH. 1902                                                                                      | 157 E. 72ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.                 |        |    |                             |
| 28          | DO           | MORACE        | 27               | M M                                                                                                                                | DO JUL. 20TH. 1898                                                                                      | DO                                         |        |    |                             |
| 29          | ALNO         | HATTS LILLIAN | 50               | F M                                                                                                                                | AMERICUS AMERICUS GEORGIA FEBR. 28TH. 1874                                                              | 216 MC DUFF AVE JACKSONVILLE FLA.          |        |    |                             |
| 30          | HANKINS      | MIXON MARY EL | 28               | F M                                                                                                                                | DO DEC. 1st. 1897                                                                                       | 1301 BEE STR. AMERICUS GE.                 |        |    |                             |

Fam. Wolski Man 11 No. 7-9 removed to Man. 6 No. 11-13, Mrs. P. Marion Man. 11 No. 14 removed to Man. 18 No. 12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 26 THA

NEW-YORK

Number.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. 1925

sailing from

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number

16

19

Arr 5, 1925

1925

| C   | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | UNITED STATES. | 35  | 36  |
|-----|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   |     |     |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |                |     |     |
| 1   | AS...        | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 2   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 3   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 4   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 5   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 6   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 7   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 8   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 9   | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 10  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 11  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 12  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 13  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 14  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 15  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 16  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 17  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 18  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 19  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 20  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 21  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 22  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 23  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 24  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 25  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 26  | ...          | Harrington B. | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 27  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 28  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 29  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 30  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 31  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 32  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 33  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 34  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 35  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 36  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 37  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 38  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 39  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 40  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 41  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 42  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 43  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 44  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 45  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 46  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 47  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 48  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 49  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 50  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 51  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 52  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 53  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 54  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 55  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 56  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 57  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 58  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 59  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 60  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 61  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 62  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 63  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 64  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 65  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 66  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 67  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 68  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 69  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 70  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 71  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 72  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 73  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 74  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 75  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 76  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 77  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 78  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 79  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 80  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 81  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 82  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 83  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 84  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 85  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 86  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 87  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 88  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 89  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 90  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 91  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 92  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 93  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 94  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 95  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 96  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 97  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 98  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 99  | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |
| 100 | ...          | ...           | ... | ... | ...                | ...                                                                                                                                 | ...                                                                                                     | ...                       | ...            | ... | ... |

Miss E. Egar, Man 16 No. 12, did not sail.

*[Signature]*  
Passer:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1925

100

102

35

36

| NAME IN FULL |        |      |    |   | AGE                  | SEX  | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | ED STATES | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--------|------|----|---|----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----|----|
| FAMILY NAME. |        |      |    |   | GIVEN NAME.          | YER. | MOB.              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 1            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 2            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 3            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 4            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 5            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 6            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 7            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 8            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 9            | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 10           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 11           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 12           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 13           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 14           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 15           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 16           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 17           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 18           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 19           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 20           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 21           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 22           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 23           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 24           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 25           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 26           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 27           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 28           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 29           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |
| 30           | THOMAS | JOHN | 24 | M | 1881, New York, N.Y. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |           |    |    |

100

102

35

36

issued at—

Date.

Mass.

ington, D.C. July 31, 1925

ington, D.C. May 18th. 1925

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.</

Miss G. Maxwell Man. 17 No. 14 did not sail.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number

18

19

Apr 5, 1925

1925

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |                   | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES        | ID STATES | 35 | 36 |
|------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|----|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME        |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 1    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 2    |              | Sophie van Genden |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 3    |              | Thois             |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 4    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 5    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 6    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 7    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 8    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 9    |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 10   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 11   |              |                   | 46  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 12   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 13   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 1733 19th. Str. Washington D.C. |           |    |    |
| 14   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 15   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 16   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 17   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 18   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 19   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 20   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 21   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 22   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 23   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 24   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 25   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 26   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 27   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 28   |              |                   |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 29   | FAIR         | Mary              |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |
| 30   | RENO         | Antoinette        |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                 |           |    |    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S.

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1925

102

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

ington, D.C. July 31, 1925  
ington, D.C. May 18th, 1925

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| LINE | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 1    | 1            |             |           | ✓ M. S. July 24 1881, D. W. H. P. R.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | 8. Lexington, P.                    |
| 2    | 2            |             |           | ✓ M. S. December 18 1881, Boston, Mass.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 27. Summit St., Boston              |
| 3    | 3            |             |           | ✓ M. S. May 10 1881, Boston, Mass.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | do.                                 |
| 4    | 4            |             |           | ✓ M. S. December 25 1881, Providence, Rhode.                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 27 Howard Str. Malden Mass.         |
| 5    | 5            |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, Boston, Mass.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 1444, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 6    | 6            |             |           | ✓ M. S. Jan 1 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 107, Cedar Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.     |
| 7    | 7            |             |           | ✓ M. S. July 18 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | 1887, Still Ave. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8    | 8            |             |           | ✓ M. S. March 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 147, Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.     |
| 9    | 9            |             |           | ✓ M. S. December 18 1881, Baltimore, Maryland.                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 100, West St., New York, N.Y.       |
| 10   | 10           |             |           | ✓ M. S. December 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | do. B. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 11   | 11           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 101, West Ave. St. New York, N.Y.   |
| 12   | 12           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 13   | 13           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 14   | 14           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 15   | 15           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 16   | 16           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 17   | 17           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 18   | 18           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 19   | 19           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 20   | 20           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 21   | 21           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 22   | 22           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 23   | 23           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 24   | 24           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 25   | 25           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 26   | 26           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 27   | 27           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 28   | 28           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 29   | 29           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |
| 30   | 30           |             |           | ✓ M. S. August 18 1881, New York, N.Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do. W. 1000 St., New York, N.Y.     |

xx See Manifest No. 21 at No. 12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW-YORK

Apr 5 1925

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         | 103 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                   |     |    |    |    |
| 1    | WILKINS      | JOHN       | 27        | M   | ✓                 | November 10th. 1897, Boston, Mass.                                                 |                                                                                                         | 35 Walnut Place, Brookline, Mass. |     |    |    |    |
| 2    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 24        | M   | ✓                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 3    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 20        | M   | ✓                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 4    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 60        | M   | ✓                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 5    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 70        | M   | ✓                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 6    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 71        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 7    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 72        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 8    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 73        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 9    | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 74        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 10   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 75        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 11   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 76        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 12   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 77        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 13   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 78        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 14   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 79        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 15   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 80        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 16   | WILKINS      | EDWARD     | 81        | M   | ✓                 | June 20th. 1854, New York, N.Y.                                                    |                                                                                                         | do.                               |     |    |    |    |
| 17   | ANDERSON     | CHARLES    | 62        | M   | ✓                 | M Hagerstown, Md. March 10th. 1863                                                 |                                                                                                         | Washington, D.C. Univers. Clu     |     |    |    |    |
| 18   | DUNHAM       | Hervey     | 49        | M   | ✓                 | St. Louis, Mich. May 24th. 1876                                                    |                                                                                                         | Summit, N.J. Prospect Hill Ave.   |     |    |    |    |
| 19   | DUNHAM       | MARGARET   | 43        | F   | ✓                 | Ledalia, Mo., April 28th. 1882                                                     |                                                                                                         | do do                             |     |    |    |    |
| 20   | DUNHAM       | MARY       | 18        | F   | ✓                 | St. Louis, Mich. August 8th. 1907                                                  |                                                                                                         | do do                             |     |    |    |    |
| 21   | SCOTT        | DAVID J.   | 45        | M   | ✓                 | Buffalo, N.Y. Febr. 23rd. 1880                                                     |                                                                                                         | Corfu, N.Y.                       |     |    |    |    |
| 22   | WEBER        | LORENA P.  | 25        | F   | ✓                 | Pocoy Co Ind. April 16th. 1900                                                     |                                                                                                         | Newark, N.J. 503 - 10th Ave       |     |    |    |    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

"RYNDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 26TH. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER

5, 1925

| No.          | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.      | SEX.              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 1            | FORSHEW       | ELIZABETH | 65                | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       |                                    |
| 2            | DO            | HELEN     | 32                | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | NEW-YORK CITY N.Y. JULY 29TH. 1892 |
| 3            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 4            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 5            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 6            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 7            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 8            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 9            |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 10           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 11           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 12           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 13           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 14           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 15           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 16           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 17           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 18           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 19           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 20           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 21           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 22           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 23           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 24           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 25           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 26           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 27           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 28           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 29           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 30           |               |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                    |

104

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

Permit to Reenter  
79715 Washington, D.C. July 31, 1925  
56293 Washington, D.C. May 18th, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RYNDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 26TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 5, 1925

| No.<br>ON<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 1                 | BROCKE       | BARBARA     | 17  | F   | S                    | CAMBRIDGE MASS.                                                                                                                           | AUG. 5 1908                                                                                                   | 14 LINNEAN STR. CAMBRIDGE MA.     |
| 2                 | DO           | GERTRUDE    | 24  | F   | S                    | PARIS MAINE                                                                                                                               | APRIL 21 1901                                                                                                 | DO                                |
| 3                 | GOODWIN      | LAURA H.    | 27  | F   | S                    | CANAAN CONN.                                                                                                                              | MAY 25 1898                                                                                                   | 50 PLEASANT STR. SPENCER MA.      |
| 4                 | MEANS        | BERNICE W.  | 17  | F   | S                    | DORCHESTER MASS.                                                                                                                          | AUG. 3 1908                                                                                                   | 45 KILGORE RD. WEST LYDFORD MASS. |
| 5                 | CALDER       | NATALINE O. | 18  | F   | S                    | WEST MEDFORD MASS.                                                                                                                        | OCT. 25 1906                                                                                                  | 61 PLAYSTEAD RD. W. MEDFORD MASS. |
| 6                 | LOFTUS       | ELIZA M.    | 40  | F   | S                    | BOSTON MASS.                                                                                                                              | MARCH 14 1885                                                                                                 | 16A ASHBURTON PLACE BOSTON MASS.  |
| 7                 | MACCOLL      | MARY        | 51  | F   | S                    | GENEVA N.Y.                                                                                                                               | JULY 3 1874                                                                                                   | VASSAR COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.  |
| 8                 | GLYNN        | MAY N.      | 27  | F   | S                    | BROOKLYN N.Y.                                                                                                                             | JULY 2 1897                                                                                                   | 56 HIGHLAND VI BROOKLYN N.Y.      |
| 9                 | KENNY        | SADIE A.    | 34  | F   | S                    | DO                                                                                                                                        | NOV. 25 1890                                                                                                  | 923 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.   |
| 10                | NETZOW       | CARL L.     | 34  | M   | S                    | MILWAUKEE WISC.                                                                                                                           | JULY 11 1891                                                                                                  | 34 PROSPECT AVE MILWAUKEE W.      |
| 11                | ZONA         | GIOACHINO   | 44  | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           | SUPR. COURT of STATE OF NEW-YORK CITY<br>N.Y. MARCH 3 1922                                                    | 1972 MATTHEWS AVE BRONX N.Y.      |
| 12                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 13                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 14                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 15                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 16                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 17                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 18                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 19                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 20                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 21                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 22                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 23                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 24                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 25                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 26                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 27                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 28                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 29                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 30                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 31                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 32                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 33                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 34                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 35                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |
| 36                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                   |

105

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Permit to Reenter

79715 Washington, D.C. July 31, 1925  
56293 Washington, D.C. May 18th, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RICHMOND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Edith Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

(17)

106

| No. on List.      | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at --     | Date.          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 34                |                          |                  |                |
| 35                |                          |                  |                |
| 36                |                          |                  |                |
| Permit to Reenter |                          |                  |                |
| 1                 | 79715                    | Washington, D.C. | July 31, 1925  |
| 2                 | 56293                    | Washington, D.C. | May 18th, 1925 |
| 3                 |                          |                  |                |
| 4                 |                          |                  |                |
| 5                 |                          |                  |                |
| 6                 |                          |                  |                |
| 7                 |                          |                  |                |
| 8                 |                          |                  |                |
| 9                 |                          |                  |                |
| 10                |                          |                  |                |
| 11                |                          |                  |                |
| 12                |                          |                  |                |
| 13                |                          |                  |                |
| 14                |                          |                  |                |
| 15                |                          |                  |                |
| 16                |                          |                  |                |
| 17                |                          |                  |                |
| 18                |                          |                  |                |
| 19                |                          |                  |                |
| 20                |                          |                  |                |
| 21                |                          |                  |                |
| 22                |                          |                  |                |
| 23                |                          |                  |                |
| 24                |                          |                  |                |
| 25                |                          |                  |                |
| 26                |                          |                  |                |
| 27                |                          |                  |                |
| 28                |                          |                  |                |
| 29                |                          |                  |                |
| 30                |                          |                  |                |



RE-ENTER PERMIT

WORKAWAYS

List

17

WORKAWAYS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RIJNDAM" Passengers sailing from "ROTTERDAM" AUGUST 26th, 1925

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5                       | 6                      | 7                          | 8                                                      | 9                 | 10                                                    | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                   | 13           | 34                       | 35               | 36             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to --<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at --     | Date.          |
| 1            | WORKAWAYS                                                               | HELLMANN                                  | 41                | M                       | S WAITER YES           | ENGLISH YES                | GERMAN                                                 | GERMAN            | U.S.A. New York Cy.                                   | Mother: M. Hellmann, Altgrottskaun, Y. NEW YORK Germany.                                  | Pa. PHILADELPHIA                                                                     | 1            | 79715                    | Washington, D.C. | July 31, 1925  |
| 2            |                                                                         | ZANOTTI                                   | 31                | M                       | S WAITER YES           | ENGLISH YES                | Italy                                                  | Italian           | U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.                              | Father: Carlo Zanotti, AZOGGIO, TORINO, ITALY.                                            | Pa. PHILADELPHIA                                                                     | 2            | 56293                    | Washington, D.C. | May 18th, 1925 |
| 3            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 4            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 5            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 6            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 7            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 8            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 9            |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 10           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 11           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 12           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 13           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 14           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 15           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 16           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 17           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 18           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 19           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 20           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 21           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 22           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 23           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 24           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 25           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 26           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 27           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 28           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 29           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |
| 30           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |                         |                        |                            |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |              |                          |                  |                |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61



WORKAWAYS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

107

RE-ENTER PERMIT.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                             | 24                                             | 25                                             | 26                                             | 27                                             | 28                                             | 29                                             | 30                                             | 31                                             | 32                                             | 33                                             | 34                                             | 35                                             | 36                                             |                                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (When passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, money, family, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |                                 |
|              |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes or No                                             | If yes, Where?                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 1            | WORKAWAY                                           | YES                                                                                                                                                                                       | YES                                                   | 1901                                                                 | Friend: J. Rozenburg, 82, 3rd Ave. NEW-YORK New York, City.                                                        | NO ALWAYS                           | YES                   | NO                    | NO                                             | NO                                             | NO                                             | NO                                             | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                              | 10                                             | FAIR Blond                                     | gray                                           | 08-03                                          | Austria                                        | Vienna                                         | 1 79715                                        | Washington, D.C. July 31, 1925  |
| 2            | WORKAWAY                                           | YES                                                                                                                                                                                       | YES                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Friend: Mrs. Lezer, PHILA. Pa. 1214 Spruce Street, Phila. Pa.                                                      | NO ALWAYS                           | YES                   | NO                    | NO                                             | NO                                             | NO                                             | NO                                             | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                              | 10                                             | FAIR Brown                                     | Brown                                          | None                                           | Italy                                          | Azeglio, Torino Italy.                         | 2 56293                                        | Washington, D.C. May 18th, 1925 |
| 3            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 4            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 5            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 6            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 7            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 8            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 9            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 10           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 11           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 12           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 13           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 14           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 15           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 16           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 17           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 18           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 19           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 20           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 21           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 22           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 23           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 24           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 25           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 26           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 27           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 28           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 29           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |
| 30           |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. de Koning, Master of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. de Koning*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Reg. No. 100

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine driver, mining engineer, brass joiner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, or \$100, or \$200, or \$500).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (What other going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25.

at Rotterdam.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

| 34                             | 35         | 36    |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date. |

on quota  
No. 40 Vienna, Austria Aug. 6th. 1925

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek             | Rumanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

List

16

WORKAWAYS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RIJNDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 26th, 1925

| 1                 | 2                                                                                   | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6   | 7    | 8                            | 9        | 10                    | 11                                                           | 12                | 13                          | 34            | 35                                                             | 36                                                                      |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. |     | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |                       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |                                                                         | No.<br>in<br>list. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—          | Date.           |                |
|                   |                                                                                     | Family name. | Given name. | Vrs. | Mo. |      |                              | Read.    | Write.                |                                                              |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | State.                                                         | City or town.                                                           |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 1                 |                                                                                     | REIGL        | HEINRICH    | 42   | M   | M    | Chauffeur                    | Yes      | English and<br>German | Yes                                                          | Austria           | German                      | U.S.A.        | New York                                                       | Mother: Katherina Reigl,<br>Adalbert Stiftergasse 8,<br>Vienna, Austria | N.Y.               | New York                       | Non quota<br>No. 40 | Vienna, Austria | Aug. 6th, 1925 |
| 2                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 3                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 4                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 5                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 6                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 7                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 8                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 9                 |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 10                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 11                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 12                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 13                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 14                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 15                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 16                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 17                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 18                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 19                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 20                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 21                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 22                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 23                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 24                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 25                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 26                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 27                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 28                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 29                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |
| 30                |                                                                                     |              |             |      |     |      |                              |          |                       |                                                              |                   |                             |               |                                                                |                                                                         |                    |                                |                     |                 |                |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



WORKAWAYS.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NON QUOTA IMMIGRANT

List

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER

1925

109

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                                                                | 22                    | 23                    | 24                                                                                                                                              | 25                                                                                   | 26                                                                                  | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28                                        | 29                    | 30                                 | 31      | 32        | 33          | 34    | 35    | 36                       |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | No. on List.     | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—     | Date. |
| 1            | - Workaway                                         | Yes                       | 1914                                                  | 1925                                                                 | New York                                                                                                           | 343 E. 84th. Street, New York Cy.   | NO                                                                | Always                | YES                   | No                                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                   | No                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GOOD                                      | NO                    | 5                                  | 5       | Fair      | Brown       | Blue  | NONE  | 08-03                    | AUSTRIA         | VIENNA.  | 1             | Not quota No. 40 | Vienna, Austria          | Aug. 6th. 1925 |       |
| 2            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 3            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 4            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 5            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 6            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 7            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 8            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 9            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 10           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 11           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 12           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 13           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 14           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 15           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 16           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 17           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 18           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 19           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 20           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 21           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 22           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 23           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 24           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 25           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 26           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 27           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 28           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 29           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |
| 30           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |                  |                          |                |       |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master of the S.S. "RIJNDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. de Koning  
Master  
Spencer  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undesignated occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several, unless the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (1) visitor to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925  
at Amsterdam

*E. Kirk Lyon*

*Chief Clerk*  
*Imm. Serv.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

LIST NO. 6.

S.S. RIJNDAM AUG. 26TH 1925

110

34 35 36

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|

### QUOTA

|     |                  |         |
|-----|------------------|---------|
| 1   | AMSTERDAM, HOLI. | 7/1/25. |
| 2   | DO.              | DO.     |
| 3   | DO.              | DO.     |
| 4   | DO.              | DO.     |
| 5   | DO.              | DO.     |
| 295 | DO.              | 7/7/25. |
| 6   | DO.              | DO.     |
| 7   | DO.              | DO.     |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST NO. 6.

S.S. RIJNDAM AUG. 26TH 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 26TH, 1925.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100   |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 900   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 111

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, or organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, deputy, necessity, or purveyor of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, each of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York, N.Y.

5th day of September, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CALINE.

# STATES I

States, or a port of another  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by another, whether paid by any person other than the alien, or whether paid by any corporation, association, or government.)

1 YES SELF

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 25.  
at New York, N.Y.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

1. 5.

JST 26TH 1925.

112

36

Date.

MOLL. 8.18.25.

5.

## H O L L A N D A M

LIST NO. 5.

S.S. RIJNDAM AUGUST 26TH 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. RIJNDAM . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM . . . . . , AUGUST 26TH 1925 . . . . . , 1925

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 5.

S.S. RIJNDAM AUGUST 26TH 1925.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

113

| No.<br>on<br>List. | 14 | 15 | 16                                                                                                                                                            | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                             | 21                                      | 22                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33              | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
|                    |    |    | By whom was passage paid?                                                                                                                                     | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States:                            |                                         |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Place of birth. |    |    |    |
|                    |    |    | (Whether alien paid his own passage - either paid by owner, whom he paid up to \$500; or whether he was transported - receiving maintenance from government.) | Yes or No.                                            | If yes, Year or period of years.                                     | Where?                                                                                                             | Length of time since landed as immigrant in the United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien is a member of one of the following organizations: (1) The I.O.O.F., (2) The F.M.S., (3) The A.O.U.W., (4) The O.E.S., (5) The L.O.J., (6) The M.W.A., (7) The U.P., (8) The G.A.R., (9) The P.O.S.T., (10) The V.F.W., (11) The A.L.V.E., (12) The S.O.B., (13) The K.O.K., (14) The B.O.W., (15) The C.O.D., (16) The R.O.T.C., (17) The N.Y.A., (18) The Y.N.A., (19) The Y.M.C.A., (20) The Y.W.C.A., (21) The N.Y.C., (22) The Y.N.C., (23) The Y.M.C., (24) The Y.W.C., (25) The N.Y.A., (26) The Y.N.A., (27) The Y.M.C.A., (28) The Y.W.C.A., (29) The N.Y.C., (30) The Y.N.C., (31) The Y.M.C., (32) The Y.W.C., (33) The N.Y.A., (34) The Y.N.A., (35) The Y.M.C.A., (36) The Y.W.C.A., (37) The N.Y.C., (38) The Y.N.C., (39) The Y.M.C., (40) The Y.W.C., (41) The N.Y.A., (42) The Y.N.A., (43) The Y.M.C.A., (44) The Y.W.C.A., (45) The N.Y.C., (46) The Y.N.C., (47) The Y.M.C., (48) The Y.W.C., (49) The N.Y.A., (50) The Y.N.A., (51) The Y.M.C.A., (52) The Y.W.C.A., (53) The N.Y.C., (54) The Y.N.C., (55) The Y.M.C., (56) The Y.W.C., (57) The N.Y.A., (58) The Y.N.A., (59) The Y.M.C.A., (60) The Y.W.C.A., (61) The N.Y.C., (62) The Y.N.C., (63) The Y.M.C., (64) The Y.W.C., (65) The N.Y.A., (66) The Y.N.A., (67) The Y.M.C.A., (68) The Y.W.C.A., (69) The N.Y.C., (70) The Y.N.C., (71) The Y.M.C., (72) The Y.W.C., (73) The N.Y.A., (74) The Y.N.A., (75) The Y.M.C.A., (76) The Y.W.C.A., (77) The N.Y.C., (78) The Y.N.C., (79) The Y.M.C., (80) The Y.W.C., (81) The N.Y.A., (82) The Y.N.A., (83) The Y.M.C.A., (84) The Y.W.C.A., (85) The N.Y.C., (86) The Y.N.C., (87) The Y.M.C., (88) The Y.W.C., (89) The N.Y.A., (90) The Y.N.A., (91) The Y.M.C.A., (92) The Y.W.C.A., (93) The N.Y.C., (94) The Y.N.C., (95) The Y.M.C., (96) The Y.W.C., (97) The N.Y.A., (98) The Y.N.A., (99) The Y.M.C.A., (100) The Y.W.C.A., (101) The N.Y.C., (102) The Y.N.C., (103) The Y.M.C., (104) The Y.W.C., (105) The N.Y.A., (106) The Y.N.A., (107) The Y.M.C.A., (108) The Y.W.C.A., (109) The N.Y.C., (110) The Y.N.C., (111) The Y.M.C., (112) The Y.W.C., (113) The N.Y.A., (114) The Y.N.A., (115) The Y.M.C.A., (116) The Y.W.C.A., (117) The N.Y.C., (118) The Y.N.C., (119) The Y.M.C., (120) The Y.W.C., (121) The N.Y.A., (122) The Y.N.A., (123) The Y.M.C.A., (124) The Y.W.C.A., (125) The N.Y.C., (126) The Y.N.C., (127) The Y.M.C., (128) The Y.W.C., (129) The N.Y.A., (130) The Y.N.A., (131) The Y.M.C.A., (132) The Y.W.C.A., (133) The N.Y.C., (134) The Y.N.C., (135) The Y.M.C., (136) The Y.W.C., (137) The N.Y.A., (138) The Y.N.A., (139) The Y.M.C.A., (140) The Y.W.C.A., (141) The N.Y.C., (142) The Y.N.C., (143) The Y.M.C., (144) The Y.W.C., (145) The N.Y.A., (146) The Y.N.A., (147) The Y.M.C.A., (148) The Y.W.C.A., (149) The N.Y.C., (150) The Y.N.C., (151) The Y.M.C., (152) The Y.W.C., (153) The N.Y.A., (154) The Y.N.A., (155) The Y.M.C.A., (156) The Y.W.C.A., (157) The N.Y.C., (158) The Y.N.C., (159) The Y.M.C., (160) The Y.W.C., (161) The N.Y.A., (162) The Y.N.A., (163) The Y.M.C.A., (164) The Y.W.C.A., (165) The N.Y.C., (166) The Y.N.C., (167) The Y.M.C., (168) The Y.W.C., (169) The N.Y.A., (170) The Y.N.A., (171) The Y.M.C.A., (172) The Y.W.C.A., (173) The N.Y.C., (174) The Y.N.C., (175) The Y.M.C., (176) The Y.W.C., (177) The N.Y.A., (178) The Y.N.A., (179) The Y.M.C.A., (180) The Y.W.C.A., (181) The N.Y.C., (182) The Y.N.C., (183) The Y.M.C., (184) The Y.W.C., (185) The N.Y.A., (186) The Y.N.A., (187) The Y.M.C.A., (188) The Y.W.C.A., (189) The N.Y.C., (190) The Y.N.C., (191) The Y.M.C., (192) The Y.W.C., (193) The N.Y.A., (194) The Y.N.A., (195) The Y.M.C.A., (196) The Y.W.C.A., (197) The N.Y.C., (198) The Y.N.C., (199) The Y.M.C., (200) The Y.W.C., (201) The N.Y.A., (202) The Y.N.A., (203) The Y.M.C.A., (204) The Y.W.C.A., (205) The N.Y.C., (206) The Y.N.C., (207) The Y.M.C., (208) The Y.W.C., (209) The N.Y.A., (210) The Y.N.A., (211) The Y.M.C.A., (212) The Y.W.C.A., (213) The N.Y.C., (214) The Y.N.C., (215) The Y.M.C., (216) The Y.W.C., (217) The N.Y.A., (218) The Y.N.A., (219) The Y.M.C.A., (220) The Y.W.C.A., (221) The N.Y.C., (222) The Y.N.C., (223) The Y.M.C., (224) The Y.W.C., (225) The N.Y.A., (226) The Y.N.A., (227) The Y.M.C.A., (228) The Y.W.C.A., (229) The N.Y.C., (230) The Y.N.C., (231) The Y.M.C., (232) The Y.W.C., (233) The N.Y.A., (234) The Y.N.A., (235) The Y.M.C.A., (236) The Y.W.C.A., (237) The N.Y.C., (238) The Y.N.C., (239) The Y.M.C., (240) The Y.W.C., (241) The N.Y.A., (242) The Y.N.A., (243) The Y.M.C.A., (244) The Y.W.C.A., (245) The N.Y.C., (246) The Y.N.C., (247) The Y.M.C., (248) The Y.W.C., (249) The N.Y.A., (250) The Y.N.A., (251) The Y.M.C.A., (252) The Y.W.C.A., (253) The N.Y.C., (254) The Y.N.C., (255) The Y.M.C., (256) The Y.W.C., (257) The N.Y.A., (258) The Y.N.A., (259) The Y.M.C.A., (260) The Y.W.C.A., (261) The N.Y.C., (262) The Y.N.C., (263) The Y.M.C., (264) The Y.W.C., (265) The N.Y.A., (266) The Y.N.A., (267) The Y.M.C.A., (268) The Y.W.C.A., (269) The N.Y.C., (270) The Y.N.C., (271) The Y.M.C., (272) The Y.W.C., (273) The N.Y.A., (274) The Y.N.A., (275) The Y.M.C.A., (276) The Y.W.C.A., (277) The N.Y.C., (278) The Y.N.C., (279) The Y.M.C., (280) The Y.W.C., (281) The N.Y.A., (282) The Y.N.A., (283) The Y.M.C.A., (284) The Y.W.C.A., (285) The N.Y.C., (286) The Y.N.C., (287) The Y.M.C., (288) The Y.W.C., (289) The N.Y.A., (290) The Y.N.A., (291) The Y.M.C.A., (292) The Y.W.C.A., (293) The N.Y.C., (294) The Y.N.C., (295) The Y.M.C., (296) The Y.W.C., (297) The N.Y.A., (298) The Y.N.A., (299) The Y.M.C.A., (300) The Y.W.C.A., (301) The N.Y.C., (302) The Y.N.C., (303) The Y.M.C., (304) The Y.W.C., (305) The N.Y.A., (306) The Y.N.A., (307) The Y.M.C.A., (308) The Y.W.C.A., (309) The N.Y.C., (310) The Y.N.C., (311) The Y.M.C., (312) The Y.W.C., (313) The N.Y.A., (314) The Y.N.A., (315) The Y.M.C.A., (316) The Y.W.C.A., (317) The N.Y.C., (318) The Y.N.C., (319) The Y.M.C., (320) The Y.W.C., (321) The N.Y.A., (322) The Y.N.A., (323) The Y.M.C.A., (324) The Y.W.C.A., (325) The N.Y.C., (326) The Y.N.C., (327) The Y.M.C., (328) The Y.W.C., (329) The N.Y.A., (330) The Y.N.A., (331) The Y.M.C.A., (332) The Y.W.C.A., (333) The N.Y.C., (334) The Y.N.C., (335) The Y.M.C., (336) The Y.W.C., (337) The N.Y.A., (338) The Y.N.A., (339) The Y.M.C.A., (340) The Y.W.C.A., (341) The N.Y.C., (342) The Y.N.C., (343) The Y.M.C., (344) The Y.W.C., (345) The N.Y.A., (346) The Y.N.A., (347) The Y.M.C.A., (348) The Y.W.C.A., (349) The N.Y.C., (350) The Y.N.C., (351) The Y.M.C., (352) The Y.W.C., (353) The N.Y.A., (354) The Y.N.A., (355) The Y.M.C.A., (356) The Y.W.C.A., (357) The N.Y.C., (358) The Y.N.C., (359) The Y.M.C., (360) The Y.W.C., (361) The N.Y.A., (362) The |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |

*Note:* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York, N.Y.

5th day of September, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

LIST NO. 4.

S.S. RIJNDAM, AUGUST 26TH 1925

114

| No. on list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at - | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| 34           |                          |             |       |
| 35           |                          |             |       |
| 36           |                          |             |       |

## RE-ENTER PERMITS

|    |       |                               |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1  | 1548  | WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 9. 1924 |
| 2  | 20669 | DO. NOV. 26. 1924.            |
| 3  | 119   | AMSTERDAM-HOLL. AUG. 12-25    |
| 4  | 80464 | WASHINGTON D.C. 8.3.25.       |
| 5  |       |                               |
| 6  |       |                               |
| 7  |       |                               |
| 8  |       |                               |
| 9  |       |                               |
| 10 |       |                               |
| 11 |       |                               |
| 12 |       |                               |
| 13 |       |                               |
| 14 |       |                               |
| 15 |       |                               |
| 16 |       |                               |
| 17 |       |                               |
| 18 |       |                               |
| 19 |       |                               |
| 20 |       |                               |
| 21 |       |                               |
| 22 |       |                               |
| 23 |       |                               |
| 24 |       |                               |
| 25 |       |                               |
| 26 |       |                               |
| 27 |       |                               |
| 28 |       |                               |
| 29 |       |                               |
| 30 |       |                               |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST NO.4.

S.S RIJNDAM. AUGUST 26TH 1945

S. S. RIJNDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , AUG. 26TH. , 19 25

| 34                              | 35              | 36             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number.  | Issued at --    | Date.          |
| R E - E N T E R . P E R M I T S |                 |                |
| 1548                            | WASHINGTON D.C. | SEPT. 9. 1924  |
| 20689                           | DO.             | NOV. 26. 1924. |
| Q U O T A                       |                 |                |
| 119                             | AMSTERDAM-HOLL. | AUG. 12-25     |
| 80464                           | WASHINGTON D.C. | 8.3.25.        |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens . . . . other organized government because of his or their ethical character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. RIJNDAM. AUGUST 26TH 1945

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

115

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether transported by<br/>two passage - whether paid<br/>by relative, relative paid<br/>by another person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>monopoly, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><br>If yes<br>Yes<br>or<br>No Year or<br>period of<br>years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Purpose when admitted, to remain in<br>country, return to country after<br>temporary absence, or other<br>purpose? If temporary, state<br>period of stay in the United States. | Length of time last intended to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a<br>citizen of the United States.<br><br>Ever in prison or elsewhere as un-<br>der sentence of a court of law, or<br>under military or naval discipline, or<br>in custody of police department, or<br>in custody of immigration service, or<br>in custody of any other authority?<br>If so, state. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan,<br>or of any other organization which<br>is prohibited by the laws of the<br>United States, or of any organization<br>which advocates the overthrow of the<br>Government, or the destruction of<br>property, or the commission of any<br>crime against the United States? | Whether coming to receive an offer<br>of employment, or to accept of<br>employment, or to enter into con-<br>tract for labor in the<br>United States. | Whether alien had been previously<br>deported under law. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of --<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. | No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at -- | Date. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1                  | NO. SELF                                              | YES 1922-1924. HOME. 71 WEST 88TH STREET.<br>NEW YORK N.Y. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                                                               | NO                                                      | ALWAYS YES NO NO NO                                                                                                                              | NO                                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GOOD                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                     | 3 FAIR BLO. BLUE      | NONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GERMANY DARMSTADT                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                        | ✓ 1548 ✓                                                 | WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 9. 1924                                           |                                 |             |                                |                          |                                               |                    |                                |              |       |
| 2                  | NO. LO.                                               | YES 1923-1925. ACQ. FRANK VAN DER EYK.<br>MILBARK. SO. DAR. MILBARK SC. DAKOTA.                                                                                                                                                        | NO                                                      | DO. YES NO NO NO                                                                                                                                 | NO                                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DO.                                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                     | 8 DO. BRO. BLUE       | DO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HOLLAND EIBERGEN                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                        | 20689                                                    | DO. NOV. 26. 1924.                                                      |                                 |             |                                |                          |                                               |                    |                                |              |       |
| 3                  | NO HUSBAND                                            | NO. DO. DO. DO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | NO                                                      | DO. YES NO NO NO                                                                                                                                 | NO                                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DO.                                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                     | 10 DO. DO. DO.        | DO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DO. DO.                                                                                                                                               | 3                                                        | 119                                                      | AMSTERDAM-HOLL. AUG. 12-25                                              |                                 |             |                                |                          |                                               |                    |                                |              |       |
| 4                  | NO. SELF                                              | YES 1925. HOME. 1036 HERMITAGE STREET.<br>GR. RAPIDS MICH. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.                                                                                                                                                          | NO                                                      | DO. YES NO NO NO                                                                                                                                 | NO                                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DO.                                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                     | 9 DO. BRO. BLUE       | CENTRE OF FOREHEAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DC. AVEREEST                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                        | 80464 ✓                                                  | WASHINGTON D.C. 8.3.25.                                                 |                                 |             |                                |                          |                                               |                    |                                |              |       |

*Notes:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "RIJNDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925, at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other unqualified designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, East Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative (resident in country where alien came)).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of fare, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925, at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

LIST NO. 3.  
S/S. RIJNDAM, AUGUST 26TH 1925.

116

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

NON QUOTA

89 PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV. 8/3/25.

|           |              |          |
|-----------|--------------|----------|
| 339       | RIGA, LATVIA | 8/18/25  |
| 203       | DO.          | DO.      |
| NON QUOTA | DO.          | DO.      |
| 138       | DO.          | DO.      |
| 131       | DO.          | 8/12/25. |
| 132       | DO.          | DO.      |
| 133       | DO.          | DO.      |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST NO. 3.  
S/S. PIJNDAM, AUGUST 26TH 1925.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 26TH, 1925

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens   | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



1 CA LINE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

117

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 3.  
S/S. RIJNDAM, AUGUST 26TH 1925.

| 14          | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                 | 19                                  | 20                                                          | 21                                                                                                | 22                                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                    | 25                                                                                                | 26                                                                                                    | 27                                                                                                | 28                                                                                                    | 29                                        | 30                    | 31                                 | 32          | 33            | 34              | 35           | 36                       |                   |              |          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.     | Color of—     | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at.        | Date.        |          |
|             |                                                    |                           | Yes or No.                                                           | Where?                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                           |                       |                                    | Hair. Eyes. | Country.      | City or town.   |              |                          |                   |              |          |
| 1           | YESSEE COL. 19                                     | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | HUSBAND, WANDZILAK MICHAEL          | NO                                                          | ALWAYS YES                                                                                        | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | GOOD                                      | NO                    |                                    | 5 5         | BAIRBLC. BRO. | 016-46 1        | 1            | 89                       | PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV. | 8/3/25.      |          |
| 2           | YES. DO.                                           | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | FATHER                              | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | DO.         | BLO. BRO.     | DO.             | 2            |                          |                   |              |          |
| 3           | NO SELF                                            | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | HUSBAND, ELIA PITKOVSKY             | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 5           | DO.           | GREY BRO.       | 016-32       | 3                        | 339               | RIGA, LATVIA | 8/18/25  |
| 4           | NO MOTHER                                          | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | FATHER                              | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 5           | DO.           | BLO. GREY       | DO.          | 4                        | 203               | DO.          | DO.      |
| 5           | NO DO.                                             | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | DO.                                 | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 5           | DO.           | BLO. BLUE       | DO.          | 5                        | 138               | DO.          | DO.      |
| 6           | NO SELF                                            | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | HUSBAND, JOSEPH HESS                | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 4 11        | DO.           | GREY GREY       | DO.          | 6                        | 131               | DO.          | 8/12/25. |
| 7           | NO MOTHER                                          | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | FATHER                              | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 5 10        | DO.           | BLO. BLUE       | DO.          | 7                        | 132               | DO.          | DO.      |
| 8           | NO DO.                                             | NO                        |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | DO.                                 | NO                                                          | DO.                                                                                               | YES                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | NO                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                    | DO.                                       | NO                    |                                    | 5           | DO.           | BLO. BRO.       | DO.          | 8                        | 133               | DO.          | DO.      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass/polisher, steel/polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc. (mechanical design, etc.).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Hebrew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnink).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

LIST NO. 2.  
S.S. RIJNDAM AUG. 26TH 1925.

118

| 34                             | 35        | 36    |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date. |

### QUOTA

|      |                   |          |
|------|-------------------|----------|
| 199  | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/17/25. |
| 200  | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1619 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 4/30/25. |
| 184  | WARSAW, POLAND    | 7/27/25. |
| 587  | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 8/1/25.  |
| 197  | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/14/25. |
| 52   | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 7/7/25.  |
| 53   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 57   | DO.               | 7/7/25.  |
| 54   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 55   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 56   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 32   | DO.               | 7/7/25.  |
| 33   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 34   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 35   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 36   | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1089 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL.  | 7/15/25. |
| 1090 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1091 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1092 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1093 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1094 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1095 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1096 | DO.               | DO.      |
| 190  | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/14/25. |
| 191  | DO.               | DO.      |
| 1721 | PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV. | 7/17/25. |
| 1722 | DO.               | DO.      |

List **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, AUGUST 26TH, 1925.

LIST NO. 2.  
S. S. RIJNDAM AUG. 26TH 1925.

| 1              | 2                                                                       | 3             | 4            | 5                 | 6    | 7                      | 8                                                              | 9         | 10                                                     | 11                | 12                          | 13            | 34                                                                                        | 35                                                           | 36               |                          |           |                   |               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| No. on List.   | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL  |              | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—                                                       |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.)                            |                                                              | No. on list.     | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.             |               |
|                |                                                                         | Family name.  | Given name.  |                   |      |                        | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.    |                                                        |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.                                                       |                  |                          |           |                   | City or town. |
| ADMITTED<br>31 |                                                                         | GITZIS        | GERSCH       | 58                | ✓    | M. R. MERCH.           | YES                                                            | RUSSIAN   | YES                                                    | RUSSIA            | HEBREW                      | RUSSIA        | ORENIN                                                                                    | WIFE, GITZIS ETTTEL, PODOLSKOI GUB., RUSSIA.                 | N.Y. NEW YORK    | 1                        | 199       | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/17/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | JUROVSKY      | MORDKO       | 78                | ✓    | M. W. NONE             | YES                                                            | DO        | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | KOLNIBOLOT                                                                                | NO RELATIVES                                                 | N.Y. BROOKLYN    | 2                        | 200       | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | FERINGA       | JOHANNES     | 29                | ✓    | M. S. FARMH.           | YES                                                            | DUTCH     | YES                                                    | HOLLAND           | DUTCH                       | HOLLAND       | GRONINGEN                                                                                 | BROTHER, HENRIKUS FERINGA, TOLBERT, GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.      | N.J. PATERSON    | 3                        | 1619      | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 4/30/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | SIEGAL        | LEIBA        | 59                | ✓    | M. M. BUTCHERY         | YES                                                            | JIDDISH   | YES                                                    | POLAND            | HEBREW                      | POLAND        | KOLNO                                                                                     | WIFE, SCHEINA FREIDA SEGAL, KOLNO, UL. LOMZYNSKA 62, POLAND. | IND. MARION      | 4                        | 184       | WARSAW, POLAND    | 7/27/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | VAN DER VELDE | SJOUKE       | 28                | ✓    | M. S. BAKER            | YES                                                            | DUTCH     | YES                                                    | HOLLAND           | DUTCH                       | HOLLAND       | IDAARD                                                                                    | MOTHER, SIJTSKE F. VAN DER VELDE, IDAARD, FRIESLAND.         | WASH. SUNNYSIDE  | 5                        | 587       | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 8/1/25.       |
|                |                                                                         | KAGAN         | SAUL         | 20                | ✓    | M. S. BUTCHERY         | YES                                                            | RUSSIAN   | YES                                                    | RUSSIA            | HEBREW                      | RUSSIA        | KIJEW                                                                                     | NO RELATIVES                                                 | PA. PHILADELPHIA | 6                        | 197       | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/14/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | LEESTMA       | HARMEN       | 58                | ✓    | M. M. FARMH.           | YES                                                            | DUTCH     | YES                                                    | HOLLAND           | DUTCH                       | HOLLAND       | TZUMMARUM                                                                                 | BROTHER, SIEBE LEESTMA, TZUMMARUM, FRIESLAND, HOLLAND.       | MICH. GR. RAPIDS | 7                        | 52        | AMSTERDAM, HOLL.  | 7/7/25.       |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | ANTJE        | 56                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | BRO. I. DO.                                                  | DO. DO.          | 8                        | 53        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | JELIE        | 22                | ✓    | M. S. FARMH.           | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | UNCLE DO.                                                    | DO. DO.          | 9                        | 57        | DO.               | 7/7/25.       |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | DOUWE        | 26                | ✓    | M. M. DO.              | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | FATHER I. I. JAN GEMSER, OOSTERBIEBUM, FRIESLAND.            | DO. DO.          | 10                       | 54        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | GEERTJIE     | 25                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | FATHER DO.                                                   | DO. DO.          | 11                       | 55        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | UETSKE       | 1                 | ✓    | F. S. NONE             | NO                                                             | UNDER AGE | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | GR. FATHER DO.                                               | DO. DO.          | 12                       | 56        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | LEESTMA       | SIEBE        | 31                | ✓    | M. M. FARMHAND         | YES                                                            | DUTCH     | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | UNCLE, SIEBE LEESTMA, ZEEDIJK, TZUMMARUM, HOLLAND.           | DO. DO.          | 13                       | 32        | DO.               | 7/7/25.       |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | RINSKE       | 31                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 14                       | 33        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | HARMEN       | 6                 | ✓    | M. S. NONE             | NO                                                             | UNDER AGE | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 15                       | 34        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | WEINO        | 4                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | NO                                                             | DO.       | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 16                       | 35        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | ANNA         | 1                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | NO                                                             | DO.       | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 17                       | 36        | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | VAN AS        | JAN          | 33                | ✓    | M. M. FARMH.           | YES                                                            | DUTCH     | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | MOTHER, WIDOW VAN AS, MOLEN/STRAAT, OUD VOSSEMEER.           | MICH. DO.        | 18                       | 1089      | ROTTERDAM, HOLL.  | 7/15/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | ELISABETH    | 31                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | MOTHER I. I. DO.                                             | DO. DO.          | 19                       | 1090      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | ANTHONIE JAN | 10                | ✓    | M. S. NONE             | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | GR. MOTHER DO.                                               | DO. DO.          | 20                       | 1091      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | SARA         | 9                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 21                       | 1092      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | GEERTJIE     | 7                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 22                       | 1093      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | PIETERNELLA  | 5                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | NO                                                             | UNDER AGE | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 23                       | 1094      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | JAN          | 3                 | ✓    | M. S. DO.              | NO                                                             | DO.       | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 24                       | 1095      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                | UNDER 16                                                                | DO.           | MARIA        | 1                 | ✓    | F. S. DO.              | NO                                                             | DO.       | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 25                       | 1096      | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | LITWAK        | LEIBA        | 59                | ✓    | M. M. SMITH            | YES                                                            | RUSSIAN   | NO                                                     | RUSSIA            | HEBREW                      | RUSSIA        | JEKATERINOS                                                                               | NO RELATIVES                                                 | N.Y. ROCHESTER   | 26                       | 190       | RIGA, LATVIA      | 8/14/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | REVEKA       | 56                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | DO.       | NO                                                     | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | DO.                                                          | DO. DO.          | 27                       | 191       | DO.               | DO.           |
|                |                                                                         | JAROS         | MARIA        | 38                | ✓    | F. M. HOUSEW.          | YES                                                            | CZ. SLOV. | YES                                                    | CZ. SLOV.         | SLOVAK.                     | CZ. SLOV.     | MASKOVCE                                                                                  | FATHER, GAJDOS MICHAL, MASKOVCE, OHIO CLEVELAND              | DO. DO.          | 28                       | 1721      | PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV. | 7/17/25.      |
|                |                                                                         | DO.           | ANNA         | 12                | ✓    | F. S. NONE             | YES                                                            | DO.       | YES                                                    | DO.               | DO.                         | DO.           | DO.                                                                                       | GR. FATHER DO.                                               | DO. DO.          | 29                       | 1722      | DO.               | DO.           |
| 30             |                                                                         |               |              |                   |      |                        |                                                                |           |                                                        |                   |                             |               |                                                                                           |                                                              |                  | 30                       |           |                   |               |

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1925,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine or, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, assets, or money).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RENDAL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25.  
at New York, N.Y.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the conditions of the voyage, shall be noted on the Affidavit of Verification. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Belgian.         | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Indian (North).   | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

120

|    | 34                             | 35        | 36    |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|    | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 1  |                                |           |       |
| 2  |                                |           |       |
| 3  |                                |           |       |
| 4  |                                |           |       |
| 5  |                                |           |       |
| 6  |                                |           |       |
| 7  |                                |           |       |
| 8  |                                |           |       |
| 9  |                                |           |       |
| 10 |                                |           |       |
| 11 |                                |           |       |
| 12 |                                |           |       |
| 13 |                                |           |       |
| 14 |                                |           |       |
| 15 |                                |           |       |
| 16 |                                |           |       |
| 17 |                                |           |       |
| 18 |                                |           |       |
| 19 |                                |           |       |
| 20 |                                |           |       |
| 21 |                                |           |       |
| 22 |                                |           |       |
| 23 |                                |           |       |
| 24 |                                |           |       |
| 25 |                                |           |       |
| 26 |                                |           |       |
| 27 |                                |           |       |
| 28 |                                |           |       |
| 29 |                                |           |       |
| 30 |                                |           |       |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*S. S.* \_\_\_\_\_ *Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 5, 1928

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                                                                                                                 | 22                    | 23                    | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                                        | 26                    | 27                                 | 28      | 29        | 30          | 31                       | 32              | 33           | 34                       | 35         | 36    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien enemy, or whether subject of a foreign power, or whether a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at. | Date. |
|              |                                                    |                           | Yes or No.                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where?                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 1            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 2            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 3            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 4            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 5            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 6            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 7            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 8            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 9            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 10           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 11           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 12           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 13           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 14           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 15           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 16           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 17           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 18           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 19           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 20           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 21           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 22           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 23           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 24           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 25           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 26           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 27           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 28           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 29           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |
| 30           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Residence*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space before used for government identification only.  
Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Chief engineer, stowaway, electrician, etc. In the case of unskilled laborers, such as stevedores, dockmen, etc., the entry should be "unskilled laborer" or "dockman". In the case of unskilled laborers, such as stevedores, dockmen, etc., the entry should be "unskilled laborer" or "dockman".  
Column 8 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 9 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 10 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.

Column 11 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 12 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 13 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 14 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.

Column 15 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 16 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 17 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 18 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.  
Column 19 *How long in the United States*—The entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure, if any, and the date of return, if any.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925

at New York City

E. Kirk Lyon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be sworn to at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

122

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -- | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1            |                          |              |       |
| 2            |                          |              |       |
| 3            |                          |              |       |
| 4            |                          |              |       |
| 5            |                          |              |       |
| 6            |                          |              |       |
| 7            |                          |              |       |
| 8            |                          |              |       |
| 9            |                          |              |       |
| 10           |                          |              |       |
| 11           |                          |              |       |
| 12           |                          |              |       |
| 13           |                          |              |       |
| 14           |                          |              |       |
| 15           |                          |              |       |
| 16           |                          |              |       |
| 17           |                          |              |       |
| 18           |                          |              |       |
| 19           |                          |              |       |
| 20           |                          |              |       |
| 21           |                          |              |       |
| 22           |                          |              |       |
| 23           |                          |              |       |
| 24           |                          |              |       |
| 25           |                          |              |       |
| 26           |                          |              |       |
| 27           |                          |              |       |
| 28           |                          |              |       |
| 29           |                          |              |       |
| 30           |                          |              |       |

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

, 19...

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to . |                                                                       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination.<br><small>(*Indicate future permanent residence)</small>                  |        | No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at - | Date. |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                       | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.     | Read what language (or,<br>if competent, claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write.                                                       |                 | Country.                  | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town.      |                                |             |       |  |
| 1                  | TRANSIT                                                                                               | LACROIX       | Claudio     | 40   | M.   |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 1                              |             |       |  |
| 2                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 2                              |             |       |  |
| 3                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 3                              |             |       |  |
| 4                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 4                              |             |       |  |
| 5                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 5                              |             |       |  |
| 6                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 6                              |             |       |  |
| 7                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 7                              |             |       |  |
| 8                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 8                              |             |       |  |
| 9                  |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 9                              |             |       |  |
| 10                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 10                             |             |       |  |
| 11                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 11                             |             |       |  |
| 12                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 12                             |             |       |  |
| 13                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 13                             |             |       |  |
| 14                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 14                             |             |       |  |
| 15                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 15                             |             |       |  |
| 16                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 16                             |             |       |  |
| 17                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 17                             |             |       |  |
| 18                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 18                             |             |       |  |
| 19                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 19                             |             |       |  |
| 20                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 20                             |             |       |  |
| 21                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 21                             |             |       |  |
| 22                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 22                             |             |       |  |
| 23                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 23                             |             |       |  |
| 24                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 24                             |             |       |  |
| 25                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 25                             |             |       |  |
| 26                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 26                             |             |       |  |
| 27                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 27                             |             |       |  |
| 28                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 28                             |             |       |  |
| 29                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 29                             |             |       |  |
| 30                 |                                                                                                       |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                              |           |                                                                       |                                                              |                 |                           |               |                                                                                              |        |                    | 30                             |             |       |  |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 111

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this ~~sheet~~ must be typewritten on ~~lined~~.

NEW YORK

September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925

123

**NOTE** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KIRK LYON, Surgeon of the S.S. "RIJNDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

124

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.  |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1            | PERMIT 80147             |           | 1-8-25 |
| 2            |                          |           |        |
| 3            |                          |           |        |
| 4            |                          |           |        |
| 5            |                          |           |        |
| 6            |                          |           |        |
| 7            |                          |           |        |
| 8            |                          |           |        |
| 9            |                          |           |        |
| 10           |                          |           |        |
| 11           |                          |           |        |
| 12           |                          |           |        |
| 13           |                          |           |        |
| 14           |                          |           |        |
| 15           |                          |           |        |
| 16           |                          |           |        |
| 17           |                          |           |        |
| 18           |                          |           |        |
| 19           |                          |           |        |
| 20           |                          |           |        |
| 21           |                          |           |        |
| 22           |                          |           |        |
| 23           |                          |           |        |
| 24           |                          |           |        |
| 25           |                          |           |        |
| 26           |                          |           |        |
| 27           |                          |           |        |
| 28           |                          |           |        |
| 29           |                          |           |        |
| 30           |                          |           |        |

REENTER PERMIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RIJNDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 26th, 1925

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1925

125

[illegible]

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or requests to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, MASTER of the S.S. "R. J. N. D. A. M.", from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Fiemme) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether a passenger paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and, if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (NY), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Lyon, Surgeon of the S.S. " RIJNDAM ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 25  
at New York, N.Y.

*E. Kirk Lyon*

*[Signature]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the next departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

126

| 34                             | 35          | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at — | Date.   |
| QUOTA 136                      | BERNE       | 7-8-25. |
| DO                             | DO          | DO      |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R Y N P A M

*Passengers sailing from* ROULOGNE-SUP-MER

AUGUST 26 TH

, 19 25

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925**

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at. | Date. |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------------|--------|----|-----------|-------|---------|
| 1           | YES                                                | SELF                      | MORE NO                                               |                                                                      | AUNT ELISA VIOKEY 925 EAST 28TH ST. ERIE PA.                                                                       | NO                                  | ALWAYS                | YES                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NO                                        | NO                    | NO      | NO                   | GOOD           | NO             | 5                        | 7               | FAIR         | BLO                      | GREY       | 20-36 | NONE | SWITZERLAND | ORPOND | 1  | QUOTA 136 | BERNE | 7-8-25. |
| 2           | DO                                                 | DO                        | DO                                                    | DO                                                                   | DO                                                                                                                 | DO                                  | DO                    | DO                    | DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DO                                        | DO                    | DO      | DO                   | DO             | DO             | 5                        | 4               | DO           | DO                       | DO         | 20-36 | DO   | DO          | 2      | DO | DO        | DO    |         |
| 3           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 4           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 5           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 6           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 7           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 8           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 9           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 10          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 11          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 12          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 13          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 14          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 15          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 16          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 17          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 18          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 19          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 20          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 21          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 22          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 23          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 24          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 25          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 26          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 27          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 28          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 29          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |
| 30          |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                       |         |                      |                |                |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |      |             |        |    |           |       |         |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master of the s.s. "RIJNDAM", from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925.  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not employee, driver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or both) in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. This entry is for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence only.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, at 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

128

S. S. R. L. J. N. D. A. V.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

Aug. 26th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 5, 1925

134

135

Aug. '25

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE       | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                |
| 1            | Stefaniak     | Anna        | 16        | F    | S                                                                                                                                   | Torrington Conn. March 28th. 1909.                                                                      | Washington Passp. No. 100508 July 14th. Uncle. P. J. Meyerjack. 28, 25. Bassett St. New Haven Con              |
| 2            | do.           | Zuzanna     | 15        | F    | S                                                                                                                                   | Waterbury Conn. November 30th. 1910.                                                                    | do. do. do. do. do.                                                                                            |
| 3            | Skumanic      | Julia       | 46        | F    | M                                                                                                                                   | (U.S.A. Passp. Prague 8.17.25. Cz. Slov.)                                                               | Citiz. by marriage. (married 2.1.1901) Husband. M. Skumanic. 325 Souiras Ave. Endicott. N.Y.                   |
| 4            | Minnaard      | Daniel      | 42        | M    | M                                                                                                                                   | (Seamen's Passp. NO. 68733 New York 6.23.25)                                                            | State of New Jersey County of Hudson Jersey City June 22nd. 1925. Home: 1036 Garden Street Hoboken N.J.        |
| 5            | de Bree       | Bernardus   | 42        | M    | M                                                                                                                                   | (Washington Passp. No. 90595 6.24.25)                                                                   | District Court Bingham County Heckenbeck N.J. April. 1915. Home: 496 Woodridge Ave Woodridge N.J.              |
| 6            | Cukr          | Anna        | 61        | F    | Wd.                                                                                                                                 | do. do. 31430 4.23.25.)                                                                                 | Citiz. by marriage. Home: 6433 W. 28th Place Berwyn Ills.                                                      |
| 7            | Kohrs         | Otto        | 59        | M    | S                                                                                                                                   | do. do. 59520 6.22.25.)                                                                                 | Cir. Court of St. Louis. Aug. 1888. Home: 42-59. Harris. St. Louis Mo.                                         |
| 8            | Rätter        | Anna        | 63        | F    | Wd.                                                                                                                                 | do. do. 47064 4.11.25.)                                                                                 | Home: 246 Congress Street. Jersey City N.J.                                                                    |
| 9            | Szelest       | John        | 33        | M    | S                                                                                                                                   | do. do. 8672 8.21.25.)                                                                                  | Supreme Court of Mazara County Niagara Falls Jan. 15th. 1923. Home: 340-14th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.         |
| 10           | Schneider     | John        | 46        | M    | M                                                                                                                                   | do. do. 72940 6-4-25.)                                                                                  | Federal Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 1908. Home: Pluckemin Road Somerville N.J.                                        |
| 11           | Gaertner      | Herman      | 52        | M    | M                                                                                                                                   | do. do. 56951 6-20-1925)                                                                                | Define Ohio. 1887. Home: Oglethorpe Unay Georgia.                                                              |
| 12           | Leeuw v. d.   | Andrew      | 57        | M    | M                                                                                                                                   | do. do. 48797 6.12.1925)                                                                                | Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of N.Y. August 19th. 1890. Home: Jersey City N.J. 86 Booram Ave. |
| 13           | Austin        | W. Robert   | 17        | M    | S                                                                                                                                   | New York, N.Y. Jan. 24th. 1908.                                                                         | Washington Passp. No. 75058 June 6th '25. Home: 411 W 114 St. New York City.                                   |

13

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

IMPO

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R Y N D A M

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 26 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

Number

129

129

134

135

Aug. '25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 1           | ACHESON      | MARCUS    | 20  | M S PITTSBURGH PA.                                                                                                                   | JUNE 4 1905                                                                                             | 5029 MOREWOOD PL. PITTSBURGH PA.        |
| 2           | HILTON       | MAURICE   | 20  | M S PROVIDENCE R.I.                                                                                                                  | JUNE 9 1905                                                                                             | 14 OLIVE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.            |
| 3           | MYERS        | DORIS E.  | 22  | F S HOMESTEAD PA.                                                                                                                    | MAY 31 1903                                                                                             | 1311 MARTE ST. MUNHALL PA.              |
| 4           | ENGLAND      | ALVA M.   | 50  | F S WIDNEWTONIA MO.                                                                                                                  | JUNE 21 1875                                                                                            | PONCA CITY OKLA.                        |
| 5           | DO           | GEORGE M. | 17  | M S KANSAS CITY MO.                                                                                                                  | OCT. 12 1902                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 6           | DO           | MARY A.   | 14  | F S DO                                                                                                                               | SEPT. 11 1910                                                                                           | DO                                      |
| 7           | DO           | ELEANOR   | 13  | F S DO                                                                                                                               | SEPT. 12 1911                                                                                           | DO                                      |
| 8           | DO           | LOUISE    | 11  | F S PONCA CITY OKLA.                                                                                                                 | NOV. 24 1913                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 9           | DO           | VICTOR    | 6   | M S DO                                                                                                                               | JULY 12 1919                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 10          | ALLISON      | SAMUEL K. | 24  | M S CHICAGO ILL.                                                                                                                     | NOV. 13 1900                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 11          | ABELL        | NEILSON   | 22  | M S NEWARK N.J.                                                                                                                      | OCT. 29 1902                                                                                            | 2801 UPTON ST. WASHINGTON D.C.          |
| 12          | BARNETT      | HARRY     | 36  | M M SOMERVILLE MASS.                                                                                                                 | OCT. 28 1888                                                                                            | MORRISTOWN N.J.                         |
| 13          | DO           | MARCHIE   | 34  | F M WICHITA KAS.                                                                                                                     | SEPT. 22 1890                                                                                           | ARM ARBOR MICH. 1114 Willer St          |
| 14          | DINSMORE     | EMMA A.   | 30  | F S BALTIMORE MD.                                                                                                                    | DEC. 10 1894                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 15          | FRY          | FLORENCE  | 23  | F S CHICAGO ILL.                                                                                                                     | MARCH 23 1902                                                                                           | C-O HUGHES TRUST BLD. BALTIMORE MD. SC. |
| 16          | GRAUERT      | ROBERT    | 22  | M S WEEHAWKEN N.J.                                                                                                                   | MARCH 11 1903                                                                                           | 6411 LANGLEY CHICAGO ILL.               |
| 17          | HAVENS       | MILDRED   | 32  | F S SHELTER ISLAND N.Y.                                                                                                              | AUG. 3 1893                                                                                             | WEEHAWKEN N.J. 21 Bonn Place            |
| 18          | HOENE        | HERMAN    | 20  | M S BELLEVUE PA.                                                                                                                     | DEC. 17 1904                                                                                            | 1215 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.         |
| 19          | HUNDLEY      | EUSTIS H. | 22  | F S ST. JOSEPH MISS.                                                                                                                 | JUNE 20 1903                                                                                            | 36 FLORENCE AVE. BELLEVUE PA.           |
| 20          | PAINTER      | LEONA B.  | 54  | F M PHILADELPHIA PA.                                                                                                                 | SEPT. 15 1871                                                                                           | KEYTESVILLE, MISS. N.Y.                 |
| 21          | DO           | LEONA     | 21  | F S DO                                                                                                                               | SEPT 24 1904                                                                                            | 4806 N 12TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.        |
| 22          | SWALLWOOD    | JULIAN    | 44  | M M NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                    | MARCH 2 1881                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 23          | DO           | VODELIN   | 42  | F M NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                    | AUG. 19 1882                                                                                            | BALTIMORE MD. Jones Hopkin, University  |
| 24          | HILL         | CONSTANCE | 25  | F S NOANH CONN.                                                                                                                      | OCT. 27 1899                                                                                            | DO                                      |
| 25          | UPSON        | LUCY H    | 34  | F S RORHORD ILL.                                                                                                                     | MAY 27 1891                                                                                             | NOANH CONN.                             |
| 26          | THOMASSON    | ALFRED    | 21  | M S HATTESBURG MISS.                                                                                                                 | NOV. 24 1903                                                                                            | ROCKVILLE CENTER N.Y.                   |
| 27          | JOHNSON      | MARGARET  | 23  | F S CHICAGO ILL.                                                                                                                     | JAN. 16 1902                                                                                            | ST. PETERSBURG FLA.                     |
| 28          | JACKSON      | BEATRICE  | 19  | F S                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 1053 COLUMBIA AVE. Chicago, Ill         |
| 29          | WRIGHT       | HELEN J.  | 36  | F S DES MOINES IOA.                                                                                                                  | JAN. 10 1889                                                                                            | DARLEW, Conn. Upland Terrace            |
| 30          | DO           | HELEN S.  | 57  | F M STERLING ILL.                                                                                                                    | JULY 24 1868                                                                                            | 926 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

R Y N D A M

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 26 TH , 19 25 ,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

130

| No.<br>on<br>Line. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | SEX | MARRIAGE<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                 |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |     |                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| 1                  | MATHER       | GUSTAVE     | 33        | M   | S                  | NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                             | NOV. 5 1891                                                                                                   | 532 W 51ST. ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.                            |
| 2                  | NIEBANCK     | ANITA L.    | 26        | F   | S                  | JERSEY CITY N.J.                                                                                                                          | NOV. 5 1898                                                                                                   | 46 GAUTIER AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.                         |
| 3                  | DO           | KATHARINE   | 57        | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                           | FEDERAL COURT OF HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY<br>N.J. 1880                                                          | DO                                                       |
| 4                  | FETZER       | WADE M.     | 21        | M   | S                  | HINSDALE ILL.                                                                                                                             | DEC. 3 1903                                                                                                   | 78 1ST. ST. HINSDALE ILL.                                |
| 5                  | ROSS         | BIRNIE      | 23        | M   | S                  | ROCKFORD ILL.                                                                                                                             | JULY 23 1902                                                                                                  | GUILFORD RD. ROCKFORD ILL.                               |
| 6                  | PECKER       | HELEN       | 23        | F   | S                  | NEW-YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                             | APR. 24 1902                                                                                                  | 244 THOMPSON ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.                           |
| 7                  | STEVENS      | MURIEL      | 19        | F   | S                  | WORCESTER MASS.                                                                                                                           | SEPT. 27 1905                                                                                                 | 15 BROAD RD. WORCESTER MASS.                             |
| 8                  | WRIGHT       | CHARLES     | 21        | M   | S                  | LITTLE ROCK ARK.                                                                                                                          | AUG. 25 1904                                                                                                  | 3518 HILL RD. LITTLE ROCK ARK.                           |
| 9                  | HENDERSON    | FRANK       | 22        | M   | S                  | BRIDGEPORT O.                                                                                                                             | JULY 27 1903                                                                                                  | DETROIT MICH. 2577 W. Grand Bld                          |
| 10                 | THOMPSON     | WILLIAM     | 21        | M   | S                  | LITTLE ROCK ARK.                                                                                                                          | FEB. 16 1904                                                                                                  | 800 WALNUT ST. LITTLE ROCK ARK.                          |
| 11                 | CHOPMAN      | DANIEL      | 21        | M   | S                  | GREENWICH CONN.                                                                                                                           | JULY 31 1904                                                                                                  | 350 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.                              |
| 12                 | HAYES        | ANNA        | 22        | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                           | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                                   | HUSBAND E. HAYES 1432 POPLAR ST.<br>PHILADELPHIA PA.     |
| 13                 | DO           | EDWARD      | 2         | M   | S                  | PHILADELPHIA PA.                                                                                                                          | DEC. 3 1923                                                                                                   | FATHER : DO                                              |
| 14                 | DEBBINK      | MARION      | 26        | F   | S                  | CLEVELAND O.                                                                                                                              | OCT. 8 1899                                                                                                   | 15311 OLIVION BLVD. CLEVELAND O.                         |
| 15                 | JACOBS       | LOIS        | 23        | F   | S                  | MILWAUKEE WISC.                                                                                                                           | JAN. 19 1902                                                                                                  | 15311 OLIVION Bld. Cleveland O.                          |
| 16                 | CLINGSTON    | HEATRICE    | 23        | F   | S                  | WAYNESBORO, Pa.                                                                                                                           | APRIL 8 1902                                                                                                  | 2 W. 3rd. St. Waynesboro Pa.                             |
| 17                 | BORPES       | FRANCIS     | 22        | F   | S                  | GREENFIELD, MASS.                                                                                                                         | JULY 23 1903                                                                                                  | 308 Union Str. Springfield, Mass.                        |
| 18                 | HALLIDAY     | RAYMOND     | 28        | M   | S                  | EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I.                                                                                                                     | DEC. 27 1896                                                                                                  | 18 Russell Ave. East Providence RI                       |
| 19                 | KINIFLIN     | JOHN P.     | 22        | M   | S                  | KANSAS CITY, Mo.                                                                                                                          | SEP. 4 1903                                                                                                   | c/o Holland America Line,<br>24 State Str. New York City |
| 20                 | LADD         | EDWARD F.   | 22        | M   | S                  | PLAINFIELD, N.J.                                                                                                                          | SEP/ 7 1902                                                                                                   | 500 Steele Ave. Plainfield, N.J.                         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **-11-**

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 2           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 3           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 4           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 5           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 6           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 7           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 8           |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 9           |                                        |                  |     | SEPT. 5th 1894                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 10          |                                        |                  |     | AUGS. 4th. 1903                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 11          |                                        |                  |     | March 8th.                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 12          |                                        | 22               |     | March 20th. 1903                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 13          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 14          |                                        |                  |     | March 25th.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 15          |                                        | 9                |     | March 19th. 76.                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 16          |                                        |                  |     | January 8th                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 17          |                                        |                  |     | August 9th                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 18          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 19          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 20          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 21          | Duchetto                               |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 22          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 23          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 24          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 25          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 26          | Carrington                             |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 27          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 28          | COYD                                   |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 29          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 30          |                                        |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |

No. 23 Miss G. Thomas and No. 26 Mr. Edw. Carrington did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

WORK - AWAYS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

WORKAWAYS.

Number **14**

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, August 27th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 5, 1925

| Line | Family Name | Given Name     | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | Address in United States |
|------|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1    | DEAN        | JAMES S.       | 18  | ✓ M | S OPHIELKA, ALA., JULY 19th. 1907                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 2    | HATCHETTE   | CHARLES VERNON | 20  | ✓ M | S MARION, ALA., AUG. 21st. 1905                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 3    | TURNER      | JACK           | 19  | ✓ M | S SPRAY, N.C., MAY 25th. 1906                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 4    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | OPHELIKA, ALA.           |
| 5    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | MARION, ALA.             |
| 6    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | BIRMINGHAM, ALA.         |
| 7    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 8    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 9    |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 10   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 11   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 12   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 13   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 14   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 15   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 16   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 17   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 18   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 19   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 20   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 21   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 22   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 23   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 24   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 25   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 26   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 27   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 28   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 29   |             |                |     |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                          |

134

132

135

Date.

Aug. '25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

WORK - AWAYS.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

WORK - AWAYS.

Number

15

S. S. "RIJNDAM"

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

August 26th., 1925

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September

5, 1925

134

133

135

Aug. '25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | SEX       | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                        |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
|             | WORKAWAYS    |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 1           | BLALOCK      | ANDREW       | 22        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | BESSEMER, ALA., AUG. 29th. 1903                                                                         | SELMA, ALABAMA                                  |
| 2           | BOTKINS      | WILLIAM R.   | 20        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | LIMA, OHIO OCT. 24th. 1904                                                                              | Lima, Ohio, 823 W. Elm Str.                     |
| 3           | BISHOP       | ERSKINE JOHN | 20        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | PONTOTOC, MISS., FEB. 13th. 1905                                                                        | TUPELO, MISS., 202 Green St.                    |
| 4           | PHILLIPS     | HOWARD L.    | 25        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Phila. Pa., 1145 S. 5th. St.                    |
| 5           | DEUTSCH      | ALBERT A.    | 35        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | COURT OF NEW YORK, August 14th. 1924.                                                                   | Washington, D.C., 706-13 M.N.W.                 |
| 6           | BILLIA       | WALTER       | 21        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | COURT OF QUARTER SESSION, PHILA. PA., January 30th. 1915.                                               | New York City, 319 W. 47th. Str                 |
| 7           | BILLIA       | GIOVANNI     | 24        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | COURT OF NEW YORK, March 19th. 1904                                                                     | -do- -do-                                       |
| 8           | CONDON       | EDWARD A.    | 26        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | COURT OF NEW YORK, March 16th. 1901                                                                     | New York City, 41-20 Lincoln Ave, Woodside L.I. |
| 9           |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 10          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 11          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 12          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 13          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 14          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 15          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 16          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 17          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 18          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 19          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 20          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 21          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 22          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 23          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 24          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 25          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 26          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 27          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 28          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 29          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 30          |              |              |           |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. DEPT.  
IMM.

S. S. RYNDAM

HOLLAND A. L. LINE

arrived September 8, 192

, 192

M.

, from

Sept 8

| Vessel | No.           | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION            | DISPOSITION                               | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        | 134 |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
|        |               |               |       | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Other than one year |                               |                                           | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |     |
| 1      | KACAN         | Saul          | 10:35 | 2        | 6      |                       | 1                   | To call                       | fact. Loris 3/4/1 No 5 St. Peter St. John |              | 9/13 |      | 1         |        |        | ✓   |
| 2      | VAN Der Molen | Jan           | 10:4  | 6        | 1/8    |                       | 8                   | Ret 9/12 10. 1st hosp on arr. | fact. Loris 3/4/1 No 5 St. Peter St. John |              | 9/12 | 11   | 28        | 28     | 28     | ✓   |
|        |               | Hitje         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Martin        |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Koop          |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Mincia        |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Arnold        |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Fraje         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Jan           |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
| 3      | SPINZIN       | Golda         | 11:35 | 3        | 6/8    |                       | 3                   | Ret 9/14 10. 1st hosp on arr. | fact. Loris 3/4/1 No 5 St. Peter St. John |              | 9/14 | 12   | 18        | 18     | 18     | ✓   |
|        |               | Mindel        |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Gudla         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
| 4      | LESTMA        | Harmen        | 11:40 | 2        | 7/8    |                       | 3                   | Ret 9/11 10. 1st hosp on arr. | fact. Loris 3/4/1 No 5 St. Peter St. John |              | 9/11 | 11   | 6         | 6      | 6      | ✓   |
|        |               | Antje         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Jelle         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
| 5      | PITKOVSKAJA   | Mascha        | 11:40 | 3        | 3      |                       | 3                   | Ret 9/11 10. 1st hosp on arr. | fact. Loris 3/4/1 No 5 St. Peter St. John |              | 9/11 | 11   | 6         | 6      | 6      | ✓   |
|        |               | Minni         |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |
|        |               | Scam 1        |       |          |        |                       |                     |                               |                                           |              |      |      |           |        |        |     |

RYNDAM 9/8/25

RYNDAM 9/8/25

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RYNDAM

HOLLAND LINE

arrived September 8, 1925

M.

from

No.

Sept 8/25

135

Required on

Vessel

NAMES

MANIFEST

Group No.

No. Person

CAUSE OF DETENTION

Inspector

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

REHEARING ADMITTED

DATE RECORD No. ORDER

DATE SHIP

OFFICE BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

1 MITCHELL Janie 2 cab 25 1/5 IRE LPC

10:00 FEANAGH

9/8 577B

9/9 478811

555

13f Betsy

11f Bertha

8m Nathan

5f Florence

59m 2 LATWAK Deibe 2 26 RUSS PH D LPC

11:00 BISHAN

9/11 1789

666

56f Rivveka

77 3 JUROWSKY Mordko 2 2 RUSS PH D LPC

11:10

9/10 178811

222

58m 4 GITZIS Gersch 2 1 PH D LPC

11:15

9/10 317811

222

59m 5 SIEGAL Leiba 2 4 PH D LPC

11:20

9/10 317811

222

18m 6 Leetma Garmen 2 4 PH D LPC 11:20

56f 7 Latje 2 4 PH D LPC 11:20

22m 8 9/11-11:20 am

43f 9 3 3/4 11:20 am

17m 10 3 3/4 11:20 am

12f 11 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 12 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 13 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 14 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 15 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 16 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 17 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 18 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 19 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 20 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 21 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 22 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 23 3 3/4 11:20 am

18f 24 3 3/4 11:20 am

9/14 3789

333

9/15 45701

333

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

/RYNDAM 9/8/26

3), and (7

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Philip [unclear]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RYNDAM**, arriving at **New York**, **September 5**, 1925, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 137

RYNDAM

SEP 5

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | de Koning           | Jacobus       | Master                               | 20-8-25                   | Rotterdam | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | male       | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'0"           | 141            |                                            |
| 2                        | Kieper              | Cornelis W.   | Chief-officer                        | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 141            |                                            |
| 3                        | van Lee             | Pieter J.     | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 142            |                                            |
| 4                        | Brande              | Pans          | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'6"           | 149            |                                            |
| 5                        | v.d.Cugten          | Dirk W.       | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'5"           | 142            |                                            |
| 6                        | Koning              | Louis E.      | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'6"           | 146            |                                            |
| 7                        | Broekhuizen         | Johannes A.   | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "           | "                   |                |                |                                            |
| 8                        | Pakema              | Anthony       | Master                               | 20-8-25                   | Rotterdam | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 36         | male       | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'7"           | 142            |                                            |
| 9                        | Klegwegt            | Cornelis      | Chief-officer                        | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 10                       | Kloppert            | Francis A.    | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 149            |                                            |
| 11                       | Verhoef             | Callarius     | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'6"           | 141            |                                            |
| 12                       | Lans                | Hend. F.W.    | Haroonist                            | "                         | "         | No                                                                   | "                                 | 39         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 149            |                                            |
| 13                       | Meer                | Ewald         | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 14                       | v.Lieshout          | Frederik J.   | Boatman                              | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 142            |                                            |
| 15                       | de Boer             | Ybe           | Boatman                              | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 16                       | Andren              | Julia         | Carpenter                            | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | Swedish     | Swedish             | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 17                       | Zallig              | Frederikus J. | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'9"           | 149            |                                            |
| 18                       | Lapen               | Leonardus W.  | Chief-steward                        | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 19                       | v.Roon              | Petrus L.     | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 20                       | Prins               | Adriaans      | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 21                       | Stetel              | Pieter        | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 22                       | v.d.Berg            | Johannes W.   | Steward                              | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'2"           | 149            |                                            |
| 23                       | van Beelen          | Bartiaan      | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 24                       | de Waard            | Gerrit        | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |                                            |
| 25                       | Muller              | Jan P.        | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 26                       | den Heyer           | Leander       | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 27                       | Kilmer              | Wolter E.     | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'0"           | 140            |                                            |
| 28                       | Marcus              | Pieter G.     | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 29                       | v.d.Toorn           | Cornelis      | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |
| 30                       | v.d.Veer            | Johannes P.   | "                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            |                                            |

HOLLAND

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. Koning Master of the s.s. Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1925

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

*Immigration Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of every employee who was not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who was employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of them; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, furnish him with such other information as he may deem proper concerning the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the liability to the payment of such fine, or refund; *Provided*, that such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay such fine prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the vessel has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of its arrival at the port of call by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of the Act, as amended, in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,   |
| Flemish.         | Danes, and Swedes)          |
| French.          | Scotch.                     |
| German.          | Servian.                    |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                     |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                    |
| Irish.           | Spanish American.           |
| Italian (north). | Syrian.                     |
| Italian (south). | Turkish.                    |
| Japanese         | Welsh.                      |
|                  | West Indian (except Cuban). |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "L. V. N. I. A. N.", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 138

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                   | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |                                      | When                      | Where             |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
|                          | 1                   | V. W. N. I. A. N. |                                      |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
|                          | 2                   | Bekker            | Cornelis                             | Sailor                    | 20-0-25 Rotterdam | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | Male       | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'7"           | 74.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 3                   | Hanckens          | Willem                               |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 44         |            |             |                     | 5'9"           | 33.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 4                   | Nooteboom         | Pieter                               |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 39         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 71.-           |                                            |
|                          | 5                   | Eger              | Jan                                  |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 21         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
|                          | 6                   | v. Degen          | Tennis                               |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 25         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 7                   | Op der Heide      | Gerardus                             |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 19         |            |             |                     | 5'6"           | 63.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 8                   | Nieuwkamp         | Simon P.                             |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 20         |            |             |                     | 5'6"           | 69             |                                            |
| First                    | 9                   | Kron              | Jacob J.                             |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 18         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 10                  | van Os            | Paulus                               | Chief-Engineer            |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 57         |            |             |                     | 5'6"           | 85.-           |                                            |
|                          | 11                  | Hartog            | Jacob                                | 2nd                       |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 29         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 62.-           |                                            |
|                          | 12                  | Kop               | Hermanus                             | 2nd                       |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 33         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 71.-           |                                            |
|                          | 13                  | v. d. Ende        | Martinus J.                          | 3rd                       |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 32         |            |             |                     | 5'8"           | 73.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 14                  | Bosman            | Jan                                  | 3rd                       |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 25         |            |             |                     | 5'6"           | 64             |                                            |
|                          | 15                  | Weymans           | Wilhelmus H.                         | 4th                       |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 22         |            |             |                     | 5'6"           | 71             |                                            |
|                          | 16                  | Jorissen          | J. J. J. J.                          |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 22         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 70             |                                            |
| First                    | 17                  | Bosdyk            | Leendert J.                          |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 18         |            |             |                     | 5'5"           | 62.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 18                  | van Laar          | Aart H.                              |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 23         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 69             |                                            |
| First                    | 19                  | de Hart           | Hendrik                              |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 20         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 70             |                                            |
|                          | 20                  | de Zeeuw          | Hendrikus                            | Electrician               |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 31         |            |             |                     | 5'8"           | 65             |                                            |
|                          | 21                  | Vittentougaard    | Willel                               |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 30         |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
|                          | 22                  | Caesar            | Reinrich                             | Foreman                   | 20-0-25 Rotterdam | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | Male       | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'6"           | 70.-           |                                            |
|                          | 23                  | Baels             | Arnold                               |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 52         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 86.-           |                                            |
|                          | 24                  | Gret              | Pieter J.                            |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 31         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 62.-           |                                            |
|                          | 25                  | v. Cuyk           | Willem                               | Motor-driver              |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 37         |            |             |                     | 5'9"           | 76.-           |                                            |
|                          | 26                  | Patten            | Johannes G.                          | Oiler                     |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 35         |            |             |                     | 5'8"           | 70.-           |                                            |
|                          | 27                  | Ottevanger        | Jacobus                              |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 44         |            |             |                     | 5'9"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 28                  | Fries             | Wilhelmus H.                         |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 44         |            |             |                     | 5'8"           | 64.-           |                                            |
|                          | 29                  | v. Dorsser        | Cornelis                             |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 35         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 30                  | v. Yeendorn       | Dirk                                 |                           |                   |                                                                      |                                   | 41         |            |             |                     | 5'7"           | 63.-           |                                            |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning* Master of the *S.S. Pyramus* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1925

*J. de Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD-3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## 无

at a

139

arks,  
as of

\*See list of rice on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-130

3782 T. - 3000 - 11-24.

(8) and (9)



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *Y. Koning*, Master of the *SS Rijndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of *September* 19 *25*

*Y. Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 140

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)            | (7)                                                     | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where          |                                                         |                      |     |      |          |             |         |        |                                 |
| First       | 1            | v.d. Ven   | Pieter                     | ✓                  | Trimmer        | 20-8-25 Rotterdam                                       | No                   | Yes | 50   | male     | Dutch       | Holland | 5'10"  | 82.-                            |
| First       | 2            | Begaria    | Epifanio                   | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 25   | "        | Mexican     | "       | 5'6"   | 76.-                            |
| First       | 3            | Kuipers    | Johannes                   | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 21   | "        | Dutch       | Holland | 5'7"   | 80.-                            |
| First       | 4            | Kuipers    | Christiaan                 | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 32   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 80.-                            |
| at          | 5            | v.d. Molen | Jacob                      | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 36   | "        | "           | "       | 5'10"  | 89.-                            |
| First       | 6            | Steenreder | Cornelis H.                | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 68.-                            |
| at          | 7            | Bernhardt  | Johan H.                   | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 79.-                            |
| First       | 8            | Kruys      | Cornelis L.                | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 30   | "        | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 73.-                            |
| First       | 9            | Flisbeek   | Remier                     | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 19   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 80.-                            |
| First       | 10           | Tettelaar  | Stephanus                  | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 70.-                            |
| First       | 11           | v.d. Tol   | Bertus M.                  | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 32   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 65.-                            |
| First       | 12           | Tindal     | Nicol                      | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 22   | "        | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 66.-                            |
| First       | 13           | Huuseman   | Arie                       | ✓                  | Trimmer        | 20-8-25 Rotterdam                                       | No                   | Yes | 26   | male     | Dutch       | Holland | 5'10"  | 87.-                            |
| First       | 14           | v.d. Asser | Christiaan                 | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 22   | "        | "           | "       | 5'10"  | 95.-                            |
| First       | 15           | v. Sarven  | Adrianus J.                | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 36   | "        | "           | "       | 5'8"   | 67.-                            |
| First       | 16           | Janssen    | Hendrikus J.               | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 39   | "        | "           | "       | 5'10"  | 90.-                            |
|             | 17           | Houtman    | Wilhelmus A.               | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 18   | "        | "           | "       | 5'9"   | 80.-                            |
| First       | 18           | Maesser    | Pieter                     | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 33   | "        | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 67.-                            |
| First       | 19           | Mishlisen  | Cornelis                   | ✓                  | "              | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 67.-                            |
| First       | 20           | v. Dongen  | Zeger                      | ✓                  | Boilerboy      | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 16   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 50.-                            |
| First       | 21           | Schaarsman | Johannes Z.                | ✓                  | Lead Engineer  | "                                                       | Yes                  | "   | 34   | "        | "           | "       | 5'8"   | 67                              |
| First       | 22           | de Haas    | Christoffel                | ✓                  | 3rd            | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 23   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 69                              |
| First       | 23           | v. Vanik   | Jacobus                    | ✓                  | 4th            | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 26   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 74                              |
| First       | 24           | de Jong    | Cornelis                   | ✓                  | Ass.           | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 20   | "        | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 71                              |
| First       | 25           | Post       | Hendrik J.                 | ✓                  | Ass.           | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 19   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 65                              |
|             | 26           | Souren     | Hans P. J.                 | ✓                  | Parser         | "                                                       | No                   | "   | 28   | "        | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 60                              |
|             | 27           | Jot        | Willelmus G.               | ✓                  | A.B.           | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | "        | "           | "       | 5'8"   | 73                              |
|             | 28           | de Molker  | Adrianus C.A.              | ✓                  | Parser's clerk | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 32   | "        | "           | "       | 5'9"   | 88.-                            |
|             | 29           | Lyon       | Kirk                       | ✓                  | Clerk          | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | American | American    | "       | 5'7"   | 73                              |
|             | 30           | Schoffer   | Johannes H.                | ✓                  | Chief-Steward  | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 35   | Dutch    | Holland     | "       | 5'6"   | 81                              |

Line HOLLAND

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)



CRE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Ad. Honing* Master, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of September, 1925

*Ad. Honing*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

(6), and (7)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1862, to be filed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BYNDAL" , arriving at New York , September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 141

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

[illegible]

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

5782 T. - 3000 - 11-74

and the undersigned agree on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



Sheet No. 6.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *Ed. Koning* Master, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of September, 1925

*Ed. Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

(6), and (7)  
vide.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam; 142

| (1)         | (2)                    | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7)       | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)              | (13)                            |           |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL           | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age       | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight            | Physical marks or peculiarities |           |
|             | Family name            | Given name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                      |           |     |      |             |        |                   |                                 |           |
|             | SSE.NY.01-6868-7/15/43 |                            |                    |                                                         |                      |           |     |      |             |        |                   |                                 |           |
| 1           | Wagner                 | Otto                       | ✓                  | Steward                                                 | 20-25                | Rotterdam | No  | Yes  | 20          | male   | Austrian<br>Bosch | Austrian<br>Holland             | 5'8" 56.- |
| 2           | Verduyssen             | Antonius P.J.              | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 36          | "      | Dutch             | Holland                         | 5'8" 75.- |
| First       | 3                      | v.d.Syden                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 21          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 56.- |
| First       | 4                      | Wight                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 23          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 68.- |
| First       | 5                      | Prins                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 21          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 73.- |
| First       | 6                      | 't Hoen                    | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 22          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 70.- |
| First       | 7                      | Grootenboed                | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 20          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 78.- |
| First       | 8                      | Romans                     | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 22          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 60.- |
| First       | 9                      | Driessen                   | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 24          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 60.- |
| First       | 10                     | Kuyt                       | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 25          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 60.- |
| First       | 11                     | Kosterewa                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 31          | "      | Polish            | Polish                          | 5'8" 70.- |
| First       | 12                     | Foemars                    | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 25          | "      | Dutch             | Holland                         | 5'8" 64.- |
| First       | 13                     | Neuteboom                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 25          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 65.- |
| First       | 14                     | Poble                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 23          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 72.- |
| First       | 15                     | de Waard                   | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 19          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 60.- |
| First       | 16                     | Roeis                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 21          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 60.- |
| First       | 17                     | Volk                       | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 29          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'6" 89   |
| First       | 18                     | Muskhant                   | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 20          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 71   |
| First       | 19                     | Alemans                    | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 45          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 75   |
| First       | 20                     | Rothermundt                | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 42          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 68   |
| First       | 21                     | van Put                    | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 30          | "      | Belgian           | Belgian                         | 5'6" 71   |
| First       | 22                     | Zwaan                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 36          | "      | Dutch             | Holland                         | 5'7" 74   |
| First       | 23                     | Matse                      | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 24          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 69.- |
| First       | 24                     | der Breems                 | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 23          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'6" 62   |
| First       | 25                     | Thomasser                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 54          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'9" 80.- |
| First       | 26                     | Edixhoven                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 42          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 71.- |
| First       | 27                     | Fruijman                   | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 25          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'7" 71.- |
| First       | 28                     | Brasger                    | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 20          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 75.- |
| First       | 29                     | Wutselaar                  | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 41          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'8" 68.- |
| First       | 30                     | Radder                     | ✓                  | "                                                       | "                    | "         | "   | "    | 23          | "      | "                 | "                               | 5'6" 65.- |

Line 14-120

Owners

Local Agents

3782 T. - 3000 - 11-24

3782 T. - 3000 - 11-24

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0, (6), and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Rouing*, Master of the S.S. *Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1925

*J. de Rouing*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam, 143

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| First                    | 1 Nieuweveld                                  | Johannes C.F.                        | Steward                                 | 20-2-28 Rotterdam                                                    | No                                | Yes        | 52 male    | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'8"           | 75.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 2 Jaspers                                     | Julius J.                            | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'9"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 3 Guitart                                     | Adrianus C.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 65.-           |                                            |
|                          | 4 Wouters                                     | Jan                                  | Steward 20-8-25 Rotterdam               | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 18 male    | Dutch      | Holland     | "                   | 5'7"           | 62.-           |                                            |
|                          | 5 Wagbrands                                   | Abraham N.                           | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 6 Veenachwager                                | Martina                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 17         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 62.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 7 Pierbuisen                                  | Pieter J.                            | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 8 v.d. Borden                                 | Eyer B.                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 9 Jacobs                                      | Johannes W.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 10 Beer                                       | Abraham                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 17         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 11 Spruit                                     | Louis                                | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 15         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 61.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 12 Voogt                                      | Julianus J.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 61.-           |                                            |
| Workm.                   | 13 Kellman                                    | Edward                               | "                                       | "                                                                    | Yes                               | 41         | "          | German      | German              | 5'8"           | 62.-           |                                            |
| "                        | 14 Zanotti                                    | Lorenzo                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | Italian     | Italian             | 5'8"           | 62.-           |                                            |
|                          | 15 v.d. Engel                                 | Eastiaan                             | "                                       | "                                                                    | No                                | 35         | "          | Dutch       | Holland             | 5'8"           | 65.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 16 v.d. Velde                                 | Jan M.                               | Steward 3rd cl.                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 65.-           |                                            |
|                          | 17 ter Woort                                  | Gerrit H.A.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
|                          | 18 Bakhuizen                                  | Pieter                               | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 65.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 19 van R. K.                                  | Johannes                             | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 20 Leenhouts                                  | Pieter J.                            | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 21 Keislaar                                   | Gerardus M.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 74.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 22 Schepers                                   | Martina F.                           | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 23 Harlaar                                    | Arle C.                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 100.-          |                                            |
| First                    | 24 Spierenburg                                | Christiaan F.T.                      | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 25 East                                       | Petrus J.H.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 26 Cukier                                     | Rejman                               | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | Polish      | Polish              | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 27 v. Cere                                    | Hendrikus                            | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36 male    | Dutch      | Holland     | "                   | 5'7"           | 60.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 28 v.d. Boegert                               | Jacobus F.                           | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 60.-           |                                            |
|                          | 29 Spoor                                      | Cornelis H.                          | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 70.-           |                                            |
| First                    | 30 Bartals                                    | Johannes                             | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 61.-           |                                            |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Honing* Master of the S.S. *Ryan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of September 19 25

*J. H. Honing*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BYNDAM", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 144

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                               | (7) | (8)  | (9)      | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read              | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where                                                   |                                   |     |      |          |             |        |        |                                 |
| First       | 1            | Herszenberg                | Arnold             | ✓                                                       | Steward 3rd cl. 20-6-25 Rotterdam | 36  | male | Dutch    | Holland     | 5'10"  | 75.    |                                 |
|             | 2            | van Rijn                   | Kees L.            | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'3"   | 72.-   |                                 |
| First       | 3            | v. J. Winkel               | Theo               | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 18  | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   | 54.-   |                                 |
| First       | 4            | Schreuder                  | Guusje J.          | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 19  | "    | "        | "           | 5'4"   | 71.    |                                 |
|             | 5            | van Zanten                 | Fred H. J.         | ✓                                                       | Master                            | 40  | "    | "        | "           | 5'11"  | 75.-   |                                 |
|             | 6            | Twelker                    | Hendrikus J.       | ✓                                                       | Musician                          | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'11"  | 72.-   |                                 |
|             | 7            | Wegerif                    | Wille              | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 70.-   |                                 |
| First       | 8            | Grondman                   | Bernardus B.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 30  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 71.-   |                                 |
|             | 9            | Hoorn                      | Wilhelmus L.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'10"  | 78.-   |                                 |
|             | 10           | Baas                       | John               | ✓                                                       | Chief-Cook                        | 47  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 80.-   |                                 |
| First       | 11           | Voorstrater                | Jan C.             | ✓                                                       | Cook                              | 30  | "    | "        | "           | 5'10"  | 60.-   |                                 |
|             | 12           | Schneetz                   | Johannes B.        | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 42  | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   | 82.-   |                                 |
|             | 13           | Schmid                     | Gustav             | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 30  | "    | Austrian | Austrian    | 5'8"   | 85.-   |                                 |
|             | 14           | Kogge                      | Pieter             | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 30  | "    | Dutch    | Holland     | 5'10"  | 79.-   |                                 |
|             | 15           | v. Willigen                | Eppo               | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 72.-   |                                 |
| First       | 16           | de Leeuw                   | Petrus J. H.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 72.-   |                                 |
| First       | 17           | v. Egmeren                 | Johannes G.        | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 60.-   |                                 |
|             | 18           | van Dorp                   | Wille              | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   | 70.-   |                                 |
|             | 19           | Fischbach                  | Karl               | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 20  | "    | German   | German      | 5'7"   | 60.-   |                                 |
| First       | 20           | Dijkstra                   | Wilhelmus W.       | ✓                                                       | Chief's mate                      | 17  | "    | Dutch    | Holland     | 5'11"  | 85.-   |                                 |
| First       | 21           | Sitton                     | Cornelis H.        | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 60.-   |                                 |
|             | 22           | de Roo v. Uen              | Hendrikus          | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 19  | "    | "        | "           | 5'8"   | 70.-   |                                 |
|             | 23           | Kettenis                   | Klaas              | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 21  | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   | 62.-   |                                 |
| First       | 24           | Draesser                   | Johannes F. A.     | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5'6"   | 70.-   |                                 |
|             | 25           | van Eyk                    | Gerrit             | ✓                                                       | Ditcher                           | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   | 68.-   |                                 |
|             | 26           | Pypen                      | Michiel J.         | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 23  | "    | "        | "           | 5'8"   | 70.-   |                                 |
|             | 27           | Pellemaus                  | Wilhelmus G.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 33  | "    | "        | "           | 5'9"   | 92.-   |                                 |
| First       | 28           | Hinfeld                    | Jan                | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 22  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 60.-   |                                 |
|             | 29           | v. d. Aar                  | Everardus G.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 21  | "    | "        | "           | 5'8"   | 72.-   |                                 |
|             | 30           | Koene                      | Gerrardus J.       | ✓                                                       | "                                 | 23  | "    | "        | "           | 5'7"   | 65.-   |                                 |

Line 8 HOLLAND AM. LINE

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning* Master, of the *S.S. Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *September* 19*25*

*J. de Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)           | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)     | (7)                                                     | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)   | (12)        | (13)    |        |                                 |  |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |               | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race   | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
|             | Family name  | Given name    |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |     |      |        |             | Kg.     |        |                                 |  |
| First       | 1            | Vink          | Gerrit                     | ✓ Taker            | 20-8-23 | Rotterdam                                               | No                   | Yes | 32   | male   | Dutch       | Holland | 5'6"   | 72.-                            |  |
|             | 2            | de Takker     | Jacob                      | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 48   | "      | "           | "       | 5'3"   | 70.-                            |  |
| First       | 3            | Miener        | Gerard Ph.                 | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 22   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 60.-                            |  |
|             | 4            | Groenewoud    | Pieter                     | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 35   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 68.-                            |  |
| First       | 5            | Taak          | Hugo                       | ✓ Steward          | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 30   | "      | German      | German  | 5'7"   | 67.                             |  |
| First       | 6            | Sperver       | Russ                       | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 23   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 72                              |  |
|             | 7            | Hannerl       | Joseph                     | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 35   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 79                              |  |
| First       | 8            | Lax           | Alfred                     | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 25   | "      | Hungarian   | "       | 5'6"   | 66                              |  |
| First       | 9            | Ramakers      | Hermanus H.H.              | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | "      | Dutch       | Holland | 5'6"   | 60                              |  |
| First       | 10           | Jenckema      | Reinbert J.                | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 31   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 72                              |  |
| First       | 11           | Filischbrecht | Willems                    | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 15   | "      | "           | "       | 5'5"   | 55.                             |  |
| First       | 12           | Smolders      | Johan H.                   | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 17   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 59.                             |  |
| First       | 13           | Francois      | Lein                       | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 15   | "      | "           | "       | 5'4"   | 52.                             |  |
| First       | 14           | Wissing       | Johanna P.M.               | ✓ Stewardess       | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 41   | female | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 67                              |  |
| First       | 15           | Rijter        | Cornelia J.E.              | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 62                              |  |
|             | 16           | Krohn         | Margaretha                 | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | "      | German      | German  | 5'5"   | 60                              |  |
|             | 17           | Barink        | Johanna G.                 | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 37   | "      | Dutch       | Holland | 5'7"   | 74                              |  |
|             | 18           | Blommestein   | Cornelis                   | ✓ Cook             | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 22   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 73                              |  |
| First       | 19           | Herman        | Thomas                     | ✓ Cook's mate      | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 20   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 74                              |  |
|             | 20           | van Dyk       | Marion                     | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 29   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 70                              |  |
| First       | 21           | Gosvel        | Loek                       | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 26   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 69                              |  |
| First       | 22           | v.d. Laan     | Johan B.                   | ✓ Potatoeseller    | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 21   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 71.                             |  |
| First       | 23           | Horwege       | Alice                      | ✓ Stewardess       | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 42   | female | German      | "       | 5'5"   | 60                              |  |
| First       | 24           | Politiek      | Wytse                      | ✓ Sailor           | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 42   | male   | Dutch       | "       | 5'7"   | 73                              |  |
|             | 25           | Bos           | Dirk                       | ✓ Trimmer          | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 22   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 74                              |  |
|             | 26           | Stornel       | Johannes H.                | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 21   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 60                              |  |
|             | 27           | Meulmeester   | Karel W.                   | ✓ Boilerboy        | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | "      | "           | "       | 5'6"   | 70                              |  |
| First       | 28           | Wiltman       | Johannes R.L.              | ✓ Electrician      | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 30   | "      | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 72                              |  |
| First       | 29           | Ames          | Elizabeth L.               | ✓ Stewardess       | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 27   | female | "           | "       | 5'7"   | 69.                             |  |
| First       | 30           | Hermes        | Auguste J.E.               | ✓ "                | "       | "                                                       | "                    | "   | 24   | "      | German      | German  | 5'6"   | 74                              |  |

Line HOLLAND AND LIMA LINE

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

5792 T. - 2000 - 11-24

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Koning*, Master, of the S.S. *Lyndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of September 1925

*J. H. Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

(5), (6), and (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York September 5, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 146

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | (3)<br>Given name | (4)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (5)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (6)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (7)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (8)<br>Age | (9)<br>Sex | (10)<br>Race | (11)<br>Nationality | (12)<br>Height | (13)<br>Weight | (14)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                    |                   |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
|                          |                                    |                   |                                      |                           |         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 1                                  | Klaibers          | Frederikse J.                        | ✓                         | Steward | 24-25-26 Rotterdam                                                   | No                                | Yes        | 24 male    | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'7" 75        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 2                                  | Strookman         | Dirk                                 | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 21         |              |                     | 5'7" 69        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 3                                  | Zunsteg           | Ernst                                | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 27         | Swiss        | Swiss               | 5'6" 71        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 4                                  | Samuel            | Wladimir                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 26         | German       | German              | 5'7" 76        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 5                                  | Gruener           | Arthur                               | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 27         |              |                     | 5'8" 73        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 6                                  | Rackel            | Hans                                 | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 26         |              |                     | 5'6" 75        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 7                                  | Joaquin           | Martinez                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 30         | Spanisk      | Spanisk             | 5'6" 69        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 8                                  | Tanner            | Rudolf                               | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 21         | Swiss        | Swiss               | 5'6" 71        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 9                                  | Parzagini         | Silvio                               | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 34         | Italian      | Italian             | 5'7" 79        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 10                                 | Korthuis          | Cornelis                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      | Yes                               |            | 16         | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'5" 58        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 11                                 | Deutsch           | Albert A.                            | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 30         | American     | American            | 5'7" 73        |                |                                            |
| "                        | 12                                 | Billia            | Walter                               | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 21         |              |                     | 5'6" 69        |                |                                            |
| "                        | 13                                 | Billia            | Giovanny                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 26         |              |                     | 5'6" 71        |                |                                            |
| "                        | 14                                 | Phillips          | Howard L.                            | ✓                         |         |                                                                      | No                                |            | 16         | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'6" 66        |                |                                            |
| "                        | 15                                 | Schimmel          | Johannes                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 37         |              |                     | 5'7" 79        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 16                                 | Koerten           | Bernardus W.                         | ✓                         | Steward | 7/10/41 9957/92                                                      |                                   |            | 24         |              |                     | 5'8" 74        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 17                                 | de Wilde          | Adrianus                             | ✓                         | Sailor  |                                                                      |                                   |            | 36         | German       | German              | 5'7" 68        |                |                                            |
| "                        | 18                                 | van Deventer      | Gerardus                             | ✓                         | Sailor  |                                                                      |                                   |            | 22         |              |                     | 5'7" 71        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 19                                 | Kaewert           | Otto E.                              | ✓                         | Steward |                                                                      |                                   |            | 29         |              |                     | 5'7" 73        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 20                                 | Kolz              | Nikolaus                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 26         | Tsch. Slav.  |                     | 5'7" 73        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 21                                 | Marsik            | Jaroslav                             | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 47         | Dutch        | Holland             |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 22                                 | R. Thyssen        | Adrianus                             | ✓                         | Fireman |                                                                      |                                   |            | 39         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 23                                 | R. Wanger         | Franciscus                           | ✓                         | Trimmer |                                                                      |                                   |            | 32         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 24                                 | R. Geerheid       | Hendrikus                            | ✓                         | Trimmer |                                                                      |                                   |            | 17         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 25                                 | R. Legendyk       | Zepert                               | ✓                         | Sailor  | 24-25-26 Rotterdam                                                   | Yes                               |            | 20         | Irish        | Ireland             | 5'6" 69        |                |                                            |
| First                    | 26                                 | R. Kschbach       | Evert                                | ✓                         | Fireman |                                                                      |                                   |            | 33         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 27                                 | R. Lankhaar       | Gerardus                             | ✓                         | Trimmer |                                                                      |                                   |            | 26         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 28                                 | R. Voogt          | Emmanuel                             | ✓                         | Trimmer |                                                                      |                                   |            | 19         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 29                                 | R. Vollen         | Pleun                                | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            | 48         |              |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 30                                 | R. Ruytenburg     |                                      | ✓                         |         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |                                            |

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line HOLLAND AN... A 100

Local Agents  
14-120



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Koning*, Master of the S.S. *Ryndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of September 19 25

*J. H. Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Name.

Name.

Name.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Req

Vessel "LYNDAM", arriving at *Sept 1st* at *New York*, 19*25*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

at a

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name     |                                      | When                      | Where      |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First                    | 1                   | van Wageningen | Carl G.A.                            | ✓                         | Steward    | 25-6-25 Rotterdam                                                    | No                                | Yes        | 44         | male        | Dutch               | Holland        | 5'6" 74        |                                            |
|                          | 2                   | van Gorp       | Johannes A.                          | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 21         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'6" 72        |                                            |
| First                    | 3                   | Kernanek       | Anton                                | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 21         | "           | Austrian            | Austrian       | 5'6" 68        |                                            |
| First                    | 4                   | Trichtl        | Alois                                | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 23         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'7" 72        |                                            |
| First                    | 5                   | Justrick       | Jakob                                | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 20         | "           | Swiss               | Swiss          | 5'6" 74        |                                            |
| First                    | 6                   | Wischmeyer     | Josef                                | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 19         | "           | German              | German         | 5'7" 70        |                                            |
| First                    | 7                   | Reigl          | Heinrich                             | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 42         | "           | Austrian            | Austrian       | 5'8" 76        | Manifested with N. 2nd class               |
| First                    | 8                   | Paarda         | Taeke                                | ✓                         | Apprentice | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 16         | "           | Dutch               | Holland        | 5'6" 65        |                                            |
| First                    | 9                   | Illichan       | Johannes                             | ✓                         | Steward    | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 33         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'7" 74        |                                            |
| Workaw.                  | 10                  | Conden         | Edward                               | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 25         | "           | American            | American       | 5'6" 60        |                                            |
|                          | 11                  | Lenny          | George                               | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 21         | "           | Canadian            | Canadian       | 5'6" 69        |                                            |
|                          | 12                  | Elabock        | Andrew                               | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 20         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'5" 63        |                                            |
|                          | 13                  | Bishop         | John E.                              | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 20         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'6" 68        |                                            |
|                          | 14                  | Foskins        | William F.                           | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 30         | "           | Italian             | Italian        | 5'7" 73        |                                            |
| First                    | 15                  | Verloochi      | Giovanni                             | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 25         | "           | German              | German         | 5'6" 72        |                                            |
| First                    | 16                  | Scheepens      | Johan                                | ✓                         | Cook       | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 32         | "           | Dutch               | Holland        | 5'7" 69        |                                            |
| First                    | 17                  | Leppien        | Willy                                | ✓                         | "          | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 25         | "           | Dutch               | Holland        | 5'7" 70        |                                            |
| First                    | 18                  | R. Lenz        | Herman P.                            | ✓                         | Trimmer    | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 31         | "           | "                   | "              | 5'7" 70        |                                            |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
Date: August 25, 1925  
I hereby certify that the visa  
below affixed to this crew list  
has been granted in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
SEEN  
for the journey to the  
United States via *Rotterdam*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
American Vice Consul,  
2790

Rotterdam, August 26th 1925.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.  
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.  
*H. H. H. H.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning*, Master of the *S.S. Rijndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1925

*J. de Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Arrival at a

(15)  
Local marks,  
distinctions, or  
license

36

Date.

Aug. '25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Bulgarian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

(5), (6), and (7)



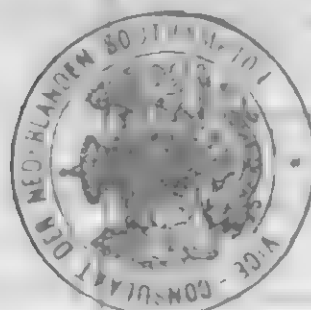
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRIJENDAY", arriving at New York, September 1, 1925, from the port of Southampton, 148

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                                                                                                                                |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name                                                                                                                                                        | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | WATSON                                                                                                                                                             | CHARLES W. |                                                     | 14 days                                     | Crew member                            | 17-1-1911                 | Southampton | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 30         | M.          | White         | English             | 6'             | 140            | None.                                                   |
| 2                        | WATSON                                                                                                                                                             | Jack       |                                                     | do.                                         | Member of crew                         | do.                       | do.         | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 19         | M.          | do.           | do.                 | 5'10"          | 130            | None.                                                   |
| 3                        | WATSON                                                                                                                                                             | James      |                                                     | do.                                         | do.                                    | do.                       | do.         | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 18         | M.          | do.           | do.                 | 5' 6"          | 147            | None.                                                   |
| 4                        | American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Aug. 27, 1925.<br>STEEN for the journey to the United States.<br>No. 2095<br>No fee prescribed (Sept 1)<br>H. S. Vice Consul |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |



FOR NETHERLANDS  
VICE CONSUL  
SOUTHAMPTON

W. A. M. C. W. E.  
VICE CONSUL  
FOR NETHERLANDS  
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John H. Koenig*, Master of the S.S. *Nordland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*5th*

day of *September* 19*25*

*John H. Koenig*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*12*

36

Date.

Aug. '25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Pohab.                                        |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



10. 200

111,120

854. 1. 1. 1. 1.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Surgeon of the*

*What I have told*

imported, exported and produced

and the following conditions are satisfied:

... and that the  $\mathcal{H}^1$ -measure of the set of points where the limit function is not differentiable is zero.

119

30

Date \_\_\_\_\_

100

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ALA Passengers sailing from Rothsund , Aug 23 , 1927

| 1            | 2                                                                                    | 3                                                  | 4                     | 5                       | 6                  | 7                      | 8                                | 9                                                      | 10              | 11                                                             | 12                                                                                        | 13                                                                                                             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br><small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL.<br><br>Family name.      Given name. | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br><br>Male Female | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to<br><br>Read.      Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br><br>Country.      City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br><small>(*Immigrant future permanent residence.)</small><br><br>State.      City or town. |
| 1            |                                                                                      | BROWN ✓                                            | STEPHEN JAMES 52      | M                       | S                  | CATHOLIC PRIEST        | YES                              | BRITISH                                                | 1.9.44          | USA<br>ROCKAWAY BEACH NY.                                      | THOMAS L. BROWN<br>ARDGENANE, CUSHINGNEY<br>CO. BH. DORK IRELAND NY                       | ROCKAWAY BEACH NY                                                                                              |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 6

1925

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming to receive or administer oaths of office. | Whether alien had been previously deported or excluded from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | SELF                                              | YES                       | YES                                                   | CAME FLORIDA 1914 AND NEW YORK 1925                                  | RETURNING TO RESUME WORK AS CHAPMAN IN ST. MALACHYS HOME, ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.                                      | NO                                  | PERMANENT             | YES                   | NO                                                       | NO                                                                             | GOOD                                      | NO                                                       | 5 9                   | GREY                 | GREY                     | NONE                                   | IRELAND DUNDALK |
| 2           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 3           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 4           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 5           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 6           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 7           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 8           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 9           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 10          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 11          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 12          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 13          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 14          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 15          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 16          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 17          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 18          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 19          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 20          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 21          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 22          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 23          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 24          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 25          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 26          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 27          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 28          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 29          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |
| 30          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                          |                                                                                |                                           |                                                          |                       |                      |                          |                                        |                 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (including prior opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## Form 4499

151

PORT OF...


I, master of the

Total crew at time of arrival

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name \_\_\_\_\_

your before my vessel sails from  


## Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be kept on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to examine the lists so delivered, and to cause to be kept on board such alien he legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the causes of these, if any, who have been kept on and discharged; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be kept on board and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to record such cases of despatch or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to this district collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom in correct lists are not delivered or a true receipt is not obtained, and to pay to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien for whom the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while no receipt is paid, or the receipt is not returned or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14. 1012

14-191

17-00000-1

18 Beggs John

19      Wilson      Earl

20 Darling Edward

21 Sparks Overette

22 wells Williams

23 Fisher Benjamin

24 Bogioangis Theophilus

25 Sabiski Lewis

26 Katonaki Leo

27      bakeling      John

28      Bargon      Richard

29 Laturner Fred

30 Smith Dean

Line ... / Black Diamond

Owens

Local Agents

Local Agents -  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None |     |             |                          |          |

Requ

(1)

No.  
on  
list

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| None |     |             |                          |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

## Requi

| Reqd | No. | NAME              | RATING  | NATION-ALITY | NAME      | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------|
|      |     |                   |         |              |           |     |             |
|      | 1   | Ed. H. Blackstone | 2nd Lt. | Am.          | W. L. ... | ... | ...         |
|      | 2   | C. J. ...         | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 3   | Ray Alexander     | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 4   | Paul ...          | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 5   | A. J. ...         | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 6   | Philip ...        | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 7   | Donald ...        | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 8   | Harry ...         | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 9   | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 10  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 11  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 12  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 13  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 14  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 15  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 16  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 17  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 18  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 19  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 20  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 21  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 22  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 23  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 24  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 25  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 26  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 27  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 28  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 29  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 30  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 31  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 32  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 33  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 34  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 35  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 36  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 37  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 38  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 39  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |
|      | 40  | ...               | ...     | ...          | ...       | ... | ...         |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

Port of New York  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1935 -  
 I, master of the American S. S. Ala  
 (Nationality)  
 from port of Philu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the crew of the said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37  
 The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1935, consigned to  
Black & Warming, Lt. Cap. is now lying at Pier #1 Rotterdam and is  
 expected to sail Sept 16, 1935 for Rotterdam  
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
|       |     | <i>none</i>  |                          |

|    |            |           |         |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |     |      |
|----|------------|-----------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|-----|------|
| 18 | Beggs      | John      | Ind     | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | "       | " | 179 | 5-6  |
| 19 | Milson     | Earl      | Ind     | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Denmark | " | 178 | 5-6  |
| 20 | Marling    | Edward    | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am.     | " | 170 | 5-11 |
| 21 | Sparks     | Everette  | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | "       | " | 175 | 5-10 |
| 22 | Wells      | William   | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | "       | " | 182 | 5-4  |
| 23 | Fisher     | Benjamin  | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | "       | " | 186 | 5-8  |
| 24 | Dozioangis | Theophile | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Greek   | " | 180 | 5-11 |
| 25 | Sabiski    | Lewis     | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Am.     | " | 180 | 5-6  |
| 26 | Katowski   | Leo       | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | "       | " | 174 | 5-11 |
| 27 | Makeling   | John      | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | "       | " | 160 | 5-7  |
| 28 | Bergen     | Richard   | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | "       | " | 187 | 5-10 |
| 29 | Lutwerner  | Wred      | Wiper   | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | "       | " | 147 | 5-8  |
| 30 | Smith      | Dean      | "       | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | "       | " | 187 | 6-0  |

Line

Owner: . .

Local Agent -

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ala

at New York, September 6, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam

Aug 23/25 153

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Blackstone          | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Chief                                  | July 29                   | New York | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 35         | Male        | Am.           | Am.                 | 140            | 5-8            | one                                                     |
| 2                        | Ives                | Raymond     |                                                     |                                             | Chief                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "           | "             | "                   | 170            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Alexander           | Raymond     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | "                   | 168            | 5-6            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Kenneth             | Paul        |                                                     |                                             | Radio                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 185            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Roy                 | Annie       |                                                     |                                             | Boat                                   | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 160            | 5-7            | "                                                       |
| 6                        | Levin               | Sam         |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | "                   | 175            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 7                        | Poppes              | Constantino |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Greek         | "                   | 140            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 8                      | Cooley              | John        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Am.           | "                   | 180            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 9                      | Kloek               | Lechard     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           | Holland       | "                   | 179            | 5-11           | "                                                       |
| 10                       | Anderson            | Mathias     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Norway        | "                   | 175            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Wilde               | William     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "           | Am.           | "                   | 160            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Hansen              | Andy        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Danish        | "                   | 165            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 13                     | Ellgen              | Walter      |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | Am.           | "                   | 156            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 14                     | Tole                | Joseph      |                                                     |                                             | CS                                     | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 160            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 15                     | Goerdier            | John        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 168            | 5-10           | "                                                       |
| 16                       | Anderson            | James       |                                                     |                                             | Chief                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | "             | "                   | 180            | 5-10           | "                                                       |
| 17                       | Reilly              | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | 1st Asst.                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "           | "             | "                   | 148            | 5-6            | "                                                       |
| 18                       | Bogus               | John        |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 179            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 19                       | Wilson              | Earl        |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           | Denmark       | "                   | 178            | 5-6            | "                                                       |
| 20                       | Darling             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Clerk                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | Am.           | "                   | 140            | 5-11           | "                                                       |
| 21                       | Sparks              | Everette    |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 175            | 5-10           | "                                                       |
| 22                       | Wells               | William     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           | "             | "                   | 162            | 5-6            | "                                                       |
| 23                       | Fisher              | Benjamin    |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 165            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 24                       | Hopkins             | Theophile   |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Greek         | "                   | 160            | 5-11           | "                                                       |
| 25                       | Sabiski             | Lewis       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | Am.           | "                   | 180            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| * 26                     | Katowski            | Leo         |                                                     |                                             | Fireman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 175            | 5-11           | "                                                       |
| 27                       | Wakeling            | John        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 160            | 5-7            | "                                                       |
| 28                       | Bacon               | Richard     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | "                   | 157            | 5-10           | "                                                       |
| * 29                     | Laterner            | Fred        |                                                     |                                             | Wiper                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | "                   | 147            | 5-8            | "                                                       |
| 30                       | Smith               | Dean        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 14         | "           | "             | "                   | 187            | 6-0            | "                                                       |

File  
Owner

Total Agents

Local Agents

John Olding  
Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 620) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or such containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not therewith, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                     |                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black).    | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.           | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahamasian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.            | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.          | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.            | Moroccan.                                     |
| Canton.             | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.              | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.              | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.        | Russian.                                      |
| English.            | Ruthenian (Rusyns).                           |
| Finnish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.             | Scottish.                                     |
| French.             | Servian.                                      |
| German.             | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.              | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.             | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.      | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.              | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.           | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ala, arriving at New York, September 6, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam *Ring 2425* 154

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 3 1                | Thomas William                                |                                            |                                 | Steward                           | July 29 New York                        | Yes                                                            | Yes                         | 49         | Male        | Am.           | Am.                 | 5-9            | 200            | None                                              |
| 3 2                | Falces Jose                                   |                                            |                                 | Ch. Cook                          | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 30         | "           | Pacific Is.   | "                   | 5-4            | 147            | "                                                 |
| 3 3                | Claro Marcello                                |                                            |                                 | End "                             | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 157            | "                                                 |
| 3 4                | Ackerman Julius                               |                                            |                                 | Boys' Bay                         | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 42         | "           | GERMANY       | GERMAN              | 5-9            | 160            | "                                                 |
| * 5                | Meyers Ralph                                  |                                            |                                 | "                                 | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 20         | "           | Am.           | Am.                 | 5-8            | 169            | "                                                 |
| * 3 6              | Molyneau Edward                               |                                            |                                 | "                                 | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 160            | "                                                 |
| 7                  | Shevlin Eugene                                |                                            |                                 | Master                            | " "                                     | "                                                              | "                           | 37         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 175            | "                                                 |

*For J. H. Olding  
Inspects*

\* The men opposite whose name \* appears are making their first voyage on this vessel

*W. H. Dineen  
Master*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
8748  
Date: August 22, 1925  
I hereby certify that the alien  
below attested to this crew list  
has been granted an endorsement  
with a notation as required by  
the Department of Labor.  
*W. H. Dineen*  
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
SEEN  
for the journey to the  
United States via *Direct*  
*W. H. Dineen*  
American Vice Consul  
Seal

Line  
Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Lela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 19 25  
James O. Ludwig  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Sherhi  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Serbian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Welsh.                                        |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| Japanese.        |                                               |

FILED SEP 18 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Daniel Murphy Surgeon of the U.S. Army Swing Thorwith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
DR 631 DR 6 P1 dm.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Streets  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

70

155

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of

at New York

Wm 9-6-25

Amelinda  
Amelinda

|     |    |      |
|-----|----|------|
| 11  | 8  | 165  |
| 215 | 7  | 473  |
| 307 | 1  | 550  |
| 533 | 10 | 1188 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock is to be determined by the language they speak. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                     |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| African (Negro) | Greek            | Russian             |
| American        | Hebrew           | Romanian            |
| Polish          | Portuguese       | Russian (Caucasian) |
| Basque          | Irish            | Siberian (Asian)    |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | French and Spanish  |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Swedish             |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Serbian             |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovak              |
| Dutchman        | Lithuanian       | Slovenian           |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Swiss (German)      |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Swiss (French)      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Swiss (Italian)     |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | Swiss (Latin)       |
| French          | Polish           | Swiss (Provençal)   |
| German          | Portuguese       | Swiss (Romance)     |

|         |      |        |
|---------|------|--------|
| America | U.S. | Europe |
| 129     | 146  | 165    |
| 215     | 215  | 473    |
| 307     | 142  | 550    |
| 533     | 513  | 1188   |



70

ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY , 29th AUGUST , 1915

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—<br><br>Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | Race or people.           | * Last permanent residence.                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br><small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small> |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                    |                                                                                                       | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.           |                                                                                      |                                                              |                           | Country.                                                       | City or town.                                                                                | State.                                                                      | City or town. |
| 1                  |                                                                                                       | HAMILTON ✓   | Alfred      | 27        | M                            | Linen Sales                                                                          | yes English yes British Irish                                | Ireland Belfast           | Wife Mrs Blanche Hamilton Rath house, Shannon Park, Belfast.   | Ireland BELFAST                                                                              |                                                                             |               |
| 2                  |                                                                                                       | McConagle    | Margery     | 28        | F                            | S Domestic Linen Mfg.                                                                | yes English yes British Irish                                | Ireland Malin Co. Donegal | Father Mr Patrick McConagle Ungie, Malin, Co. Donegal.         | Penn. Philadelphia                                                                           |                                                                             |               |
| 3                  |                                                                                                       | McAlistar    | Samuel      | 45        | M                            | Clerk Secret                                                                         | yes English yes British Irish                                | Ireland Belfast           | Wife Mrs Frances McAlistar Chesterfield, Parkmount Rd. Belfast | Ireland BELFAST                                                                              |                                                                             |               |
| 4                  |                                                                                                       | Hall ✓       | William     | 62        | M                            | Mary.                                                                                | yes English yes British Irish                                | Ireland Belfast           | Wife Mrs Catherine Hall 29 Clarendon Avenue, Belfast           | Ireland BELFAST                                                                              |                                                                             |               |
| 5                  |                                                                                                       | Campbell ✓   | Hugh        | 43        | M                            | Linen Merchant                                                                       | yes English yes British Irish                                | Ireland Belfast           | Wife Mrs Jessie Campbell 9 Barnes Crescent, Ayr, Scotland      | Ireland BELFAST                                                                              |                                                                             |               |

U. S. citizens .

Africa

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RN Smart Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Wagrow, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

6 SEP 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SUNDRIE AMERICAN.

~~Central and South America of Spanish descent~~

African blood refers to the African Negro, whether, being in an island, or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH:

The people who originate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and therefore, quite whether residing in Italy, Swiss or East-Austrian-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a (dialect) branch of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

intended future permanent residence. This state should be within the United States.

[illegible]

4. June 19. Whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what re-  
should see whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what re-  
and complete address.

are sent out to ~~exam~~ his been to per-  
---ply for admission, the author  
well-explanatory and the answers, like all oth-  
fers in the examination of 1909. However, in  
with a one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized 1 year  
for such reapplication should be given



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 6 1923, 191

15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                       | Whether alien intending to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who, having been convicted of a crime, is prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is prohibited by law from entering the United States. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service. | Whether alien has been previously deported, or is now in the United States, or is now in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |               |                    |                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|              |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      | Yes or No | Year or period of years.                                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             |                                           |                       | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.                    | Eyes.           | Country. | City or town. |                    |                     |
| 1            | N.Y                                                | Self                      | \$500                                                 | Var- New York                                                        | yes       |                                                                                                                    | o/o William Ewart & Co.<br>115 Franklin St New York N.Y.                  | six weeks                                                                                                                                 | no                                                           | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 6       | -         | Fair                     | Grey            | None     | Ireland       | Dundrum Co. Dublin |                     |
| 2            | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$50                                                  | no                                                                   | no        |                                                                                                                    | Sister Miss Teresa McGowan<br>100 West Mount Airy Avenue<br>Philadelphia. | per-<br>manent                                                                                                                            | yes                                                          | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 5       | 4         | Fresh                    | Brown           | Brown    | None          | Ireland            | Malin               |
| 3            | N.Y                                                | Self                      | \$500                                                 | Var- New York                                                        | yes       |                                                                                                                    | Morrow McAllister & Co Ltd.,<br>256 Church St., New York N.Y.             | six weeks                                                                                                                                 | no                                                           | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 5       | 4         | Fresh                    | Brown           | Brown    | None          | Ireland            | Co. Donegal         |
| 4            | N.Y                                                | Self                      | \$100                                                 | Var- New York                                                        | yes       |                                                                                                                    | Hotel Vanderbilt<br>New York N.Y.                                         | 60 Days                                                                                                                                   | no                                                           | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 6       | 2         | Fair                     | Grey            | Blue     | None          | Ireland            | Dromore Co. Down    |
| 5            | N.Y                                                | Self                      | \$500                                                 | Var- New York                                                        | yes       |                                                                                                                    | Brookfield Linen Co.<br>100 Franklin St New York N.Y.                     | six weeks                                                                                                                                 | no                                                           | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 5       | 9         | Grey                     | Gray            | Blue     | None          | Ireland            | Dunmurry Co. Antrim |
| 6            |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      | yes       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                           | six weeks                                                                                                                                 | no                                                           | no                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                | no                    | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                          | Good                                      | no                    | 6       |           | Fresh                    | Fair            | Blue     | None          | Ireland            | Belfast             |

[illegible]

14-45

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

3

| 34               | 35                | 36     |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |
| Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |

Aug. '25

. C

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S.A.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

6 SEP 1925

19

Daniel Murphy

at New York

157

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                              |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek            | Rumanian                                     |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rusyn)                            |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Servian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh                                        |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French          | Polish           |                                              |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                              |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CALERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925

| 1           | 2                                                                  | 3                                      | 4                | 5                        | 6                     | 7                                                           | 8                | 9                                                  | 10             | 11                                                 | 12                                                                                       | 13                                                                               | 34                      | 35        | 36            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to<br>Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date          |
| 1           |                                                                    | Cowan                                  | 38               | M                        | S Lawyer              | Yes                                                         | English          | Yes                                                | Britain        | Scottish Canada Toronto                            | Father - James Cowan, Eastfield, Corstonhine, Edinburg.                                  | Ont. Toronto                                                                     | 40                      | Edinburgh | 24th Aug. '25 |
| 2           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 3           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 4           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 5           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 6           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 7           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 8           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 9           |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 10          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 11          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 12          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 13          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 14          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 15          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 16          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 17          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 18          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 19          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 20          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 21          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 22          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 23          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 24          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 25          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 26          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 27          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 28          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 29          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |
| 30          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |                          |                       |                                                             |                  |                                                    |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |           |               |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP. 1925

19

158

| 14                                                | 15                                                             | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                | 18                                                             | 19                                                             | 20                                                             | 21                                                             | 22                                                             | 23                                                             | 24                                                             | 25                                                             | 26                                                             | 27                                                             | 28                                                             | 29                                                             | 30                                                             | 31                                                             | 32                                                             | 33                                                             | 34                                                             | 35                                                             | 36                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| No. on List                                       | By whom was passage paid?                                      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist                                           | Whether an anarchist                                           | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization                  | Whether a member of a subversive organization |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization       | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization                                                    | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization | Whether the passenger is a member of a subversive organization |                                               |
| Yes                                               | Self                                                           | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            |                                               |
| 1                                                 | Self                                                           | \$100                                                                | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            | Yes                                                            |                                               |
| 2                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 3                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 4                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 5                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 6                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 7                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 8                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 9                                                 |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 10                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 11                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 12                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 13                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 14                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 15                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 16                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 17                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 18                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 19                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 20                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 21                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 22                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 23                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 24                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 25                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 26                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 27                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 28                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 29                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 30                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 31                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 32                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 33                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 34                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 35                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |
| 36                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                               |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Smart Master, of the Glasgow, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a 7 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of

19

R. M. Smart  
Master  
Officer.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.  
The space is for use of Government officials only.Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months.  
The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The answer should be M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible  
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,  
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,  
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or  
other indefinite designations.A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the  
following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what  
ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read  
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading  
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of  
which alien is a citizen or subject.Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry  
should show the race or people as given in said list.Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of  
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For  
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by  
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does  
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might  
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or  
Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with  
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,  
contermini of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants,  
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be  
classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian  
language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po  
(i. e., contermini of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants  
should be classified as "Italian (south)".Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year  
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the  
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless  
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country  
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that  
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent  
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the  
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where  
alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative  
living, give name and address of friend.Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended  
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent  
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future  
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be  
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom  
passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam  
ship company, etc.Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should  
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money  
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of  
the family.Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).  
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,  
the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).  
The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all  
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of  
aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year  
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority  
for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DRBSI DRBPI & m, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September at New York

19

Daniel Murphy

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek             | Rumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |

6

159

35

36

Issued at

Date.

Glasgow 21st Aug. '25

Glasgow 6th Aug. '25

Glasgow 6th Aug. '25

Glasgow 6th Aug. '25

Washington D.C. 17th Feb. '25

U.S. born

Glasgow 4th Aug. '25

Glasgow 21st Aug. '25

U.S. born

Glasgow 21st Aug. '25

Birmingham 6th June '26

Washington D.C. 19th May '25

Washington D.C. 14th July '25

Glasgow 1st Aug. '25

Glasgow 11th Aug. '25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J.M.G.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925

| 1           | 2                                                                  | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                     | 9                                                 | 10             | 11                                                 | 12                                                                                       | 13                                                                               | 34                      | 35              | 36            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>* Intended future permanent residence<br>State City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at       | Date          |
| 1           |                                                                    | Lender Thomas                          | 38               | M   | M                 | Merchant              | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Chile Santiago                                     | Sister - Mrs Margaret Brunton, 309 Goldhill Dr., Glasgow.                                | Chile Santiago                                                                   |                         |                 |               |
| 2           |                                                                    | Clydesdale Alexander Muir              | 59               | M   | M                 | Retired               | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Glasgow                                   | Son - Alexander Clydesdale, 8 Arnholm Place, Mossbank, Glasgow.                          | Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | 31                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 3           |                                                                    | Clydesdale Jessie McDonald             | 62               | F   | M                 | House-                | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Glasgow                                   |                                                                                          | Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | 93                      | Glasgow         | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 4           |                                                                    | Clydesdale Margaretta Stark            | 29               | F   | S                 | Nil                   | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Glasgow                                   |                                                                                          | Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | 98                      | Glasgow         | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 5           |                                                                    | Fyfe Agnes Howat                       | 32               | F   | M                 | House-                | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. New York                                    | Brother - Alexander Clydesdale, 8 Arnholm Place, Mossbank, Glasgow.                      | New Brighton N.Y. Staten Island                                                  | 100                     | Glasgow         | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 6           |                                                                    | Fyfe Jessie McDonald                   | 1                | F   | S                 | Nil                   | No Nil                | No Britain                                        | Scottish       | U.S.A. New York                                    |                                                                                          | N.Y. Staten Island                                                               | 10704                   | Washington D.C. | 17th Feb. '25 |
| 7           |                                                                    | Burton John Adam Gib                   | 37               | M   | S                 | Surgeon               | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Glasgow                                   | Sister - Mrs Jessie Goldie, Holmrook, Darvel.                                            | Scotland Glasgow                                                                 |                         |                 |               |
| 8           |                                                                    | Neilson Jean                           | 40               | F   | M                 | House-                | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. Bayside                                     | Cousin - Mary Boyd, 60 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh.                                        | N.Y. Bayside, L.I.                                                               | 87                      | Glasgow         | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 9           |                                                                    | Neilson John                           | 8                | M   | S                 | Scholar               | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. Bayside                                     |                                                                                          | N.Y. Bayside, L.I.                                                               | 198                     | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 10          |                                                                    | Moarn Gemina                           | 72               | F   | Wd                | Nil                   | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. Bayside                                     | Niece - Mary Boyd, 60 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh.                                         | N.Y. Bayside, L.I.                                                               |                         | U.S. born       |               |
| 11          |                                                                    | Moir Janet Ballantine                  | 57               | F   | M                 | Nil                   | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. Montclair                                   | Sister - Mrs Mairssilidh Rennie, 82 Marlborough Ave., Glasgow.                           | N.J. Upper Montclair                                                             | 197                     | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 12          |                                                                    | Cowan James                            | 38               |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  | 452                     | Edinburgh       | 1st June '26  |
| 13          |                                                                    | Cruickshank Wilhelmina                 | 47               | F   | Wd                | Nil                   | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | U.S.A. E. Orange                                   | Sister - Jean Sutherland, Portsoy Banffshire.                                            | N.J. E. Orange                                                                   |                         |                 |               |
| 14          |                                                                    | Lake Walter Henry                      | 59               | M   | M                 | Merchant              | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | English        | U.S.A. Orange                                      | Sister - Alice Lake, 2A Church Rd., Norwood London.                                      | N.J. Orange                                                                      | 1000                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd May '25  |
| 15          |                                                                    | MacKinnon Stephen Hislop               | 36               | M   | M                 | Hosiery               | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Glasgow                                   | Father - William MacKinnon, 3 Firpark Tce., Dennistoun, Glw. land.                       | Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | 71222                   | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25 |
| 16          |                                                                    | Clyde Elizabeth                        | 31               | F   | S                 | Surge                 | Yes English           | Yes Britain                                       | Scottish       | Scotland Wishaw                                    | Mother - Mrs Janet Clyde, Coltness Road, Wishaw.                                         | Scotland Wishaw                                                                  | 114                     | Glasgow         | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 17          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 18          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 19          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 20          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 21          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 22          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 23          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 24          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 25          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 26          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 27          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 28          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 29          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |
| 30          |                                                                    |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                   |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                         |                 |               |

Line 12, James Cowan, transferred to Sheet 7 Line 1

*Walter Henry Lake* PURSER.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925

160

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. M. Smart Master, of the Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of Sept at New York.

R. M. Smart  
Master

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (Whether alien has passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. M. G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST

, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

, 1925.

161

| LINE        | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                                             |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | YRS.            | MO. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| 1           | Lake         | Gertrude Bella  | 31  | F S                                                                                                                                | Brooklyn, N.Y., 10th December 1893.                                                                     | Father - Walter Henry Lake, 606 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J..                          |
| 2           | Lake         | Alice Lillian   | 22  | F S                                                                                                                                | East Orange, N.J., 6th April 1900.                                                                      | Father - Walter Henry Lake, 606 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J..                          |
| 3           | Pitman       | John Richmond   | 23  | M S                                                                                                                                | rompton, Lakes, N.J. 9th November 1901.                                                                 | Father - John Richmond Pitman, 611 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J..                       |
| 4           | Johnson      | Kate Hubbard    | 62  | F Wd                                                                                                                               | Adrian Mich. 1st April 1863                                                                             | (Home - 23 East Division Street, Chicago, Ills..                                      |
| 5           | Johnson      | Elizabeth       | 24  | F S                                                                                                                                | Glencoe Ill. 20th January, 1901                                                                         |                                                                                       |
| 6           | Bennett      | William Russell | 57  | M M                                                                                                                                | Williamsburg N.Y. 17th November 1867                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| 7           | Bennett      | Adelaide        | 49  | F M                                                                                                                                | Pocahontas Ark. 24th September 1876                                                                     | Park Place                                                                            |
| 8           | Bennett      | Katharine       | 16  | F S                                                                                                                                | Morristown N.J. 4th July, 1909                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| 9           | Bennett      | William Russell | 11  | M S                                                                                                                                | Morristown N.J. 12th June 1914                                                                          | Morristown, N.J..                                                                     |
| 10          | Harwood      | Fannie          | 63  | F Wd                                                                                                                               | Joliet Ill. 17th July, 1862                                                                             | Home - 1200 Western Ave., Joliet, Ills..                                              |
| 11          | Evans        | Ruth            | 35  | F S                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill 3rd July 1890                                                                               | Home - North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ills..                                            |
| 12          | Floersch     | John            | 38  | M S                                                                                                                                | Lebanon, Tenn., 5th October 1886.                                                                       | Home - 1118 S. Third Street, Louisville, Ky..                                         |
| 13          | Fitzgerald   | Edward          | 66  | M S                                                                                                                                | Chelsea, Mass., 24th March 1860.                                                                        | Home - 609 East 4th Street, Owanahama, Ky..                                           |
| 14          | Hogarty      | Joseph          | 65  | M S                                                                                                                                | Lexington, Ky., 9th January 1860.                                                                       | Home - Spalding Avenue, Lebanon, Kentucky.                                            |
| 15          | Dickie       | Walter          | 64  | M M                                                                                                                                | New York N.Y. 30th May 1861                                                                             |                                                                                       |
| 16          | Dickie       | Jeannie         | 47  | F M                                                                                                                                | Brooklyn N.Y. 18th February 1878                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| 17          | Heinrich     | Frederick       | 9   | M S                                                                                                                                | Brooklyn N.Y. 6th November 1914                                                                         | Sea Cliff, New York.                                                                  |
| 18          | Phillips     | Alexander       | 59  | M M                                                                                                                                | Princeton, N.J., 15th May 1866.                                                                         | (Home - 54 Hodge Road, Princeton, N.J..                                               |
| 19          | Phillips     | Mabel           | 56  | F M                                                                                                                                | New York City, 8th July 1869.                                                                           | (Home - 264 Knapp Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Masters School Dobbs Ferry, New York. |
| 20          | Camp         | Julia Frances   | 56  | F S                                                                                                                                | Milwaukee, Wisc., 22nd December 1868.                                                                   |                                                                                       |
| 21          | Anderson     | Esther          | 51  | F M                                                                                                                                | North East, Pa., October 18th 1873.                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| 22          | Strang       | Charles         | 62  | M M                                                                                                                                | Jersey City, N.J., 22nd January 1862.                                                                   | (Home - 2690 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J..                                            |
| 23          | Strang       | Henrietta       | 68  | F M                                                                                                                                | Barnegat N.J., 10th December 1857.                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| 24          | King         | Threlde         | 40  | F M                                                                                                                                | Pike County Ga. 9th February 1886                                                                       | Cuthbert                                                                              |
| 25          | King         | Elizabeth       | 18  | F S                                                                                                                                | Spalding Co., Ga. 30th November, 1906                                                                   | Ga.                                                                                   |
| 26          | Wilkinson    | Catherine       | 22  | F S                                                                                                                                | Dawson Ga. 10th August, 1903                                                                            | Dawson Ga.                                                                            |
| 27          | Kimbrough    | Kate            | 56  | F M                                                                                                                                | Bold Springs Ga. 25th July, 1868                                                                        | Gainesville Ga.                                                                       |
| 28          | Harris       | Sara            | 22  | F S                                                                                                                                | Salisbury N.C. 19th August 1903                                                                         | 711 Forrest Ave., Gadsden Ala.                                                        |
| 29          | Pearce       | Eva             | 48  | F S                                                                                                                                | Springvale Ga. 27th October 1876                                                                        | Gainesville Ga.                                                                       |
| 30          | Barron       | Ruth            | 18  | F S                                                                                                                                | Thornton Tex. 17th June 1906                                                                            | Thornton Tex.                                                                         |

Line 12, John Floersch, transferred to Line 29.  
Line 13, Edward Fitzgerald, transferred to Line 24.  
Line 14, Joseph Hogarty, transferred to Line 27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



J. R. G. .

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

Number

2

162

, 1925.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                      |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      |     |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 1    | Barron       | Pauline         | 20  | F   | S Thornton Tex. September 20th, 1904                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Thornton Texas                                                 |
| 2    | Sutton       | Kathleen        | 22  | F   | S Louisville Ky 7th May, 1903                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 3627 Cherokee Pk., Louisville Ky.                              |
| 3    | Thompson     | Cuthbert        | 59  | M   | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. District Court Western District of Kentucky, 29th September 1911                                   | Home - 316 Broadway, Louisville, Ky.                           |
| 4    | Thompson     | Julia Mengel    | 42  | F   | M Louisville, Ky., 16th June 1883                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | Louisville, Ky.                                                |
| 5    | Thompson     | Frank           | 30  | M   | M Louisville, Ky., 1895                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 6    | Thompson     |                 | 24  | F   | M Louisville, Ky., 1901                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Louisville, Ky.                                                |
| 7    | Burton       | Mabel           | 49  | F   | M Fairview, Pa., 3rd October 1875.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Husband - Ramsay Burton, 352 West 6th St., Erie, Pa..          |
| 8    | Evans        | Charlotte       | 50  | F   | S Erie, Pa., 29th June 1875                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | Home - 812 Myrtle Street, Erie, Pa..                           |
| 9    | Tanner       | Anna            | 54  | F   | S Erie, Pa., 16th November 1870.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Home - 662 West 6th Street, Erie, Pa..                         |
| 10   | Sluyter      | William         | 39  | M   | S Paterson, N.J., 20th March 1886.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Home - 344 East 25th Street, Paterson, N.J..                   |
| 11   | Stoner       | Blanche Miltina | 51  | F   | M Chatham, N.Y., 21st August 1874.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Home - 575, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.                    |
| 12   | Woodman      | Agnes Vosburgh  | 45  | F   | M Ghent, N.Y., 19th July 1880.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home - 93 Norman Place, Tenafly, N.J..                         |
| 13   | Hill         | Addie           | 56  | F   | S Champaign, Ills., 11th June 1869.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | 206 West Park Ave., Champaign, Ills..                          |
| 14   | Heimbach     | Mary            | 49  | F   | Wd Champaign, Ills., 3rd June 1875.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | 206 West Park Ave., Champaign, Ills..                          |
| 15   | McWilliams   | Louise          | 57  | F   | S Indianapolis Ind., 20rd September 1867                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 317 North Neil Champaign, Ills..                               |
| 16   | Gleim        | Katherine       | 55  | F   | S Ottawa, Ills., 12th December 1869.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 317 North Neil Champaign, Ills..                               |
| 17   | Morrison     | James           | 40  | M   | M                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th February 1916.                                                      | Home - 6 Hampden Avenue, Nanberth, Pa..                        |
| 18   | Morrison     | Margerie Glen   | 30  | F   | M New York City, 21st October 1895.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 19   | Anderson     | Alexander       | 52  | M   | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. District Court, Atlanta, Ga., 24th June 1924.                                                      |                                                                |
| 20   | Anderson     | Vinita          | 53  | F   | M Tate Ga. 18th April 1872.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 21   | Anderson     | Vinita          | 17  | F   | S Nelson, Georgia, 10th February 1908.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 22   | Anderson     | Alexandria      | 15  | F   | S Nelson, Georgia, 10th August 1910.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Nelson, Georgia.                                               |
| 23   | Foster       | Allen           | 40  | M   | S New Haven, Conn., 18th February 1885.                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Home - 136 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y..                   |
| 24   | Merrick      | George          | 62  | M   | M Manteno Ill. 4th October 1862.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Home - 1322 Hanman Avenue, Evanston, Ills..                    |
| 25   | Merrick      | Thompson        | 25  | M   | S Evanston, Ills., 29th March 1900.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 26   | Ewing        | Thomas          | 56  | M   | M Pittsburgh, Pa., 13th July 1869                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 802 St. James Street, Pittsburgh Pa.                           |
| 27   | Ewing        | Lewis           | 15  | M   | S Pittsburgh, Pa., 25th December 1909                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| 28   | Zebbley      | Helen           | 50  | F   | S Philadelphia, Pa., 4th February 1875.                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Home - 320 Springfield Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 29   | Beale        | Grace           | 44  | F   | S Newcastle Township Ohio 5th January 1881                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 1601 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland Ohio.                           |
| 30   | McCormick    | Elizabeth       | 15  | F   | S Cleveland Ohio 1909                                                                                                              | U.S. Passport No. 64677                                                                                 | Home - 2247 Chestnut Hill Drive Cleveland, Ohio.               |

Line 6 Ida Thompson, embarked Londonderry. See sheet 69, line 3.

Line 3, Cuthbert Thompson, embarked Londonderry. See Sheet 68, Line 30.  
4 Julia Mengel Thompson " " 69 " 1  
5 Frank Thompson " " 69 " 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST

19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19 25. 163

| LINE | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME        | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                   |
|------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | McCormick   | Charles           | 47  | M   | U.S. Passport No 64677                                                                                                             | Father Naturalized                                                                                      | (Home - 2247 Chestnut Hill Drive., Cleveland, Ohio.         |
| 2    | McCormick   | Elizabeth         | 47  | F   | Richmond Va.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 3    | Moir        | Janet             | 19  | F   | Upper Montclair, N.J., 8th February 1906.                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | Father - Henry Moir, 364 Park Street, Upper Montclair.      |
| 4    | Dowrie      | George            | 59  | M   |                                                                                                                                    | Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa., 18th December 1893.                                             | Home - 602 Union Avenue, McKeesport, Pa..                   |
| 5    | Wham        | James Reid        | 43  | M   |                                                                                                                                    | Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 11th June 1923                                                              | Home - 1953 East 13th Street, Brooklyn,                     |
| 6    | Wham        | Nellie            | 41  | F   |                                                                                                                                    | District Court Brooklyn N.Y., 28th May, 1905                                                            | New York.                                                   |
| 7    | Wham        | Agnes             | 3   | F   | Brooklyn, New York, 22nd December 1921                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 8    | McNaughton  | Janet             | 18  | F   | North Easton, Mass., 26th July 1907.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Reslyn, Long Island, N.Y..                                  |
| 9    | Miller      | Rachel Anna       | 60  | F   | Union Township N.J., 5th February 1865.                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Home - 64 North Doughty Ave., Somerville, N.J..             |
| 10   | Wait        | Marie Fox         | 72  | F   | Albany, N.Y., 16th October 1852.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Home - 155 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J..                  |
| 11   | Deal        | Willis            | 23  | M   | Nahant, Mass., 15th June 1902.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home - 467 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass..                    |
| 12   | Edwards     | William           | 55  | M   |                                                                                                                                    | Superior Court of Cook Co., Chicago Ill., 22nd January 1892.                                            | Home -                                                      |
| 13   | Edwards     | Isobel            | 52  | F   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 14   | Edwards     | David             | 21  | M   | Zellwood Fla., 28th May 1904                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 15   | Edwards     | Margaret Jean     | 13  | F   | Zellwood Fla., 3rd November 1912.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | Zellwood, Fla..                                             |
| 16   | Forrest     | James             | 65  | M   | Racine, Wisc., 17th October 1860.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | Home - 479 Newberry Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisc..                |
| 17   | Buckley     | Oliver            | 38  | M   | Slater, Iowa, 8th August 1887.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home - 36 Clinton Avenue, Maplewood, N.J..                  |
| 18   | Buckley     | Clara             | 34  | F   | Storm Lake, Iowa, 2nd October 1890.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 19   | Schaeffer   | Lillian           | 29  | F   | New York City, N.Y., 19th March 1896                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Home - 4046 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y..               |
| 20   | Stoner      | John              | 61  | M   | U.S. Passport No. 101220                                                                                                           | Court of Common Pleas, New York, September 1891.                                                        | Home - 375, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.                 |
| 21   | Gibson      | Elsie             | 32  | F   | Emmetsburg, Iowa, 21st December 1892.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | Home - Emmetsburg, Iowa.                                    |
| 22   | Morrison    | Margaret Ann      | 66  | F   | U.S. Passport No. 36149                                                                                                            | Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., October 1893.                                                       | Home - 52 So. Clinton Street, East Orange, N.J..            |
| 23   | Morrison    | Margaret Louise   | 25  | F   | East Orange N.J., 10th April, 1900                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 24   | Morrison    | Isabel Grace      | 27  | F   | East Orange N.J., 10th July 1898                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 25   | Hall        | Frew              | 35  | M   | Wheeling W. Va., 23th April 1890                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Home - 145 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y..           |
| 26   | Hall        | Catharine Leonard | 34  | F   | Brooklyn N.Y., 17th March 1891                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 27   | Lundin      | Andreas           | 56  | M   |                                                                                                                                    | Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal., 30th July 1898.                                                  | Home - 100 North Parson Blvd., Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.. |
| 28   | Glen        | John              | 51  | M   |                                                                                                                                    | Northern District of Florida, Pensacola Fla 26th November 1916.                                         | Chiple, Florida.                                            |
| 29   | Rixford     | Emmet             | 60  | M   | Father Born E. Highgate Vt. 21st September 1838                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | Home - 1795 California Street, San Francisco, California.   |
| 30   | Rixford     | Louise            | 51  | F   | Oakland, Cal., 20th May, 1875.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                             |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



J. M. G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

164

| LINE        | NAME IN FULL | AGE           | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                            |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs.          | Sex |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| 1           | Rixford      | Emmet         | 21  | M S                                                                                                                                | San Francisco, Cal., 11th July 1904.                                                                   | Home - 1795 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.. |
| 2           | Gary         | Ellen         | 47  | F M                                                                                                                                | Medway Mass 29th July 1878                                                                             | Medway Mass                                         |
| 3           | Seager       | Luella        | 40  | F S                                                                                                                                | South Barre, N.Y., 29th January 1885.                                                                  | Home - 94 Second Avenue, Newark N.J.                |
| 4           | Smith        | Cornelia Todd | 19  | F S                                                                                                                                | Somers N.Y. 14th January 1906.                                                                         | Home - 16 Prescott Road, White Plains, New York.    |
| 5           | Wallace      | Jean          | 20  | F S                                                                                                                                | Wallingford, Conn., 11th November 1904.                                                                | Home - 72 South Main Street Wallingford, Conn..     |
| 6           | Schmidt      | Marie         | 34  | F S                                                                                                                                | New Bremen, Ohio, 17th November 1890                                                                   | Home - 5733 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ills..        |
| 7           | Breed        | Walter        | 58  | M M                                                                                                                                | Lyons, Mass., 10th January 1867.                                                                       | Home - Wade Park Manor Cleveland, Ohio.             |
| 8           | Jones        | Blanche       | 54  | F S                                                                                                                                | New Brighton Pa 3rd May 1871                                                                           | 161 28th Street, Jackson Heights N.Y.               |
| 9           | Milne        | Jessie        | 69  | F W                                                                                                                                | Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 2nd January 1897                                                       | 42 Bellewood Ave Bronxville N.Y.                    |
| 10          | Manning      | Elizabeth     | 54  | F W                                                                                                                                | Plainfield N.J. Husband Born U.S. Passport No. 19750                                                   | 181 Amherst Street, Brooklyn N.Y.                   |
| 11          | Paterson     | Alexandrina   | 33  | F M                                                                                                                                | Clearfield Pa. U.S. Passport No. 32725                                                                 | 315 West Pine St., Clearfield Pa.                   |
| 12          | Paterson     | William       | 4   | M S                                                                                                                                | Clearfield Pa. 9th July 1921                                                                           | 45 Mayfield Ave., Akron Ohio                        |
| 13          | Wesener      | Mary          | 46  | F S                                                                                                                                | Akron Ohio 22nd November 1878                                                                          | 37 So. Parson's Ave., Flushing L.I. N.Y.            |
| 14          | MacKenzie    | Thomas        | 57  | M M                                                                                                                                | Lewisburg Pa. 13th November 1867                                                                       | 2126 Albemarle Terr, Brooklyn N.Y.                  |
| 15          | MacKenzie    | Frances       | 56  | F M                                                                                                                                | Cedarville Ohio 8th February 1868                                                                      | 2126 Albemarle Terr, Brooklyn N.Y.                  |
| 16          | Miller       | Maude         | 43  | F S                                                                                                                                | Paterson N.J. 1st June 1881                                                                            | 437 Ovington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.                      |
| 17          | Ramsay       | Grace         | 44  | F S                                                                                                                                | Brooklyn N.Y. 18th December 1879                                                                       | 824 Ingleside Place, Evanston Ill.                  |
| 18          | Mathewson    | Margaret      | 54  | F W                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 52946                                                                                | 2406 Independence Ave., Kansas City Mo.             |
| 19          | Mills        | James         | 31  | M M                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 22nd November 1893                                                                        | 824 Ingleside Place, Evanston, Ill.                 |
| 20          | Mills        | Mary          | 30  | F M                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 27th June 1894                                                                            | 20 East 120th St., New York N.Y.                    |
| 21          | Payles       | Ida           | 62  | F S                                                                                                                                | St. Louis Mo. 3rd November 1862                                                                        | 505 West 184th St., New York N.Y.                   |
| 22          | Elworth      | Theodore      | 36  | M M                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 4th March 1889                                                                            | 77 West 88th Street, New York N.Y.                  |
| 23          | Elworth      | Florence      | 35  | F M                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 18th May 1890                                                                             | 26 Grainary Pl., New York N.Y.                      |
| 24          | Bolger       | Thomas        | 68  | M W                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 61891                                                                                |                                                     |
| 25          | Elworth      | Helen         | 8   | F S                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 2nd September 1917                                                                        |                                                     |
| 26          | Wiltstein    | Harriet       | 31  | F S                                                                                                                                | New Haven Conn. 4th July 1893                                                                          |                                                     |
| 27          | Goldstein    | Belinda       | 26  | F S                                                                                                                                | Chicago Ill. 23th October 1899                                                                         |                                                     |
| 28          | Patterson    | Mary          | 34  | F S                                                                                                                                | New York N.Y. 30th December 1890                                                                       |                                                     |
| 29          | Bass         | Bertha        | 62  | F S                                                                                                                                | Hollows Falls 14th October 1862                                                                        |                                                     |

Line 7 Walter Breed, did not embark. Short Shipped.

*Amos G. Givens*  
Inspector.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4712

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29th AUGUST, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York 6 SEP 1925

, 19165

Number

68

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                          |
|------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 1    | Carnwath     | Fannie     | 22  | F   | S                 | Philadelphia. 29th December, 1902.                                                |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Pa.                 |
| 2    | Carnwath     | Mary       | 20  | F   | S                 | Philadelphia 26th February, 1905.                                                 |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Pa.                 |
| 3    | Carnwath     | Janet      | 16  | F   | S                 | Philadelphia 5th August 1909.                                                     |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road Elkins Park, Pa.                  |
| 4    | Carnwath     | Margaret   | 13  | F   | S                 | Philadelphia, 18th September 1911.                                                |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road. Elkins Park, Pa.                 |
| 5    | Carnwath     | James      | 18  | M   | S                 | Philadelphia 23rd July. 1907.                                                     |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road Elkins Park, Pa.                  |
| 6    | Carnwath     | James      | 56  | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 28th January, 1892.                                                 | 8127 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Montgomery Co. Pa.  |
| 7    | Carnwath     | Janet      | 49  | F   | M                 | New York 18th October, 1875.                                                      |                                                                                                        | 8127 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Montgomery Co. Pa.  |
| 8    | Kelly        | Mary       | 62  | F   | W                 | Philadelphia 2nd August, 1862                                                     | U.S. Passport No. 81566                                                                                | 5247 North 15th Street, Philadelphia. Pa.         |
| 9    | Kelly        | Blanche    | 28  | F   | S                 | Philadelphia 10th October 1896                                                    |                                                                                                        | 5247 North 15th Street Philadelphia. Pa.          |
| 10   | McKeon       | Delia      | 39  | F   | S                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court of New York 11th April, 1924                                                             | 144 West 90th Street, New York.                   |
| 11   | McKeown      | John       | 61  | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Criminal Court Chicago. Illinois. 18th October, 1896.                                                  |                                                   |
| 12   | McKeown      | Annie      | 58  | F   | M                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 935 So. Private Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.         |
| 13   | McKeown      | Winifred   | 15  | F   | S                 | Chicago Ill.                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 16361                                                                                |                                                   |
| 14   | McKeown      | Kenneth    | 13  | M   | S                 | Chicago Ill.                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 16361                                                                                |                                                   |
| 15   | McGaffery    | Mary       | 53  | F   | S                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court New York 5th October, 1923.                                                              | 452 Madison Avenue. New York.                     |
| 16   | McElwee      | James      | 49  | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Augusta, Ga. U.S. Passport No. 97236                                                                   | 866 Broad Street Augusta, Ga.                     |
| 17   | Martin       | Jannie     | 46  | F   | M                 | Philadelphia Pa.                                                                  | Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 10th July. 1895.                                                | 6132 Lebanon Avenue, Overbrook, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 18   | Martin       | John       | 11  | M   | S                 | 29th April, 1914                                                                  |                                                                                                        | 6132 Lebanon Avenue. Overbrook. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 19   | Reebe        | Charles    | 52  | M   | M                 | Tamagua Pa. 26th May, 1873                                                        |                                                                                                        | 612 E. Patterson St., Iansford Pa.                |
| 20   | Reebe        | Catherine  | 54  | F   | M                 | Coaldale Pa. 19th March 1871                                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 21   | Kaufman      | Josephine  | 51  | F   | S                 | Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd December 1873                                                  |                                                                                                        | 920 Hancock Street, Brooklyn. New York.           |
| 22   | Ritchie      | Mabel      | 40  | F   | M                 | U.S. Passport 60043                                                               | Husband's papers taken out at Supreme Court of New York. November, 1917.                               | 109 Chester Street, Mount Vernon. New York.       |
| 23   | Ritchie      | Alistair   | 11  | M   | S                 | New York N.Y.                                                                     |                                                                                                        | 109 Chester Street Mount Vernon, New York.        |
| 24   | Ritchie      | James      | 10  | M   | S                 | 8th April, 1915                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 109 Chester Street Mount Vernon, New York.        |
| 25   | Ritchie      | Adele      | 7   | F   | S                 | 17th November 1917                                                                |                                                                                                        | 109 Chester Street Mount Vernon, New York.        |
| 26   | Ritchie      | Aileen     | 2   | F   | S                 | New York N.Y. 27th December, 1922                                                 |                                                                                                        | 109 Chester Street Mount Vernon, New York.        |
| 27   | Worerty      | Joseph     | 65  | M   | S                 | Lexington Ky 22nd January, 1860                                                   |                                                                                                        | Lebanon Ky.                                       |
| 28   | Fitzgerald   | Edward     | 65  | M   | S                 | Chelsea Mass 31st March 1860                                                      |                                                                                                        | Owensboro Ky                                      |
| 29   | Floersk      | John       | 38  | M   | S                 | Nashville Tenn. 5th October 1886                                                  |                                                                                                        | 1118 South 3rd St., Louisville Ky.                |
| 30   | Thompson     | Guthbert   | 59  | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Circuit Court Louisville Ky 16th June 1911                                                             | 316 W. Broadway Louisville Ky.                    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

6 SEP 1925

, 19

166

| List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------|--------------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|       | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 1     | Thompson     | Julia      | 40 ✓      | F M  | Louisville Ky August 1885                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 60782 A                                                                               | 316 W. Broadway<br>Louisville Ky. |
| 2     | Thompson     | Frank      | 29 ✓      | M M  | Anchorage Ky 4th July 1895                                                        |                                                                                                         | Anchorage Ky.                     |
| 3     | Thompson     | Ida        | 24 ✓      | F M  | Louisville Ky. 1901                                                               | U.S. Passport No. 76441 A                                                                               |                                   |
| 4     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 5     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 6     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 7     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 8     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 9     |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 10    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 11    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 12    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 13    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 14    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 15    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 16    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 17    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 18    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 19    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 20    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 21    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 22    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 23    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 24    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 25    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 26    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 27    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 28    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 29    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 30    |              |            |           |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U. S. Cameron, salmon steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.D. L.R.C.P.S. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List .....

# 67

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON DERRY . . . . . , 29th AUGUST. . . . . , 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.              | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- |                                                                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                                                       | Final destination.<br>(*Intended, where permanent residence) |                        |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married & single. |                        | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.                                                 |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |                                                                                           |                                                                       | State.                                                       | City or town.          |
| 1            |                                                                         | Meehan       | Kate        | 53        | F                 | Housewife              | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Sligo.                                                                                | Husband Mr James Meehan<br>Mount Temple Moneygold.<br>Co. Sligo.      | Ireland                                                      | Moneygold<br>Co. Sligo |
| 2            |                                                                         | McGovern     | John        | 20        | M                 | Shop Assist.           | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Cavan                                                                                 | Father - Mr Patrick McGovern<br>Drumhurrin Co. Cavan                  | N.Y.                                                         | New York               |
| 3            |                                                                         | McCormick    | Charles     | 23        | M                 | Grocery Clerk          | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Antrim                                                                                | Father Mr Charles McCormick<br>Knocknagarry, Co. Antrim.              | N.Y.                                                         | Brooklyn               |
| 4            |                                                                         | McDonald     | Mary        | 26        | F                 | Domestic               | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Cootehill                                                                                 | Father Mr John McDonald<br>Clough, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.              | N.Y.                                                         | New York               |
| 5            |                                                                         | McCarry      | Margaret    | 66        | F                 | Housewife              | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Cushenduff                                                                                | Sister Mrs Elizabeth Cambridge<br>Knockana, Co. Antrim.               | N.Y.                                                         | New York               |
| 6            |                                                                         | McBride      | Michael     | 17        | M                 | Farm Labr.             | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Monaghan                                                                              | Uncle Mr James McGuigan<br>Drumgriston, Cullinville.<br>Co. Monaghan. | N.Y.                                                         | Brooklyn               |
| 7            | TRANSIT 45299                                                           | McQuaid      | Patrick     | 39        | M                 | Shop Priest            | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Tyrone.                                                                               | Father Mr Patrick McQuaid<br>Glaslough, Co. Monaghan.                 | Ireland                                                      | Co. Tyrone             |
| 8            |                                                                         | McDonald     | Patrick     | 18        | M                 | Farm Labr.             | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Cootehill                                                                                 | Father Mr John McDonald<br>Clough, Cootehill, Co. Cavan               | N.Y.                                                         | Brooklyn               |
| 9            |                                                                         | Quinn        | Joseph      | 21        | M                 | Shop Assist.           | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Laghey<br>Co. Donegal                                                                     | Mother Mrs Bridget Quinn<br>Rossilly Bar, Laghey.<br>Co. Donegal      | Mass                                                         | Boston                 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Ruddell      | Ema         | 23        | F                 | Typist                 | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Belfast                                                                                   | Father Mr George Ruddell<br>Wenlock, Lurgan, Co. Armagh.              | Pa.                                                          | Philadelphia           |
| 11           |                                                                         | Reilly       | Thomas      | 28        | M                 | Farm Labr.             | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Stradone                                                                                  | Mother Mrs Maria Reilly<br>Keelameehan, Stradone, Co. Cavan           | N.Y.                                                         | New York               |
| 12           |                                                                         | Williamson   | Charles     | 18        | M                 | Shop Labr.             | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Father Mr George Williamson<br>Roose, Inver, Co. Donegal.             | Ohio                                                         | Toledo                 |
| 13           |                                                                         | Merchant     | Elizabeth   | 22        | F                 | Domestic               | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Malin<br>Co. Donegal                                                                      | Father Mr Robert Merchant<br>Collourt, Malin, Co. Donegal.            | N.J.                                                         | Newark                 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Gummings     | Evangeline  | 34        | F                 | Housewife              | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Derry                                                                                 | Father Mr William Porter<br>The Chestnuts, Monagymore, Co. Derry.     | N.J.                                                         | Atlantic City          |
| 15           |                                                                         | Gilhooly     | Catherine   | 34        | F                 | Housemaid              | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Co. Leitrim                                                                               | Mother Mrs Catherine Gilhooly<br>Gloomore, Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.   | N.Y.                                                         | New York               |
| 16           |                                                                         | Best         | Frank       | 29        | M                 | Grocer                 | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | U.S.A.        | Manchester                                                                                | Father in-law } Mr Thomas Flannigan<br>West Street<br>Portadown.      | Conn                                                         | S. Manchester          |
| 17           |                                                                         | Best         | Mary        | 26        | F                 | Housewife              | yes        | English                                                        | yes                                                    | British           | Irish                       | U.S.A.        | Manchester                                                                                | Father }<br>Grand } Co. Armagh                                        | Conn                                                         | S. Manchester          |
| 18           | EXDULR 16                                                               | Best         | Francis     | 5         | M                 | Nil                    | no         | Child                                                          | no                                                     | British           | Irish                       | Ireland       | Portadown                                                                                 | Father }                                                              | Conn                                                         | S. Manchester          |

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens   | 11 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6 SEP 1925

19

165

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys laws enacted by organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disseminates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or incites men to do anything which would constitute an interference with the duly authorized exercise of the rights of free speech or assembly, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who otherwise conspires because of his or their official character



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19

168

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION VISA

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master of the SS. Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acoustician, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how, when, and where).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. C. S. D. L. K. B. P. D. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

66-

169

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|              |         |       |    |          |
|--------------|---------|-------|----|----------|
| 7/8/25       | BELFAST | 4827  | 1  | 1925     |
| 7/7/25       | BELFAST | 11738 | 2  | 1925     |
| 18/5/25      | BELFAST | 4707  | 3  | 1925     |
| 8/7/25       | BELFAST | 4532  | 4  | 1925     |
| 7/25         | BELFAST | 4639  | 5  | 1925     |
| 5/25         | BELFAST | 4306  | 6  | 1925     |
| 5/25         | BELFAST | 4307  | 7  | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4575  | 8  | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4292  | 9  | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4641  | 10 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 24    | 11 | 1925     |
| U.S. CITIZEN |         |       |    | 1 2 1925 |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4577  | 13 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4164  | 14 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 839   | 15 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4727  | 16 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4544  | 17 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 888   | 18 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4585  | 19 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4621  | 20 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 976   | 21 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4560  | 23 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4323  | 24 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4662  | 25 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 11580 | 26 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4644  | 27 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4847  | 28 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 48    | 29 | 1925     |
| 25           | BELFAST | 4586  | 30 | 1925     |



List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY*

29th AUGUST.

1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL       | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (if it exceeds one word, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Name of people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.              | City or town.                                                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family name.       | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        | Read.                                                                    | Write.                                                 |                 | Country.                    | City or town.                                                                             |                     |                                                                                   |
| 1            |                                                                         | Bustard ✓          | Thomas      | 20        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Donegal     | Father Mr William Bustard Drumbar, Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia                      |
| 2            |                                                                         | Brownlee ✓         | Caroline    | 28        | F                  | S Waitress             | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Sister - Mrs Esther Wright 12 Burnbrae Ave Portadown Pa. Philadelphia             |
| 3            |                                                                         | Browne ✓           | Ella Reid   | 70        | F                  | M House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Cookstown   | Husband Mr Robert Browne Roscreff, Coontown, Co. Tyrone Pa. Philadelphia          |
| 4            |                                                                         | Boylan ✓           | Annie       | 23        | F                  | S Meshan               | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Monaghan    | Mother Mrs Sarah Boylan Tatnolave, Stranooden, Co. Monaghan. N.Y New York         |
| 5            |                                                                         | Corrigan ✓         | Mary        | 34        | F                  | M House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Monaghan    | Husband Mr Philip Corrigan Tatnolave, Stranooden, Co. Monaghan. N.Y Brooklyn      |
| 6            |                                                                         | Carlin ✓           | Mary        | 27        | F                  | S House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Moville     | Uncle Mr Edward Carlin Carrowmana, Moville, Co. Donegal N.Y Brooklyn              |
| 7            |                                                                         | Carlin ✓           | Thomas      | 17        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Moville     | Uncle Mr Edward Carlin Carrowmana, Moville, Co. Donegal N.Y Brooklyn              |
| 8            |                                                                         | Campbell ✓         | Kathleen    | 18        | F                  | S House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Mary Campbell Brimore, Mountcharles, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia     |
| 9            |                                                                         | Carr ✓             | John        | 23        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Anne Carr Brimreagh, Kildar, Co. Donegal N.Y New York                  |
| 10           |                                                                         | Crothers ✓         | Mary Ann    | 64        | F                  | W House-keeper         | No                                                                       | Nil                                                    | No              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Belfast     | Son Mr William Crothers 6, Beechnut Street, Belfast N.Y. Brooklyn                 |
| 11           |                                                                         | Cordner ✓          | Edith       | 24        | F                  | M House-wife           | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Montclair    | Mother - Mrs Martha Hare 37 South Parade, N.J. Montclair                          |
| 12           | U.S.M.                                                                  | Cordner ✓          | Maureen     | 8         | F                  | S Nil                  | No                                                                       | Child                                                  | No              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Montclair    | Belfast N.J. Montclair                                                            |
| 13           |                                                                         | <del>Canning</del> | Mary        | 24        | F                  | S House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Brother Mr Joseph Canning Mountcharles, Co. Donegal. Pa. Steelton                 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Kerr ✓             | Bridget     | 18        | F                  | S Dom-estic            | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Father Mr Charles Kerr Derryhasheen, Downings, Co. Donegal Pa. Philadelphia       |
| 15           |                                                                         | Daley ✓            | Patrick     | 31        | M                  | S Farm Labr.           | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Tyrone  | Mother Mrs Mary Ann Daley Garvagh, Gortin, Co. Tyrone Pa. Philadelphia            |
| 16           | 706324<br>4/9/31 E.B.                                                   | Daley ✓            | Bridget     | 42        | F                  | S Dom-estic            | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Tyrone  | Mother Mrs Mary Daley Garvagh, Gortin, Co. Tyrone Pa. Philadelphia                |
| 17           |                                                                         | Doyle ✓            | Mary        | 21        | F                  | S Dom-estic            | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Maggie Doyle Umrycam, Bunorana, Co. Donegal Pa. Philadelphia           |
| 18           |                                                                         | Flood ✓            | Annie       | 19        | F                  | S House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Leitrim | Father Mr John Flood Leganomer, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim Pa. Philadelphia         |
| 19           |                                                                         | Gallagher ✓        | James       | 31        | M                  | S Fact. Labr.          | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Margaret Gallagher Creeslough, Co. Donegal. Pa. Pittsburgh             |
| 20           |                                                                         | Gillespie ✓        | Cassie      | 26        | F                  | S House-keeper         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Londonderry | Mother Mrs Mary Gillespie Sleidrin, Bunorana, Co. Donegal Mass Boston             |
| 21           |                                                                         | Goulden ✓          | Martha      | 27        | F                  | M House-wife           | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Carnlough   | Father Mr James Craig Carriveragh, Carnlough, Co. Antrim. Ill Chicago             |
| 22           |                                                                         | <del>Goulden</del> | Mary        | 2         | F                  | S Nil                  | No                                                                       | Child                                                  | No              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland             |                                                                                   |
| 23           |                                                                         | Gallagher ✓        | Thomas      | 20        | M                  | S Motor Driver         | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Father Mr William Gallagher Creeslough, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia             |
| 24           |                                                                         | Gallagher ✓        | Susan       | 24        | F                  | S House-maid           | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Donegal     | Mother Mrs Catherine Gallagher Lackrum, Donegal, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia    |
| 25           |                                                                         | Hegarty ✓          | Catherine   | 19        | F                  | S Dom-estic            | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Co. Donegal | Father Mr Hugh Hegarty Ardabeg, Gortshork, Co. Donegal N.Y New York               |
| 26           |                                                                         | Hughes ✓           | William     | 23        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Belfast     | Father Mr George Hughes 5, Molyneux Street, Belfast. N.J Patterson                |
| 27           |                                                                         | Hanna ✓            | Elizabeth   | 20        | F                  | S Shop Asst.           | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Donegal     | Father } Mr William Hanna Craighoe, Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia                     |
| 28           |                                                                         | Hanna ✓            | Samuel      | 17        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Donegal     | Father } Mother Mrs Ann Harvey Drummack, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. N.J West Orange |
| 29           |                                                                         | Harvey ✓           | Armie       | 44        | F                  | S Maid                 | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Crossmaglen | Father - Mr Patrick Kelly, Kilmaeloo, Co. Donegal. Pa. Pittsburgh                 |
| 30           |                                                                         | Kelly ✓            | John        | 26        | M                  | S Labr.                | yes                                                                      | English                                                | yes             | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | Ireland Letterkenny |                                                                                   |

Line 13, Mary Canning, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 22, Mary Coulden, transferred to Sheet 63, Line 19.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens   | 100   |

any, incitement, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government, because of his or their race, color, or religion.

| Date         | Place of Issuance | Number |        |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 7/3/25       | BELFAST           | 4627   | 1 1925 |
| 7/7/25       | BELFAST           | 11738  | 2 1925 |
| 6/5/25       | BELFAST           | 4707   | 3 1925 |
| 7/7/25       | BELFAST           | 4532   | 4 1925 |
| 7/25/        | BELFAST           | 4639   | 5 25   |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4306   | 6 25   |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4307   | 7 25   |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4575   | 8 25   |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4292   | 9 25   |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4641   | 10 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 24     | 11 25  |
| U.S. CITIZEN |                   | 1 2    | 25     |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4577   | 12 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4164   | 14 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 839    | 15 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4727   | 16 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4544   | 17 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 888    | 18 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4585   | 19 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4621   | 20 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 976    | 21 25  |
|              |                   | 22     | 25     |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4560   | 23 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4323   | 24 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4662   | 25 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 11880  | 26 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4644   | 27 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4847   | 28 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 28     | 29 25  |
| 7/25         | BELFAST           | 4586   | 30 25  |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1925

19

170

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. L.D. L.R.C.P.D. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and re-affirmed if executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

65.

171

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|        |                 |       |    |          |
|--------|-----------------|-------|----|----------|
| 8/6/25 | Washington D.C. | 60803 | 1  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 58555 | 2  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 40959 | 3  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 40960 | 4  | ug. 1925 |
|        | U.S. Born       |       | 5  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 59094 | 6  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 70250 | 7  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 58699 | 8  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 44289 | 9  | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 56415 | 10 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 52918 | 11 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 91720 | 12 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 77195 | 13 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 62046 | 14 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 67358 | 15 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 57742 | 16 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 64422 | 17 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 61815 | 18 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 75836 | 19 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 20 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 66942 | 21 | ug. 1925 |
| 8/6/25 | Washington      | 64888 | 22 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 23 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 24 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 25 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 26 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 27 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 28 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 29 | ug. 1925 |
|        |                 |       | 30 | ug. 1925 |



List

65

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

29th AUGUST

1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation | Able to -         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* intended future permanent residence.) | IMMIGRATION VISA    | Date.                                                                                   |                   |                 |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|              |                                                                         | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.    | Read.             | Write.                                                 |                 | Country.                    | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                         | City or town.       | Date                                                                                    | Place of Issuance | Number          |       |
| 1            |                                                                         | Alexander     | Sarah       | 38        | F                     | Private Secretary | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Sister - Miss Elizabeth Alexander<br>Grahamsland, Castlefin, Donegal N.Y. New York      | 6/25              | Washington D.C. | 60503 |
| 2            |                                                                         | Alexander     | Martha      | 33        | F                     | Private Secretary | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Sister - Miss Elizabeth Alexander<br>Grahamsland, Castlefin, Co. Donegal. N.Y. New York | 6/25              | Washington      | 54565 |
| 3            |                                                                         | Breen         | Vincent     | 33        | M                     | Sales             | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Father - Mr Peter Breen<br>North Street, Lurgan. N.Y. Yonkers                           | 6/25              | Washington      | 40939 |
| 4            |                                                                         | Breen         | Florence    | 24        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Father-in-law<br>Co. Armagh. N.Y. Yonkers                                               | 6/25              | Washington      | 40960 |
| 5            | U.S. B.                                                                 | Breen         | Dorothy     | 10        | F                     | Nil               | No                                                     | Child           | No                          | Irish                                                                                     | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Grand-father<br>N.Y. Yonkers                                                            | 6/25              | U.S. Born       |       |
| 6            |                                                                         | Gaston        | Lydia       | 26        | F                     | Hair Dresser      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Chicago      | Mother Mrs Maria Gaston<br>The Glen, Glarryford. Co. Antrim Ill Chicago                 | 6/25              | Washington      | 39094 |
| 7            |                                                                         | Gibbs         | Bella       | 46        | F                     | Maids             | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Cousin - John Boylan<br>Brogheda, Co. Louth N.Y. New York                               | 6/25              | Washington      | 72250 |
| 8            |                                                                         | Murray        | Bridget     | 49        | F                     | Domestic          | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Sister - Mrs Julia Cannon<br>Teerlan Creslan Co. Donegal Pa. Philadelphia               | 6/25              | Washington      | 53699 |
| 9            |                                                                         | McNeill       | William     | 28        | M                     | Grocery Clerk     | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Brooklyn     | Father Mr Alexander McNeill<br>Knocknacarry, Glengun. Co. Antrim. N.Y. Brooklyn         | 6/25              | Washington      | 44289 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Rigby         | Alice       | 28        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Father Mr Henry Lee.<br>Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim. N.Y. Long Island                      | 6/25              | Washington      | 48415 |
| 11           |                                                                         | Steenison     | Harriett    | 32        | F                     | Domestic          | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Mother Mrs Martha Steenison<br>Mullinary, Co. Armagh. Pa. Philadelphia                  | 6/25              | Washington      | 52918 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Totton        | Rachel      | 50        | F                     | Millin            | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Jersey City  | Sister Mrs Margaret Smyth<br>Cargans, Tandragee, Co. Armagh N.J. Jersey City            | 6/25              | Washington      | 91720 |
| 13           |                                                                         | Wilson        | Margaret    | 41        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Mother-in-law Isabella Wilson<br>Craigaboney, Bushmills. Co. Antrim. Pa. Philadelphia   | 6/25              | Washington      | 71195 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Wilson        | Beatrice    | 42        | F                     | Lady's Help       | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Mother Mrs Frances Wilson<br>7 Cliftonville St. Belfast. N.Y. Mount Vernon              | 6/25              | Washington      | 42046 |
| 15           |                                                                         | McNally       | Ellie       | 44        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Son Mr Brian McNally<br>72 Cromac Street. Belfast. N.Y. Brooklyn                        | 6/25              | Washington      | 67358 |
| 16           |                                                                         | Rowe          | Anna        | 39        | F                     | Nurse             | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Father Mr Samuel Rowe<br>Lake View House, Omagh. Co. Tyrone Pa. Philadelphia            | 6/25              | Washington      | 57422 |
| 17           |                                                                         | Ferguson      | Eliza       | 44        | F                     | Silk Worker       | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Manchester   | Mother Margaret Ferguson<br>157 Silvio St Belfast. Conn S. Manchester                   | 6/25              | Washington      | 64422 |
| 18           |                                                                         | Meenan        | Annie       | 59        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Patterson    | Bro-in-law Mr Hugh Thompson<br>Causeway End, Lisburn. N.J. Patterson                    | 6/25              | Washington      | 61815 |
| 19           |                                                                         | McKeever      | Annie       | 34        | F                     | House-keeper      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Father Mr John McKeever<br>Glaschero. Meenlaga P.O. Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia       | 6/25              | Washington      | 75536 |
| 20           |                                                                         | McKeever      | John        | 8         | M                     |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 21           |                                                                         | McKeever      | Mary        | 7         | F                     |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 22           |                                                                         | Carruthers    | Emily       | 32        | F                     | Nurse             | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Father - Mr John McCallum<br>Carraig Manorcunningham Co. Donegal Pa. Philadelphia       | 6/25              | Washington      | 86942 |
| 23           |                                                                         | Murray        | Catherine   | 26        | F                     | Stenographer      | yes                                                    | English         | yes                         | British                                                                                   | Irish                                                          | U.S.A. New York     | Father - Patrick Murray<br>Dunkineely Co. Donegal N.Y. New York                         | 6/25              | Washington      | 64888 |
| 24           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 25           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 26           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 27           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 28           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 29           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |
| 30           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                       |                   |                                                        |                 |                             |                                                                                           |                                                                |                     |                                                                                         |                   |                 |       |

68928  
5/1/28

As taken 2.6.28

Lines 20 & 21, John & Mary McKeever, transferred to Sheet 63, Lines 17 & 18.

William McKeever PURSER.

Lines 20 &amp; 21, John &amp; Mary McKeever, transferred to Sheet 63, Lines 17 &amp; 18.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6 SEP 1925

, 19

172

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or racial characteristics."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Id. Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RWS  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A profession should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is divided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and natives should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual (non-included) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that domestic residence be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare and if not, how much) - The answer should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The answer should show whether or not (since 1894) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer any question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.D. L.R.C.P.S. L.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves the port.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| French.          | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| German.          | Polish.           |                                               |
|                  | Portuguese.       |                                               |

173

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at—      | Date.          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 16085                          | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 16084                          | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 16086                          | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 16087                          | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 16088                          | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 58814                          | Washington D.C. | 3rd June '25   |
| 24564                          | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |
| 61633                          | Washington D.C. | 12th June '25  |
|                                | U.S. Born       |                |
|                                | U.S. Born       |                |
| 60593                          | Washington D.C. | 19th June '25  |
| 57963                          | Washington D.C. | 29th May '25   |
| 43201                          | Washington D.C. | 23rd March '25 |
| 46431                          | Washington D.C. | 1st April '25  |
| 59902                          | Washington D.C. | 6th June '25   |
|                                | U.S. Born       |                |
| 8999                           | Dundee          | 6th May '25    |
| 24229                          | Glasgow         | 23rd July '25  |
| 67886                          | Washington D.C. | 1st July '25   |
| 235                            | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25  |
| 82588                          | Washington D.C. | 11th Aug. '25  |
| 54                             | Edinburgh       | 20th Aug. '25  |
| 24476                          | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |



List

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofJ. M. G. .  
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List.                                                                                                  | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |                 |                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1            |                                                                         | Jox Elizabeth                             | 49                | M    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Dundee                                                                       | Sister - Mrs Mary Kennedy,<br>13 Arklay Street,<br>Dundee.                                                    | Mass. Ludlow             | 1         | 16085 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 2            |                                                                         | Jox Margaret Ferrie                       | 16                | F    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Dundee                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Mass. Ludlow             | 2         | 16084 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 3            | UNDER 16                                                                | Jox Vincent Ferrie                        | 13                | M    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Dundee                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Mass. Ludlow             | 3         | 16086 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 4            | UNDER 16                                                                | Jox Norman Ferrie                         | 10                | M    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Dundee                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Mass. Ludlow             | 4         | 16087 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 5            | UNDER 16                                                                | Jox Albert Ferrie                         | 8                 | M    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Dundee                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Mass. Ludlow             | 5         | 16088 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 6            |                                                                         | Chalmers Robert                           | 37                | M    | Moulder                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Elizabeth                                                                      | Sister - Miss Mary Chalmers<br>14 Viewfield Rd., Ayr.<br>Mother - Mrs Jessie McAdam<br>187 Snowden St Glasgow | N.Y. New York            | 6         | 58814 | Washington D.C. | 3rd June '25   |
| 7            |                                                                         | Scott Jean                                | 29                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                                                      | Mother - Mrs Mary Cross<br>612 Shields Road,<br>Glasgow                                                       | N.Y. New York            | 7         | 24564 | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Hulme Grace                               | 40                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. New York                                                                       |                                                                                                               | N.Y. New York            | 8         | 61633 | Washington D.C. | 12th June '25  |
| 9            | U.S. C.                                                                 | Hulme Stephen                             | 5                 | M    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. New York                                                                       |                                                                                                               | N.Y. New York            | 9         |       | U.S. Born       |                |
| 10           | U.S. C.                                                                 | Hulme Florence                            | 9                 | F    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. New York                                                                       |                                                                                                               | N.Y. New York            | 10        |       | U.S. Born       |                |
| 11           |                                                                         | Heggie Alfred                             | 32                | M    | Accountant             | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Rochester                                                                      | Father - Mr William Heggie<br>Springhill<br>Port Glasgow                                                      | N.Y. Rochester           | 11        | 60593 | Washington D.C. | 19th June '25  |
| 12           |                                                                         | Heggie Bella                              | 28                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Rochester                                                                      | Father - Mr David Stein<br>150 Sinclair Dr Langside Glasgow                                                   | N.Y. Rochester           | 12        | 57963 | Washington D.C. | 29th May '25   |
| 13           |                                                                         | Stein Harry                               | 38                | M    | Watchmaker             | Yes                      | Hebrew                                                 | Yes             | Hebrew                                               | Russian                                                                                   | Scotland Glasgow                                                                      | Mother - Mrs Catherine Donald<br>181 Kingarth St Crosshill Glasgow                                            | N.Y. Brooklyn            | 13        | 43201 | Washington D.C. | 23rd March '25 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Burgess Catherine                         | 22                | F    | Typist                 | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                                                      | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Donald<br>35 Alexander St.,<br>Alexandria                                              | N.Y. Brooklyn            | 14        | 46431 | Washington D.C. | 1st April '25  |
| 15           |                                                                         | Niven Martha                              | 24                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                                                       |                                                                                                               | N.Y. Brooklyn            | 15        | 59902 | Washington D.C. | 6th June '25   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Niven William                             | 1                 | M    | Scholar                | No                       | Child                                                  | No              | U.S. Born                                            | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                                                       |                                                                                                               | N.Y. Brooklyn            | 16        |       | U.S. Born       |                |
| 17           |                                                                         | Christie Lena                             | 30                | F    | Weaver                 | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Doon                                                                         | Sister - Mrs Margaret Inglis<br>Newton Jedburgh Roxburgh                                                      | Ohio Cleveland           | 17        | 8999  | Dundee          | 6th May '25    |
| 18           |                                                                         | Gordon Janet                              | 23                | F    | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Greenock                                                                     | Mother - Mrs Mary Gordon<br>3 Buff St Greenock                                                                | Pa. Allentown            | 18        | 24229 | Glasgow         | 23rd July '25  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Coats Mary                                | 42                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Birmingham                                                                     | Brother - Mr John Caluow<br>113 St Vincent St Glasgow                                                         | Ala. Birmingham          | 19        | 67886 | Washington D.C. | 1st July '25   |
| 20           |                                                                         | Manro Anna                                | 25                | F    | Nurse                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Montclair                                                                      | Sister - Mrs Mary Russell,<br>102 Hawkhead Road, Paisley.                                                     | N.J. Montclair           | 20        | 235   | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Peetles William                           | 25                | M    | Draughtsman            | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | U.S.A. Boston                                                                         | Father - Mr James Peetles<br>25 Roseneath Place, Edinburgh.                                                   | Mass. Boston             | 21        | 82588 | Washington D.C. | 11th Aug. '25  |
| 22           | TRANSIT 146562                                                          | Donaldson Jane                            | 27                | F    | Asst. Librarian        | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Edinburgh                                                                    | Father - Mr Francis Donaldson<br>3 Ormelie Terr Joppa Edinburgh                                               | Edinburgh                | 22        | 54    | Edinburgh       | 20th Aug. '25  |
| 23           |                                                                         | Gormlie Janet                             | 29                | F    | Hosiery Finisher       | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Barrhead                                                                     | Sister - Miss Isobel Gormlie<br>344 Main St Barrhead                                                          | Conn. Bridgeport         | 23        | 24476 | Glasgow         | 6th Aug. '25   |
| 24           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 25           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 26           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 27           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 28           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 29           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |
| 30           |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                        |                          |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                          |           |       |                 |                |

Exhibitory 2.40 pm

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 SEP 1925

19

174

| 14                                                     | 15                                                          | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                 | 18                                                                                 | 19                                                          | 20                                                          | 21                                                          | 22                                                          | 23                                                          | 24                                                          | 25                                                          | 26                                                          | 27                                                          | 28                                                          | 29                                                          | 30                                                          | 31                                                          | 32                                                          | 33                                                          | 34                                                          | 35                                                          | 36                                                          |               |       |                 |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List.                                           | By whom was passage paid?                                   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                                | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. |               |       |                 |                |
| Whether having a ticket to and from final destination. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.          | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.                                                        | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.                        | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. | Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States. |                                                             |               |       |                 |                |
| Country.                                               | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                             | City or town.                                                                                                      | Country.                                                                           | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town.                                               | Country.                                                    | City or town. |       |                 |                |
| 1                                                      | N.Y. Husband                                                | See 19                                                               | \$80 No                                                                                                            | Husband - Thomas Cox,                                                              | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 2                                                           | Dark Brown                                                  | Brown                                                       | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Dundee                                                      | 1             | 16085 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 2                                                      | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - No                                                                                                               | 2 Mayfield Street, Ludlow, Mass..                                                  | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 1                                                           | Fair Brown                                                  | Blue                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Dundee                                                      | 2             | 16084 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 3                                                      | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - No                                                                                                               |                                                                                    | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 4                                                           | 0                                                           | Dark Brn.                                                   | Brown                                                       | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Dundee                                                      | 3             | 16086 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 4                                                      | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - No                                                                                                               |                                                                                    | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 4                                                           | 3                                                           | Fair Brown                                                  | Blue                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Dundee                                                      | 4             | 16087 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 5                                                      | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - No                                                                                                               |                                                                                    | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 4                                                           | -                                                           | Fair Brown                                                  | Blue                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Dundee                                                      | 5             | 16088 | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 6                                                      | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$50 Yes                                                                                                           | 1923 Elizabeth - 336 Franklin Street, Elizabeth N.J.                               | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 6                                                           | Fair                                                        | Fair Grey                                                   | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Ayr                                                         | 6             | 58814 | Washington D.C. | 3rd June '25   |
| 7                                                      | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$200 No                                                                                                           | Husband - Mr John Scott, 434 West 259th St New York N.Y.                           | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 3                                                           | Fair Brown                                                  | Grey                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Glasgow                                                     | 7             | 24564 | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |
| 8                                                      | N.Y. Husband                                                | See 19                                                               | \$100 Yes                                                                                                          | 1925 New York - Stephen Hulme                                                      | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 2                                                           | Fair Brown                                                  | Blue                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Glasgow                                                     | 8             | 61633 | Washington D.C. | 12th June '25  |
| 9                                                      | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - Yes                                                                                                              | Born there - 6029 Tyndall Ave., New York N.Y.                                      | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          |                                                             |                                                             | Fair                                                        | Fair Brown                                                  | None                                                        | U.S.A.                                                      | Chicago                                                     | 9             |       |                 | U.S. Born      |
| 10                                                     | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - Yes                                                                                                              | Born there - 1920 Rochester - Home -                                               | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          |                                                             |                                                             | Fair                                                        | Fair Brown                                                  | None                                                        | U.S.A.                                                      | Chicago                                                     | 10            |       |                 | U.S. Born      |
| 11                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$50 Yes                                                                                                           | 1925 ter - 247 Meigs Street, Rochester N.Y.                                        | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 7                                                           | Fair                                                        | Fair Grey                                                   | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Port Glasgow                                                | 11            | 60593 | Washington D.C. | 19th June '25  |
| 12                                                     | N.Y. Husband                                                | See 19                                                               | - Yes                                                                                                              | 1925 ter - Rochester N.Y.                                                          | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 4                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Grey                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Leith                                                       | 12            | 57963 | Washington D.C. | 29th May '25   |
| 13                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$100 Yes                                                                                                          | 1925 New York - Home - 157 West 117th St., New York N.Y.                           | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 4                                                           | Dark                                                        | Black Grey                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Edinburgh                                                   | 13            | 43201 | Washington D.C. | 23rd March '25 |
| 14                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$50 Yes                                                                                                           | 1925 Brooklyn - Father - Mr Holland Burgess, 51st St Brooklyn N.Y.                 | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 4                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Grey                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Glasgow                                                     | 14            | 46431 | Washington D.C. | 14th April '25 |
| 15                                                     | N.Y. Husband                                                | See 19                                                               | \$100 Yes                                                                                                          | 1925 Brooklyn - Husband - Mr William Miven, 88 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn N.Y.       | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 7                                                           | Fair                                                        | Dark Hazel                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Alexandria                                                  | 15            | 59902 | Washington D.C. | 6th June '25   |
| 16                                                     | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | - Yes                                                                                                              | Born there - Aunt - Mrs Annie Hood, 1725 Ardoyne Ave Cleveland Ohio                | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          |                                                             |                                                             | Fair                                                        | Fair Hazel                                                  | None                                                        | U.S.A.                                                      | Brooklyn                                                    | 16            |       |                 | U.S. Born      |
| 17                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$500 No                                                                                                           | Aunt - Mrs Mary Boyle, 601 Spruce St Allentown Pa.                                 | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 4                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Grey                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Aberfoyle                                                   | 17            | 8999  | Dundee          | 6th May '25    |
| 18                                                     | N.Y. Husband                                                | See 19                                                               | \$25 No                                                                                                            | 1909 Birmingham - Husband - Mr Archibald Coats, 719 4th Ave Birmingham Ala.        | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 4                                                           | 8                                                           | Fair                                                        | Grey                                                        | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Greenock                                                    | 18            | 24229 | Glasgow         | 23rd July '25  |
| 19                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$100 Yes                                                                                                          | 1925 ham. - Father - James Munro, 252 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N.J.           | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 4                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Blue                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Wishaw                                                      | 19            | 67886 | Washington D.C. | 1st July '25   |
| 20                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$50 Yes                                                                                                           | 1925 N.J. - Home - 10 Lawn Street, Boston, Mass.                                   | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 5                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Blue                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Fairley                                                     | 20            | 235   | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25  |
| 21                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$50 Yes                                                                                                           | 1925 Boston - Friend - Miss Elizabeth Shearlaw, 9340 215th St Queens Village, L.I. | Yes                                                         | 6 days                                                      | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 9                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Blue                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Edinburgh                                                   | 21            | 82588 | Washington D.C. | 11th Aug. '25  |
| 22                                                     | N.Y. Father                                                 | See 19                                                               | \$50 No                                                                                                            | 1924 - Friend - Miss Elizabeth Shearlaw, 9340 215th St Queens Village, L.I.        | Yes                                                         | 6 days                                                      | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 3                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Brown                                                 | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Edinburgh                                                   | 22            | 54    | Edinburgh       | 20th Aug. '25  |
| 23                                                     | N.Y. Self                                                   | See 19                                                               | \$80 No                                                                                                            | 1924 - Friend - Miss Elizabeth Shearlaw, 9340 215th St Queens Village, L.I.        | No                                                          | Perm.                                                       | Yes                                                         | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | no                                                          | good                                                        | no                                                          | 5                                                           | 3                                                           | Fair                                                        | Brown Blue                                                  | None                                                        | Scotland                                                    | Barthead                                                    | 23            | 24476 | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master Officer.

6 SEP 1925

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor roll).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm motorist, engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in and list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race to be carefully requested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, even, however, must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".  
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Should be an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Able to read and write).—If alien is unable to read and write in any language other than English, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If entry is intention of stay and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case estimated or actual cost of passage, money, and money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien has ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show when or to what (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (If alien goes to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the person going to is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been employed more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to accept employment, the authority should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the St. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.D. L.R.C.P.S. L.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the captain and crew, if there are any, shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some other authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnik).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

175

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at       | Date.          |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1            | 23962                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925 |
| 2            | 23963                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925 |
| 3            | 23964                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925 |
| 4            | 23620                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25   |
| 5            | 23621                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25   |
| 6            | 1396                     | Glasgow         | 16th May '25   |
| 7            | 202                      | Glasgow         | 28th Aug. '25  |
| 8            | 17602                    | Edinburgh       | 8th July '25   |
| 9            | 23487                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25   |
| 10           | 56413                    | Washington D.C. | 19th May '25   |
| 11           | 25101                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 12           | 25102                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 13           | 25103                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 14           | 81798                    | Washington D.C. | 7th Aug. '25   |
| 15           | 25113                    | Glasgow         | 14th Aug. '25  |
| 16           | 43                       | London          | 18th Aug. '25  |
| 17           | 17736                    | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. 1925 |
| 18           | 17737                    | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. 1925 |
| 19           | 16080                    | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 20           | 53                       | Glasgow         | 23rd July '25  |
| 21           | 24626                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 22           | 24627                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 23           | 24628                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 24           | 25124                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 25           | 25125                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 26           | 25126                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 27           | 25178                    | Glasgow         | 25th Aug. 1925 |
| 28           | 23989                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925 |
| 29           | 25146                    | Glasgow         | 16th Aug. 1925 |
| 30           | 25147                    | Glasgow         | 18th Aug. 1925 |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.  
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.              | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Read.      | Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)                                                           | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -     | Date.           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.       | Yrs. Mos. |                        |            |        |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                                                                                  |              |                          |                 |                 |
| 1            |                                                                         | Thyne         | James             | 25        | M                      | Postman    | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Stirling                                                                | Mother - Mrs Jessie Thyne<br>11 Baker Street,<br>Stirling.                                                              | 1            | 23962                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925. |
| 2            |                                                                         | Thyne         | Dorothy           | 25        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Stirling                                                                | Woodcliffe-on-Hudson<br>N.J.                                                                                            | 2            | 23963                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925. |
| 3            | UNDER 16                                                                | Thyne         | James             | 1         | M                      | Nil        | No     | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Stirling                                                                | Woodcliffe-on-Hudson<br>N.J.                                                                                            | 3            | 23964                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925. |
| 4            |                                                                         | Harkins       | John              | 27        | M                      | Boot Maker | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Son - Peter Harkins,<br>Aros Drive,<br>Mossbank,<br>Glasgow.                                                            | 4            | 23620                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 5            |                                                                         | Harkins       | Catherine         | 61        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Conn. Bridgeport                                                                                                        | 5            | 23621                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 6            |                                                                         | Henrietta     | Carolina          | 36        | F                      | Saleswoman | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Conn. Bridgeport                                                                                                        | 6            | 1396                     | Glasgow         | 16th May '25    |
| 7            |                                                                         | Robertson     | Jeanie            | 27        | F                      | Domestic   | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Dundee                                                                  | Friend - Mrs Margaret Harper, Ohio<br>Old Post Office, Errol, Perthshire.                                               | 7            | 202                      | Glasgow         | 23rd Aug. '25   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Craig         | Dorothy           | 21        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Leith                                                                   | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Lewis,<br>139 Gt. Junction St., Leith.                                                           | 8            | 17602                    | Edinburgh       | 9th July '25    |
| 9            |                                                                         | Gribben       | Hannah            | 37        | F                      | Shop Asst. | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Brother - Robert Gribben,<br>509 Keppochhill Rd., Glasgow.<br>Mother - Mrs Margaret Benzie<br>50 Urquhart Rd., Aberdeen | 9            | 23487                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25    |
| 10           |                                                                         | Gellatly      | Maggie            | 41        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish U.S.A. New York                                                                  | Mass. Holyoke                                                                                                           | 10           | 56413                    | Washington D.C. | 19th May '25    |
| 11           |                                                                         | Robertson     | Agnes Bar         | 27        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Mother - Mrs Ellen Loudon,<br>70 Clark Street,<br>Airdrie.                                                              | 11           | 25101                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 12           | UNDER 16                                                                | Robertson     | Helen Marshall    | 3         | F                      | Nil        | No     | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Ills. Chicago                                                                                                           | 12           | 25102                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 13           | UNDER 16                                                                | Robertson     | Alexander         | 1         | M                      | Nil        | No     | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Ills. Chicago                                                                                                           | 13           | 25103                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 14           |                                                                         | Halliday      | Jeanie            | 41        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish U.S.A. Bronx                                                                     | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Simpson,<br>34 Orchard Street, Partick.                                                          | 14           | 81798                    | Washington D.C. | 7th Aug. '25    |
| 15           |                                                                         | Rossi         | Emedio            | 20        | M                      | Shop Asst. | Yes    | Italian                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Italian Scotland Kilsyth                                                                  | Father - Alexander Rossi,<br>7 Church Lane, Kilsyth.<br>Mother - Mrs Jean Turner,<br>Heath Park, Carnoustie.            | 15           | 25113                    | Glasgow         | 14th Aug. '25   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Turner        | Alice             | 27        | F                      | Nil        | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Carnoustie                                                              | Ills. Chicago                                                                                                           | 16           | 43                       | Dundee          | 18th Aug. '25   |
| 17           |                                                                         | McLeod        | John              | 31        | M                      | Butcher    | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Edinburgh                                                               | Father - George McLeod,<br>26 Watson Cres.,<br>Edinburgh.                                                               | 17           | 17736                    | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. 1925  |
| 18           |                                                                         | McLeod        | Mary              | 35        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Edinburgh                                                               | Mother - Mrs Amelia Wilkie,<br>26 Bealemont Ave., Aberdeen.                                                             | 18           | 17737                    | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. 1925  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Wilkie        | Amelia Mary Addie | 22        | F                      | Clerk      | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Aberdeen                                                                | N.Y. Woodhaven, L.I.                                                                                                    | 19           | 16080                    | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. 1925  |
| 20           |                                                                         | Thomson       | Alice             | 41        | F                      | Nil        | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Aunt - Mrs Margaret Walker,<br>48 Carnarvon St., Glasgow, W.                                                            | 20           | 53                       | Glasgow         | 23rd July '25   |
| 21           |                                                                         | Spence        | Nellie            | 33        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Father - Archibald Fletcher,<br>116 Deedes Street,<br>Airdrie.                                                          | 21           | 24626                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925  |
| 22           |                                                                         | Spence        | George            | 10        | M                      | Scholar    | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Ohio Cleveland                                                                                                          | 22           | 24627                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925  |
| 23           |                                                                         | Spence        | Margaret          | 7         | F                      | Scholar    | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Ohio Cleveland                                                                                                          | 23           | 24628                    | Glasgow         | 10th Aug. 1925  |
| 24           |                                                                         | Docherty      | Catharine         | 26        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Mother - Mrs Mary McCartney, Mass.<br>168 Houston Street,<br>Glasgow, S.S..                                             | 24           | 25124                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 25           |                                                                         | Docherty      | May               | 2         | F                      | Nil        | No     | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Mass. Boston                                                                                                            | 25           | 25125                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 26           |                                                                         | Docherty      | Evelyn            | 1         | F                      | Nil        | No     | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Mass. Boston                                                                                                            | 26           | 25126                    | Glasgow         | 24th Aug. '25   |
| 27           |                                                                         | Cuthbertson   | Mary Russell      | 24        | F                      | Tailor     | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Father - James Dunn Cuthbertson,<br>39 Margaret Terr Wishaw                                                             | 27           | 25178                    | Glasgow         | 25th Aug. 1925  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Tansey        | Agnes             | 34        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Father - Mr William McKwan<br>20 Ingles Green Slateford                                                                 | 28           | 23989                    | Glasgow         | 15th July 1925  |
| 29           |                                                                         | Suttie        | Margaret          | 26        | F                      | Housewife  | Yes    | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Mother - Mrs Sarah Harvie<br>4 Mill Street,<br>Airdrie                                                                  | 29           | 25146                    | Glasgow         | 16th Aug. 1925  |
| 30           |                                                                         | Suttie        | James             | 5         | M                      | Nil        | No     | Child                                                  | No              | Britain                    | Scottish Scotland Airdrie                                                                 | Pa. Webster                                                                                                             | 30           | 25147                    | Glasgow         | 18th Aug. 1925  |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925 19

176

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14           | 15                        | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                 | 18                                  | 19                   | 20                    | 21                                             | 22                                             | 23                                             | 24                                             | 25                                             | 26                                             | 27                                             | 28                                             | 29                                             | 30                                             | 31                                             | 32                                             | 33                                             | 34                                             | 35                                             | 36                                             |                |                |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |                |                |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |                |                |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |                |                |
| 1 N.Y.       | Self                      | \$80 No                                                              | Aunt - Mrs Mary McTavish, 136, 30th Street, Woodliffe-on-Hudson, N.J..                                             | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 6                                            | Fresh                                          | Dark Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 1                                              | 23962                                          | Glasgow        | 15th July 1925 |
| 2 N.Y.       | Husband                   | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 6                                            | Fresh                                          | Dark Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 2                                              | 23963                                          | Glasgow        | 15th July 1925 |
| 3 N.Y.       | Father                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Dark Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Stirling                                       | 3                                              | 23964                                          | Glasgow        | 15th July 1925 |
| 4 N.Y.       | Self                      | \$100 Yes 1907                                                       | Cousin - Thomas Malarkey, R.F.D. 4, Box 36, Bridgeport, Conn..                                                     | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 5                                            | Fresh                                          | Black Grey                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 4                                              | 23620                                          | Glasgow        | 6th July '25   |
| 5 N.Y.       | Husband                   | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 2                                            | Fresh                                          | Brown Grey                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 5                                              | 23621                                          | Glasgow        | 6th July '25   |
| 6 N.Y.       | Self                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister - Isabel Connell, 84 Success Ave., Bridgeport, Conn..                                                       | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 4 6                                            | Fresh                                          | Brown Grey                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 6                                              | 1396                                           | Glasgow        | 16th May '25   |
| 7 N.Y.       | Self                      | \$200 No                                                             | Sister - Mrs Jeanie Watt, 4421 MacGregor Ave., Newburgh Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.                                  | Months                              | no                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 3                                            | Fresh                                          | Brn. Grey                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Perth                                          | 7                                              | 202                                            | Glasgow        | 23rd Aug. '25  |
| 8 N.Y.       | Husband                   | \$50 No                                                              | Husband - John Craig, 60 Beekman St., New York City.                                                               | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 3                                            | Dark                                           | Dark Green                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Leith                                          | 8                                              | 17602                                          | Edinburgh      | 8th July '25   |
| 9 N.Y.       | Self                      | \$200 No                                                             | Brother-in-law, Alexander Gaspari, 22 Sargent St., Holyoke, Mass..                                                 | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 2                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Blue                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 9                                              | 23487                                          | Glasgow        | 1st July '25   |
| 10 N.Y.      | See 19                    | \$50 Yes 1925 N.Y..                                                  | Husband - William Gellatly, 172 West 9th Street, Bayonne, N.J..                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 7                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Brn.                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Aberdeen                                       | 10                                             | 56413                                          | Washington D.C | 19th May '25   |
| 11 N.Y.      | Self                      | \$100 No                                                             | Husband - Alexander Robertson, 419 Arlington St., Chicago.                                                         | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 4                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Blue                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 11                                             | 25101                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 12 N.Y.      | Mother                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 12                                             | 25102                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 13 N.Y.      | Mother                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 13                                             | 25103                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 14 N.Y.      | Self                      | \$50 Yes 1925 Bronx                                                  | Husband - Thomas Halliday, 1132 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y..                                                          | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 6                                            | Pale                                           | Blk. Brn.                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Partick                                        | 14                                             | 81798                                          | Washington D.C | 7th Aug. '25   |
| 15 Phila-    | Uncle                     | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle - Fione Capaldi, Moor St., Philadelphia, Pa..                                                                | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 5                                            | Sallow                                         | Brn. Brn.                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Kilsyth                                        | 15                                             | 25113                                          | Glasgow        | 14th Aug. '25  |
| 16 N.Y.      | See 19                    | \$50 Yes 1925 Chicago                                                | Brother - Duncan Turner, 644 Diversay Parkway, Chicago.                                                            | Months                              | no                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 -                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Brn.                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Dundee                                         | 16                                             | 43                                             | Dundee         | 18th Aug. '25  |
| 17 N.Y.      | Self                      | \$100 No                                                             | Cousin - Donald Ralph, 128 Walnut Street, Montclair, N.J..                                                         | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 3                                            | Fair                                           | Fair Grey                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Edinburgh                                      | 17                                             | 17736                                          | Glasgow        | 27th Aug. 1925 |
| 18 N.Y.      | Husband                   | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 1                                            | Fair                                           | Fair Grey                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Edinburgh                                      | 18                                             | 17737                                          | Glasgow        | 27th Aug. 1925 |
| 19 N.Y.      | Self                      | \$200 No                                                             | Piance - George Thomson, 9232 76th St., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y..                                                     | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 5                                            | Fresh                                          | Brn. Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Aberdeen                                       | 19                                             | 16060                                          | Glasgow        | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 20 N.Y.      | Aunt                      | \$100 No                                                             | Aunt - Mrs Mary Scott, 660 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ills..                                                             | Six months                          | no                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 2                                            | Fresh                                          | Blk. Grey                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 20                                             | 53                                             | Glasgow        | 23rd July '25  |
| 21 N.Y.      | See 19                    | \$80 No                                                              | Husband - William Pence, 3308 Denison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio                                                      | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 2                                            | Fresh                                          | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 21                                             | 24626                                          | Glasgow        | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 22 N.Y.      | Father                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 22                                             | 24627                                          | Glasgow        | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 N.Y.      | See 19                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 23                                             | 24628                                          | Glasgow        | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 24 Boston    | Husband                   | \$200 No                                                             | Husband - William Docherty, 34 East Springfield St., Boston, Mass                                                  | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 3                                            | Fair                                           | Dark Brown                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 24                                             | 25124                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 25 Boston    | Father                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 25                                             | 25125                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 26 Boston    | See 19                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 26                                             | 25126                                          | Glasgow        | 24th Aug. '25  |
| 27 Yes       | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Aunt - Jeanie McDonald, 125 Oklahoma Ave., Youngstown Ohio.                                                        | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 1                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Grey                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Glasgow                                        | 27                                             | 25178                                          | Glasgow        | 25th Aug. 1925 |
| 28 N.Y.      | Self                      | \$200 No                                                             | Husband - Mr Patrick Tansey, 326 Second St E. Newark N.J.                                                          | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 4                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Brown                                    | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Stirling                                       | 28                                             | 23939                                          | Glasgow        | 15th July 1925 |
| 29 N.Y.      | See 19                    | \$60 No                                                              | Husband - Mr Daniel Suttie, Railroad St., Webster Pa.                                                              | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             | 5 5                                            | Fair                                           | Brown Blue                                     | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Chapel-hall                                    | 29                                             | 25146                                          | Glasgow        | 16th Aug. 1925 |
| 30 N.Y.      | See 19                    | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | Perm.                               | Yes                  | no                    | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | no                                             | good                                           | no                                             |                                                | Fair                                           | Fair Blue                                      | None                                           | Scotland                                       | Airdrie                                        | 30                                             | 25147                                          | Glasgow        | 18th Aug. 1925 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the W. Cameron from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
Master, Officer.

Suorn to before me this

day of

6 SEP 1925

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, or tithes.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by independent and regular checks during the period of observation of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Race or people). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if necessary, in which language) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and regular checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively of permanent, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The alien, in column 11, should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that everybody complete accurately these questions of last permanent residence made possible of countries of temporary residence, i.e., country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 14 (By whom last permanent entry). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, received, furnished, ticket, last permanent entry received, and if not, how paid. The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the household.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., New York, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been charged with such acts and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority to such application should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.D. L.R.C.P.D. L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of

at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

177

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at —     | Date.          |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 43114                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd March '25 |
| 50743                    | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 72054                    | Washington D.C. | 16th July '25  |
| 112                      | Glasgow         | 5th Aug '25    |
| 65165                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 65166                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 55510                    | Washington D.C. | 16th May '25   |
| 55511                    | Washington D.C. | 16th May '25   |
| 70524                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25  |
| 53343                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 15946                    | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 15947                    | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 15949                    | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 15948                    | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 23967                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25  |
| 23968                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25  |
| 23967                    | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 23918                    | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 23919                    | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 23477                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25   |
| 24741                    | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25  |
| 15583                    | Glasgow         | 5th May '25    |
| 16876                    | Donfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 16877                    | Donfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 16873                    | Donfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 16874                    | Donfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 16875                    | Donfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 24124                    | Glasgow         | 21st July '25  |
| 24413                    | Glasgow         | 4th Aug. '25   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.           | Age.            | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | No. on List.               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date.           |                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.            | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                       | City or town.              |                          |             |                 |                |
| 1            |                                                                         | Ross                    | Mary            | 44        | M                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Evanston            |                          | 43114       | Washington D.C. | 23rd March '25 |
| 2            |                                                                         | Fulton                  | John            | 29        | M                      | Carpenter    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Buffalo             |                          | 50743       | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 3            |                                                                         | Northcote               | Elizabeth       | 24        | M                      | Domestic     | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Falls               |                          | 72054       | Washington D.C. | 16th July '25  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Glass                   | Edith           | 21        | F                      | Domestic     | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Sparrisdale         |                          | 112         | Glasgow         | 5th Aug. '25   |
| 5            |                                                                         | Cameron                 | Helen           | 56        | M                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Maplewood           |                          | 65165       | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 6            |                                                                         | Cameron                 | Helen           | 16        | F                      | Student      | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Maplewood           |                          | 65166       | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Brunton                 | James           | 64        | M                      | Custodian    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Cleveland           |                          | 55510       | Washington D.C. | 16th May '25   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Brunton                 | Jane            | 62        | F                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Cleveland           |                          | 55511       | Washington D.C. | 16th May '25   |
| 9            |                                                                         | Dunn                    | Margaret        | 31        | F                      | Housemaid    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Fredericktown, Ohio |                          | 70524       | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25  |
| 10           |                                                                         | Kirkland                | Agnes           | 45        | M                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Quincy              |                          | 53343       | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 11           |                                                                         | Kirkland                | Robert          | 9         | M                      | Scholar      | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | U.S.A. Quincy              |                          |             |                 |                |
| 12           |                                                                         | Chalmers                | Charlotte       | 34        | F                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dundee            |                          | 15946       | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 13           | UNDER 14                                                                | Chalmers                | William         | 6         | M                      | Scholar      | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dundee            |                          | 15947       | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 14           | UNDER 16                                                                | Chalmers                | Jean            | 3         | F                      | Nil          | No                                                     | Nil             | No                         | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dundee            |                          | 15949       | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 15           | UNDER 18                                                                | Chalmers                | David           | 1         | M                      | Nil          | No                                                     | Nil             | No                         | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dundee            |                          | 15948       | Dundee          | 17th July '25  |
| 16           |                                                                         | Carlin                  | Helen           | 27        | F                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Irish                                                        | Scotland Maryhill          |                          | 23967       | Glasgow         | 10th July '25  |
| 17           | UNDER 18                                                                | Carlin                  | Mary            | 1         | F                      | Nil          | No                                                     | Nil             | No                         | Britain                                                                                   | Irish                                                        | Scotland Maryhill          |                          | 23968       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25  |
| 18           |                                                                         | Gourlay                 | Thomas Hamilton | 57        | M                      | Machine-man  | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Glasgow           |                          | 23927       | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Gourlay                 | Janet Adams     | 55        | F                      | Housewife    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Glasgow           |                          | 23918       | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 20           |                                                                         | Adams                   | Christina       | 56        | F                      | Machinist    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Glasgow           |                          | 23919       | Glasgow         | 14th July '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Hannah                  | Jane White      | 25        | F                      | Domestic     | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Glasgow           |                          | 23477       | Glasgow         | 1st July '25   |
| 22           |                                                                         | Hillan                  | David           | 21        | M                      | Clerk        | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Hamilton          |                          | 24741       | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25  |
| 23           |                                                                         | McConville              | Mary Ellen      | 31        | F                      | Typist       | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Irish                                                        | Scotland Glasgow           |                          | 15583       | Glasgow         | 5th May '25    |
| 24           |                                                                         | Murphy known as Murchie | Mary            | 41        | F                      | Housekeeper  | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunfermline       |                          | 16876       | Dunfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 25           |                                                                         | Murphy known as Murchie | Agnes           | 39        | F                      | Weaver       | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunfermline       |                          | 16877       | Dunfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Pow                     | Mary            | 10        | F                      | Scholar      | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunfermline       |                          | 16873       | Dunfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 27           |                                                                         | Pow                     | Elizabeth       | 8         | F                      | Scholar      | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunfermline       |                          | 16874       | Dunfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Pow                     | Joseph          | 6         | M                      | Scholar      | No                                                     | Nil             | No                         | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunfermline       |                          | 16875       | Dunfermline     | 21st July '25  |
| 29           |                                                                         | Russell                 | Elizabeth       | 23        | F                      | Machinist    | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Dunbarton         |                          | 24124       | Glasgow         | 21st July '25  |
| 30           |                                                                         | Stevenson               | Susan           | 25        | F                      | Clerk        | Yes                                                    | English         | Yes                        | Britain                                                                                   | Scottish                                                     | Scotland Rutherglen        |                          | 24413       | Glasgow         | 4th Aug. '25   |

Line 11, Robert Kirkland, transferred to Sheet 3 Line 13

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .PURSER. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925

19

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—     | Date. |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 1            | N.Y. Husband See 19       | 1910 Evan-<br>\$50 Yes 1925 ston                                     | Husband - James Ross,<br>518 Lee Street, Evanston, Ills..                                                          | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 4 1/2                                                  | Fair Brown Blue       | 08-16                 | Scotland Elgin           | 1                                      | 43114        | Washington D.C.          | 23rd March '25 |       |
| 2            | N.Y. Self                 | \$60 Yes 1925 Buffalo                                                | Home - 502 Stockbridge Street<br>Buffalo, New York.                                                                | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 6 1/2                                                  | Ruddy Brown Brn.      | Tattoo on right arm.  | Scotland Paisley         | 2                                      | 50743        | Washington D.C.          | 28th April '25 |       |
| 3            | N.Y. Self                 | \$50 Yes 1925 Falls                                                  | Brother - James Northcote,<br>2247 Woodlawn Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y..                                             | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 9                                                      | Fair Brown Blue       | None                  | Scotland Ardrossan       | 3                                      | 72054        | Washington D.C.          | 16th July '25  |       |
| 4            | N.Y. Self                 | \$100 Yes 1925 Scarsdale                                             | Father - Mr Alexander Glass<br>30-97th St., Corona N.Y.                                                            | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 2                                                      | Ruddy Blonde Blue     | None                  | Scotland Kilbirnie       | 4                                      | 112          | Glasgow                  | 5th Aug. '25   |       |
| 5            | N.Y. Self                 | \$100 Yes 1925 N.J.                                                  | (Home - 44 Durand Road,<br>Maplewood, N.J..                                                                        | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 1                                                      | Fair Grey Blue        | None                  | Scotland Govan           | 5                                      | 65165        | Washington D.C.          | 23rd June '25  |       |
| 6            | N.Y. Mother               | - Yes 1925 N.J.                                                      | (Home - 44 Durand Road,<br>Maplewood, N.J..                                                                        | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3                                                      | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Govan           | 6                                      | 65166        | Washington D.C.          | 23rd June '25  |       |
| 7            | N.Y. Self                 | \$100 Yes 1925 land                                                  | (Home - 1199 East 146th St.,<br>Cleveland, Ohio.                                                                   | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 5 1/2                                                  | Fair Grey Blue        | None                  | Scotland Dundee          | 7                                      | 55510        | Washington D.C.          | 16th May '25   |       |
| 8            | N.Y. Husband              | - Yes 1925 land                                                      | Returning to - Sanduskey St<br>Ohio.                                                                               | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3 1/2                                                  | Fair Brown Grey       | None                  | Scotland Edinburgh       | 8                                      | 55511        | Washington D.C.          | 16th May '25   |       |
| 9            | N.Y. Self                 | \$400 Yes 1925 Ohio                                                  | Fredericktown Ohio                                                                                                 | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 4 8                                                      | Fair Fair Grey        | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 9                                      | 70524        | Washington D.C.          | 11th July '25  |       |
| 10           | N.Y. Self                 | \$50 Yes 1925 Quincy                                                 | (Home - 318 Washington St.,<br>Quincy, Mass..                                                                      | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 1                                                      | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Beith           | 10                                     | 53343        | Washington D.C.          | 8th May '25    |       |
| 11           | Mother                    | - Yes Born there                                                     | Quincy, Mass..                                                                                                     | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | U.S.A. Philadelphia      |                                        |              |                          |                |       |
| 12           | N.Y. Husband See 19       | \$50 No                                                              | Husband - Alfred Chalmers,<br>2334 - 25th Ave.,<br>Oakland<br>Cal.                                                 | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 2                                                      | Fresh Brown Blue      | None                  | Scotland Blairgowrie     | 12                                     | 15946        | Dundee                   | 17th July '25  |       |
| 13           | N.Y. See 19               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 13                                     | 15947        | Dundee                   | 17th July '25  |       |
| 14           | N.Y. See 19               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 14                                     | 15949        | Dundee                   | 17th July '25  |       |
| 15           | N.Y. See 19               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 15                                     | 15948        | Dundee                   | 17th July '25  |       |
| 16           | N.Y. Self                 | \$45 No                                                              | Husband - William Carlin,<br>154 Grand Ave.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y..                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 6                                                      | Fresh Brn. Blue       | None                  | Scotland Maryhill        | 16                                     | 23987        | Glasgow                  | 15th July '25  |       |
| 17           | N.Y. Mother               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fair Brown Blue       | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 17                                     | 23988        | Glasgow                  | 15th July '25  |       |
| 18           | N.Y. Self                 | \$200 No                                                             | Son - Thomas Gourlay,<br>29 Hamilton Ave.,<br>Inglewood N.J..                                                      | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3                                                      | Fair Fair Blue        | None                  | Scotland Hamilton        | 18                                     | 22927        | Glasgow                  | 14th July '25  |       |
| 19           | N.Y. Husband              | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3                                                      | Dark Brown Grey       | None                  | Scotland Kilmarnock      | 19                                     | 23918        | Glasgow                  | 14th July '25  |       |
| 20           | N.Y. See 19               | \$150 No                                                             | Nephew - Alexander Gourlay<br>389 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.                                                       | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 2                                                      | Dark Brown Brown      | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 20                                     | 23919        | Glasgow                  | 14th July '25  |       |
| 21           | N.Y. Self                 | \$50 No                                                              | Fiance - William McVean,<br>929 So. 19th Street, Newark N.J..                                                      | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 2                                                      | Dark Brown Brown      | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 21                                     | 23477        | Glasgow                  | 1st July '25   |       |
| 22           | N.Y. Self                 | \$200 No                                                             | Friend - Joseph Stewart,<br>103 Sirret St., Buffalo, N.Y..                                                         | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 9                                                      | Fresh Brn. Blue       | None                  | Scotland Hamilton        | 22                                     | 24741        | Glasgow                  | 13th Aug. '25  |       |
| 23           | N.Y. Self                 | \$50 No                                                              | Friend - Mary McCabe, 212<br>Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y..                                                         | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 -                                                      | Fair Fair Grey        | None                  | Scotland Glasgow         | 23                                     | 15583        | Glasgow                  | 5th May '25    |       |
| 24           | N.Y. See 19               | \$50 No                                                              | Fiance - James McDonald<br>86 Forrest St Kearney N.J.                                                              | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3                                                      | Fresh Brn. Blue       | None                  | Scotland Dalry           | 24                                     | 16876        | Dunfermline              | 21st July '25  |       |
| 25           | N.Y. Self                 | \$50 No                                                              | Friend - Kenneth McDonald<br>86 Forrest St., Kearney N.J.                                                          | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 4                                                      | Fresh Brown Blue      | None                  | Scotland Dalry           | 25                                     | 16877        | Dunfermline              | 21st July '25  |       |
| 26           | N.Y. See 19               | Nil No                                                               | Father - John Pow,<br>Box 115 Grier Ave.,<br>R.F.D.2,<br>Elizabeth, N.J..                                          | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fresh Brn. Blue       | None                  | Scotland Buckhaven       | 26                                     | 16873        | Dunfermline              | 21st July '25  |       |
| 27           | N.Y. See 19               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fresh Fair Blue       | None                  | Scotland Cowdenbeath     | 27                                     | 16874        | Dunfermline              | 21st July '25  |       |
| 28           | N.Y. See 19               | - No                                                                 |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             |                                                          | Fresh Fair Blue       | None                  | Scotland Dunfermline     | 28                                     | 16875        | Dunfermline              | 21st July '25  |       |
| 29           | N.Y. Self                 | \$25 No                                                              | Brother - Thomas Russell<br>42 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                        | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 3                                                      | Fair Black Brown      | None                  | Scotland Lamberton       | 29                                     | 24124        | Glasgow                  | 21st July '25  |       |
| 30           | N.Y. See 19               | \$50 No                                                              | Fiance - James Kyle<br>100 Tionesta Ave Kane Pa.                                                                   | No Perm. Yes no no no no            | no no good no                             | 5 2                                                      | Fresh Fair Grey       | None                  | Scotland Autherglen      | 30                                     | 24413        | Glasgow                  | 4th Aug. '25   |       |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia from Haagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*RW Smart*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Headline, status, citizenship, race)** should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age)** The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex)** The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single)** The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation)** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of inspection of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Date of last arrival)** This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the last date of arrival of each alien?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks in real should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality)** Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people)** See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who has been properly named under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants should be shown as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be shown as "Italian (south)".

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are operating from a valid contract should be recorded as "United States".

**Column 12 (Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend telegraphing alien since arrival)** The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination)** The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (If alien having a ticket to such final destination)** The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid)** The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (If ticket in possession of \$10 and of less than \$100)** The answer should give name of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family ticket may be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)** The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)** The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20 to 23.** These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and one Secretary of Labor has collected him to apply for admission, the authority for such collection should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the St. Camerino, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B., L.D., L.R.R.D., L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer this)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

179

35

36

ation Issued at Date.

11 Washington D.C. 18th May '25  
 8 Edinburgh 10th July '25  
 24 Washington D.C. 15th July '25  
 5 Washington D.C. 7th April '25  
 69 Washington D.C. 13th March '25  
 8 Washington D.C. 12th June '25  
 1 Dundee 17th Aug. '25  
 22 Washington D.C. 13th March '25  
 206 Washington D.C. 18th March '25  
 205 Washington D.C. 18th March '25  
 50 Washington D.C. 18th March '25  
 83 Washington D.C. 24th June '25  
 79 Washington D.C. 6th May '25  
 29 Washington D.C. 26th March '25  
 41 Washington D.C. 25th March '25  
 83 Washington D.C. 18th March '25  
 U.S. Born  
 67 Washington D.C. 11th June '25  
 82 Washington D.C. 15th May '25  
 20 Washington D.C. 5th May '25  
 885 Washington D.C. 29th May '25  
 465 Washington D.C. 15th May '25  
 U.S. Born  
 63 Washington D.C. 30th June '25  
 364 Washington D.C. 30th June '25  
 U.S. Born  
 27 Washington D.C. 15th May '25  
 126 Washington D.C. 1st June '25  
 776 Washington D.C. 25th March '25  
 874 Washington D.C. 1st July '25



List

J.M.G..

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation.     | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—       | Date.          |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1            |                                                                         | MacDougall Mary                           | 30                | F    | Steno-grapher              | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. West Orange                                   | Mother - Mrs Helen MacDougall,<br>11 Orwell Terrace, Edinburgh.                           | N.J. West Orange                                                                      | 56841                    | Washington D.C.  | 16th May '25   |
| 2            |                                                                         | Clark Ann                                 | 24                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Edinburgh                                   | Father - Walter Hutchison,<br>22 James Street, Newhaven.                                  | Mich. Detroit                                                                         | 17618                    | Edinburgh        | 10th July '25  |
| 3            |                                                                         | Pollock Robina                            | 33                | F    | Wd Nurse                   | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New London                                    | Sister - Joan McKelvie,<br>18 Greenfield St., Govan.                                      | Conn. New London                                                                      | 71424                    | Washington D.C.  | 15th July '25  |
| 4            |                                                                         | King Jeanie                               | 28                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cleveland                                     | Mother - Mrs Harriet King<br>South Lodge, Tullibardine.                                   | Ohio Cleveland                                                                        | 46685                    | Washington D.C.  | 17th April '25 |
| 5            |                                                                         | Cameron Alexander                         | 24                | M    | Wood Worker                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hubbard                                       | Father - John Cameron,<br>2 Old Bridge St., Ayr.                                          | Ohio Hubbard                                                                          | 41369                    | Washington D.C.  | 13th March '25 |
| 6            |                                                                         | MacDonald George                          | 31                | M    | Machinist                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Mother - Mrs Matilda MacDonald<br>250 Union Grove, Aberdeen.                              | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 61616                    | Washington, D.C. | 12th June '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Eaton Charles                             | 60                | M    | Supt. of Yes<br>Telegraphs | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Aberdeen                                    | Wife - Mrs Georgina Eaton,<br>73 Murray Terrace, Aberdeen.                                | Scotland Aberdeen                                                                     | 41                       | Dundee           | 17th Aug. '25  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Lithgow Annie Galloway                    | 36                | F    | S Nurse                    | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Greenwich                                     | Sister Mrs Daisy Kellock,<br>2 Dunlop Place, Lennoxtown.                                  | Conn. Greenwich                                                                       | 41222                    | Washington D.C.  | 13th March '25 |
| 9            |                                                                         | Hargan James                              | 48                | M    | Tile Setter                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | English         | U.S.A. Roanoke                                       | (Cousin - James Scott,<br>17 Glenfield Street,<br>Dennistoun, Glasgow.                    | Va. Roanoke                                                                           | 42206                    | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Hargan Mary Jane                          | 49                | F    | House wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | English         | U.S.A. Roanoke                                       |                                                                                           | Va. Roanoke                                                                           | 42205                    | Washington D.C.  | 16th March '25 |
| 11           |                                                                         | Kennedy Agnes                             | 39                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Erie                                          | Father - Mr George Watson<br>48 George Street, Paisley.                                   | Pa. Erie                                                                              | 44750                    | Washington D.C.  | 26th March '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | McGimpsey Ina                             | 34                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Atlantic City                                 | Mother - Mrs Margaret Miller,<br>7 Watson Crescent, Edinburgh.                            | N.J. City                                                                             | 65583                    | Washington D.C.  | 24th June '25  |
| 13           |                                                                         | Gillespie Marion                          | 34                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Yonkers                                       | Father - James Geekie,<br>Edward Street, Yoker.                                           | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 52879                    | Washington D.C.  | 6th May '25    |
| 14           |                                                                         | Fowlds James                              | 24                | M    | Butcher                    | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Paisley                                     | (Father - William Fowlds,<br>Hoss-aid,<br>Greenock Road, Paisley.                         | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 44129                    | Washington D.C.  | 26th March '25 |
| 15           |                                                                         | Fowlds Mary                               | 22                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Paisley                                     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 43741                    | Washington D.C.  | 25th March '25 |
| 16           |                                                                         | French Fanny                              | 29                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Mt. Vernon                                    | Mother Mrs Jessie Youngson,<br>23 Glenfield Avenue,<br>Aberdeen.                          | N.Y. Mt. Vernon                                                                       | 42283                    | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 17           |                                                                         | French George                             | 4                 | M    | S Nil                      | No Nil                   | No U.S.A.                                              | Scottish        | U.S.A. Mt. Vernon                                    |                                                                                           | N.Y. Mt. Vernon                                                                       |                          | U.S. Born        |                |
| 18           |                                                                         | McGregor Clara                            | 29                | F    | House Maid                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Gold Spring                                   | Father - John McGregor,<br>25 Chestnut Row, Aberdeen.                                     | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 61467                    | Washington D.C.  | 11th June '25  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Gillespie Margaret                        | 29                | F    | House Maid                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Yonkers                                       | Brother - Alexander Gillespie,<br>124 Crail Street, Glasgow.                              | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 57082                    | Washington D.C.  | 15th May '25   |
| 20           |                                                                         | Lister Mary                               | 43                | F    | Domestic                   | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Morristown                                    | Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Young,<br>57 Brown St., Newmilns.                                  | N.J. Morristown                                                                       | 52520                    | Washington D.C.  | 5th May '25    |
| 21           |                                                                         | Barr Agnes                                | 56                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Stapleton                                     | Bro-in-law - Mr Robert Stirling,<br>210 Hillhouse Gardens, Springburn.                    | N.Y. Stapleton, N.J.                                                                  | 57885                    | Washington D.C.  | 29th May '25   |
| 22           |                                                                         | Grant Margaret                            | 29                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Schenectady                                   | Sister - Miss Sarah Cameron,<br>19 W. Princes Street,<br>Helensburgh.                     | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 52465                    | Washington D.C.  | 5th May '25    |
| 23           |                                                                         | Grant Norah                               | 1                 | F    | S Nil                      | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. Schenectady                                   |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         |                          | U.S. Born        |                |
| 24           |                                                                         | Koss Madge Scott                          | 41                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hasbrouck Heights                             | (Mother - Mrs May Grant,<br>3 Tay Terrace,<br>Dundee.                                     | N.J. Hasbrouck Heights                                                                | 67363                    | Washington D.C.  | 30th June '25  |
| 25           |                                                                         | Koss May Grant                            | 9                 | F    | S Scholar                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hasbrouck Heights                             |                                                                                           | N.J. Heights                                                                          | 67364                    | Washington D.C.  | 30th June '25  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Koss Neil Logan                           | 3                 | M    | S Nil                      | No Nil                   | No U.S.A.                                              | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hasbrouck Heights                             |                                                                                           | N.J. Heights                                                                          |                          | U.S. Born        |                |
| 27           |                                                                         | Galloway Janet Campbell                   | 24                | F    | Domestic                   | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. N.Y. City                                     | Father - James Galloway,<br>19 Clyde Street, Clydebank.                                   | N.Y. New York City                                                                    | 57027                    | Washington D.C.  | 15th May '25   |
| 28           |                                                                         | Shaw Martha                               | 58                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cornwall                                      | Brother - William Deane,<br>77 Winston Street, Glasgow.                                   | N.Y. Cornwall                                                                         | 58126                    | Washington D.C.  | 1st June '25   |
| 29           |                                                                         | Shaw Margaret                             | 32                | F    | Secretary                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                  | Brother - Alexander Mackenzie,<br>Postmaster, Helensburgh.                                | Pa. Lansdowne                                                                         | 43776                    | Washington D.C.  | 25th March '25 |
| 30           |                                                                         | Dempster Anna Florence                    | 35                | F    | House-wife                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Father - William Cruickshank,<br>47 Dublin Street, Belfast.                               | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 67874                    | Washington D.C.  | 1st July '25   |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-531



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925

19

180

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                        | 21                                         | 22                                              | 23                    | 24                    | 25                                             | 26                                        | 27                    | 28            | 29          | 30                     | 31           | 32                       | 33                     | 34    | 35    | 36               |                |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                       | Whether able to read and write in English. | Whether able to read and write in own language. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Place of birth.        | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—             | Date. |       |                  |                |
|              |                                                    |                           |                                                       | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where?                                                                                                             |                                                                           |                                            |                                                 |                       |                       |                                                |                                           |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. |              |                          |                        |       |       |                  |                |
| 1            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | 1920-1925                                                            | West Orange, New Jersey.                                                                                           | Home - 189 Valley Road, West Orange, New Jersey.                          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fresh Brn. Brown         | Scotland Walkerburn    | 1     | 56841 | Washington D.C.  | 18th May '25   |
| 2            | Yes                                                | See 19                    | \$60                                                  | No                                                                   | 1920                                                                                                               | Husband - William Clark, 1289 Lemay Ave., Detroit, Mich..                 | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Brown Grey          | Scotland Newhaven      | 2     | 17618 | Edinburgh        | 10th July '25  |
| 3            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$30                                                  | 1925                                                                 | New York                                                                                                           | Brother - John McKelvie                                                   | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 7          | Fair Brown Brown         | Scotland Govan         | 3     | 71424 | Washington D.C.  | 15th July '25  |
| 4            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | 1925                                                                 | 1923                                                                                                               | Home - 4226 Marion Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.                               | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Blonde Hazel        | Scotland Auchtermuchty | 4     | 46685 | Washington D.C.  | 17th April '25 |
| 5            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$500                                                 | 1925                                                                 | 1923                                                                                                               | Brother - John Cameron, F.D.S., Hubbard, Ohio.                            | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 3          | Fair Dark Grey           | Scotland Ayr           | 5     | 41369 | Washington D.C.  | 13th March '25 |
| 6            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | 1925                                                                 | 1920                                                                                                               | Home - 143 Wlen Street, New York Brooklyn, New York.                      | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 7          | Fresh Brn. Grey          | Scotland Aberdeen      | 6     | 61616 | Washington, D.C. | 12th June '25  |
| 7            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$70                                                  | No                                                                   | 1920                                                                                                               | Son - Leonard Eaton, 281 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..                  | Yes Three Months                           | no                                              | no                    | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 9          | Fresh Grey Blue          | England Leytonstone    | 7     | 41    | Dundee           | 17th Aug. '25  |
| 8            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$200                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1923                                                                                                               | Returning Home - 1 North St., Greenwich Conn.                             | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Brown Grey          | Scotland Glasgow       | 8     | 41222 | Washington D.C.  | 13th March '25 |
| 9            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$100                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1923                                                                                                               | Home - 310 Berkeley Avenue, Virginia Heights, Roanoke, Va..               | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 9 1/2      | Fresh Grey Brn.          | Scotland Glasgow       | 9     | 42206 | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 10           | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | -                                                     | Yes 1925                                                             | 1913                                                                                                               | Husband - Mr Andrew Kennedy, 514 1/2 West 5th St., Erie, Pa..             | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 1          | Fresh Brn. Blue          | Scotland Montrose      | 10    | 42205 | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 11           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$65                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1916                                                                                                               | Husband - James Mcimpsey, 297 N. Iowa Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 3          | Fresh Brown Brn.         | Scotland Paisley       | 11    | 44750 | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 12           | N.Y.                                               | See 19                    | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1922                                                                                                               | Husband - Alexander Gillespie, 53 Morris St., Yonkers, N.Y..              | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fresh Fair Blue          | Scotland Edinburgh     | 12    | 65583 | Washington D.C.  | 24th June '25  |
| 13           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$30                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1922                                                                                                               | Home - 135 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, New York.                             | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 4          | Dark Black Grey          | Scotland Glasgow       | 13    | 52879 | Washington D.C.  | 6th May '25    |
| 14           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$500                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1922                                                                                                               | Home - 135 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, New York.                             | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 6          | Dark Dark Brown          | Scotland Paisley       | 14    | 44129 | Washington D.C.  | 26th March '25 |
| 15           | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | -                                                     | Yes 1925                                                             | 1920                                                                                                               | Husband - John French, 30 East 40th Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y..           | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 1          | Dark Dark Grey           | Scotland Paisley       | 15    | 43741 | Washington D.C.  | 25th March '25 |
| 16           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$200                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1920                                                                                                               | Husband - John French, 30 East 40th Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y..           | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 5          | Fair Brown Grey          | Scotland Aberdeen      | 16    | 42283 | Washington D.C.  | 18th March '25 |
| 17           | N.Y.                                               | Mother                    | -                                                     | Yes Born there                                                       | 1922                                                                                                               | Brother - Colin McGregor, 517 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, New York. | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     |              | Fair Dark Grey           | U.S.A. Mt. Vernon      | 17    |       | U.S. Born        |                |
| 18           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1923                                                                                                               | Brother - Alexander Gillespie, 53 Morris Street, Yonkers, N.Y..           | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Brown Brown         | Scotland Aberdeen      | 18    | 61467 | Washington D.C.  | 11th June '25  |
| 19           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$40                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1920                                                                                                               | Home - Box 309, Haverhill, Mass.                                          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Dark Dark Grey           | Scotland Glasgow       | 19    | 57082 | Washington D.C.  | 15th May '25   |
| 20           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$60                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1920                                                                                                               | Husband - John Barr, 61 Brewster Street, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y..           | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 3          | Fair Dark Grey           | Scotland Newmilns      | 20    | 52520 | Washington D.C.  | 5th May '25    |
| 21           | N.Y.                                               | See 19                    | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1921                                                                                                               | Husband - James Grant, 1657, 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..                  | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 4          | Fresh Brown Brn.         | Scotland Elderslie     | 21    | 57885 | Washington D.C.  | 29th May '25   |
| 22           | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | \$40                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1921                                                                                                               | Husband - James Grant, 1657, 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..                  | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 5          | Fair Brown Blue          | Scotland Helmsburgh    | 22    | 52465 | Washington D.C.  | 5th May '25    |
| 23           | N.Y.                                               | Father                    | -                                                     | Yes Born there                                                       | 1921                                                                                                               | Husband - Mr George Ross, 126 Washington Place, Hasbrouk Heights, N.J..   | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     |              | Fair Fair Blue           | U.S.A. Schenectady     | 23    |       | U.S. Born        |                |
| 24           | N.Y.                                               | See 19                    | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1921                                                                                                               | Husband - Mr George Ross, 126 Washington Place, Hasbrouk Heights, N.J..   | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 4          | Fair Auburn Brn.         | Scotland Dundee        | 24    | 67363 | Washington D.C.  | 30th June '25  |
| 25           | N.Y.                                               | Father                    | -                                                     | Yes Born there                                                       | 1921                                                                                                               | Home - 140 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.                          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 4 5          | Sallow Brn. Brn.         | Scotland Dundee        | 25    | 67364 | Washington D.C.  | 30th June '25  |
| 26           | N.Y.                                               | See 19                    | -                                                     | Yes born there                                                       | 1921                                                                                                               | Home - 140 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.                          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 3 2 1/2      | Fair Fair Brown          | U.S.A. Brooklyn        | 26    |       | U.S. Born        |                |
| 27           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$400                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1907                                                                                                               | Brother - Allan Means, 1076 East 29th Street, Brooklyn, New York.         | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 3          | Fair Brn. Brown          | Scotland Bathgate      | 27    | 57027 | Washington D.C.  | 15th May '25   |
| 28           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1911                                                                                                               | Home - 355 Owen Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa..                                   | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 6          | Fair Brown Brown         | Scotland Dalry         | 28    | 58126 | Washington D.C.  | 1st June '25   |
| 29           | Philadelphia                                       | Self                      | \$200                                                 | Yes 1925                                                             | 1910                                                                                                               | Husband - Alexander Dempster, 1076 East 29th Street, Brooklyn, New York.  | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Brown Blue          | Scotland Glasgow       | 29    | 43776 | Washington D.C.  | 25th March '25 |
| 30           | N.Y.                                               | See 19                    | \$50                                                  | Yes 1925                                                             | 1921                                                                                                               | Home - 140 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.                          | No                                         | Perm.                                           | Yes                   | no                    | no                                             | no                                        | no                    | no            | good        | no                     | 5 2          | Fair Brown Blue          | Ireland Belfast        | 30    | 67874 | Washington D.C.  | 1st July '25   |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Robert W. Smart* Master, of the *H. Cameron* from *Glasgow*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Smart  
 Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of      6 SEP 1925                      , 19

at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Boat or station*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months (no latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example: farm engineer, stationary engineer, law officer, engineer, mining engineer, draper, painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chairman, publisher, master, turner, or other descriptive title, etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or stated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence is given.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian even by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives (Schwartz, 1990).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a generic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and those who are not, shall be classified as follows:

Category I: *First permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year plus domicile-permanent residence. The last category in which actual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The natives of Italy shall be deemed domiciliary in any city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that this final permanent residence shall also be the last permanent residence indicated on country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, leave be recorded "United States")

(Column B2 (Name and current address of nearest relative) send in country where alien came) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*)). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If a intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, in detail, the place of intended future permanent residence, destination to, from.

Column 15 (If *neither* having a ticket to such final destination) The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Was there in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money found. Money brought by the head of a family should

Colman 18 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

ask whether or not (1) a man is in the United States, (2) he is 40, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Colman 20 to 24—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the case. If necessary.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Cameronia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.D. L.R.C.P.S. L.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |

181

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.         |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1            | 23851                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 2            | 23853                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 3            | 23852                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 4            | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 5            | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 6            | 23444                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 7            | 23445                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 8            | 23854                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 9            | 54329                    | Washington D.C. | 12th May '25  |
| 10           | 24507                    | Glasgow         | 16th Aug. '25 |
| 11           | 132                      | Glasgow         | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 12           | 45801                    | Washington D.C. | 2nd April '25 |
| 13           | 241                      | Glasgow         | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 14           | 140                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 15           | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 16           | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 17           | 47502                    | Washington D.C. | 11th Apr. '25 |
| 18           | 44                       | Edinburgh       | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 19           | 70609                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25 |
| 20           | 71313                    | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25 |
| 21           | 71725                    | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25 |
| 22           |                          | U.S. Born       |               |
| 23           | 15091                    | Dundee          | 2nd July '25  |
| 24           | 102                      | Glasgow         | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 25           | 4                        | Dundee          | 10th July '25 |
| 26           | 55181                    | Washington D.C. | 14th May '25  |
| 27           | 13                       | Dundee          | 21st July '25 |
| 28           | 224                      | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 29           | 228                      | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 30           | 18                       | Edinburgh       | 16th July '25 |



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofJ.M.C.  
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST 1925.

16-431

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                    | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.         |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        |                                                                                  |                                                        |                 |                                                      |                                                                                           |                                                                                      |                          |                 |               |
| 1            |                                                                         | McNaughton    | Elizabeth          | 37        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     | Father - John Cullen, 283 Kilmarnock Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.                            | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        | 23851                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 2            | UNDER 16                                                                | McNaughton    | John               | 1         | M                  | S. Nil                 | No Nil                                                                           | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        | 23852                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 3            | UNDER 16                                                                | McNaughton    | Elizabeth          | 1         | F                  | S. Nil                 | No Nil                                                                           | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        | 23852                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 4            |                                                                         | Miller        | James Houston      | 53        | M                  | M. Baker               | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Rothsay                                     | Brother - Robert Miller, Arthurlie View, Barrhead.                                        | Scotland Rothsay                                                                     | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 5            |                                                                         | Miller        | Lillias            | 53        | F                  | M. wife                | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Rothsay                                     |                                                                                           | Scotland Rothsay                                                                     | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 6            |                                                                         | McCall        | Christina          | 57        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     | Brother-in-law, David McCall, 12 Barrington Drive, Glasgow.                               | N.J. No. Arlington                                                                   | 23444                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | McCall        | Christina Margaret | 20        | F                  | S. Clerk               | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     |                                                                                           | N.J. No. Arlington                                                                   | 23445                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Reid          | Christina Young    | 40        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Ogilvie, 597 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow, W. Iles, Evanston             | Ills. Evanston                                                                       | 23854                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 9            |                                                                         | Anderson      | Rose Victoria      | 28        | F                  | Book-keeper            | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Washington                                    | Father - Thomas Anderson, 21 Castle Street, Glasgow.                                      | D.C. Washington                                                                      | 54329                    | Washington D.C. | 12th May '25  |
| 10           |                                                                         | Chisholm      | Mary               | 21        | F                  | Sales-woman            | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     | Mother - Mrs Jane Chisholm, 61 Crosswell St., Glasgow.                                    | N.Y. New York                                                                        | 24507                    | Glasgow         | 16th Aug. '25 |
| 11           | TRANSIT                                                                 | Ritchie       | Margaret Young     | 53        | F                  | Wd. Nil                | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Renfrew                                     | Son - James Ritchie, Cluny, Paisley Road, Renfrew.                                        | Scotland Renfrew                                                                     | 132                      | Glasgow         | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | McClinton     | Mina               | 31        | F                  | S. work                | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Mother - Mrs Mary McClinton, Main Street, Drummore, by Stranraer.                         | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        | 45801                    | Washington D.C. | 2nd April '25 |
| 13           |                                                                         | McClinton     | Jessie             | 29        | F                  | Housework              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                        | 241                      | Glasgow         | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Reid          | Mary               | 27        | F                  | S. Nil                 | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Glasgow                                     | Aunt - Miss Mary Reid, 8 Melville St., Glasgow.                                           | Scotland Glasgow                                                                     | 140                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 15           |                                                                         | Lawson        | John               | 71        | M                  | M. Slater              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Kirkcaldy                                   | Son - Henry Lawson, 32 Alexandra Street, Kirkcaldy.                                       | Scotland Kirkcaldy                                                                   | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 16           |                                                                         | Lawson        | Johanne            | 63        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Kirkcaldy                                   |                                                                                           | Scotland Kirkcaldy                                                                   | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 17           |                                                                         | Collins       | Rose               | 29        | F                  | S. Clerk               | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Mother - Mrs Rose Collins, 10 Greenock Road, Paisley.                                     | N.Y. New York                                                                        | 47502                    | Washington D.C. | 11th Apr. '25 |
| 18           | TRANSIT                                                                 | Uncles        | Margaret           | 35        | F                  | Textile Buyer          | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Edinburgh                                   | Mother - Mrs Agnes Uncles, 9 Mansfield Place, Edinburgh.                                  | Scotland Edinburgh                                                                   | 44                       | Edinburgh       | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Ritchie       | Agnes              | 24        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Kearney                                       | Mother - Mrs Margaret Kennedy, 6 Calais, Paisley.                                         | N.J. Kearney                                                                         | 70609                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25 |
| 20           |                                                                         | Cook          | Margaret           | 60        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                  | Niece - Mrs Margaret Gill Russell Street, Paisley.                                        | Pa. Philadelphia                                                                     | 71313                    | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25 |
| 21           |                                                                         | Grigg         | Annie              | 37        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | English         | U.S.A. Millbrook                                     | Father - Alexander Robson, 118 Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.                         | N.Y. Millbrook                                                                       | 71725                    | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25 |
| 22           | U.S.A.                                                                  | Grigg         | Mary               | 6         | F                  | S. Nil                 | No Nil                                                                           | No U.S.A.                                              | Scottish        | U.S.A. Millbrook                                     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Millbrook                                                                       |                          | U.S. Born       |               |
| 23           |                                                                         | Morgan        | William            | 24        | M                  | Gardener               | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Blackford                                   | Mother - Mrs Harriett Morgan, South Lodge, Tillibardine, Auchtermuchty.                   | Ohio Cleveland                                                                       | 15091                    | Dundee          | 2nd July '25  |
| 24           |                                                                         | Nicolson      | Donald             | 79        | M                  | Retired                | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Youngstown                                    | Brother - John Nicolson, 6 Rookdove Gdns., Tollcross, Glasgow.                            | Ohio Youngstown                                                                      | 102                      | Glasgow         | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 25           |                                                                         | Blair         | Sarah Adams        | 55        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Chicago                                       | Sister - Mrs Helen Aitken, 37 Leslie Road, Aberdeen.                                      | Ills. Chicago                                                                        | 4                        | Dundee          | 14th July '25 |
| 26           |                                                                         | Robertson     | Jane Ann           | 24        | F                  | Laundry                | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Orange                                        | Father - James Robertson, 8 St. Clement St., Aberdeen.                                    | N.J. E. Orange                                                                       | 55181                    | Washington D.C. | 14th May '25  |
| 27           | CL. USC.                                                                | Goodall       | Jane               | 23        | F                  | Tailoress              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Father - James Goodall, Hill St., Ladybank, Fifeshire.                                    | N.J. Arlington                                                                       | 13                       | Dundee          | 1st July '25  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Williams      | Annabella          | 38        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Missouri Valley                               | Father - Mr Robert Christie, The Bents, Brook St. Monifieth.                              | Missouri Valley                                                                      | 225                      | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 29           |                                                                         | Tait          | Isabella           | 43        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Tarpon Springs                                | Mother - Mrs Isabella Taylor, Longhope, Orkney.                                           | Fla. Tarpon Springs                                                                  | 225                      | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 30           |                                                                         | McPherson     | Jane Low           | 69        | F                  | S. Nil                 | Yes English                                                                      | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | Scotland Edinburgh                                   | Brother - William McPherson, 15 E. Hermitage Place, Leith.                                | Scotland Edinburgh                                                                   | 18                       | Edinburgh       | 14th July '25 |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.              | Length of time in U.S. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Husband - John McNaughton, 1880 West 124th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.                                               | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Fresh Brown Grey                  | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 1            | 23851                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 2           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Father                    | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Fair Fair Blue                    | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 2            | 23852                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 3           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Father                    | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Fair Fair Blue                    | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 3            | 23852                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 4           | Bedford                                            | Self                      | No                                                                   | Cousin - Mrs. William Scott, Bedford, Ohio.                                                                        | Yes Six Months no no no no no no no no good no   | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 6                   | Fair Fair Brn.                    | None                     | Scotland Barrhead                      | 4            | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 5           | Bedford                                            | Husband                   | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | Yes Six Months no no no no no no no no good no   | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 6                   | Fair Fair Brn.                    | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 5            | 177                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 6           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Husband - Robert McCall, 111 Morgan Place, North Arlington, N.J.                                                   | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Dark Brown Grey                   | None                     | Scotland Carnyle                       | 6            | 23444                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 7           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Father                    | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Fair Blue                    | None                     | Scotland Carnyle                       | 7            | 23445                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 8           | N.Y. See 19                                        | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Husband - William Reid, 1516 Maple Ave., Evanston, Ill.                                                            | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fair Auburn Blue                  | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 8            | 23854                    | Glasgow         | 13th July '25 |
| 9           | N.Y. Self                                          | 1921-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Friend - Miss Jessie Murphy, 1315 15th St., Washington, D.C.                                                       | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 8                   | Fair Brown Brn.                   | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 9            | 54329                    | Washington D.C. | 12th May '25  |
| 10          | N.Y. See 12                                        | Mother                    | No                                                                   | Brother - Charles Chisholm, 164 East 64th Street New York N.Y.                                                     | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Sallow Brn. Grey                  | None                     | England Liverpool                      | 10           | 24507                    | Glasgow         | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 11          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1916-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Son - Thomas Ritchie, 460 William St., E. Orange, N.J.                                                             | Yes 60 Days no no no no no no no no good no      | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 8                   | Dark Grey Grey                    | None                     | Scotland Renfrew                       | 11           | 132                      | Glasgow         | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 12          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1916-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Sister - Mrs. Margaret Bowen, 731 E. 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                    | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fair Brown Brn.                   | None                     | Scotland Drummore                      | 12           | 45801                    | Washington D.C. | 2nd April '25 |
| 13          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1916-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Sister - Mrs. Emma Miller, 4176 Denker Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.                                                     | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 6                   | Fair Brown Brn.                   | None                     | Scotland Drummore                      | 13           | 241                      | Glasgow         | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 14          | Philadelphia                                       | Self                      | No                                                                   | Sister - Mrs. Emma Miller, 4176 Denker Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.                                                     | Yes Three Months no no no no no no no no good no | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fair Fair Blue                    | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 14           | 140                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 15          | Philadelphia                                       | Self                      | No                                                                   | Daughter - Mrs. Jessie Mairn, 2450 Orones Street, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                | Yes Three Months no no no no no no no no good no | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 7                   | Fresh Grey Blue                   | None                     | Scotland Kettlehill Fifeshire          | 15           | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 16          | Philadelphia                                       | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Home - 166 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.                                                                         | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 4 10                  | Fresh Fair Grey                   | None                     | Scotland Kirkcaldy                     | 16           | 3                        | Dunfermline     | 24th July '25 |
| 17          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Brother - William Uncles, 10 No. Delaware Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.                                                | Yes 60 Days no no no no no no no no good no      | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fresh Brn. Blue                   | None                     | Scotland Paisley                       | 17           | 47502                    | Washington D.C. | 11th Apr. '25 |
| 18          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Husband - David Ritchie, 25 Belgrave Br., Kearney, N.J.                                                            | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fair Brown Grey                   | None                     | Scotland Edinburgh                     | 18           | 44                       | Edinburgh       | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 19          | N.Y. See 19                                        | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Husband - Robert Cook, 3322 Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.                                                           | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fresh Brn. Brn.                   | None                     | Scotland Paisley                       | 19           | 70609                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25 |
| 20          | Philadelphia                                       | Husband                   | No                                                                   | Husband - Samuel Grigg, Millbrook, N.Y.                                                                            | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Dark Black Brown                  | None                     | Scotland Ayr                           | 20           | 71313                    | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25 |
| 21          | N.Y. See 19                                        | Father                    | No                                                                   | Sister - Mrs. Jeanie King, 4429 Marvin Ave., S.W., Cleveland, O.                                                   | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Pale Brown Grey                   | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 21           | 71725                    | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25 |
| 22          | N.Y. See 19                                        | Self                      | No                                                                   | Son - John Nicolson, 4429 Marvin Ave., S.W., Cleveland, O.                                                         | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 10                  | Fresh Brn. Hazel                  | None                     | U.S.A. Millbrook                       | 22           |                          | U.S. Born       |               |
| 23          | Cleveland                                          | Self                      | No                                                                   | Brother - Benjamin Adams, 1550 No. State St., Chicago, Ill.                                                        | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 6                   | Fresh Grey Blue                   | None                     | Scotland Blackford                     | 23           | 15091                    | Dundee          | 2nd July '25  |
| 24          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Sister - 55 So. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.                                                                      | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Pale White Blue                   | None                     | Scotland Isle of Skye                  | 24           | 102                      | Glasgow         | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 25          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Home - 38 Columbia Ave., Arlington, A.J.                                                                           | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fresh Brn. Brn.                   | None                     | Scotland Fintray Aberdeenshire         | 25           | 4                        | Dundee          | 14th July '25 |
| 26          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Home - 602 N. 6th Street, Missouri Valley, Iowa.                                                                   | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fresh Fair Blue                   | None                     | Scotland Dundee                        | 26           | 55181                    | Washington D.C. | 14th May '25  |
| 27          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Husband - David Tat, Tarpon Springs, Fla.                                                                          | No Perm. Yes no no no no no no no good no        | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fresh Auburn Brn.                 | None                     | U.S.A. Philadelphia                    | 27           | 13                       | Dundee          | 21st July '25 |
| 28          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  | Nephew - Charles Applin, Yorkhall, Yorktown, Va.                                                                   | Yes 60 Days no no no no no no no no good no      | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fresh Brn. Brown                  | None                     | Scotland Longhope Orkney               | 28           | 228                      | Glasgow         | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 29          | N.Y. Husband                                       | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                    | Yes 60 Days no no no no no no no no good no      | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 7                   | Fresh Brn. Brown                  | None                     | Scotland Dalkeith                      | 29           | 18                       | Edinburgh       | 16th July '25 |
| 30          | N.Y. Self                                          | 1923-1925                 | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                    | Yes 60 Days no no no no no no no no good no      | 16 1/2                 | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | no                                        | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fair White Grey                   | None                     | Scotland Dalkeith                      | 30           | 18                       | Edinburgh       | 16th July '25 |

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, of the U.S. Cameron from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, two latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Profession or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, (a) engineer, stationary engineer, iron-motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien passengers.  
Column 8 (*State of birth*).—This column is subdivided and controls the following questions:  
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Native-born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen, subject of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien, the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, respectively, under the heading of race or people, but the country of birth should be given under the heading of country of birth.

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a true dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Friuli, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or an alien's last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and permanent residence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (*Value and nature of assets*).—The answer to this question should be given in terms of value. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ever present in the United States*).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, or self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 16 (*Whether ever present in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether ever present in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever present in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. S. L. B. P. S. L. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

183

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at —     | Date.         |     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| 27637                    | Washington D.C. | 20th Dec '24  | 25. |
| 49                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 | 25. |
| 50                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 | 25. |
| 216                      | Edinburgh       | 21st May '25  | 25. |
| 178                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 23534                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  | 25. |
| 23535                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  | 25. |
| 1353                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  | 25. |
| 1351                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  | 25. |
| 15657                    | Dundee          | 3rd July '25  | 25. |
| 50                       | Dundee          | 25th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 17575                    | Edinburgh       | 3rd July '25  | 25. |
| 23317                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  | 25. |
| 161                      | Glasgow         | 19th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 992                      | Dundee          | 8th May '25   | 25. |
| 993                      | Dundee          | 8th May '25   | 25. |
| 138                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 139                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 30212                    | Newcastle       | 14th May '25  | 25. |
| 24856                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 24857                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 24858                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 | 25. |
| 56809                    | Washington D.C. | 15th May '25  | 25. |
| 58106                    | Washington D.C. | 1st June '25  | 25. |
| 15861                    | Dundee          | 6th July '25  | 25. |
| 62410                    | Washington D.C. | 13th June '25 | 25. |
| 47                       | Glasgow         | 21st July '25 | 25. |
| 23744                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  | 25. |
| 23745                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  | 25. |
| 23746                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  | 25. |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofJ.M.C.  
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5    | 6                      | 7                        | 8                                                      | 9               | 10                                                   | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                   | 13                    | 34                       | 35              | 36            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List.          | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.         |
| 1            |                                                                         | Hallas George                             | 18                | M    | Motor                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. New York                                                                  | Father - George Hallas, 18 Clackmannan Road, Alloa.                                  | N.Y. New York         | 27637                    | Washington D.C. | 20th Dec '24  |
| 2            |                                                                         | Brown Annie                               | 36                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia                                                              | Sister - Mrs Jessie Lowrie, Gailes Campy Ayrshire.                                   | Pa. Philadelphia      | 49                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 |
| 3            | SUMMER 16                                                               | Brown Alistair                            | 4                 | M    | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia                                                              | Daughter - Mrs Annie Mackenzie, 5 St. Andrews Sq., Edinburgh.                        | Scotland Edinburgh    | 50                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 |
| 4            |                                                                         | Stewart James                             | 64                | M    | Retired                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Edinburgh                                                               | Mother - Mrs Sarah Ellis, 110 Annfield St., Dennistoun.                              | Scotland Glasgow      | 216                      | Edinburgh       | 21st May '25  |
| 5            |                                                                         | Ellis Emily                               | 44                | F    | Dress-maker            | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Sister - Miss Margaret Young, 20 Strathclyde St., Glasgow.                           | Pa. Trevorton         | 178                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 6            | TRANSIT                                                                 | Young Henry                               | 24                | M    | Salesman               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Sister - Margaret Young, 20 Strathclyde St., Glasgow.                                | Pa. Trevorton         | 23534                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Young Euphemia                            | 31                | F    | Shop Asst.             | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | (Cousin - Mrs Margaret Haughie, 120 Govan Road, Govan.                               | N.J. Newark           | 23535                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Wilson Jessie                             | 42                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Father - Charles Napier, 5 Park Road, Brechin.                                       | N.J. Newark           | 1353                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  |
| 9            |                                                                         | Wilson Margaret                           | 23                | F    | Clerk                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                                                                 | Father - John Chisholm, 10 Huntly Place, Inverness.                                  | N.J. Newark           | 1351                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  |
| 10           |                                                                         | Napier Elizabeth Brown                    | 21                | F    | Dress-maker            | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Brechin                                                                 | Father - William Smith, Cross House, Kemaway, Fife.                                  | N.J. Kingston         | 15657                    | Dundee          | 3rd July '25  |
| 11           |                                                                         | Chisholm Florence Gertrude                | 44                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Inverness                                                               | Father - James Aitchison, 25 Rennie St., Kilmarnock.                                 | Pa. Philadelphia      | 50                       | Dundee          | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Smith Annie                               | 25                | F    | Domestic Servant       | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Edinburgh                                                               | Father - James Reid, 25 Hamilton St., Kilwinning.                                    | Scotland Saltcoats    | 17575                    | Edinburgh       | 3rd July '25  |
| 13           |                                                                         | Hose Jean                                 | 29                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Kilmarnock                                                              | Mother - Mrs Mary Smith, Hill House, Hill Lane, Lerwick.                             | N.J. Orange           | 23517                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 14           |                                                                         | Reid Jeanie                               | 39                | F    | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Saltcoats                                                               | (Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Monaghan, 10 Queen Street, Paisley.                          | Scotland Paisley      | 161                      | Glasgow         | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 15           |                                                                         | Fordyce Lillie                            | 21                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Lerwick                                                                 | Father - Michael Appleby, 1 Megdale Tce., Middlesbrough.                             | Iowa. Bayard          | 992                      | Dundee          | 8th May '25   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Fordyce Mary Clark                        | 2                 | F    | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Lerwick                                                                 | Mother-in-law, Mrs Annie Chambers, 3 Park Buildings, Kilwinning.                     | Ohio Cleveland        | 993                      | Dundee          | 8th May '25   |
| 17           |                                                                         | Gemmell Mary                              | 42                | F    | Dress-maker            | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Paisley                                                                 | (Sister - Mrs Alice Sandison, Framside, Scotscaid, Caithness.                        | Cal. the Sea          | 138                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 18           |                                                                         | Gemmell Isabella                          | 38                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Paisley                                                                 | Friend - Mrs Mary Ramage, 482 Glasgow Road, Wishaw.                                  | Pa. Pittsburgh        | 139                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 19           |                                                                         | Appleby Louis Alphonsus                   | 23                | M    | Medical Student        | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish England Middlesbrough                                                            | Husband - Dugald Macdougall "Aquitha", Hamilton.                                     | Scott. lark, Hamilton | 30212                    | Newcastle       | 14th May '25  |
| 20           |                                                                         | Chambers Rebecca                          | 32                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Dalmaur                                                                 | Brother - John McBean, 98 Pollok Street, Glasgow.                                    | N.J. Newark           | 24856                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 21           |                                                                         | Chambers William                          | 10                | M    | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Dalmaur                                                                 | S.S..                                                                                | N.J. Newark           | 24857                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 22           |                                                                         | Chambers Elizabeth                        | 5                 | F    | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Dalmaur                                                                 |                                                                                      |                       | 24858                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 23           |                                                                         | Russell Margaret                          | 60                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. Detroit                                                                   |                                                                                      |                       | 56809                    | Washington D.C. | 16th May '25  |
| 24           | VL 506/86                                                               | Russell Agnes                             | 24                | F    | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. Detroit                                                                   |                                                                                      |                       | 58106                    | Washington D.C. | 1st June '25  |
| 25           |                                                                         | Sandison Elisabeth                        | 24                | F    | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Scotscaid                                                               |                                                                                      |                       | 15861                    | Dundee          | 6th July '25  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Naimith Jean                              | 50                | F    | House help             | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh                                                                |                                                                                      |                       | 62410                    | Washington D.C. | 13th June '25 |
| 27           | TRANSIT                                                                 | MacDougall Jessie                         | 61                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Hamilton                                                                |                                                                                      |                       | 47                       | Glasgow         | 21st July '25 |
| 28           |                                                                         | McBean James                              | 49                | M    | Plater                 | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Ardrossan                                                               |                                                                                      |                       | 23744                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |
| 29           |                                                                         | McBean Jeanie Stevenson                   | 46                | F    | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Ardrossan                                                               |                                                                                      |                       | 23745                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |
| 30           |                                                                         | McBean Janet Kesson                       | 22                | F    | Clerk                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain                                              | Scottish Scotland Ardrossan                                                               |                                                                                      |                       | 23746                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925

19

184

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                     | 22                               | 23                               | 24                               | 25                               | 26                               | 27                               | 28                                        | 29                                                       | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     | 34           | 35                       | 36              |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in U.S. | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Has he ever been in U.S. before? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.         |
| 1            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923 New York                                                        | Friend - Miss Jessie Robertson                                                                                     | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 7                   | Fresh Fair Blue       | 06-16                    | Scotland Alloa                         | 1            | 27637                    | Washington D.C. | 20th Dec '24  |
| 2            | Phila- Husband                                     | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1923 Pa.                                                             | Husband - John Brown,                                                                                              | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fresh Brn. Grey       | None                     | Scotland Greenock                      | 2            | 49                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 |
| 3            | Phila- Father                                      | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1923 Pa.                                                             | 3440 N. 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                             | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       |                       | Fresh Fair Blue       | None                     | Scotland Greenock                      | 3            | 50                       | Glasgow         | 15th July '25 |
| 4            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$1500                    | Yes                                                   | 1924 Touring                                                         | Daughter - Mrs Nellie Cardno, 2625 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.                                                 | Yes                                 | Six Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 9                   | Fresh Dark Grey       | Scars on both thumbs.    | Scotland Perthshire                    | 4            | 216                      | Edinburgh       | 21st May '25  |
| 5            | Phila- Self                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Temple, 290 Howard St., Lawrence, Mass.                                                     | Yes                                 | Sixty Days             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 5                   | Fresh Brn. Brown      | 03-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 5            | 178                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 6            | Phila- Self                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Mrs Euphemia Reid, Box 57, Treverton, Pa.                                                                   | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fresh Brn. Blue       | 24-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 6            | 23534                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  |
| 7            | Phila- Self                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Mrs Euphemia Reid, Box 57, Treverton, Pa.                                                                   | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 7                   | Fresh Brown Grey      | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 7            | 23535                    | Glasgow         | 3rd July '25  |
| 8            | N.Y. Husband                                       | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Husband - James Wilson, 151 Norwood Street, Newark, N.J.                                                           | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Greyish          | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 8            | 1353                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  |
| 9            | N.Y. Father                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin - Mrs Mary Oswald, 162 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.                                                     | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Fair Grey        | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 9            | 1351                     | Glasgow         | 15th May '25  |
| 10           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$200                     | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Edwin Chisholm, 3090 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.                                                   | Yes                                 | Six Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Pale Brown Blue       | None                     | Scotland Brechin                       | 10           | 15657                    | Dundee          | 3rd July '25  |
| 11           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$200                     | No                                                    |                                                                      | Sister - Margaret Smith, Withington Farm, Kingston, N.J.                                                           | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 5                   | Fair Brown Grey       | 03-16                    | Scotland Inverness                     | 11           | 50                       | Dundee          | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 12           | N.Y. Husband                                       | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Husband - Alexander Hoge, 3137 Wendle St., Philadelphia, Pa.                                                       | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 8                   | Fresh Brn. Brown      | 24-16                    | Scotland Arbroath                      | 12           | 17575                    | Edinburgh       | 3rd July '25  |
| 13           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Sister - Mrs Agnes McLean, 171 Fulton Park Ave., Waterbury, Conn.                                                  | Yes                                 | Six Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 6                   | Fair Fair Blue        | 24-16                    | Scotland Kilmarnock                    | 13           | 23317                    | Glasgow         | 1st July '25  |
| 14           | N.Y. Husband                                       | \$100                     | No                                                    |                                                                      | Husband - James Henry Fordyce, 346 Alden Place, Grange, N.J.                                                       | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fresh Fair Blue       | 03-16                    | Scotland Kilwinning                    | 14           | 161                      | Glasgow         | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 15           | N.Y. Father                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - James Gemmell, 212 Hull Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                           | Yes                                 | Six Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Fair Brown Blue       | 24-16                    | Scotland Lerwick                       | 15           | 992                      | Dundee          | 6th May '25   |
| 16           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Rev William Appleby, St. Patrick's Rectory, Bayard, Iowa.                                                | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       |                       | Fair Brown Blue       | 03-16                    | Scotland Lerwick                       | 16           | 993                      | Dundee          | 6th May '25   |
| 17           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$200                     | No                                                    |                                                                      | Husband - James Chambers, 1320 Rugby Road, Cleveland, Ohio.                                                        | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 4 10                  | Fresh Brn. Brown      | 03-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 17           | 138                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 18           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Returning Home - 11510 Livermoiss Ave., Detroit Mich.                                                              | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fresh Brn. Brown      | 03-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 18           | 139                      | Glasgow         | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 19           | N.Y. Father                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Samuel Christie, 229 Harrison Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.                                                  | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 8                   | Fair Brown Blue       | 24-15                    | England Middlesbrough                  | 19           | 30212                    | Newcastle       | 14th May '25  |
| 20           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Husband - James Chambers, 1320 Rugby Road, Cleveland, Ohio.                                                        | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Auburn Grey      | 24-16                    | Scotland Paisley                       | 20           | 24856                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 21           | N.Y. Mother                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - James Gemmell, 212 Hull Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                           | Yes                                 | Six Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Auburn Grey      | None                     | Scotland Paisley                       | 21           | 24857                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 22           | N.Y. Mother                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Rev William Appleby, St. Patrick's Rectory, Bayard, Iowa.                                                | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       |                       | Fair Brn. Blue        | None                     | Scotland Paisley                       | 22           | 24858                    | Glasgow         | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 23           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$400                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Detroit                                                         | Husband - James Chambers, 1320 Rugby Road, Cleveland, Ohio.                                                        | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 1                   | Fair Grey Grey        | 08-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 23           | 56809                    | Washington D.C. | 15th May '25  |
| 24           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$400                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Detroit                                                         | Returning Home - 11510 Livermoiss Ave., Detroit Mich.                                                              | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 2                   | Fair Brown Blue       | 08-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 24           | 58106                    | Washington D.C. | 1st June '25  |
| 25           | N.Y. Aunt                                          | \$80                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Mrs Catherine More Curtis, Carmel by the Sea, California.                                                   | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 4                   | Fresh Brn. Grey       | 24-16                    | Scotland Wick                          | 25           | 15861                    | Dundee          | 6th July '25  |
| 26           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Pittsburgh                                                      | Home - 4875 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                                      | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 5                   | Fresh Brn. Blue       | 08-16                    | Scotland Wishaw                        | 26           | 62410                    | Washington D.C. | 13th June '25 |
| 27           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Samuel Christie, 229 Harrison Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.                                                  | Yes                                 | Two Months             | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 8                   | Fresh Fair Blue       | 03-16                    | Scotland Hamilton                      | 27           | 47                       | Glasgow         | 21st July '25 |
| 28           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother-in-law, Daniel Stevenson, 56 Grumman Ave., Newark, N.J.                                                    | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 5                   | Fair Fair Blue        | 24-16                    | Scotland Glasgow                       | 28           | 23744                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |
| 29           | N.Y. Husband                                       | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother-in-law, Daniel Stevenson, 56 Grumman Ave., Newark, N.J.                                                    | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3                   | Fair Brown Grey       | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 29           | 23745                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |
| 30           | N.Y. Father                                        | \$50                      | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother-in-law, Daniel Stevenson, 56 Grumman Ave., Newark, N.J.                                                    | No                                  | Perm.                  | Yes                              | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | no                               | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 5                   | Fair Brown Blue       | None                     | Scotland Glasgow                       | 30           | 23746                    | Glasgow         | 9th July '25  |

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. D. L. R. L. P. D. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the alien, or the manifest, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

185

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at —     | Date.           |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1            | 23679                    | Glasgow         | 7th July 1925.  |
| 2            | 1341                     | Glasgow         | 12th July 1925. |
| 3            | 44322                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 4            | 11                       | Glasgow         | 7th July '25    |
| 5            | 71561                    | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25   |
| 6            | 64907                    | Washington D.C. | 22nd June '25   |
| 7            | 75539                    | Washington D.C. | 25th July '25   |
| 8            | 66838                    | Washington D.C. | 27th June '25   |
| 9            | 8847                     | Washington D.C. | 3rd Oct. '24    |
| 10           |                          | U.S. Born       |                 |
| 11           | 51218                    | Washington D.C. | 30th April '25  |
| 12           | 60891                    | Washington D.C. | 10th June '25   |
| 13           | 54981                    | Washington D.C. | 14th May '25    |
| 14           |                          | U.S. Born       |                 |
| 15           | 23574                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 16           | 23575                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 17           | 23576                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 18           | 64207                    | Washington D.C. | 19th June '25   |
| 19           | 44208                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 20           | 44209                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 21           | 23958                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 22           | 23959                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 23           | 23960                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 24           | 52887                    | Washington D.C. | 6th May '25     |
| 25           | 49794                    | Washington D.C. | 25th April '25  |
| 26           | 51068                    | Washington D.C. | 29th April '25  |
| 27           | 70768                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25   |
| 28           | 173                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25   |
| 29           | 69309                    | Washington D.C. | 8th July '25    |
| 30           | 69553                    | Washington D.C. | 8th July '25    |



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofJ. M. G.  
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5    | 6                                            | 7                                                                                       | 8                                                      | 9               | 10                                                   | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                    | 13           | 34                       | 35              | 36              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation.<br>Married or single. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.           |
| 1            | P-1195678-6/8/38                                                        | Moore                                     | Alice Fitzgerald  | 26   | F                                            | S Saleswoman                                                                            | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Father - David Moore, 30 So. Annandale St., Glasgow.                                      | N.Y. Yonkers                                                                          | 1            | 23679                    | Glasgow         | 7th July 1925.  |
| 2            |                                                                         | John                                      | Annie             | 22   | F                                            | S Carpet Designer                                                                       | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Father - David Cohen, 140 Hospital St., Glasgow.                                          | S.S. N.Y. New York                                                                    | 2            | 1341                     | Glasgow         | 18th July 1925. |
| 3            |                                                                         | Marr                                      | Margaret          | 36   | F                                            | Wd. House-keeper                                                                        | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Ludlow                               | Father - John Hutchison, 10a Baxter Street, Dundee.                                       | Mass. Ludlow                                                                          | 3            | 44322                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Burns                                     | Mary Gordon       | 53   | F                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Beveridge, Edenvale, Kirkcaldy.                                   | Scotland                                                                              | 4            | 11                       | Glasgow         | 7th July '25    |
| 5            |                                                                         | Davidson                                  | George            | 26   | M                                            | S Moulder                                                                               | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Bayonne                              | Mother - Mrs. Isabella Davidson, 22 Paisley Road, Renfrew.                                | N.J. Bayonne                                                                          | 5            | 71561                    | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25   |
| 6            |                                                                         | Davidson                                  | John              | 21   | M                                            | S Shipwright                                                                            | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. New York                             | Mother - Mrs. Isabella Davidson, 22 Paisley Road, Renfrew.                                | N.Y. New York                                                                         | 6            | 64907                    | Washington D.C. | 22nd June '25   |
| 7            |                                                                         | Warrender                                 | Isabella          | 51   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Cherokee                             | Mother - Mrs. Isabel Urquhart, 2 Croft Road, Cambuslang.                                  | Iowa Cherokee                                                                         | 7            | 75539                    | Washington D.C. | 25th July '25   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Morrison                                  | George            | 31   | M                                            | Wd. Turner                                                                              | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Clairton                             | Father - George Morrison, 38 Main Street, Coatbridge.                                     | Pa. Clairton                                                                          | 8            | 66838                    | Washington D.C. | 27th June '25   |
| 9            |                                                                         | Wyllie                                    | Harriet           | 30   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Akron                                | Father - James Hart, 26 Radnor Street, Clydebank.                                         | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 9            | 8847                     | Washington D.C. | 3rd Oct. '24    |
| 10           | U.S. BORN                                                               | Wyllie                                    | John              | 1    | M                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish U.S.A. Akron                                |                                                                                           | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 10           |                          | U.S. Born       |                 |
| 11           |                                                                         | Dykes                                     | Euphemia          | 26   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Harrison                             | Mother - Mrs. Christina McIntock, 32 Whitefield Road, Ibrox.                              | N.J. Harrison                                                                         | 11           | 51218                    | Washington D.C. | 30th April '25  |
| 12           | UNDER 16                                                                | Dykes                                     | Mary              | 4    | F                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish U.S.A. Harrison                             |                                                                                           | N.J. Harrison                                                                         | 12           | 60891                    | Washington D.C. | 10th June '25   |
| 13           |                                                                         | McWilliam                                 | Catherine         | 33   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Akron                                | Mother - Mrs. Helen MacDonald, 921 Yoker Road, Yoker, Glasgow.                            | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 13           | 54981                    | Washington D.C. | 14th May '25    |
| 14           | U.S. BORN                                                               | McWilliam                                 | Ian               | 1    | M                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No U.S.A.       | Scottish U.S.A. Akron                                |                                                                                           | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 14           |                          | U.S. Born       |                 |
| 15           |                                                                         | Ross                                      | Flora             | 35   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Mother - Mrs. Janet Hood, 102 Mt. Annan Drive, Glasgow.                                   | N.Y. Buffalo                                                                          | 15           | 23574                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 16           | UNDER 16                                                                | Ross                                      | Janet             | 5    | F                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            |                                                                                           | N.Y. Buffalo                                                                          | 16           | 23575                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 17           | UNDER 16                                                                | Ross                                      | Hensy             | 3    | M                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            |                                                                                           | N.Y. Buffalo                                                                          | 17           | 23576                    | Glasgow         | 6th July '25    |
| 18           |                                                                         | Robertson                                 | Arthur            | 29   | M                                            | S Paymaster                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Orange                               | Father - James Robertson, 8 St. Clement St., Aberdeen.                                    | N.J. Orange                                                                           | 18           | 64207                    | Washington D.C. | 19th June '25   |
| 19           |                                                                         | Bryson                                    | Janet             | 33   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia                         | Father - Edward Ferguson, Underwood Cottage, Bonnybridge.                                 | Pa. Philadelphia                                                                      | 19           | 44208                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 20           | UNDER 16                                                                | Bryson                                    | Janetta           | 6    | F                                            | S Scholar                                                                               | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia                         |                                                                                           | Pa. Philadelphia                                                                      | 20           | 44209                    | Washington D.C. | 27th March '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Ruthven                                   | Elizabeth         | 30   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Mother - Mrs. Margaret Robertson, 2 George Drive, Glasgow, E..                            | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 21           | 23958                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 22           |                                                                         | Ruthven                                   | Marjorie          | 3    | F                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 22           | 23959                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 23           |                                                                         | Ruthven                                   | George            | 1    | M                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                                         | 23           | 23960                    | Glasgow         | 15th July '25   |
| 24           |                                                                         | Smith                                     | Isabella          | 32   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Kenmore                              | Father - James Hart, 26 Radnor St., Clydebank.                                            | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 24           | 52887                    | Washington D.C. | 6th May '25     |
| 25           |                                                                         | Moloney                                   | Elizabeth         | 48   | F                                            | Wd. Nurse                                                                               | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Glasgow                            | Sister - Mrs. Margaret McPhee, 323 Garscube Road, Glasgow.                                | N.J. Elizabeth                                                                        | 25           | 39794                    | Washington D.C. | 25th April '25  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Reid                                      | Sarah             | 41   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Kenmore                              | Sister - Mrs. Margaret McLean, 9 Gateside Ave., Greenock, W..                             | Ohio Kenmore                                                                          | 26           | 51068                    | Washington D.C. | 29th April '25  |
| 27           |                                                                         | O'Brien                                   | Josephine         | 50   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. Newark                               | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mary Cunningham, 3 Shaw Street, Govan.                                | N.J. Kearney                                                                          | 27           | 70768                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25   |
| 28           |                                                                         | Deacon                                    | Lionel Oakley     | 23   | M                                            | S Elect'l. Engineer                                                                     | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish Scotland Lenzie                             | Father - Cecil Deacon, Viewfield, Lenzie.                                                 | Scotland Lenzie                                                                       | 28           | 174                      | Glasgow         | 21st Aug. '25   |
| 29           |                                                                         | Gilchrist                                 | Isabella          | 27   | F                                            | M Housewife                                                                             | English                                                | Yes Britain     | Scottish U.S.A. New York                             | Brother - Robert Airrie, 313 Ruchill Street, Glasgow.                                     | N.Y. New York                                                                         | 29           | 69309                    | Washington D.C. | 8th July '25    |
| 30           |                                                                         | Gilchrist                                 | Margaret          | 3    | F                                            | S Nil                                                                                   | No Nil                                                 | No Britain      | Scottish U.S.A. New York                             |                                                                                           | N.Y. New York                                                                         | 30           | 69553                    | Washington D.C. | 8th July '25    |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



8 This sheet must be printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

186

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization training and teaching disbelieved opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, against specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any individual State."







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19

187

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at--

Date.

10451

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

10452

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

11817

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4678

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4661

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4669

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4681

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4688

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

4666

Belfast

1st Aug. '25

| NO.<br>OR<br>LAB. | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                           |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| 1                 | Kane         | Hugh       | 6         | M S                                                                                                                                      | Philadelphia Pa.<br>13th July, 1919                                                                           | 6169 Gray's Avenue.<br>West Philadelphia. Pa.      |
| 2                 | Kane         | Daniel     | 4         | M S                                                                                                                                      | Philadelphia Pa.<br>4th March, 1921                                                                           | 6169 Gray's Avenue.<br>West Philadelphia. Pa.      |
| 3                 | Kane         | Bernard    | 2         | M S                                                                                                                                      | Philadelphia Pa.<br>14th December, 1922                                                                       | 6169 Gray's Avenue.<br>West Philadelphia. Pa.      |
| 4                 | Kelly        | William    | 68        | M M                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 4338 North Robey Street<br>Chicago. Ill            |
| 5                 | Kevin        | Catherine  | 21        | F S                                                                                                                                      | Philadelphia Pa. 6th April 1904.                                                                              | 316 South 11th Street,<br>Philadelphia. Pa.        |
| 6                 | Lowry        | Andrew     | 58        | M W                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 49003                                                                                       | 2222 East Biddle Street,<br>Baltimore. Md.         |
| 7                 | Fisher       | Margaret   | 14        | F S                                                                                                                                      | Baltimore, 12th January, 1911.                                                                                | 614 East 37th Street,<br>Baltimore. Md.            |
| 8                 | Lonergan     | Patrick    | 48        | M S                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 1118 South Main Street,<br>Jacksonville. Illinois. |
| 9                 | McLaughlin   | Patrick    | 58        | M M                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 2026 Green Street,<br>Philadelphia. Pa.            |
| 10                | McLaughlin   | Annie      | 53        | F M                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 2026 Green Street,<br>Philadelphia. Pa.            |
| 11                | McNeill      | John       | 5         | M S                                                                                                                                      | Brooklyn, New York. 17th May, 1920.                                                                           | 144 Guernsey Street<br>Brooklyn, New York.         |
| 12                | McNeill      | Rose Mary  | 4         | F S                                                                                                                                      | Brooklyn, New York. 30th September, 1921.                                                                     | 144 Guernsey Street<br>Brooklyn, New York.         |
| 13                | McConville   | Michael    | 47        | M S                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 82616<br>Upper Providence Pa.<br>9th May, 1885                                              | 454 East 135th Street,<br>New York.                |
| 14                | McCandless   | Margaret   | 40        | F S                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 113 East 3rd Street<br>Media Pa.                   |
| 15                | Morrell      | Henry      | 59        | M S                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 396242                                                                                      | 2035 Meroy Street,<br>Philadelphia. Pa.            |
| 16                | Moran        | Jennie     | 67        | F W                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 2220 Lawrence Avenue.<br>Toledo. Ohio.             |
| 17                | Lennen       | Mimmie     | 59        | M S                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 907 North Erie Street.<br>Toledo. Ohio.            |
| 18                | Morgan       | Armie      | 8         | F S                                                                                                                                      | Patterson New Jersey. 28th July, 1917                                                                         | 86 Marshall Street,<br>Patterson, New Jersey.      |
| 19                | Nolan        | Kathryn    | 19        | F S                                                                                                                                      | Yonkers New York 5th March 1906                                                                               | 454 East 135th Street,<br>New York.                |
| 20                | Price        | Robert     | 42        | M S                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 9 West 91st Street,<br>New York.                   |
| 21                | Reilly       | Mary       | 59        | F S                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 309596                                                                                      | 1523 North Street<br>Philadelphia. Pa.             |
| 22                | Rattray      | James      | 21        | M S                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 96423                                                                                       | 897 Park Avenue<br>New York.                       |
| 23                | Reilly       | Eugene     | 49        | M S                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 72933                                                                                       | 151 East 85th Street,<br>New York.                 |
| 24                | Schmidt      | Elizabeth  | 40        | F M                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 53162<br>Long Island N.Y.                                                                   | 54 East 88th Street,<br>New York.                  |
| 25                | Smith        | Anna       | 14        | F S                                                                                                                                      | 12th February, 1911                                                                                           | 454 East 135th Street,<br>New York.                |
| 26                | Smith        | Owen       | 72        | M W                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 81370                                                                                       | 28 Willey<br>Terrytown, New York.                  |
| 27                | Smith        | James      | 38        | M S                                                                                                                                      | New York, 16th November, 1887                                                                                 | 28 Willey<br>Terrytown, New York.                  |
| 28                | Smith        | John       | 27        | M S                                                                                                                                      | New York, 10th April, 1898.                                                                                   | 28 Willey<br>Terrytown, New York.                  |
| 29                | Smith        | Eugene     | 34        | M S                                                                                                                                      | New York, 20th December, 1891                                                                                 | 28 Willey<br>Terrytown, New York.                  |
| 30                | Timmin       | James      | 50        | M M                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 72754                                                                                       | 48 Moylan Place.<br>New York.                      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 19

62

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                     |
|------|--------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      | YRS. MO. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                              |
| 1    | Adams        | Frederick       | 44       | M                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court State of New York<br>17th February, 1922.                                                 | 581 Eagle Avenue,<br>Bronx, New York.                        |
| 2    | Adams        | Agnes           | 42       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 513414                                                                                | 581 Eagle Avenue,<br>Bronx, New York.                        |
| 3    | Beatty       | James           | 40       | M                                                                                                                                  | United States District Court New York<br>U.S. Passport No. 94604                                        | 90 Garfield Place,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                    |
| 4    | Bratton      | Edward          | 63       | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 60962<br>Union Town, Pa. 1st June, 1917                                               | 53 Lincoln Street,<br>Union Town, Pa.                        |
| 5    | Bradley      | Bridget         | 34       | F                                                                                                                                  | Eastern District Court<br>6th April, 1916.                                                              | 906, North 63rd Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 6    | Bradley      | Mary            | 13       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 54196                                                                                 | 906, North 63rd Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 7    | Bradley      | Daniel          | 11       | M                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 906, North 63rd Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 8    | Bradley      | Sadie           | 3        | F                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 906, North 63rd Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 9    | Bradley      | Clare           | 6        | F                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 906, North 63rd Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 10   | Bell         | John            | 50       | M                                                                                                                                  | Pittsburgh Pa. 3rd May, 1869.                                                                           | 901 May Street,<br>Wilkesburg, Pa.                           |
| 11   | Bennett      | Alice           | 36       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 510204                                                                                | 89 Jackson Avenue,<br>Mineola, New York.                     |
| 12   | Bennett      | Caroline        | 8        | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 48454                                                                                 | 89 Jackson Avenue<br>Mineola, New York.                      |
| 13   | Bennett      | Donald          | 6        | M                                                                                                                                  | East Hampton Long Island N.Y.<br>18th February, 1917                                                    | 89 Jackson Avenue<br>Mineola, New York.                      |
| 14   | Brown        | Thomas          | 47       | M                                                                                                                                  | East Hampton Long Island N.Y.<br>3rd May, 1919                                                          | 143 East 40th Street,<br>New York.                           |
| 15   | Cummings     | Robert Leonard  | 43       | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 97799                                                                                 | 109 South Mount Vernon Avenue,<br>Atlantic City, New Jersey. |
| 16   | Cummings     | Sarah Joyce     | 9        | F                                                                                                                                  | County Court Mays Landing, New Jersey<br>16th September, 1904                                           | 109 South Mount Vernon Avenue<br>Atlantic City, New Jersey.  |
| 17   | Carter       | Madge           | 52       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 341510                                                                                | 3170 Boulevard<br>Jersey City, New Jersey.                   |
| 18   | Courtad      | John            | 70       | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 12782                                                                                 |                                                              |
| 19   | Ferguson     | J. de Lancy     | 36       | M                                                                                                                                  | New York, 13th November, 1888.                                                                          | Delaware, Ohio.                                              |
| 20   | Ferguson     | Marion Lockwood | 28       | F                                                                                                                                  | New York, 16th May, 1896.                                                                               | Delaware, Ohio.                                              |
| 21   | Fitzpatrick  | Rose            | 65       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 81031                                                                                 | 1631 Mound Avenue,<br>Jacksonville, Illinois.                |
| 22   | Gilmore      | Mary            | 57       | F                                                                                                                                  | District Court of Pa<br>22nd February, 1925.                                                            | 2330, St Albans<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                         |
| 23   | Hughes       | Minnie          | 37       | F                                                                                                                                  | United States Court Eastern District<br>of Pa 22nd June, 1922.                                          | 234 East Horster Street,<br>Germanstown, Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| 24   | Irwin        | James           | 41       | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 70121                                                                                 | 1820 South 57th Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 25   | Irwin        | James Nesbitt   | 13       | M                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 1820 South 57th Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 26   | Joyce        | Mary            | 42       | F                                                                                                                                  | Jacksonville, Illinois 12th Feb. 1883.                                                                  | Home -<br>Jacksonville, Illinois.                            |
| 27   | Johnston     | Jeanie          | 41       | F                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport 81323                                                                                     | 303 East Matthews Avenue<br>Jonesboro, Arkansas.             |
| 28   | Kane         | Hugh            | 36       | M                                                                                                                                  | Eastern District of Arkansas<br>Jonesboro Division 4th May, 1925.                                       | 6169, Gray's Avenue,<br>West Philadelphia, Pa.               |
| 29   | Kane         | Bridget         | 35       | F                                                                                                                                  | Eastern District Court of United<br>States, Pennsylvania<br>5th September, 1918.                        | 6169, Gray's Avenue<br>West Philadelphia, Pa.                |
| 30   | Kane         | John            | 7        | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 33423                                                                                 | 6169, Gray's Avenue.<br>West Philadelphia, Pa.               |

Line 18, John Courtad, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Lines 19 & 20, J. De Lancy Ferguson & Marion Lockwood Ferguson, did not embark. Short shipped.

| 34                             | 35         | 36           |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.        |
| 10451                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 10452                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 11817                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4678                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4661                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4669                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4681                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4688                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4666                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 19

| LINE        | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | YRS. MOS. |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 1           | Wilson       | Samuel    | 41  | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | Eastern District Court of Philadelphia, 25th June, 1923. |
| 2           | Wilson       | Samuel    | 15  | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport No. 69708                                  |
| 3           | Wilson       | Robert    | 13  | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 4th June 1910                           |
| 4           | Wilson       | Margaret  | 5   | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 28th July 1912                          |
| 5           | Wilson       | Hugh      | 49  | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 29th April 1920                         |
| 6           | Wright       | Thomas    | 76  | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport No. 71516                                  |
| 7           | Wright       | Mary      | 73  | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | Supreme Court of New York 6th March, 1919.               |
| 8           | Wright       | George    | 42  | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | District Court Pittsburgh 26th March, 1924.              |
| 9           | Wilkinson    | Elizabeth | 66  | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | District Court Pittsburgh 3rd October, 1924.             |
| 10          | Collins      | Elizabeth | 8   | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | District Court Pittsburgh, 28th March, 1916.             |
| 11          | Murray       | Catherine | 26  | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport No. 58225                                  |
| 12          | Link         | Elizabeth | 37  | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport No. 71174                                  |
| 13          | Kerr         | John      | 51  | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | Philadelphia, 1918.                                      |
| 14          | Kerr         | Nellie    | 51  | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | Newark New Jersey, 17th December, 1920.                  |
| 15          | Kerr         | Margaret  | 18  | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Carlinville Ill 30th May, 1888.                          |
| 16          | Roarty       | Charles   | 38  | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 23rd September, 1901                    |
| 17          | McKeever     | John      | 8   | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 27th February, 1874                     |
| 18          | McKeever     | Mary      | 7   | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia Pa. 22nd September, 1906                    |
| 19          | Goulden      | Mary      | 2   | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 20          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 21          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 22          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 23          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 24          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 25          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 26          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 27          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 28          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 29          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |
| 30          |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 457369                                 |

Line 11, Catherine Murray, transferred to Sheet 65, Line 23.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34                       | 35         | 36           |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.        |
| 10451                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 10452                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 11817                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4678                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4661                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4669                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4681                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4686                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4666                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                            |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 1                 | Boyes        | John       | 34        | M   | M                    | 56711                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Passport No.<br>56711                                                                                   | Home - 76 Walnut St.,<br>Manchester<br>N.H.         |
| 2                 | Boyes        | Josephine  | 34        | F   | M                    | 26069                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Passport No.<br>26069                                                                                   | Ponca City<br>Oklahoma                              |
| 3                 | Prentice     | Thomas     | 44        | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 4                 | Prentice     | Nell       | 38        | F   | M                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 5                 | Prentice     | Thomas     | 10        | M   | S                    | New Jersey, 22nd September 1915                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 6                 | Prentice     | Helen      | 5         | F   | S                    | Oklahoma, 18th December, 1919                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 7                 | Meek         | Susan      | 42        | F   | D                    | 55714                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Passport No.<br>18743                                                                                   | 2116 Blakemore Ave.,<br>Nashville Tenn.             |
| 8                 | Barry        | Margaret   | 54        | F   | M                    | 18743                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | Home -<br>23 Hancock Ave.,<br>Yonkers N.Y.          |
| 9                 | Barry        | Robert     | 12        | M   | S                    | Yonkers N.Y., 19th August, 1913                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 10                | Black        | William    | 49        | M   | M                    | 20440                                                                                                                                    | District Court of Connecticut<br>1st April, 1921                                                             | Home - 832 Washington Ave.,<br>West Haven,<br>Conn. |
| 11                | Black        | Mary       | 46        | F   | M                    | 72305                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Passport No.<br>20440                                                                                   | Home -<br>Hollins Va.                               |
| 12                | Dickinson    | Charles    | 66        | M   | S                    | Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                                         | U.S. Passport No.<br>72305                                                                                   | Home - 358 Washington St<br>Quincy Mass             |
| 13                | Kirkland     | Robert     | 9         | M   | S                    | 6th October, 1916                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                                                     |

| 34                             | 35         | 36           |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.        |
| 10451                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 10452                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 11817                          | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4678                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4661                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4669                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4681                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4688                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4666                           | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

1925.

Number

4

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of Passenger | NAME IN FULL | AGE               | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.         | Married or Single |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| 1                | Johnstone    | Jeanie            | 64                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court Rensselaer, N.Y., 5th September 1908.                                                     | Home - 1 Manor Park, Rensselaer, New York.                |
| 2                | Johnstone    | Jeanie            | 31                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Rensselaer, N.Y., 26th October 1894.                                                                    | Home - 46 Lawndale Ave., East Sangus Mass.                |
| 3                | Lownie       | John              | 37                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court, Nassau Co., Mineola, N.Y., 6th December 1919.                                            | Home - 460 Washington Street Quincy, Mass..               |
| 4                | Moore        | William           | 38                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 43044                                                                                 | Home - 264 East 235th Street, New York City, N.Y..        |
| 5                | Moore        | Jennie            | 33                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court, Newark, N.J., 15th June 1916.                                                            | Home - 117 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.          |
| 6                | Nicholson    | David             | 41                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 57863                                                                                 | Home - 223 Millbank Avenue, Greenwich, Conn..             |
| 7                | Young        | Mary              | 57                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 105887                                                                                | Home - 103 Dirksen Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y..                 |
| 8                | Bain         | Spencer           | 30                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Greenwich, Conn., 31st December 1895.                                                                   | Home - 8 Hall Street, Dayton, Ohio.                       |
| 9                | Climie       | Anna              | 18                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 25856                                                                                 | Home - 1452 Crawford Road, Cleveland, Ohio.               |
| 10               | Glawe        | Belle             | 61                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 40656                                                                                 | Home - 139 East 64th Street, Los Angeles, California.     |
| 11               | Roarty       | Charles           | 38                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal., 3rd April 1925.                                                      | Home - 52 Morris Street, Yonkers, New York.               |
| 12               | Duncan       | William           | 44                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 76173                                                                                 | Home - 130 Second Avenue, Newark, N.J..                   |
| 13               | Skillen      | Mary              | 42                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Yonkers N.Y. 13th February 1916                                                                         | Home - 356 Owen Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa..                   |
| 14               | Skillen      | James             | 9                 | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Yonkers N.Y. 1st October 1920                                                                           | Home - 1076 East 29th Street, Brooklyn, New York.         |
| 15               | Skillen      | Richard           | 5                 | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Bloomfield, N.J., 24th April 1873.                                                                      | Home - 172 West 9th Street, Bayonne, N.J..                |
| 16               | Hewitt       | Margaret          | 52                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 33887                                                                                 | Home - 28 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey.        |
| 17               | Shaw         | Catherine         | 61                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 33887                                                                                 | Husband - Robert Nethery, 20 Pearl Street, Passaic, N.J.. |
| 18               | Dempster     | Alexander Pollock | 40                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 7th May 1925.                                                      | Father - Allan Deans, Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y..           |
| 19               | Dempster     | Alexander Pollock | 13                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | County Court, Montpelier 2nd February 1916.                                                             | General Hospital, Warren, Pa..                            |
| 20               | Gellatly     | William           | 42                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 347                                                                                   | Home - 30th East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y..        |
| 21               | Lucas        | Edmund De Long    | 42                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 11808                                                                                 | Home - 3650 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ills..             |
| 22               | Nethery      | Mary              | 28                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 11808                                                                                 | Home - 4329 Ready Avenue, Covans, Baltimore, Md.          |
| 23               | Nethery      | Robert            | 7                 | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Passaic, N.J., 17th June 1918.                                                                          | Home - East Main St, Portland Ind.                        |
| 24               | Nethery      | Elva              | 3                 | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Passaic, N.J., 20th April 1922.                                                                         |                                                           |
| 25               | Deans        | Agnes             | 27                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 38560                                                                                 |                                                           |
| 26               | MacLaren     | Amy Winlayson     | 49                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport No. 90654                                                                                 |                                                           |
| 27               | Frail        | David             | 42                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Warren, Pa., September 1921                                                                             |                                                           |
| 28               | O'Neill      | Elizabeth         | 38                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court New York, 21st June 1920.                                                                 |                                                           |
| 29               | Patterson    | William           | 67                | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ills., 30th August 1918.                                             |                                                           |
| 30               | McFarland    | Mary              | 4                 | ✓                                                                                                                                  | Baltimore County Court, 29th September 1896.                                                            |                                                           |

Line 11, Charles Roarty, embarked Londonderry. See Sheet 63, Line 16.

W. & S. Ltd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

(Printed in England) 14-807

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLA S G O W

22nd AUGUST 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19 25.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE                | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                   |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.          | Married or Single |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 1           | Ritchie      | Jessie             | 50                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 70328                                                                                 | Home - 630 Park Avenue, New York City.                      |
| 2           | Clough       | Catherine Richmond | 28                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 39739                                                                                 | Home - 254 Bates Street, N.W., Washington, D.C..            |
| 3           | Clough       | Mary Angeline      | 4                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 37954                                                                                 | Home - 470 East 1st Street, New York City, N.Y..            |
| 4           | Cuthbertson  | William            | 35                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | U.S. District Court at Philadelphia.                                                                    | Home - 4327 N. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa..               |
| 5           | Woodside     | Agnes              | 53                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | District Court of Philadelphia Pa. 30th September, 1910                                                 | Home - 3327 "H" Street, Philadelphia, Pa..                  |
| 6           | Fyfe         | Jenny              | 47                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | District Court of Philadelphia Pa. 26th March, 1906                                                     | Home - 2135 Letterly Street, Philadelphia, Pa..             |
| 7           | Harvey       | Jessie             | 41                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 40778                                                                                 | Home - 163 E. Wishart Street, Philadelphia, Pa..            |
| 8           | Dempster     | Janet              | 48                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         |                                                                                                         | Home - 232 White Horse Pike, West Collingwood, N.J..        |
| 9           | Dunlop       | Robert Galbraith   | 15                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | Boston, Mass., 2nd July 1909.                                                                           |                                                             |
| 10          | Irvine       | Annie McKay        | 32                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | District Court, of Pennsylvania, 14th September, 1922.                                                  | Home - 1928 W. Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa..           |
| 11          | Irvine       | Jemima McKay       | 33                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | District Court of Pennsylvania, 14th September, 1922.                                                   |                                                             |
| 12          | Young        | Isabella           | 35                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 27875                                                                                 | Husband - Robert Young, 1340 Crescent Place, Yonkers, N.Y.. |
| 13          | Young        | William            | 7                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | Husband natd. County Court, West Chester, 21st November 1897.                                           | Home - 17 Union Lane, Mt. Vernon, New York.                 |
| 14          | McKeand      | Agnes              | 65                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | Essex County Court, N.J., 29th December 1921.                                                           | Home - 190 North 11th St., Newark N.J.                      |
| 15          | Young        | Bessie             | 60                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wd                                                        | Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 30th September, 1912                                               | Home - 6 McKinley Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey.          |
| 16          | Crammond     | Peter              | 41                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 15582                                                                                 |                                                             |
| 17          | Crammond     | Mary               | 40                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 18          | Crammond     | Norman             | 16                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 19          | Crammond     | Allan              | 9                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 20          | Baird        | Helen              | 52                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | Eastern District Court of New York, 10th August 1904.                                                   | Home - 155 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.             |
| 21          | Birrell      | Margaret           | 44                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         |                                                                                                         | Home - 171 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y..           |
| 22          | Birrell      | Euphemia           | 16                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         | U.S. Passport No. 28496                                                                                 |                                                             |
| 23          | Birrell      | Christina          | 12                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 24          | More         | Isabella           | 62                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wd                                                        | U.S. Passport No. 79396                                                                                 | Home - 130.06, 95th Avenue, Richmond Hill Long-Island N.Y.  |
| 25          | Hull         | Lulu               | 45                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         | Home - Granville, Wash. Co., N.Y..                          |
| 26          | Oppenheim    | Hannah             | 43                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         | Home - 711 Hudson Ave., Albany N.Y.                         |
| 27          | Aitkenhead   | Arthur             | 44                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | Supreme Court, Mineola, L.I., N.Y., 13th April 1918.                                                    | Home - 14 Franklin Avenue, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y..    |
| 28          | Aitkenhead   | Janet              | 44                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 29          | Aitkenhead   | Isabelle           | 10                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S                                                         |                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| 30          | Broatch      | John               | 52                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M                                                         | Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., 1918.                                                                       | Home - 1970 Maple Avenue, Bronx, New York.                  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERON I A"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 29th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

1925.

Number

2

| No. of Passenger | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |                                                                               |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.    |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                              |                                                                               |
| 1                | Rush         | Anna Smith   | 24  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 63187                      | Home -                                                                        |
| 2                | Rushb        | Catherine    | 22  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 63184                      | Scottsville, N.Y..                                                            |
| 3                | Levin        | Lena         | 38  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 77275                      | Home - 865 Hopkinson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.                              |
| 4                | Levin        | Fanny        | 13  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 5                | Levin        | Celia        | 12  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 6                | Levin        | Mubeun       | 3   | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | New York N.Y. 29th October, 1922             |                                                                               |
| 7                | Frew         | Jeanie Smith | 47  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | District Court, Newark, N.J., 11th May 1925. | Home - 752 Forest Street, Arlington, New Jersey.                              |
| 8                | Frew         | Robert Allan | 20  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 82847                      |                                                                               |
| 9                | MacPherson   | Isabella     | 47  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 472808                     | Husband - Alexander MacPherson Hillside Home, Bond Street, Bridgeport, Conn.. |
| 10               | MacPherson   | Alexander    | 42  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 507560                     | Home - 25 East Balcon St., Buffalo, New York.                                 |
| 11               | Thomson      | Thomas Nicol | 50  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 507559                     |                                                                               |
| 12               | Thomson      | Margaret     | 46  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | Court of Wayne Co., 14th April 1924.         | Home - 7326 De Soto Avenue, Detroit, Mich..                                   |
| 13               | Thomson      | Helen        | 21  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | Court of Wayne Co., 25th September 1924.     |                                                                               |
| 14               | Watt         | George       | 38  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 481404                     |                                                                               |
| 15               | Watt         | Mary         | 36  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 16               | Watt         | George       | 9   | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 17               | Watt         | Roy          | 3   | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 18               | Balfour      | Arthur James | 12  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport 92                             | Father - James Balfour 31 St. Lenola, Morristown, N.J..                       |
| 19               | Cameron      | John         | 34  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | Warren, Ohio, 15th December 1917.            | Home - R.D.3, Hubbard, Ohio.                                                  |
| 20               | Sachs        | Hymen        | 36  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 22383                      | Home - 1836 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York.                                 |
| 21               | Cook         | Susan        | 59  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 26715                      | Home - 119 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, New York.                              |
| 22               | Bulloch      | Marion       | 26  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 49291                      |                                                                               |
| 23               | Mapother     | Charlotte    | 30  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 24               | Henry        | Susan        | 34  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 25               | Henry        | William      | 9   | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd May, 1918                  |                                                                               |
| 26               | Drysdale     | Jeanie       | 34  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 41647                      | Home - 41 Ivy Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.                               |
| 27               | Kay          | Peter        | 70  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 40385                      | Home - 331 So. Warren Street, Syracuse, N.Y..                                 |
| 28               | Kay          | Jessie       | 69  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |
| 29               | Morrison     | Belle        | 43  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | U.S. Passport No. 20817                      | Husband - Peter Morrison, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y..                              |
| 30               | Morrison     | John         | 5   | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                               |

193

34

35

36

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at -

Date.

|   |       |         |              |
|---|-------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 10451 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 2 | 10452 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 3 | 11817 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4 | 4678  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 5 | 4661  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 6 | 4669  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 7 | 4681  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 8 | 4688  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 9 | 4666  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1925

, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Kerr John                              | 51               | M          | M Philadelphia, Pa., 22nd September 1906.                                                                                         | Philadelphia, 23rd September 1901                                                                     | Home - 5670 Magnolia Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.                     |
| 2           | Kerr Nelly                             | 51               | F          | M At. Carmel, Pa., 2nd February 1874.                                                                                             |                                                                                                       | Pa.                                                                |
| 3           | Kerr Margaret                          | 18               | F          | S Philadelphia, Pa., 22nd September 1906.                                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                    |
| 4           | Lockhart Annie                         | 45               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 52063                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 516 So. State Street, Painesville, Ohio.                    |
| 5           | Lockhart Florence                      | 9                | F          | S U.S. District Court, Buffalo, N.Y., 3rd January 1924.                                                                           |                                                                                                       | Husband - John Fulton, 302 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..        |
| 6           | Fulton Margery Hilda Slow              | 24               | F          | M Superior Court, Hampden County, Springfield, Mass., 31st March 1924.                                                            |                                                                                                       | Home - 13 Howard Street, Ludlow, Mass..                            |
| 7           | Heron Robina Kattray                   | 26               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 3132                                                                                                          |                                                                                                       | Home - 204 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y..                  |
| 8           | Heron David                            | 2                | M          | S Ludlow, Mass., 31st March 1923.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | Father - Archibald Shiels, 347 Valley St., South Orange, N.J..     |
| 9           | Manson Mary                            | 45               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 24255                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 1323 Main Street, Woodlawn, Pa..                            |
| 10          | Shiels Frances                         | 33               | F          | S South Orange, N.J., 6th October 1891.                                                                                           |                                                                                                       | Home - 608 Walnut Street, Anaconda, Montana.                       |
| 11          | Buchan Jean                            | 37               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 59028                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 2709 Aolani Street, Honolulu.                               |
| 12          | McVicars Andrew                        | 59               | M          | M Evanston, Mo., 1st April 1912.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       | Home - 249 White Street, Jersey City, N.J..                        |
| 13          | McVicars Agnes                         | 58               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 71112                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 602 Union Avenue, McKeesport, Pa..                          |
| 14          | Walker John Bertie                     | 38               | M          | M District Court Honolulu, 27th November 1921.                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | Home - 1111, 25th Street, Newport News, Va..                       |
| 15          | Walker Ida                             | 38               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 3189                                                                                                          |                                                                                                       | Home - 211, 34th Street, Brooklyn, New York                        |
| 16          | Walker David Munro                     | 1                | M          | S Honolulu, 14th April 1924.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       | Husband - Andrew Stirrat, 4615 So. Denbigny St., New Orleans.      |
| 17          | Meikle Gavin                           | 78               | M          | W Elizabeth, N.J., 25th October 1875.                                                                                             |                                                                                                       | Husband - Thomas Reilly, 3020 N. Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| 18          | Downie Sarah                           | 49               | F          | M U.S. Passport 52160                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       | Home - 122 Devon Street, Kearney, N.J..                            |
| 19          | Sheriff Margaret                       | 18               | F          | S U.S. Passport No. 60067                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 333 Wyckoff Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..                        |
| 20          | Gilday Thomas                          | 61               | M          | Wd U.S. Passport No. 24520                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | Common Pleas Court, Essex County, Newark, N.J., 19th October 1898. |
| 21          | Stirrat Bethia                         | 32               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 513692                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | Home - 13 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J..                      |
| 22          | Reilley Charlotte                      | 43               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 36610                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 635 Antoinette Ave., Detroit, Mich..                        |
| 23          | Danks Janet Herd                       | 19               | F          | S U.S. Passport No. 36610                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 333 Wyckoff Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..                        |
| 24          | Brown Annie                            | 18               | F          | S Pittsburgh, Pa., 27th February 1907.                                                                                            |                                                                                                       | Home - 13 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J..                      |
| 25          | Gearie Margaret                        | 49               | F          | Wd U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | Home - 635 Antoinette Ave., Detroit, Mich..                        |
| 26          | Gearie Theresa                         | 20               | F          | S U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 333 Wyckoff Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..                        |
| 27          | Henderson John Robert                  | 43               | M          | M U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 13 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J..                      |
| 28          | Henderson Elizabeth                    | 39               | F          | M U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 635 Antoinette Ave., Detroit, Mich..                        |
| 29          | Henderson Geromina Barbara             | 3                | F          | S U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 333 Wyckoff Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..                        |
| 30          | Grigg Samuel                           | 44               | M          | M U.S. Passport No. 51295                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | Home - 13 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J..                      |

Lines 1, 2 & 3, John, Nelly & Margaret Kerr, transferred to Sheet 63, Lines 13, 14 & 15.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.S.I. L.R.B.P.I. L.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Notar:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |

195

| No. on list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.        |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1            | 10451                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 2            | 10452                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 3            | 11817                    | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4            | 4678                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 5            | 4661                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 6            | 4669                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 7            | 4681                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 8            | 4688                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 9            | 4666                     | Belfast    | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 10           |                          |            |              |
| 11           |                          |            |              |
| 12           |                          |            |              |
| 13           |                          |            |              |
| 14           |                          |            |              |
| 15           |                          |            |              |
| 16           |                          |            |              |
| 17           |                          |            |              |
| 18           |                          |            |              |
| 19           |                          |            |              |
| 20           |                          |            |              |
| 21           |                          |            |              |
| 22           |                          |            |              |
| 23           |                          |            |              |
| 24           |                          |            |              |
| 25           |                          |            |              |
| 26           |                          |            |              |
| 27           |                          |            |              |
| 28           |                          |            |              |
| 29           |                          |            |              |
| 30           |                          |            |              |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19

196

60

| 14          | 15                                               | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29      | 30        | 31                       | 32              | 33           | 34                       | 35         | 36          |   |       |         |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|---|-------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to and from destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.       |   |       |         |              |
|             |                                                  |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |           |                          |                 |              |                          |            |             |   |       |         |              |
| 1           | Yes                                              | Self                      | \$3000                                                | Yes                                                                  | 1891 Newburg                                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 5         | Fair                     | Grey            | Blue         | None                     | Ireland    | Londonderry | 1 | 10451 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 2           | Yes                                              | Husband                   | -                                                     | Yes                                                                  | 1891 Newburg                                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 5         | Fair                     | Dark            | Brown        | None                     | Ireland    | Londonderry | 2 | 10452 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 3           | Yes                                              | Father                    | -                                                     | No                                                                   | Philadelphia                                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Brown           | Blue         | None                     | Ireland    | Londonderry | 3 | 11817 | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 4           | N.Y.                                             | See Col. 19               | \$25                                                  | No                                                                   | Uncle - John Maguire                                                                                               | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 9         | Fair                     | Brown           | Grey         | None                     | Ireland    | Dowra       | 4 | 4678  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 5           | N.Y.                                             | See Col. 19               | \$30                                                  | No                                                                   | Uncle - James McHugh                                                                                               | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 9         | Clear                    | Dark            | Dark         | None                     | Ireland    | Donegal     | 5 | 4661  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 6           | N.Y.                                             | See Col. 19               | \$50                                                  | No                                                                   | Cousin - McGoe                                                                                                     | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 4         | Fair                     | Black           | Blue         | None                     | Ireland    | Kinlough    | 6 | 4669  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 7           | N.Y.                                             | Self                      | \$50                                                  | No                                                                   | 3151 Broadway New York N.Y.                                                                                        | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 5         | Fair                     | Brown           | Brown        | None                     | Ireland    | Kinlough    | 7 | 4681  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 8           | Yes                                              | Self                      | \$30                                                  | No                                                                   | Bro-in-law - Lawrence McNelis                                                                                      | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       | 10        | Fair                     | Fair            | Blue         | None                     | Ireland    | Donegal     | 8 | 4688  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |
| 9           | Yes                                              | Cousin                    | See Col. 19                                           | \$25                                                                 | 3830 Fitzmore St Chicago Ill.                                                                                      | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5       |           | Fair                     | Brown           | Grey         | None                     | Ireland    | Malin Head  | 9 | 4666  | Belfast | 1st Aug. '25 |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (included in or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart master, of the \_\_\_\_\_ from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deduce that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FO a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart  
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1925, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be male (M) or female (F).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Native-born). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian known by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, at birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A land or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, neighbor, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of pass and ticket, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Is alien going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been employed within one year and 15, Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply, for information, the authority for such employment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DRCS.1 DRCP1 L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the documents hereon, shall be made before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Hungary.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

59

197

| IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |    | Date.  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |    |        |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4405   | 1  | 1/6/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4406   | 2  | 1/4/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4386   | 3  | 1/6/25 |
| 8/25             | BELFAST           | 4680   | 4  | 1/5/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 4217   | 5  | 1/4/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 4196   | 6  | 1/4/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 27711  | 7  | 1/4/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4465   | 8  | 1/8/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4423   | 9  | 1/8/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4424   | 10 | 1/2/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4601   | 11 | 6/6/25 |
| 1/5/25           | DUBLIN            | 19247  | 12 | 7/6/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 4409   | 13 | 1/8/25 |
| 1/8/25           | BELFAST           | 11596  | 14 | 1/4/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 4348   | 15 | 5/5/25 |
| 1/6/25           | BELFAST           |        | 16 | 5/5/25 |
| 1/6/25           | BELFAST           |        | 17 | 1/4/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 886    | 18 | 1/6/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 4622   | 19 | 1/6/25 |
| 1/5/25           | BELFAST           | 887    | 20 | 1/5/25 |
| 7/25             | BELFAST           | 11715  | 21 |        |
| 7/25             | DUBLIN            | 21024  | 22 |        |
| 7/25             | Belfast           | 4459   | 23 |        |
| 7/25             | Belfast           | 4635   | 24 |        |
| 7/25             | Belfast           | 4422   | 25 |        |
| 7/25             | Belfast           | 11597  | 26 |        |
| 7/25             | Belfast           | 4414   | 27 |        |
| 8/5/25           | Belfast           | 4719   | 28 |        |
|                  |                   |        | 29 |        |
|                  |                   |        | 30 |        |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 19

198

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

59

59

| 14          | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                   | 22                                             | 23                                     | 24                                 | 25                                            | 26                                    | 27                                            | 28                                         | 29                                           | 30                                               | 31                                         | 32                                          | 33                                         | 34                                          | 35                                         | 36                                          | 37                                         |         |       |    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. |         |       |    |
|             |                                                    |                           |                                                      | Yes or No.                                                           | Where?                                                                                                             |                                     |                      |                                                |                                        |                                    |                                               |                                       |                                               |                                            | Feet.                                        | Inches.                                          | Color of—                                  | Complexion.                                 | Mark of identification.                    | Country.                                    | City or town.                              | Date.                                       | Place of Issuance.                         | Number. |       |    |
| 1           | Yes                                                | Father                    | Nil                                                  | No                                                                   | Uncle - Bernard Loughrey                                                                                           | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           |                                                  | FairBrownBlue                              | None                                        | ✓                                          | Ireland                                     | Donegal                                    | 2/7/25                                      | BELFAST                                    | 4405    | 1     |    |
| 2           | Yes                                                | Father                    | -                                                    | No                                                                   | 201 Grandview Road, Ardmore, Pa.                                                                                   | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           |                                                  | FairBrownBlue                              | None                                        | ✓                                          | Ireland                                     | Donegal                                    | 2/7/25                                      | BELFAST                                    | 4406    | 2     |    |
| 3           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$55                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother - John Moy, 809 Clarissa St., Pittsburg Pa.                                                                | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 6                                          | FairFairBlue                                | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Donegal                                     | 2/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 4386  | 3  |
| 4           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$800                                                | No                                                                   | Brother - Charles Masterson 1047 Lexington Ave., New York                                                          | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 7                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Cavan                                    | 1/8/25                                     | BELFAST | 4680  | 4  |
| 5           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Cousin - Jeanie McLaughlin 25 Claremont Ave 116th St New York                                                      | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 6                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Sligo                                       | 12/5/25                                    | BELFAST | 4217  | 5  |
| 6           | N.Y.                                               | See Col. 19               | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Mary Coleman 879 6th Ave., New York, N.Y.                                                                   | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 1                                          | FairFairBlue                                | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Cavan                                    | 12/5/25                                    | BELFAST | 4196  | 6  |
| 7           | N.Y.                                               | See Col. 19               | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Mary Ledonnik 59 Old Broadway New York N.Y.                                                               | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 7                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Lettrim                                  | 2/6/25                                     | BELFAST | 27711 | 7  |
| 8           | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$800                                                | No                                                                   | Bro-in-law - Daniel Doherty 508 South St Pittsfield Mass                                                           | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 10                                         | FairDarkBlue                                | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Donegal                                  | 3/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 4465  | 8  |
| 9           | See Col. 19                                        | Sister                    | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Sarah Coughlin 523 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.                                                         | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 8                                          | FairBrownBrown                              | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Donegal                                  | 2/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 4423  | 9  |
| 10          | See Col. 19                                        | Sister                    | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Rena McCloskey 6530 Chester Ave Philadelphia Pa.                                                          | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 6                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Donegal                                  | 2/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 4424  | 10 |
| 11          | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Friend - Jack Cochrane 7192 Ruskin Lane Upper Darby Pa.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 10                                         | FairFairBrown                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co. Antrim                                  | 14/5/25                                    | DUBLIN  | 3247  | 12 |
| 12          | Yes                                                | Aunt                      | See Col. 19                                          | \$25                                                                 | Aunt - Fanny Doherty 4830 Parish St Philadelphia Pa.                                                               | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 2                                          | Fair Blue                                   | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Donegal                                  | 2/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 4409  | 13 |
| 13          | Yes                                                | See Col. 19               | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Catherine Smith 56 West 132nd St., New York N.Y.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 4                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Cavan                                    | 15/5/25                                    | BELFAST | 4348  | 15 |
| 14          | N.Y.                                               | Aunt                      | \$15                                                 | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           |                                                  |                                            | None                                        | ✓                                          | Ireland                                     |                                            | 1/6/25                                      | BELFAST                                    |         | 16    |    |
| 15          | See Col. 19                                        |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           |                                                  |                                            | None                                        | ✓                                          | Ireland                                     |                                            | 1/6/25                                      | BELFAST                                    |         | 17    |    |
| 16          | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Rose McLaughlin 30 Maplewood Ave Germanstown Pa.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 8                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Antrim                                   | 23/5/25                                    | BELFAST | 888   | 18 |
| 17          | See Col. 19                                        | Sister                    | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Mary Maxwell 4 Centre St Denvers Mass                                                                     | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 7                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Tyrone                                   | 5/5/25                                     | BELFAST | 4622  | 19 |
| 18          | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$95                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother - Denis Craig c/p Browning Rosmont Pa.                                                                     | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 9                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Glenties                                    | 20/5/25                                    | BELFAST | 887   | 20 |
| 19          | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Charlotte Magee 1109 Cunningham Ave Newcastle Pa.                                                           | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 5                                          | FairDarkBrown                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Tyane                                       | 7/7/25                                     | BELFAST | 11715 | 21 |
| 20          | See Col. 19                                        | Sister                    | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Marion Fairfield 7009 S. Lowe Ave Chicago Ill.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 4                                          | FairBrownBrown                              | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Mayo                                     | 3/7/25                                     | DUBLIN  | 21024 | 22 |
| 21          | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Cousin - Alexander Ayton 742 N. 24th St Philadelphia Pa.                                                           | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 7                                          | FairFairBlue                                | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | White-castle Bally-shannon                  | 3/7/25                                     | Belfast | 4459  | 23 |
| 22          | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Winifred Smith 49 Columbus Ave., New York N.Y.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 1                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    |                                             | 10/7/25                                    | Belfast | 4635  | 24 |
| 23          | See Col. 19                                        | Sister                    | \$45                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister - Annie Harkin 1912 Waverley St Philadelphia Pa.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 3                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Donegal                                  | 2/7/25                                     | Belfast | 4422  | 25 |
| 24          | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$45                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Catherine Smith 490 Thompson St Philadelphia Pa.                                                            | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 3                                          | FairBrownGrey                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Tyrone                                   | 1/7/25                                     | Belfast | 11597 | 26 |
| 25          | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$75                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt - Mary McGovern 2111 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.                                                              | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 9                                          | FairBrownBlue                               | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Finnar                                      | 2/7/25                                     | Belfast | 4414  | 27 |
| 26          | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$25                                                 | No                                                                   | Friend - Peter Deery 1614 3rd Ave., New York N.Y.                                                                  | per-                                | yes                  | no                                             | no                                     | no                                 | no                                            | no                                    | no                                            | Good                                       | no                                           | 5                                                | 8                                          | FairBrownBrown                              | None                                       | ✓                                           | Ireland                                    | Co.Tyrone                                   | 18/5/25                                    | Belfast | 4719  | 28 |
| 27          |                                                    |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                      |                                                |                                        |                                    |                                               |                                       |                                               |                                            |                                              |                                                  |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                             |                                            | 29      |       |    |
| 28          |                                                    |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                      |                                                |                                        |                                    |                                               |                                       |                                               |                                            |                                              |                                                  |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                             |                                            |                                             |                                            | 30      |       |    |

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL

I, Rex Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline dates*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of governments, all kinds of vessels, and other lines. The interval in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 5. No. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.  
Column 6 6. *(Married or single)* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult head of a household, stating whether farmer, laborer, manufacturer, miner, merchant, stock raiser, clerk, painter, wood worker, cooper, shoemaker, etc., and also simply as employer, partner, member, partner, or other business designation.

A district list should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer should make his farm his home, and his farm should be made his home.

Stated in comparison, should make his farm his home, and his farm should be made his home.

if necessary, by the State, and the State should be made his home, and his farm should be made his home.

every day, to be used as a home. The farm laborer should be made his home, and his farm should be made his home.

Read what happens for if one thing is chemical, what about the other? In answering these questions the author can't depend on the atom's ability to read or be read. If such a machine should happen to exempt him from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 4: *Anticipation*. Question 9 should be construed to mean in the country of which atom is a

column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between one and two country of which a citizen is subject, country of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and passports should be issued only to persons by inspection and registration in this regard. For instance, a French appearing under the head of a country does not mean a French citizen, nor a person and, similarly, a French appearing under the head of a country does not mean a French citizen. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the head of a country does not mean a French, Czechoslovak, or any other country. In the course of the following discussions should be especially observed.

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WERT IS DIAN

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

<sup>a</sup> 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLANK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from, or born on, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Rumania, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (worth)." Most of these people speak a dialect different of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

country of birth, nationality, or race  
country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad to the United States  
(b) Item 12. *Visa number and date of most recent relationship in a country where entry comes.*  
The sponsor should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of grandchild.  
The sponsor to this statement shall show the intended future permanent

column 13: *Fixed destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

State, country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes or ticket  
Column 1. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or ticket  
or No. *Controlled.*  
Column 2. *By whom your passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Chapter 17. *Why did you pass out \$50,000 to A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z?* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether and how in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years—at place, no. 1891-1891 Philadelphia

Colman 19 (1) *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(3) must be 20 to 44. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the exam, are subject to revision by inspection at any time in the examination of a mine. However, in answer to question 2, if admission has been denied within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reconsideration should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RES I R C P I. L M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925 at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

58

199

| 34               | 35                | 36     | 36         |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        | Date.      |
| Age              | Place of Issuance | Number |            |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4267   | 1 30/8/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4098   | 2 27/4/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 949    | 3 14/5/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4554   | 4 15/5/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11750  | 5 5/4/25   |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4468   | 6 25/4/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4612   | 7 12/8/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 26952  | 8 1/8/25   |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4327   | 9 18/8/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 26960  | 10 11/2/25 |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4410   | 11 6/6/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4413   | 12 7/6/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4508   | 13 1/5/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4584   | 14 1/4/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4920   | 15 5/5/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4432   | 16 15/5/25 |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11796  | 17 1/6/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11795  | 18 1/6/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11797  | 19 3/6/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4471   | 20 1/5/25  |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11649  | 21         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 11782  | 22         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4101   | 23         |
| 25               | DUBLIN            | 19093  | 24         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4238   | 25         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4257   | 26         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4402   | 27         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4403   | 28         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4407   | 29         |
| 25               | BELFAST           | 4404   | 30         |



58

ALLIANS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

29th August. \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

| 1            |                                                                         | 2             |               | 3    |      | 4                      |         | 5       |                                                        | 6               |                             | 7       |                                                                                           | 8                                                       |               | 9                |               | 10    |                   | 11      |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* bonded (since permanent rule). |               | IMMIGRATION VISA |               | Date. |                   |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                                                                         | Family name.  | Given name.   |      |      |                        | Yrs.    | Mos.    |                                                        |                 | Read.                       | Write.  |                                                                                           | Country.                                                | City or town. | State.           | City or town. |       | Place of Issuance | Number  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            |                                                                         | Baxter        | Mary          | 19   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Letterkenny                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Philadelphia  | 25               | BELFAST       | 4267  | 1                 | 30/6/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            |                                                                         | Boyle         | Margaret      | 19   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Belfast                                                                                   | Conn.                                                   | S. Manchester | 25               | BELFAST       | 4098  | 2                 | 24/4/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            |                                                                         | Coll          | Bridget       | 25   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | N.Y.                                                    | Brooklyn      | 25               | BELFAST       | 949   | 3                 | 14/5/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Carron        | Margaret      | 24   | F    | House-keeper           | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4554  | 4                 | 15/5/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            |                                                                         | Creany        | Margaret      | 23   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Tyrone                                                                                | N.Y.                                                    | Greenpoint    | 25               | BELFAST       | 11750 | 5                 | 5/4/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            |                                                                         | Connolly      | Patrik        | 26   | M    | Clerk                  | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Ballybay                                                                                  | Cal.                                                    | San Francisco | 25               | BELFAST       | 4468  | 6                 | 25/4/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Dolan         | Bridget       | 17   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Glenties                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4612  | 7                 | 12/8/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Doherty       | Annie         | 28   | F    | Stress                 | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Mass.                                                   | Boston        | 25               | BELFAST       | 26952 | 8                 | 1/8/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            |                                                                         | Doherty       | Roger         | 21   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Mass.                                                   | Dorchester    | 25               | BELFAST       | 4327  | 9                 | 1/8/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           |                                                                         | Deaney        | Peter         | 21   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Mass.                                                   | Boston        | 25               | BELFAST       | 26960 | 10                | 2/3/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           |                                                                         | Deaney        | Charles       | 26   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Del.                                                    | Wilmington    | 25               | BELFAST       | 4410  | 11                | 2/2/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           |                                                                         | Deary         | Edward        | 19   | M    | Labr.                  | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Monaghan                                                                              | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4413  | 12                | 6/6/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           |                                                                         | Fox           | John          | 23   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Leitrim                                                                               | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4508  | 13                | 7/6/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           |                                                                         | Ferry         | Hannah        | 20   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Pittsburgh    | 25               | BELFAST       | 4584  | 14                | 1/2/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           |                                                                         | Fitzpatrick   | Kathleen      | 23   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Monaghan                                                                              | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4520  | 15                | 1/2/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           |                                                                         | Graham        | Sarah         | 19   | F    | House-keeper           | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Cavan                                                                                 | N.Y.                                                    | Port Chester  | 25               | BELFAST       | 4432  | 16                | 5/5/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           |                                                                         | Geddis        | Ellen         | 50   | F    | House-keeper           | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Down                                                                                  | N.J.                                                    | Newark        | 25               | BELFAST       | 11796 | 17                | 15/5/25 |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           |                                                                         | Geddis        | Joseph        | 17   | M    | S. Mil.                | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Down                                                                                  | N.J.                                                    | Newark        | 25               | BELFAST       | 11795 | 18                | 1/2/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           |                                                                         | Geddis        | Ellen         | 12   | F    | S. Mil.                | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Down                                                                                  | N.J.                                                    | Newark        | 25               | BELFAST       | 11797 | 19                | 3/6/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | UNDER 18<br>715692                                                      | Gallagher     | Maggie        | 23   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Philadelphia  | 25               | BELFAST       | 4471  | 20                | 4/5/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Hunt          | James Patrick | 28   | M    | Carpenter              | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Tyrone                                                                                | Pa.                                                     | Pittsburgh    | 25               | BELFAST       | 11649 | 21                | 4/5/25  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           |                                                                         | Heggarty      | Bridget       | 19   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Antrim                                                                                | Pa.                                                     | Philadelphia  | 25               | BELFAST       | 11782 | 22                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           |                                                                         | Lawn          | Catherine     | 21   | F    | Domestic               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4101  | 23                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           |                                                                         | Leonard       | Martin        | 21   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Sligo                                                                                 | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | DUBLIN        | 19098 | 24                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           |                                                                         | Lennon        | John          | 19   | M    | S. Mason               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Ballybay                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4238  | 25                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           |                                                                         | Lennon        | Michael       | 21   | M    | S. Mason               | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Ballybay                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                    | New York      | 25               | BELFAST       | 4237  | 26                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           |                                                                         | Loughrey      | Charles       | 56   | M    | Farm                   | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Ardmore       | 25               | BELFAST       | 4402  | 27                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Loughrey      | Catherine     | 49   | F    | House-Scholar          | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Ardmore       | 25               | BELFAST       | 4403  | 28                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           |                                                                         | Loughrey      | Charles       | 16   | M    | S. Scholar             | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Ardmore       | 25               | BELFAST       | 4407  | 29                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | UNDER 18                                                                | Loughrey      | Mary          | 14   | F    | S.                     | yes     | English | yes                                                    | British         | Irish                       | Ireland | Co. Donegal                                                                               | Pa.                                                     | Ardmore       | 25               | BELFAST       | 4404  | 30                |         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Line 23, Catherine Lawn, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                  |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • • | ..... |
| Aliens           | • • • • • | ..... |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 19

200

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                                                      | 22                                                | 23                                          | 24                                              | 25                                             | 26                                                      | 27                                        | 28                    | 29                                 | 30            | 31             | 32                         | 33               | 34      | 35                | 36     | 37      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—      | Place of birth.            | IMMIGRATION VISA | Date    | Place of Issuance | Number | Date    |
|             |                                                   |                           |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | Where?                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                         |                                                   |                                             |                                                 |                                                |                                                         |                                           |                       |                                    | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.    | Country. City or town.     |                  |         |                   |        |         |
| 1           | N.Y.                                              | Father see Col. 18. \$10  | no                                                    |                                                                      | Brother Mr David Baxter 7048 Parsehall Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.                                                   | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 5             | FairDarkBrown  | Ireland Letterkenny        | 13/5/25          | BELFAST | 4267              | 1      | 20/6/25 |
| 2           | N.Y.                                              | Cousin see Col. 19. \$25  | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin Miss Maria Magnell 1095 Main Street. S. Manchester, Conn.                                                   | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 4             | FairBrownBlue  | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 6/5/25           | BELFAST | 4098              | 2      | 27/4/25 |
| 3           | N.Y.                                              | Self \$50                 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin Mrs Kate Boyle 141 Cambridge Place. Brooklyn, New York.                                                     | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FreshBrownGrey | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 5/5/25           | BELFAST | 949               | 3      | 14/5/25 |
| 4           | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 12. \$25         | no                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt Mrs Mary Gallagher 233 East 87th Street. New York.                                                            | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 5             | FairRed Brown  | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 9/7/25           | BELFAST | 4554              | 4      | 15/5/25 |
| 5           | N.Y.                                              | Cousin see Col. 19. \$15  | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin Mrs Teresa Conway 114 India Street. Greenpoint. Brooklyn, New York.                                         | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 2             | FreshRedGrey   | Ireland Co. Tyrone         | 11/7/25          | BELFAST | 11750             | 5      | 6/4/25  |
| 6           | N.Y.                                              | Aunt see Col. 19. \$50    | no                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt Mrs Margaret Dillon 250 Connecticut Street. San Francisco, Cal.                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 7             | FairBrownGrey  | Ireland Ballybay           | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4468              | 6      | 25/4/25 |
| 7           | N.Y.                                              | Self \$25                 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin Miss Mary McHugh 162 East 88th Street. New York.                                                            | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 7             | DarkBrownBrown | Ireland Glengenvlin        | 10/7/25          | BELFAST | 4612              | 7      | 12/6/25 |
| 8           | Yes                                               | See 19 Sister \$5         | no                                                    |                                                                      | Sister Miss Bridget Doherty 908 Harrison Avenue. Boston, Mass.                                                     | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 7             | FreshFairBrown | Ireland Carndonagh         | 19/5/25          | BELFAST | 26952             | 8      | 1/8/25  |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Sister see Col. 19. \$30  | no                                                    |                                                                      | Sister Miss Margaret Doherty 26 Cameron St Dorchester Mass.                                                        | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 7             | FairRedBlue    | Ireland Moville            | 15/5/25          | BELFAST | 4327              | 9      | 2/8/25  |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Self \$25                 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin Mr John Murphy 330 Washington Street. Somerville Boston, Mass.                                              | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 19/5/25          | BELFAST | 26960             | 10     | 1/2/25  |
| 11          | Yes                                               | Self \$125                | no                                                    |                                                                      | Friend Mr John Mortimer Mt. Cuba. Wilmington, Delaware                                                             | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 5             | Pale BlackGrey | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 2/7/25           | BELFAST | 4410              | 11     | 6/6/25  |
| 12          | N.Y.                                              | Brother see Col. 19. \$15 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Brother Mr James Deary 75 W. 55th Street. New York                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 8             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Clones             | 2/7/25           | BELFAST | 4413              | 12     | 7/6/25  |
| 13          | N.Y.                                              | Self \$50                 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin - Cormick Bourke 2894-8th Ave., New York                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 8             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Kinalough          | 8/7/25           | BELFAST | 4508              | 13     | 1/8/25  |
| 14          | Yes                                               | Aunt see Col. 19. \$15    | no                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Catherine Lee 112 37th Street. Pittsburgh Pa.                                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | -             | FairBlackGrey  | Ireland Co. Donegal        | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4584              | 14     | 1/4/25  |
| 15          | N.Y.                                              | Self \$50                 | no                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Mrs Susan Condon 73 Manhattan Avenue. New York                                                              | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 2             | DarkDarkBlue   | Ireland Monaghan           | 6/7/25           | BELFAST | 4520              | 15     | 5/5/25  |
| 16          | N.Y.                                              | Father see Col. 12. \$50  | no                                                    |                                                                      | Aunt - Mrs Lizzie Pearson Comely Avenue, Rochester New York                                                        | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 3             | FreshFairBlue  | Ireland Co. Cavan          | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4432              | 16     | 5/5/25  |
| 17          | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 19               | no                                                    |                                                                      | Husband                                                                                                            | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 2             | FairBrownBlue  | Ireland Co. Down           | 16/7/25          | BELFAST | 11796             | 17     | 1/4/25  |
| 18          | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 19               | no                                                    |                                                                      | Mr Joseph Geddis 92 3rd Ave., Newark, N. J.                                                                        | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FairBrownHazel | Ireland Co. Down           | 16/7/25          | BELFAST | 11795             | 18     | 1/4/25  |
| 19          | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 19               | no                                                    |                                                                      | Father                                                                                                             | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 4                                  | 10            | FairFair Grey  | Ireland Co. Down           | 16/7/25          | BELFAST | 11797             | 19     | 1/4/25  |
| 20          | Yes                                               | Brother \$30              | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Hugh Gallagher Doges Lane, Ardmore, Philadelphia                                                         | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FairBrownBlue  | Ireland Donegal            | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4471              | 20     | 1/6/25  |
| 21          | N.Y.                                              | Self \$50                 | No                                                    |                                                                      | Cousin - Owen Grant 543 Turrett St Pittsburg Pa.                                                                   | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 7             | FairBrownBlue  | Ireland Omagh              | 6/7/25           | BELFAST | 11649             | 21     | 1/5/25  |
| 22          | Yes                                               | Self \$50                 | No                                                    |                                                                      | Sister - Mary Kelly 114 E. Hotter St Mt. Airy Phila-<br>delphia Pa.                                                | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 5             | FairDarkBrown  | Ireland Ballymac-<br>peake | 15/7/25          | BELFAST | 11782             | 22     | 1/5/25  |
| 23          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    |                                    |               |                | Ireland                    |                  |         |                   | 23     |         |
| 24          | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 19 Sister \$15   | No                                                    |                                                                      | Sister - Mary Leonard 348 49th St New York N.Y.                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 9             | FairFairBrown  | Ireland Sligo              | 11/5/25          | DUBLIN  | 19098             | 24     |         |
| 25          | N.Y.                                              | See Col. 19 Uncle \$100   | No                                                    |                                                                      | Uncle - Michael Walsh 1915 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.                                                                | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FairBrownGrey  | Ireland Monaghan           | 13/5/25          | BELFAST | 4238              | 25     |         |
| 26          | N.Y.                                              | Uncle \$50                | No                                                    |                                                                      | Brother - Bernard Loughrey 201 Grandview Road, Ardmore, Pa.                                                        | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 8             | FairGreyGrey   | Ireland Donegal            | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4402              | 26     |         |
| 27          | Yes                                               | Self \$750                | No                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 6             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Donegal            | 3/7/25           | BELFAST | 4403              | 27     |         |
| 28          | Yes                                               | Husband                   | No                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 3             | FairBrownGrey  | Ireland Donegal            | 2/7/25           | BELFAST | 4407              | 28     |         |
| 29          | Yes                                               | Father                    | No                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 2             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Donegal            | 2/7/25           | BELFAST | 4404              | 29     |         |
| 30          | Yes                                               | Father                    | No                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                                                     | no                                                | no                                          | no                                              | no                                             | no                                                      | Good                                      | no                    | 5                                  | 2             | FairFairBlue   | Ireland Donegal            | 2/7/25           | BELFAST | 4404              | 30     |         |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 58 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Smart  
Master

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habit or status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as follows: Civil engineer, employee, business position, musician, painter, printer, engineer, farmer, soldier, sailor, student, teacher, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistance, janitor, helper, waiter, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make entries in this column, and entries in it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors.

Column 8 (This is used only in cases of children).—This column should be filled in with the question: "Read what language for the child is spoken at home?" In answering this question the language or dialect should be stated as read and understood.

Column 9 (Nationality).—This column should be filled in with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and filled in this regard.

For instance, a native-born American citizen, born in the United States, who has been naturalized in the United States, should be classified as "American" under the heading of race or people, and not as "English," "Irish," "Scottish," or "German," or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, SAMOUE, Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These instructions apply to the last permanent residence of the alien, not to the last permanent residence of the alien's parents or grandparents.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry should give in each case the dollar value of the money brought by the alien, or the money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for instance, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

## EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number Date

|         |       |    |         |
|---------|-------|----|---------|
| BELFAST | 11906 | 1  | 30/6/25 |
| BELFAST | 4819  | 2  | 27/4/25 |
| BELFAST | 4888  | 3  | 14/6/25 |
| BELFAST |       |    | 15/5/25 |
| BELFAST | 4735  | 5  | 6/4/25  |
| BELFAST | 4857  | 8  | 25/4/25 |
| BELFAST | 4770  | 7  | 12/8/25 |
| BELFAST | 4745  | 3  |         |
| BELFAST | 4861  | 9  | 1/8/25  |
| BELFAST | 11920 | 10 | 1/8/25  |
|         |       | 11 | 1/2/25  |
| Belfast | 4935  | 12 | 6/6/25  |
| Belfast | 4601  | 16 | 7/6/25  |
|         |       | 14 | 1/8/25  |
| Belfast | 11831 | 15 | 1/4/25  |
| Belfast | 4814  | 16 | 5/5/25  |
| Belfast | 11998 | 17 | 5/5/25  |
| Belfast | 4915  | 18 | 2/6/25  |
| Belfast | 4867  | 19 |         |

1/6/25

1/6/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DRCSI, DRBP1, D.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

6

201

## EMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date    |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| BELFAST           | 11906  | 30/8/25 |
| BELFAST           | 4819   | 27/4/25 |
| BELFAST           | 4888   | 14/5/25 |
| BELFAST           |        | 15/5/25 |
| BELFAST           | 4735   | 5/4/25  |
| BELFAST           | 4857   | 25/4/25 |
| BELFAST           | 4770   | 12/5/25 |
| BELFAST           | 4745   |         |
| BELFAST           | 4861   | 1/8/25  |
| BELFAST           | 11920  | 11/8/25 |
|                   | 11     | 1/2/25  |
| Belfast           | 4935   | 6/6/25  |
| Belfast           | 4881   | 7/6/25  |
|                   | 14     | 1/5/25  |
| Belfast           | 11831  | 15/4/25 |
| Belfast           | 4814   | 5/5/25  |
| Belfast           | 11998  | 5/5/25  |
| Belfast           | 4915   | 1/6/25  |
| Belfast           | 4867   | 19      |

1/6/25

1/5/25







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMEL" A, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R.B.I. D.R.B.I. M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19 at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |                                               |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |                                               |

List

6

203

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date       |
|-------------------|--------|------------|
| BELFAST           | 11906  | 1 30/6/25  |
| BELFAST           | 4819   | 2 27/4/25  |
| BELFAST           | 4888   | 3 14/6/25  |
| BELFAST           |        | 15/5/25    |
| BELFAST           | 4735   | 5 5/4/25   |
| BELFAST           | 4857   | 8 25/4/25  |
| BELFAST           | 4770   | 12/6/25    |
| BELFAST           | 4745   |            |
| BELFAST           | 4861   | 9 1/8/25   |
| BELFAST           | 11920  | 10 12/8/25 |
|                   |        | 11 1/2/25  |
| Belfast           | 4935   | 12 6/6/25  |
| Belfast           | 4681   | 18 7/6/25  |
|                   |        | 14 1/8/25  |
| Belfast           | 11831  | 15 1/4/25  |
| Belfast           | 4814   | 16 5/5/25  |
| Belfast           | 11998  | 17 5/5/25  |
| Belfast           | 4915   | 18 1/6/25  |
| Belfast           | 4867   | 19 1/6/25  |

1/6/25  
1/5/25







## 56

202

36

<sup>1</sup> *Nota* – Full text of question 24 is as follows: “Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is disposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.”







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 19

204

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid?        | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.                     | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of a clandestine society, or who is a member of a society which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of a society which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height.          | Color of—   | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA | Date.              |         |                    |         |         |       |    |         |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|----|---------|
|             |                                  | If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years.                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                       | Feet.<br>Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or town.    | Date.              |         |                    |         |         |       |    |         |
| 1           | N.Y. Self                        | \$15 no                                                              | Brother Mr. Frank Blake<br>13123 Attale Avenue, South<br>Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 8                | FairDarkGrey       | Ireland | Lisnaskea          | 4/8/25  | BELFAST | 11647 | 1  | 20/6/25 |
| 2           | N.Y. Husband                     | \$250 yes                                                            | 1904 New York                                                                                                                          | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 7                | ClearBrownBrown    | Ireland | Co. Sligo          | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4900  | 2  | 27/4/25 |
| 3           | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | - no                                                                 | Father                                                                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          |                 |                  | ClearRedBrown      | Ireland | Co. Tyrone         | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4901  | 3  | 14/5/25 |
| 4           | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | - no                                                                 | Father                                                                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          |                 |                  | ClearBrownBrown    | Ireland | Co. Tyrone         | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4902  | 4  | 15/5/25 |
| 5           | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | - no                                                                 | Father                                                                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          |                 |                  | ClearBrownBrown    | Ireland | Co. Tyrone         | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4903  | 5  | 6/4/25  |
| 6           | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | - no                                                                 | Father                                                                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          |                 |                  | ClearFairBrown     | Ireland | Co. Tyrone         | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4904  | 6  | 25/4/25 |
| 7           | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | - no                                                                 | Father                                                                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          |                 |                  | ClearRedBrown      | Ireland | Co. Tyrone         | 18/8/25 | BELFAST | 4905  | 7  | 12/6/25 |
| 8           | Yes Col. 19.                     | \$25 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. Bernard Houghton<br>14 Conger Street,<br>Boston, Mass.                                                                       | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               |                  | FairFairBlue       | Ireland | Malin Hd.          | 5/8/25  | BELFAST | 4738  | 8  |         |
| 9           | Yes Col. 12.                     | \$25 no                                                              | Brother Mr. Joseph Doherty<br>504 Mass Avenue, Boston.                                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 8                | FairBrownBlue      | Ireland | Malin.             | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4702  | 9  | 4/8/25  |
| 10          | N.Y. Self                        | \$40 no                                                              | Cousin Mr. Hugh Doherty<br>923 Morton Avenue, Chester<br>Pa.                                                                           | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 4                | FairFairBlue       | Ireland | Malin              | 5/8/25  | BELFAST | 4744  | 10 | 12/8/25 |
| 11          | Yes Col. 19.                     | \$10 no                                                              | Aunt Miss Maria Doherty<br>60 Hooper Street, Chelsea<br>Boston, Mass.                                                                  | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 5                | FairFairBrown      | Ireland | Donegal            | 12/8/25 | BELFAST | 4863  | 11 | 21/2/25 |
| 12          | Yes Col. 19.                     | \$25 no                                                              | Cousin Mr. Patrick Grant<br>230 Sutter Street,<br>East Boston, Mass.                                                                   | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               |                  | FairBrownGrey      | Ireland | Malin Hd.          | 1/8/25  | BELFAST | 4666  | 12 | 16/6/25 |
| 13          | Self                             | yes                                                                  | Daughter Mrs. Kelly<br>114 East 107th Street<br>Mount Airy, Philadelphia.                                                              | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 5                | DarkBlackBrown     | Ireland | Port-<br>glanona   | 1/8/25  | BELFAST | 10452 | 13 | 17/6/25 |
| 14          | Self                             | yes                                                                  | Sister Mrs. Kelly<br>114 East 107th Street,<br>Mount Airy, Philadelphia.                                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 3                | FairFairBlue       | Ireland | Port-<br>glanona   | 1/8/25  | BELFAST | 11317 | 14 | 5/2/25  |
| 15          | Self                             | yes                                                                  | Daughter Mrs. Kelly<br>114 East 107th Street,<br>Mount Airy, Philadelphia.                                                             | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 5                | FairGreyBlue       | Ireland | Port-<br>glanona   | 1/8/25  | BELFAST | 10451 | 15 | 7/4/25  |
| 16          | Yes Self                         | \$45 no                                                              | Aunt Mrs. Kate Moloney<br>16 Lincoln Street,<br>Summerville, Boston, Mass.                                                             | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 6                | FreshBrownBrown    | Ireland | Malin              | 20/8/25 | BELFAST | 4940  | 16 | 15/5/25 |
| 17          | Yes Self                         | \$25 no                                                              | Brother Mr. Samuel Harkin<br>34 Florence Street,<br>Summerville, Boston, Mass.                                                         | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 7                | PaleFairGrey       | Ireland | Quinley's<br>Point | 15/9/25 | BELFAST | 4881  | 17 | 25/5/25 |
| 18          | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | \$18 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. John O'Donnell<br>175 Markle Philadelphia                                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 2                | FairFairBlue       | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 1/8/25  | BELFAST | 4874  | 18 | 11/6/25 |
| 19          | Yes Col. 19.                     | \$60 no                                                              | Cousin Mrs. Maggie McMahon<br>54 Pine Hill Avenue,<br>Roxbury, Boston, Mass.                                                           | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 5                | FairBrownBlue      | Ireland | Cootehill          | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4767  | 19 |         |
| 20          | Yes Col. 19.                     | no                                                                   | Sister Mrs. Maggie McMahon<br>54 Pine Hill Avenue,<br>Roxbury, Boston, Mass.                                                           | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 10               | Fresh<br>Dark Blue | Ireland | Cootehill          | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4794  | 20 | 8/6/25  |
| 21          | Yes Self                         | \$25 yes                                                             | 1910<br>Cousin Mrs. Annie Harkin<br>19 Hecla St. Dorchester Boston<br>Cousin Mrs. Mary Fitzgerald<br>479 3rd Street, Brooklyn,<br>N.Y. | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 3                | FairBrownBrown     | Ireland | Malin              | 5/8/25  | BELFAST | 4721  | 21 | 4/5/25  |
| 22          | N.Y. Self                        | \$25 no                                                              | Aunt - Maggie Higgins<br>Glenlock Chester Pa.                                                                                          | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 5                | FairFairBlue       | Ireland | Ballystrang        | 12/8/25 | BELFAST | 4845  | 22 |         |
| 23          | Philadelphia Aunt<br>See Col. 19 | \$25 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. James Minogue<br>323 Quincey St. Brooklyn N.Y.                                                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 4                | DarkDarkBlue       | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4753  | 23 |         |
| 24          | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | \$25 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. James Minogue<br>323 Quincey St. Brooklyn N.Y.                                                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 4                | DarkDarkBlue       | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4753  | 24 |         |
| 25          | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | \$30 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. Daniel McManamin<br>352 7th Street, Brooklyn<br>New York, N.Y.                                                               | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 7                | FreshBrownHazel    | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4758  | 25 |         |
| 26          | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | \$35 no                                                              | Uncle Mr. John McManamin<br>352 7th Street, Brooklyn<br>New York, N.Y.                                                                 | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 7                | FreshBrownHazel    | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4758  | 26 |         |
| 27          | N.Y. Col. 19.                    | \$25 no                                                              | Cousin Mr. Daniel Doherty<br>508 South St. Pittsfield Boston, Mass.                                                                    | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 6                | DarkDarkBlue       | Ireland | Malin              | 7/8/25  | BELFAST | 4820  | 27 |         |
| 28          | Yes Self                         | \$200 no                                                             | Cousin Mrs. Mary McManamin<br>115 Buttenwood Street,<br>Dorchester Boston, Mass.                                                       | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               | 2                | FairRed Blue       | Ireland | Co. Donegal        | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4783  | 28 |         |
| 29          | Yes Col. 19.                     | \$25 no                                                              | Aunt Mrs. Fannie McGlinchay<br>60 Hooper St. Boston, Mass.                                                                             | per-<br>manent                      | yes                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                        | no                    | Good             | no          | 5               |                  | FairBrownBlue      | Ireland | Donegal            | 6/8/25  | BELFAST | 4761  | 29 |         |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of a clandestine society, or who is a member of a society which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of a society which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Smart Master of the SS CAMERO, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of . . . . ., 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ward of state*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of two infant, child, adolescent.

Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; for example, (1) policeman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, seed picker, vanner, wool turner, etc., and not "laborer," "helper," "porter," or other such terms to describe the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seemingly inconsistent should mean that, despite the fact that the meaning and corrections should be made.

“Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?” In answering this question the language of dialogue fiction is able to reveal itself in a new way. It then is able to read and claim a new kind of language, a new kind of communication, that I have yet

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and remitted, consistent with regard for instance, Chinese appearing under the head of country does not mean French, because of people and, severely, French appearing under

the kind of race or people does not mean "France," "Germany," "An Irish, German, or Russian alien," or "race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CHAM

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any race with admixture of blood of the African

*Negomastix* should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these northeastern Austrians speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

**Comment 1) Last permanent residence.**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or to reside for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country, state, county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show three: country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationships among countries clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Only item 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 *Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column (5) Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever born in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ns.*, 1894 [189], Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to visit relative or friend* and if so, what relative or friend). The answers should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this form, are subject to revision by the United States officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRBSI LRBP1, & M, and that I have made a personal examination of 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrinn.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

54

205

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number.   | Issued at—      | Date.   |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1            | 67380                      | Washington D.C. | 30/6/25 |
| 2            | 50371                      | Washington D.C. | 27/4/25 |
| 3            | 55124                      | Washington D.C. | 14/6/25 |
| 4            | 55501                      | Washington D.C. | 15/5/25 |
| 5            | 46550                      | Washington D.C. | 6/4/25  |
| 6            | 49686                      | Washington D.C. | 25/4/25 |
| 7            | 61702                      | Washington D.C. | 12/8/25 |
| 8            | Birth cert. seen U.S. born |                 |         |
| 9            | 80860                      | Washington D.C. | 4/8/25  |
| 10           | 41080                      | Washington D.C. | 12/8/25 |
| 11           | 38291                      | Washington D.C. | 21/2/25 |
| 12           | 63084                      | Washington D.C. | 16/6/25 |
| 13           | 63296                      | Washington D.C. | 17/6/25 |
| 14           | 39648                      | Washington D.C. | 5/3/25  |
| 15           | 46781                      | Washington D.C. | 7/4/25  |
| 16           | 56779                      | Washington D.C. | 15/5/25 |
| 17           | 57339                      | Washington D.C. | 25/5/25 |
| 18           | 61238                      | Washington D.C. | 11/6/25 |
| 19           |                            |                 |         |
| 20           | 59934                      | Washington D.C. | 8/6/25  |
| 21           | 52182                      | Washington D.C. | 4/5/25  |
| 22           |                            | U.S. Born       |         |
| 23           |                            |                 |         |
| 24           |                            |                 |         |
| 25           |                            |                 |         |
| 26           |                            |                 |         |
| 27           |                            |                 |         |
| 28           |                            |                 |         |
| 29           |                            |                 |         |
| 30           |                            |                 |         |



54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Commissioner of Customs only) | NAME IN FULL | Ages        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Issued future permanent residence) | No. on List                                                               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -   | Date |                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|-------------------------------|
|             |                                                                           | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     |      |                                                               |       |                                                    |                  | Country.                    | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                      |                                                                           |                          |               |      |                               |
| 1           | ✓                                                                         | Hamilton     | Elizabeth   | 40        | F                     | S    | Matron                                                        | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Los Angeles                                          | Father Mr Robert Hamilton<br>Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.                       | Cal.                     | Los Angeles   |      |                               |
| 2           | ✓                                                                         | Kennedy      | Michael     | 27        | M                     | M    | man                                                           | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New York                                             | Father Mr Michael Kennedy<br>23 Gracehill Street, Belfast.                | N.Y.                     | New York      | 1    | 67380 Washington D.C. 30/6/21 |
| 3           |                                                                           | McPeake      | Mary        | 33        | F                     | S    | Domestic                                                      | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                         | Father - Mr Neil McPeake<br>Hollyhill, Bellaghy, Co. Derry.               | Pa.                      | Philadelphia  | 2    | 50371 Washington D.C. 27/4/21 |
| 4           |                                                                           | McCullough   | Michael     | 21        | M                     | S    | Clerk                                                         | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New York                                             | Father Mr Frank McCullough<br>Killuckon, Dunamore, Co. Tyrone.            | N.Y.                     | New York      | 3    | 55124 Washington D.C. 14/5/21 |
| 5           |                                                                           | McKinley     | James       | 37        | M                     | M    | House-<br>owner                                               | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New Jersey                                           | Mother - Mrs Catherine McKinley<br>Ballypatrick, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. | N.J.                     | Montclair     | 4    | 55501 Washington D.C. 15/5/21 |
| 6           |                                                                           | McKinley     | Mary        | 28        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New Jersey                                           | Mother-in-law Mrs<br>Ballypatrick, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.               | N.J.                     | Montclair     | 5    | 46550 Washington D.C. 6/4/21  |
| 7           |                                                                           | Mulholland   | Margaret    | 30        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                             | Mother Mrs Catherine Rea.<br>Ballymore, Portlengone, Co. Antrim.          | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 6    | 49686 Washington D.C. 25/4/21 |
| 8           | U.S. Child                                                                | Mulholland   | Catherine   | 8         | F                     | S    | Nil                                                           | No    | Child                                              | No               | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                             | Grandmother- Mrs Catherine Rea<br>Ballymore Portlengone Co. Antrim        | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 7    | 61702 Washington D.C. 12/6/21 |
| 9           |                                                                           | Maxwell      | Samuel      | 55        | M                     | S    | -or                                                           | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                         | Cousin Mr John Berry<br>Patrick Street, Co. Tyrone.                       | Pa.                      | Philadelphia  | 8    | 80860 Washington D.C. 4/8/21  |
| 10          |                                                                           | Muir         | William     | 50        | M                     | M    | Assamb-<br>ler.                                               | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Scotch                                                                                    | U.S.A. Hartford                                             | Father in-law } Mr William McArthur<br>} Rataseeran                       | Conn                     | Hartford      | 9    | 41080 Washington D.C. 12/8/21 |
| 11          |                                                                           | Muir         | Essie       | 45        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Hartford                                             | Father } Newbliss.<br>} Co. Monaghan                                      | Conn                     | Hartford      | 10   | 38291 Washington D.C. 21/2/21 |
| 12          |                                                                           | Madden       | Peter       | 21        | M                     | S    | Worker                                                        | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Manchester                                           | G/Mother Mrs Essie Connolly<br>7 Castle Avenue, Portadown.                | Conn                     | S. Manchester | 11   | 63084 Washington D.C. 16/6/21 |
| 13          |                                                                           | Steen        | Thomas      | 26        | M                     | S    | Grocer                                                        | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New York                                             | Mother Annie Steen<br>Lough Hill, Lisnaskea, Co. Fermanagh.               | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 12   | 63296 Washington D.C. 17/6/21 |
| 14          |                                                                           | Boner        | John        | 31        | M                     | M    | Labr.                                                         | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Bayonne                                              | Father Mr Neice Bonner<br>Meamore, Dungloe, Co. Donegal.                  | N.J.                     | Bayonne.      | 13   | 39648 Washington D.C. 5/3/21  |
| 15          |                                                                           | Brady        | Alice       | 30        | F                     | S    | House-<br>keeper                                              | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Springfield                                          | Mother Mrs Mary Brady<br>Owenbeg, Co. Sligo.                              | Mass                     | Springfield   | 14   | 46781 Washington D.C. 7/4/21  |
| 16          |                                                                           | Miller       | Sarah       | 50        | F                     | S    | Open<br>sister                                                | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                         | Sister Mrs Isabel Knox<br>Castlesessagh, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone.          | Pa.                      | Philadelphia  | 15   | 56779 Washington D.C. 15/5/21 |
| 17          |                                                                           | McLaughlin   | Margaret    | 58        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. New York                                             | Brother Mr James Clarke<br>Ardlough, Co. Derry.                           | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 16   | 57339 Washington D.C. 25/5/21 |
| 18          | SI                                                                        | Campbell     | Ellen       | 29        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                             | Father - James Smith<br>196 Leopold Street, Belfast.                      | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 17   | 61238 Washington D.C. 11/6/21 |
| 19          | SI                                                                        | Campbell     | Evangelina  | 3         | F                     | S    | Nil                                                           | No    | Child                                              | No               | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                             | Grandmother - Margaret McCrory<br>161 Leopold St., Belfast                | N.Y.                     | Brooklyn      | 18   | 59934 Washington D.C. 8/6/21  |
| 20          |                                                                           | Smyth        | Evangelina  | 26        | F                     | M    | House-<br>wife                                                | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                             | Mother - Williamina Raynor<br>203 Ainsworth Ave., Belfast.                | N.J.                     | Woodbury      | 19   | 52182 Washington D.C. 4/5/21  |
| 21          |                                                                           | Nugent       | Mary        | 29        | F                     | M    | wife                                                          | yes   | English                                            | yes              | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Woodbury                                             |                                                                           | N.J.                     | Woodbury      | 20   | ---                           |
| 22          | U.S. Child                                                                | Nugent       | James       | 1         | M                     | S    | Nil                                                           | No    | Child                                              | No               | British                     | Irish                                                                                     | U.S.A. Woodbury                                             |                                                                           | N.J.                     | Woodbury      | 21   | U.S. Born                     |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

54

54

206

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                                | 21                                                | 22                                     | 23                                     | 24                                     | 25                                     | 26                                     | 27                                     | 28                                     | 29                                        | 30                                                       | 31                | 32                   | 33                       | 34                                     | 35           | 36                       |                |                 |         |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                               | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. In. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at.     | Date.           |         |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$200                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning as Matron to Home, 2118 Trinity Street, Los Angeles, California.        | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | ClearBrownBlue       | None                     | Ireland                                | Cookstown    | 1                        | 67380          | Washington D.C. | 30/8/25 |
| 2            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$140                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning Home to - 175 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York.                      | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 10DarkBrownBrown     | None                     | Ireland                                | Belfast      | 2                        | 50371          | Washington D.C. | 27/4/25 |
| 3            | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$40                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 2168 East Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.                           | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 7 FreshBrownBlue     | None                     | Ireland                                | Ballinghy    | 3                        | 55124          | Washington D.C. | 14/8/25 |
| 4            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$55                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 1825 East Avenue, New York.                                        | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 9 FreshFairGrey      | None                     | Ireland                                | Cookstown    | 4                        | 55501          | Washington D.C. | 15/5/25 |
| 5            | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$60                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning home to - 870 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey.                 | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 11 FairBrownBlue     | None                     | Ireland                                | Ballycast    | 5                        | 46550          | Washington D.C. | 6/4/25  |
| 6            | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Husband - Michael Mulholland, 2314 Madison Street, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, New York. | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 5 FairFairGrey       | None                     | Ireland                                | Co. Antrim   | 6                        | 49686          | Washington D.C. | 25/4/25 |
| 7            | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | \$25                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Husband - Michael Mulholland, 2314 Madison Street, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, New York. | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownBlue      | None                     | Ireland                                | Port-glenone | 7                        | 61702          | Washington D.C. | 12/8/25 |
| 8            | N.Y.                                               | Father                    | -                                                     | Yes                                                                  | Born there                                                                                                         | Friend - George McFadden, Rosamont, Philadelphia, Pa.                             | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownBlue      | None                     | U.S.A.                                 | Brooklyn     | 8                        | But cert. seen | U.S. Born       |         |
| 9            | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$900                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning home to - 85 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.                          | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownBlue      | None                     | Ireland                                | Co. Tyrone   | 9                        | 80860          | Washington D.C. | 4/8/25  |
| 10           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$200                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning home to - 125 Bissel Street, South Manchester, Conn.                    | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 5 FreshGreyBrown     | None                     | Scotland                               | Glasgow      | 10                       | 41080          | Washington D.C. | 12/8/25 |
| 11           | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | -                                                     | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 235, 23th Street, Brooklyn, New York.                              | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FreshBrownBlue     | None                     | Ireland                                | Newbliss     | 11                       | 38291          | Washington D.C. | 21/2/25 |
| 12           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$16                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 97 West 13th Street, Bayonne, N.J.                                 | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 9 FreshBrownBlue     | None                     | Ireland                                | Portstown    | 12                       | 63084          | Washington D.C. | 16/6/25 |
| 13           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$1000                                                | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 95 South Park Avenue, Springfield Mass.                            | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 8 FairFair Blue      | None                     | Ireland                                | Lisnaskee    | 13                       | 63296          | Washington D.C. | 17/6/25 |
| 14           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$100                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 2238 North 30th Street, Philadelphia Pa.                           | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 9 FairBrownGrey      | None                     | Ireland                                | Co. Donegal  | 14                       | 39648          | Washington D.C. | 5/3/25  |
| 15           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$40                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Returning to - 247 Front Street, Brooklyn, New York.                              | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownBrown     | None                     | Ireland                                | Co. Sligo    | 15                       | 46781          | Washington D.C. | 7/4/25  |
| 16           | Yes                                                | Self                      | \$150                                                 | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | (Husband - William Campbell) 288 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                     | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 8 FairBrownBlue      | None                     | Ireland                                | Fermanagh    | 16                       | 56779          | Washington D.C. | 15/5/25 |
| 17           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$50                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Brother - William Campbell, 288 State St., Brooklyn N.Y.                          | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 3 LightGreyGrey      | None                     | Ireland                                | Co. Donegal  | 17                       | 57339          | Washington D.C. | 25/5/25 |
| 18           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$5                                                   | Yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Husband - James Nugent, Colonial Manor, Woodbury, N.J.                            | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 4 FairBrownBlue      | None                     | Ireland                                | Belfast      | 18                       | 61238          | Washington D.C. | 11/6/25 |
| 19           | N.Y.                                               | Mother                    | -                                                     | Yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Brother - William Campbell, 288 State St., Brooklyn N.Y.                          | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 3 FairBrownBrown     | None                     | Canada                                 | Montreal     | 19                       | 59934          | Washington D.C. | 8/6/25  |
| 20           | N.Y.                                               | Self                      | \$25                                                  | Yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | Colonial Manor, Woodbury, N.J.                                                    | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownHazel     | None                     | Ireland                                | Belfast      | 20                       | 52182          | Washington D.C. | 4/5/25  |
| 21           | N.Y.                                               | Husband                   | \$30                                                  | Yes                                                                  | 1925                                                                                                               | U.S. Born                                                                         | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownHazel     | None                     | U.S.A.                                 | Philadelphia | 21                       | ---            | U.S. Born       |         |
| 22           | N.Y.                                               | Father                    | -                                                     | Yes                                                                  | Born there                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | no                                                | per-                                   | manent                                 | yes                                    | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | Good                                      | no                                                       | 5                 | 6 FairBrownHazel     | None                     | U.S.A.                                 | Philadelphia | 22                       | ---            | U.S. Born       |         |
| 23           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 24           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 25           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 26           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 27           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 28           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 29           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |
| 30           |                                                    |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                   |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                                          |                   |                      |                          |                                        |              |                          |                |                 |         |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 5.4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 19

206

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Smart Master of the "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 54 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. Smart  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

16 SEP 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space for the name of the vessel should be filled in. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be "male" or "female".  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Coal miner," "Shipyard engineer," "House painter," "Mining engineer," "Lumberman," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Student," "Artist," etc., and not simply as "passenger," "police," "in clerk," or "other common designation".  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or for board and keep.  
Steamship companies should make an entry in this column for the purpose of determining the nationality of the passengers and the country of birth of the passengers.  
Column 6 (Date of birth).—This column is to be filled in and contains the date of birth of the passenger. "Read what language for, if exact date is not known, give a statement of the age." In answering this question the language or dialect (whether written or oral) should be stated. If Italian is spoken, give the dialect. If the language is not known, the passenger should be marked "N.".  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth and the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the name and the country of birth of the alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully recorded by inspectors and agents, since in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of a passenger does not mean "France" but "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who has recently properly come under the heading of "Immigrant" as a husband, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., statements of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Country of last residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As requested residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as "By husband," "By father," "By brother," or "By other relative," "By steamship company," or "By other." If the answer is "By steamship company," the answer should give in each case the name of the company, the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent.

Column 16 (Whether or not, since coming to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, since coming to the United States, and if so, when and where, the alien has been employed, or has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 2735-2736, 2737-2738, 2739-2740, 2741-2742, 2743-2744, 2745-2746, 2747-2748, 2749-2750, 2751-2752, 2753-2754, 2755-2756, 2757-2758, 2759-2760, 2761-2762, 2763-2764, 2765-2766, 2767-2768, 2769-2770, 2771-2772, 2773-2774, 2775-2776, 2777-2778, 2779-2780, 2781-2782, 2783-2784, 2785-2786, 2787-2788, 2789-2790, 2791-2792, 2793-2794, 2795-2796, 2797-2798, 2799-2800, 2801-2802, 2803-2804, 2805-2806, 2807-2808, 2809-2810, 2811-2812, 2813-2814, 2815-2816, 2817-2818, 2819-2820, 2821-2822, 2823-2824, 2825-2826, 2827-2828, 2829-2830, 2831-2832, 2833-2834, 2835-2836, 2837-2838, 2839-2840, 2841-2842, 2843-2844, 2845-2846, 2847-2848, 2849-2850, 2851-2852, 2853-2854, 2855-2856, 2857-2858, 2859-2860, 2861-2862, 2863-2864, 2865-2866, 2867-2868, 2869-2870, 2871-2872, 2873-2874, 2875-2876, 2877-2878, 2879-2880, 2881-2882, 2883-2884, 2885-2886, 2887-2888, 2889-2890, 2891-2892, 2893-2894, 2895-2896, 2897-2898, 2899-2900, 2901-2902, 2903-2904, 2905-2906, 2907-2908, 2909-2910, 2911-2912, 2913-2914, 2915-2916, 2917-2918, 2919-2920, 2921-2922, 2923-2924, 2925-2926, 2927-2928, 2929-2930, 2931-2932, 2933-2934, 2935-2936, 2937-2938, 2939-2940, 2941-2942, 2943-2944, 2945-2946, 2947-2948, 2949-2950, 2951-2952, 2953-2954, 2955-2956, 2957-2958, 2959-2960, 2961-2962, 2963-2964, 2965-2966, 2967-2968, 2969-2970, 2971-2972, 2973-2974, 2975-2976, 2977-2978, 2979-2980, 2981-2982, 2983-2984, 2985-2986, 2987-2988, 2989-2990, 2991-2992, 2993-2994, 2995-2996, 2997-2998, 2999-3000, 3001-3002, 3003-3004, 3005-3006, 3007-3008, 3009-3010, 3011-3012, 3013-3014, 3015-3016, 3017-3018, 3019-3020, 3021-3022, 3023-3024, 3025-3026, 3027-3028, 3029-3030, 3031-3032, 3033-3034, 3035-3036, 3037-3038, 3039-3040, 3041-3042, 3043-3044, 3045-3046, 3047-3048, 3049-3050, 3051-3052, 3053-3054, 3055-3056, 3057-3058, 3059-3060, 3061-3062, 3063-3064, 3065-3066, 3067-3068, 3069-3070, 3071-3072, 3073-3074, 3075-3076, 3077-3078, 3079-3080, 3081-3082, 3083-3084, 3085-3086, 3087-3088, 3089-3090, 3091-3092, 3093-3094, 3095-3096, 3097-3098, 3099-3100, 3101-3102, 3103-3104, 3105-3106, 3107-3108, 3109-3110, 3111-3112, 3113-3114, 3115-3116, 3117-3118, 3119-3120, 3121-3122, 3123-3124, 3125-3126, 3127-3128, 3129-3130, 3131-3132, 3133-3134, 3135-3136, 3137-3138, 3139-3140, 3141-3142, 3143-3144, 3145-3146, 3147-3148, 3149-3150, 3151-3152, 3153-3154, 3155-3156, 3157-3158, 3159-3160, 3161-3162, 3163-3164, 3165-3166, 3167-3168, 3169-3170, 3171-3172, 3173-3174, 3175-3176, 3177-3178, 3179-3180, 3181-3182, 3183-3184, 3185-3186, 3187-3188, 3189-3190, 3191-3192, 3193-3194, 3195-3196, 3197-3198, 3199-3200, 3201-3202, 3203-3204, 3205-3206, 3207-3208, 3209-3210, 3211-3212, 3213-3214, 3215-3216, 3217-3218, 3219-3220, 3221-3222, 3223-3224, 3225-3226, 3227-3228, 3229-3230, 3231-3232, 3233-3234, 3235-3236, 3237-3238, 3239-3240, 3241-3242, 3243-3244, 3245-3246, 3247-3248, 3249-3250, 3251-3252, 3253-3254, 3255-3256, 3257-3258, 3259-3260, 3261-3262, 3263-3264, 3265-3266, 3267-3268, 3269-3270, 3271-3272, 3273-3274, 3275-3276, 3277-3278, 3279-3280, 3281-3282, 3283-3284, 3285-3286, 3287-3288, 3289-3290, 3291-3292, 3293-3294, 3295-3296, 3297-3298, 3299-3300, 3301-3302, 3303-3304, 3305-3306, 3307-3308, 3309-3310, 3311-3312, 3313-3314, 3315-3316, 3317-3318, 3319-3320, 3321-3322, 3323-3324, 3325-3326, 3327-3328, 3329-3330, 3331-3332, 3333-3334, 3335-3336, 3337-3338, 3339-3340, 3341-3342, 3343-3344, 3345-3346, 3347-3348, 3349-3350, 3351-3352, 3353-3354, 3355-3356, 3357-3358, 3359-3360, 3361-3362, 3363-3364, 3365-3366, 3367-3368, 3369-3370, 3371-3372, 3373-3374, 3375-3376, 3377-3378, 3379-3380, 3381-3382, 3383-3384, 3385-3386, 3387-3388, 3389-3390, 3391-3392, 3393-3394, 3395-3396, 3397-3398, 3399-3400, 3401-3402, 3403-3404, 3405-3406, 3407-3408, 3409-3410, 3411-3412, 3413-3414, 3415-3416, 3417-3418, 3419-3420, 3421-3422, 3423-3424, 3425-3426, 3427-3428, 3429-3430, 3431-3432, 3433-3434, 3435-3436, 3437-3438, 3439-3440, 3441-3442, 3443-3444, 3445-3446, 3447-3448, 3449-3450, 3451-3452, 3453-3454, 3455-3456, 3457-3458, 3459-3460, 3461-3462, 3463-3464, 3465-3466, 3467-3468, 3469-3470, 3471-3472, 3473-3474, 3475-3476, 3477-3478, 3479-3480, 3481-3482, 3483-3484, 3485-3486, 3487-3488, 3489-3490, 3491-3492, 3493-3494, 3495-3496, 3497-3498, 3499-3500, 3501-3502, 3503-3504, 3505-3506, 3507-3508, 3509-3510, 3511-3512, 3513-3514, 3515-3516, 3517-3518, 3519-3520, 3521-3522, 3523-3524, 3525-3526, 3527-3528, 3529-3530, 3531-3532, 3533-3534, 3535-3536, 3537-3538, 3539-3540, 3541-3542, 3543-3544, 3545-3546, 3547-3548, 3549-3550, 3551-3552, 3553-3554, 3555-3556, 3557-3558, 3559-3560, 3561-3562, 3563-3564, 3565-3566, 3567-3568, 3569-3570, 3571-3572, 3573-3574, 3575-3576, 3577-3578, 3579-3580, 3581-3582, 3583-3584, 3585-3586, 3587-3588, 3589-3590, 3591-3592, 3593-3594, 3595-3596, 3597-3598, 3599-3600, 3601-3602, 3603-3604, 3605-3606, 3607-3608, 3609-3610, 3611-3612, 3613-3614, 3615-3616, 3617-3618, 3619-3620, 3621-3622, 3623-3624, 3625-3626, 3627-3628, 3629-3630, 3631-3632, 3633-3634, 3635-3636, 3637-3638, 3639-3640, 3641-3642, 3643-3644, 3645-3646, 3647-3648, 3649-3650, 3651-3652, 3653-3654, 3655-3656, 3657-3658, 3659-3660, 3661-3662, 3663-3664, 3665-3666, 3667-3668, 3669-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DR BSI, DR LPI, & M, and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the crew must be noted forth in writing before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

207

| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.         |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1127                           | Glasgow    | 9th May '25.  |
| 1128                           | Glasgow    | 9th May '25.  |
| 1129                           | Glasgow    | 9th May '25.  |
| 30218                          | Newcastle  | 14th May '25. |
| 24230                          | Glasgow    | 23rd July '25 |
| 24228                          | Glasgow    | 23rd July '25 |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 1925.

208

| 14           | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                             | 24                                             | 25                                             | 26                                             | 27                                             | 28                                             | 29                                        | 30                                                       | 31      | 32         | 33                       | 34              | 35           | 36                       |             |          |      |         |              |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to a port of destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of-- | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at-- | Date.    |      |         |              |              |
|              |                                                   |                           |                                                       | If yes--<br>Year or period of years. Where?                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                           |                                                          |         |            | Country.                 | City or town.   |              |                          |             |          |      |         |              |              |
| 1            | N.Y.                                              | Self                      | \$50                                                  | No                                                                   | Husband-<br>Peter Queen,<br>206, Cross Street,<br>Harrison, N.J.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Permanent                           | No                    | No                    | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | good                                      | no                                                       | 5       | 1          | Fresh                    | grey            | none         | Scotland                 | Bowmore.    | 1        | 1127 | Glasgow | 9th May '25. |              |
| 2            | N.Y.                                              | Mother                    | -                                                     | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Permanent                           | Yes                   | No                    | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | good                                      | no                                                       |         |            | Fresh                    | Auburn          | grey         | none                     | Scotland    | Barrhead | 2    | 1128    | Glasgow      | 9th May '25. |
| 3            | N.Y.                                              | Mother                    | -                                                     | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | No                                             | good                                      | no                                                       |         |            | Fresh                    | Auburn          | grey         | none                     | Scotland    | Paisley  | 3    | 1129    | Glasgow      | 9th May '25. |
| 4            | N.Y.                                              | Self                      | \$90                                                  | Yes                                                                  | 1923-24<br>1924-25<br>1925-26<br>1926-27<br>1927-28<br>1928-29<br>1929-30<br>1930-31<br>1931-32<br>1932-33<br>1933-34<br>1934-35<br>1935-36<br>1936-37<br>1937-38<br>1938-39<br>1939-40<br>1940-41<br>1941-42<br>1942-43<br>1943-44<br>1944-45<br>1945-46<br>1946-47<br>1947-48<br>1948-49<br>1949-50<br>1950-51<br>1951-52<br>1952-53<br>1953-54<br>1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1959-60<br>1960-61<br>1961-62<br>1962-63<br>1963-64<br>1964-65<br>1965-66<br>1966-67<br>1967-68<br>1968-69<br>1969-70<br>1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75<br>1975-76<br>1976-77<br>1977-78<br>1978-79<br>1979-80<br>1980-81<br>1981-82<br>1982-83<br>1983-84<br>1984-85<br>1985-86<br>1986-87<br>1987-88<br>1988-89<br>1989-90<br>1990-91<br>1991-92<br>1992-93<br>1993-94<br>1994-95<br>1995-96<br>1996-97<br>1997-98<br>1998-99<br>2000-01<br>2001-02<br>2002-03<br>2003-04<br>2004-05<br>2005-06<br>2006-07<br>2007-08<br>2008-09<br>2009-10<br>2010-11<br>2011-12<br>2012-13<br>2013-14<br>2014-15<br>2015-16<br>2016-17<br>2017-18<br>2018-19<br>2019-20<br>2020-21<br>2021-22<br>2022-23<br>2023-24<br>2024-25<br>2025-26<br>2026-27<br>2027-28<br>2028-29<br>2029-30<br>2030-31<br>2031-32<br>2032-33<br>2033-34<br>2034-35<br>2035-36<br>2036-37<br>2037-38<br>2038-39<br>2039-40<br>2040-41<br>2041-42<br>2042-43<br>2043-44<br>2044-45<br>2045-46<br>2046-47<br>2047-48<br>2048-49<br>2049-50<br>2050-51<br>2051-52<br>2052-53<br>2053-54<br>2054-55<br>2055-56<br>2056-57<br>2057-58<br>2058-59<br>2059-60<br>2060-61<br>2061-62<br>2062-63<br>2063-64<br>2064-65<br>2065-66<br>2066-67<br>2067-68<br>2068-69<br>2069-70<br>2070-71<br>2071-72<br>2072-73<br>2073-74<br>2074-75<br>2075-76<br>2076-77<br>2077-78<br>2078-79<br>2079-80<br>2080-81<br>2081-82<br>2082-83<br>2083-84<br>2084-85<br>2085-86<br>2086-87<br>2087-88<br>2088-89<br>2089-90<br>2090-91<br>2091-92<br>2092-93<br>2093-94<br>2094-95<br>2095-96<br>2096-97<br>2097-98<br>2098-99<br>2099-00<br>2100-01<br>2101-02<br>2102-03<br>2103-04<br>2104-05<br>2105-06<br>2106-07<br>2107-08<br>2108-09<br>2109-10<br>2110-11<br>2111-12<br>2112-13<br>2113-14<br>2114-15<br>2115-16<br>2116-17<br>2117-18<br>2118-19<br>2119-20<br>2120-21<br>2121-22<br>2122-23<br>2123-24<br>2124-25<br>2125-26<br>2126-27<br>2127-28<br>2128-29<br>2129-30<br>2130-31<br>2131-32<br>2132-33<br>2133-34<br>2134-35<br>2135-36<br>2136-37<br>2137-38<br>2138-39<br>2139-40<br>2140-41<br>2141-42<br>2142-43<br>2143-44<br>2144-45<br>2145-46<br>2146-47<br>2147-48<br>2148-49<br>2149-50<br>2150-51<br>2151-52<br>2152-53<br>2153-54<br>2154-55<br>2155-56<br>2156-57<br>2157-58<br>2158-59<br>2159-60<br>2160-61<br>2161-62<br>2162-63<br>2163-64<br>2164-65<br>2165-66<br>2166-67<br>2167-68<br>2168-69<br>2169-70<br>2170-71<br>2171-72<br>2172-73<br>2173-74<br>2174-75<br>2175-76<br>2176-77<br>2177-78<br>2178-79<br>2179-80<br>2180-81<br>2181-82<br>2182-83<br>2183-84<br>2184-85<br>2185-86<br>2186-87<br>2187-88<br>2188-89<br>2189-90<br>2190-91<br>2191-92<br>2192-93<br>2193-94<br>2194-95<br>2195-96<br>2196-97<br>2197-98<br>2198-99<br>2199-00<br>2200-01<br>2201-02<br>2202-03<br>2203-04<br>2204-05<br>2205-06<br>2206-07<br>2207-08<br>2208-09<br>2209-10<br>2210-11<br>2211-12<br>2212-13<br>2213-14<br>2214-15<br>2215-16<br>2216-17<br>2217-18<br>2218-19<br>2219-20<br>2220-21<br>2221-22<br>2222-23<br>2223-24<br>2224-25<br>2225-26<br>2226-27<br>2227-28<br>2228-29<br>2229-30<br>2230-31<br>2231-32<br>2232-33<br>2233-34<br>2234-35<br>2235-36<br>2236-37<br>2237-38<br>2238-39<br>2239-40<br>2240-41<br>2241-42<br>2242-43<br>2243-44<br>2244-45<br>2245-46<br>2246-47<br>2247-48<br>2248-49<br>2249-50<br>2250-51<br>2251-52<br>2252-53<br>2253-54<br>2254-55<br>2255-56<br>2256-57<br>2257-58<br>2258-59<br>2259-60<br>2260-61<br>2261-62<br>2262-63<br>2263-64<br>2264-65<br>2265-66<br>2266-67<br>2267-68<br>2268-69<br>2269-70<br>2270-71<br>2271-72<br>2272-73<br>2273-74<br>2274-75<br>2275-76<br>2276-77<br>2277-78<br>2278-79<br>2279-80<br>2280-81<br>2281-82<br>2282-83<br>2283-84<br>2284-85<br>2285-86<br>2286-87<br>2287-88<br>2288-89<br>2289-90<br>2290-91<br>2291-92<br>2292-93<br>2293-94<br>2294-95<br>2295-96<br>2296-97<br>2297-98<br>2298-99<br>2299-00<br>2300-01<br>2301-02<br>2302-03<br>2303-04<br>2304-05<br>2305-06<br>2306-07<br>2307-08<br>2308-09<br>2309-10<br>2310-11<br>2311-12<br>2312-13<br>2313-14<br>2314-15<br>2315-16<br>2316-17<br>2317-18<br>2318-19<br>2319-20<br>2320-21<br>2321-22<br>2322-23<br>2323-24<br>2324-25<br>2325-26<br>2326-27<br>2327-28<br>2328-29<br>2329-30<br>2330-31<br>2331-32<br>2332-33<br>2333-34<br>2334-35<br>2335-36<br>2336-37<br>2337-38<br>2338-39<br>2339-40<br>2340-41<br>2341-42<br>2342-43<br>2343-44<br>2344-45<br>2345-46<br>2346-47<br>2347-48<br>2348-49<br>2349-50<br>2350-51<br>2351-52<br>2352-53<br>2353-54<br>2354-55<br>2355-56<br>2356-57<br>2357-58<br>2358-59<br>2359-60<br>2360-61<br>2361-62<br>2362-63<br>2363-64<br>2364-65<br>2365-66<br>2366-67<br>2367-68<br>2368-69<br>2369-70<br>2370-71<br>2371-72<br>2372-73<br>2373-74<br>2374-75<br>2375-76<br>2376-77<br>2377-78<br>2378-79<br>2379-80<br>2380-81<br>2381-82<br>2382-83<br>2383-84<br>2384-85<br>2385-86<br>2386-87<br>2387-88<br>2388-89<br>2389-90<br>2390-91<br>2391-92<br>2392-93<br>2393-94<br>2394-95<br>2395-96<br>2396-97<br>2397-98<br>2398-99<br>2399-00<br>2400-01<br>2401-02<br>2402-03<br>2403-04<br>2404-05<br>2405-06<br>2406-07<br>2407-08<br>2408-09<br>2409-10<br>2410-11<br>2411-12<br>2412-13<br>2413-14<br>2414-15<br>2415-16<br>2416-17<br>2417-18<br>2418-19<br>2419-20<br>2420-21<br>2421-22<br>2422-23<br>2423-24<br>2424-25<br>2425-26<br>2426-27<br>2427-28<br>2428-29<br>2429-30<br>2430-31<br>2431-32<br>2432-33<br>2433-34<br>2434-35<br>2435-36<br>2436-37<br>2437-38<br>2438-39<br>2439-40<br>2440-41<br>2441-42<br>2442-43<br>2443-44<br>2444-45<br>2445-46<br>2446-47<br>2447-48<br>2448-49<br>2449-50<br>2450-51<br>2451-52<br>2452-53<br>2453-54<br>2454-55<br>2455-56<br>2456-57<br>2457-58<br>2458-59<br>2459-60<br>2460-61<br>2461-62<br>2462-63<br>2463-64<br>2464-65<br>2465-66<br>2466-67<br>2467-68<br>2468-69<br>2469-70<br>2470-71<br>2471-72<br>2472-73<br>2473-74<br>2474-75<br>2475-76<br>2476-77<br>2477-78<br>2478-79<br>2479-80<br>2480-81<br>2481-82<br>2482-83<br>2483-84<br>2484-85<br>2485-86<br>2486-87<br>2487-88<br>2488-89<br>2489-90<br>2490-91<br>2491-92<br>2492-93<br>2493-94<br>2494-95<br>2495-96<br>2496-97<br>2497-98<br>2498-99<br>2499-00<br>2500-01<br>2501-02<br>2502-03<br>2503-04<br>2504-05<br>2505-06<br>2506-07<br>2507-08<br>2508-09<br>2509-10<br>2510-11<br>2511-12<br>2512-13<br>2513-14<br>2514-15<br>2515-16<br>2516-17<br>2517-18<br>2518-19<br>2519-20<br>2520-21<br>2521-22<br>2522-23<br>2523-24<br>2524-25<br>2525-26<br>2526-27<br>2527-28<br>2528-29<br>2529-30<br>2530-31<br>2531-32<br>2532-33<br>2533-34<br>2534-35<br>2535-36<br>2536-37<br>2537-38<br>2538-39<br>2539-40<br>2540-41<br>2541-42<br>2542-43<br>2543-44<br>2544-45<br>2545-46<br>2546-47<br>2547-48<br>2548-49<br>2549-50<br>2550-51<br>2551-52<br>2552-53<br>2553-54<br>2554-55<br>2555-56<br>2556-57<br>2557-58<br>2558-59<br>2559-60<br>2560-61<br>2561-62<br>2562-63<br>2563-64<br>2564-65<br>2565-66<br>2566-67<br>2567-68<br>2568-69<br>2569-70<br>2570-71<br>2571-72<br>2572-73<br>2573-74<br>2574-75<br>2575-76<br>2576-77<br>2577-78<br>2578-79<br>2579-80<br>2580-81<br>2581-82<br>2582-83<br>2583-84<br>2584-85<br>2585-86<br>2586-87<br>2587-88<br>2588-89<br>2589-90<br>2590-91<br>2591-92<br>2592-93<br>2593-94<br>2594-95<br>2595-96<br>2596-97<br>2597-98<br>2598-99<br>2599-00<br>2600-01<br>2601-02<br>2602-03<br>2603-04<br>2604-05<br>2605-06<br>2606-07<br>2607-08<br>2608-09<br>2609-10<br>2610-11<br>2611-12<br>2612-13<br>2613-14<br>2614-15<br>2615-16<br>2616-17<br>2617-18<br>2618-19<br>2619-20<br>2620-21<br>2621-22<br>2622-23<br>2623-24<br>2624-25<br>2625-26<br>2626-27<br>2627-28<br>2628-29<br>2629-30<br>2630-31<br>2631-32<br>2632-33<br>2633-34<br>2634-35<br>2635-36<br>2636-37<br>2637-38<br>2638-39<br>2639-40<br>2640-41<br>2641-42<br>2642-43<br>2643-44<br>2644-45<br>2645-46<br>2646-47<br>2647-48<br>2648-49<br>2649-50<br>2650-51<br>2651-52<br>2652-53<br>2653-54<br>2654-55<br>2655-56<br>2656-57<br>2657-58<br>2658-59<br>2659-60<br>2660-61<br>2661-62<br>2662-63<br>2663-64<br>2664-65<br>2665-66<br>2666-67<br>2667-68<br>2668-69<br>2669-70<br>2670-71<br>2671-72<br>2672-73<br>2673-74<br>2674-75<br>2675-76<br>2676-77<br>2677-78<br>2678-79<br>2679-80<br>2680-81<br>2681-82<br>2682-83<br>2683-84<br>2684-85<br>2685-86<br>2686-87<br>2687-88<br>2688-89<br>2689-90<br>2690-91<br>2691-92<br>2692-93<br>2693-94<br>2694-95<br>2695-96<br>2696-97<br>2697-98<br>2698-99<br>2699-00<br>2700-01<br>2701-02<br>2702-03<br>2703-04<br>2704-05<br>2705-06<br>2706-07<br>2707-08<br>2708-09<br>2709-10<br>2710-11<br>2711-12<br>2712-13<br>2713-14<br>2714-15<br>2715-16<br>2716-17<br>2717-18<br>2718-19<br>2719-20<br>2720-21<br>2721-22<br>2722-23<br>2723-24<br>2724-25<br>2725-26<br>2726-27<br>2727-28<br>2728-29<br>2729-30<br>2730-31<br>2731-32<br>2732-33<br>2733-34<br>2734-35<br>2735-36<br>2736-37<br>2737-38<br>2738-39<br>2739-40<br>2740-41<br>2741-42<br>2742-43<br>2743-44<br>2744-45<br>2745-46<br>2746-47<br>2747-48<br>2748-49<br>2749-50<br>2750-51<br>2751-52<br>2752-53<br>2753-54<br>2754-55<br>2755-56<br>2756-57<br>2757-58<br>2758-59<br>2759-60<br>2760-61<br>2761-62<br>2762-63<br>2763-64<br>2764-65<br>2765-66<br>2766-67<br>2767-68<br>2768-69<br>2769-70<br>2770-71<br>2771-72<br>2772-73<br>2773-74<br>2774-75<br>2775-76<br>2776-77<br>2777-78<br>2778-79<br>2779-80<br>2780-81<br>2781-82<br>2782-83<br>2783-84<br>2784-85<br>2785-86<br>2786-87<br>2787-88<br>2788-89<br>2789-90<br>2790-91<br>2791-92<br>2792-93<br>2793-94<br>2794-95<br>2795-96<br>2796-97<br>2797-98<br>2798-99<br>2799-00<br>2800-01<br>2801-02<br>2802-03<br>2803-04<br>2804-05<br>2805-06<br>2806-07<br>2807-08<br>2808-09<br>2809-10<br>2810-11<br>2811-12<br>2812-13<br>2813-14<br>2814-15<br>2815-16<br>2816-17<br>2817-18<br>2818-19<br>2819-20<br>2820-21<br>2821-22<br>2822-23<br>2823-24<br>2824-25<br>2825-26<br>2826-27<br>2827-28<br>2828-29<br>2829-30<br>2830-31<br>2831-32<br>2832-33<br>2833-34<br>2834-35<br>2835-36<br>2836-37<br>2837-38<br>2838-39<br>2839-40<br>2840-41<br>2841-42<br>2842-43<br>2843-44<br>2844-45<br>2845-46<br>2846-47<br>2847-48<br>2848-49<br>2849-50<br>2850-51<br>2851-52<br>2852-53<br>2853-54<br>2854-55<br>2855-56<br>2856-57<br>2857-58<br>2858-59<br>2859-60<br>2860-61<br>2861-62<br>2862-63<br>2863-64<br>2864-65<br>2865-66<br>2866-67<br>2867-68<br>2868-69<br>2869-70<br>2870-71<br>2871-72<br>2872-73<br>2873-74<br>2874-75<br>2875-76<br>2876-77<br>2877-78<br>2878-79<br>2879-80<br>2880-81<br>2881-82<br>2882-83<br>2883-84<br>2884-85<br>2885-86<br>2886-87<br>2887-88<br>2888-89<br>2889-90<br>2890-91<br>2891-92<br>2892-93<br>2893-94<br>2894-95<br>2895-96<br>2896-97<br>2897-98<br>2898-99<br>2899-00<br>2900-01<br>2901-02<br>2902-03<br>2903-04<br>2904-05<br>2905-06<br>2906-07<br>2907-08<br>2908-09<br>2909-10<br>2910-11<br>2911-12<br>2912-13<br>2913-14<br>2914-15<br>2915-16<br>2916-17<br>2917-18<br>2918-19<br>2919-20<br>2920-21<br>2921-22<br>2922-23<br>2923-24<br>2924-25<br>2925-26<br>2926-27<br>2927-28<br>2928-29<br>2929-30<br>2930-31<br>2931-32<br>2932-33<br>2933-34<br>2934-35<br>2935-36<br>2936-37<br>2937-38<br>2938-39<br>2939-40<br>2940-41<br>2941-42<br>2942-43<br>2943-44<br>2944-45<br>2945-46<br>2946-47<br>2947-48<br>2948-49<br>2949-50<br>2950-51<br>2951-52<br>2952-53<br>2953-54<br>2954-55<br>2955-56<br>2956-57<br>2957-58<br>2958-59<br>2959-60<br>2960-61<br>2961-62<br>2962-63<br>2963-64<br>2964-65<br>2965-66<br>2966-67<br>2967-68<br>2968-69<br>2969-70<br>2970-71<br>2971-72<br>2972-73<br>2973-74<br>2974-75<br>2975-76<br>2976-77<br>2977-78<br>2978-79<br>2979-80<br>2980-81<br>2981-82<br>2982-83<br>2983-84<br>2984-85<br>2985-86<br>2986-87<br>2987-88<br>2988-89<br>2989-90<br>2990-91<br>2991-92<br>2992-93<br>2993-94<br>2994-95<br>2995-96<br>2996-97<br>2997-98<br>2998-99<br>2999-00<br>3000-01<br>3001-02<br>3002-03<br>3003-04<br>3004-05<br>3005-06<br>3006-07<br>3007-08<br>3008-09<br>3009-10<br>3010-11<br>3011-12<br>3012-13<br>3013-14<br>3014-15<br>3015-16<br>3016-17<br>3017-18<br>3018-19<br>3019-20<br>3020-21<br>3021-22<br>3022-23<br>3023-24<br>3024-25<br>3025-26<br>3026-27<br>3027-28<br>3028-29<br>3029-30<br>3030-31<br>3031-32<br>3032-33<br>3033-34<br>3034-35<br>3035-36<br>3036-37<br>3037-38<br>3038-39<br>3039-40<br>3040-41<br>3041-42<br>3042-43<br>3043-44<br>3044-45<br>3045-46<br>3046-47<br>3047-48<br>3048-49<br>3049-50<br>3050-51<br>3051-52<br>3052-53<br>3053-54<br>3054-55<br>3055-56<br>3056-57<br>3057-58<br>3058-59<br>3059-60<br>3060-61<br>3061-62<br>3062-63<br>3063-64<br>3064-65<br>3065-66<br>3066-67<br>3067-68<br>3068-69<br>3069-70<br>3070-71<br>3071-72<br>3072-73<br>3073-74<br>3074-75<br>3075-76<br>3076-77<br>3077-78<br>3078-79<br>3079-80<br>3080-81<br>3081-82<br>3082-83<br>3083-84<br>3084-85<br>3085-86<br>3086-87<br>3087-88<br>3088-89<br>3089-90<br>3090-91<br>3091-92<br>3092-93<br>3093-94<br>3094-95<br>3095-96<br>3096-97<br>3 |                                     |                       |                       |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                                |                                           |                                                          |         |            |                          |                 |              |                          |             |          |      |         |              |              |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert W. Smart* Master, of the *SS Cameronia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*RW Smart*

Officer.  
Master.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, typesetter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language this alien speaks, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If also is unable to read and cannot answer questions from the preceding requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Alien or alien arriving resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien residing with the intention of remaining a permanent resident, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States as a tourist or as a resident). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the alien.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The answer should show in cash and money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1881-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether previously in possession of money, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether, going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been requested, under any law, to perform military or labor has authorized him to accept for admission, the authority for such request should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 12, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 6. S. 1. L.R. 6. P. 1. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1925 day of 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same that before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

209

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 1st July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 1st July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 17th July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 24th July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 3rd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 16th July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 9th July '25.  |
| Edinburgh | 14th July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 16th July '25. |
| Edinburgh | 8th July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 7th July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 7th May '25.   |
| Dumfries  | 6th July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 1st July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 1st July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 1st July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 2nd July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 2nd July '25.  |
| Dundee    | 2nd July '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 27th July '25. |
| Belfast   | 2nd June '25.  |
| Glasgow   | 21st July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 21st July '25. |
| Glasgow   | 21st July '25. |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

A.L.S.V. S.S. "CAMERONIA", . . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| A.L.S.V. S. S. "CAMERONIA" |                                                                         |               |                 |           |                    |                        |          |         |                                                        |                  |                            |               |                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              | 34            | 35                       | 36         |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| No. on List.               | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.  | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.                          |       | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
|                            |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.  |                                                        |                  | Country.                   | City or town. |                                                                                                                    |       | State.                                                       | City or town. |                          |            |                |
| 1                          | ✓                                                                       | Graham        | Helen Grace     | 25        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Mother-Mrs. Helen Fraser,<br>19, Elmfoot St.,<br>Glasgow.                                                          | N.Y.  | Brooklyn.                                                    | 23528         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 2                          | ✓                                                                       | Graham        | William         | 3         | M                  | Nil                    | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Father-<br>Robert McCreadie,<br>9, Lang St.,<br>off Garscube Rd.,<br>Glasgow.                                      | N.Y.  | Astoria L.I.                                                 | 24103         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 3                          | ✓                                                                       | Innes         | Sarah Jane      | 43        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Astoria L.I.                                                 | 23552         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 4                          | ✓                                                                       | Innes         | David           | 18        | M                  | Office Boy             | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Astoria L.I.                                                 | 24105         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 5                          | ✓                                                                       | Innes         | Elizabeth       | 16        | F                  | School                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Astoria L.I.                                                 | 24104         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 6                          | ✓                                                                       | Innes         | Sidney          | 3         | M                  | Nil                    | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Mother-Mrs. Annie Lally,<br>43, Orchard St., Fattick,<br>Grand-Mother-Margaret MacKenzie<br>10, North Rd., Forres. | N.Y.  | New York.                                                    | 23413         | Glasgow                  |            | 1st July '25.  |
| 7                          | ✓                                                                       | Lally         | Annie           | 18        | F                  | Shop Asst.             | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | Pa.   | Philadelphia.                                                | 15083         | Dundee                   |            | 1st July '25.  |
| 8                          | ✓                                                                       | MacKenzie     | Robert          | 19        | M                  | Gardener               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Forres        | Father-James McLean,<br>14, Bellfield Dr., Dundee.                                                                 | Mass. | Boston.                                                      | 18944         | Dundee                   |            | 17th July '25. |
| 9                          | ✓                                                                       | McLean        | Marcus Morrison | 27        | M                  | Engineer               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Dundee        | Father-James McAulay,<br>697, Duke St., Glasgow.                                                                   | N.Y.  | New York.                                                    | 24269         | Glasgow                  |            | 24th July '25. |
| 10                         | ✓                                                                       | McAulay       | Elizabeth       | 20        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Father-Robert McCreadie,<br>9, Lyon St., Glasgow.                                                                  | N.Y.  | Astoria L.I.                                                 | 23565         | Glasgow                  |            | 3rd July '25.  |
| 11                         | ✓                                                                       | McCreadie     | John            | 33        | M                  | Moulder                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Wife-Mrs. Sarah Mosley,<br>13, Old Dumbarton Rd., Bridgeton,<br>Glasgow.                                           | Mass. | Lowell.                                                      | 24027         | Glasgow                  |            | 16th July '25. |
| 12                         | ✓                                                                       | Mosley        | Henry Charles   | 35        | M                  | Labourer               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       | Mother-Mrs. Catherine Quinn,<br>29, Rankine St., Johnstone                                                         | Pa.   | Philadelphia.                                                | 30            | Glasgow                  |            | 9th July '25.  |
| 13                         | ✓                                                                       | Quinn         | Joseph Grubb    | 23        | M                  | Machinist              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | U.S.A.                     | Phila.        | Mother-Mrs. Jessie Renwick,<br>15, Corbie Hall, Bo'ness.                                                           | Pa.   | Wilmerding.                                                  | 17640         | Edinburgh                |            | 14th July '25. |
| 14                         | ✓                                                                       | Renwick       | John            | 36        | M                  | Labourer               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Bo'ness       | Mother-Mrs. Agnes Hope,<br>Riccorton Rd., Hurford.                                                                 | Pa.   | Ginter.                                                      | 57            | Glasgow                  |            | 16th July '25. |
| 15                         | ✓                                                                       | Roseweir      | Janet           | 42        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | U.S.A.                     | Ginter        | Mother-Mrs. Harriet Richardson,<br>8, S. Stephen St., Edinburgh.                                                   | N.Y.  | Rochester.                                                   | 17092         | Edinburgh                |            | 8th July '25.  |
| 16                         | ✓                                                                       | Richardson    | William         | 18        | M                  | Gardener               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Edinburgh     | Father-John Stott,<br>Mansfield House, Aberdeen.                                                                   | Mass. | Wellesley.                                                   | 18062         | Dundee                   |            | 7th July '25.  |
| 17                         | ✓                                                                       | Stott         | Francis         | 20        | M                  | Fisher                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Skibo         | Father-Malcolm Simpson,<br>North End, Strona, By Wick..                                                            | Ill.  | Chicago.                                                     | 9027          | Dundee                   |            | 7th May '25.   |
| 18                         | ✓                                                                       | Simpson       | George          | 27        | M                  | Man                    | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Stroma        | Mother-Mrs. Catherine Sullivan,<br>6, Mungall St., Lumphingans.                                                    | N.J.  | Newark.                                                      | 16854         | Dunfermline              |            | 6th July '25.  |
| 19                         | ✓                                                                       | Sullivan      | Joseph          | 18        | M                  | Footman                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Cowdenbeath   | (Friend - Elizabeth Ogilvie,<br>Kirkton Durriss                                                                    | N.Y.  | Irvington.                                                   | 15080         | Dundee                   |            | 1st July '25.  |
| 20                         | ✓                                                                       | Taylor        | Elizabeth Helen | 32        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Drumoak       | Drumoak                                                                                                            | N.Y.  | Irvington.                                                   | 15081         | Dundee                   |            | 1st July '25.  |
| 21                         | ✓                                                                       | Taylor        | William Ogilvie | 11        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Drumoak       | Drumoak                                                                                                            | N.Y.  | Irvington.                                                   | 15082         | Dundee                   |            | 1st July '25.  |
| 22                         | ✓                                                                       | Taylor        | Elizabeth Helen | 7         | F                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Drumoak       | Sister-Mrs. Jane Salmon,<br>20, Harmony Row,<br>Govan, Glasgow.                                                    | Kent. | Louisville.                                                  | 15087         | Dundee                   |            | 2nd July '25.  |
| 23                         | ✓                                                                       | Young         | Jemima          | 6         | F                  | Housekeeper            | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Auchtermadar  |                                                                                                                    | Kent. | Louisville.                                                  | 18850         | Dundee                   |            | 2nd July '25.  |
| 24                         | ✓                                                                       | Young         | John            | 50        | M                  | Wood Carter            | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Auchtermadar  |                                                                                                                    | Kent. | Louisville.                                                  | 15844         | Dundee                   |            | 2nd July '25.  |
| 25                         | ✓                                                                       | Ross          | Catherine       | 23        | F                  | Weaver                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Auchtermadar  | Wife-Mrs. Jane Brown,<br>11, W. 14th St., Yonkers.                                                                 | N.Y.  | Yonkers.                                                     | 82            | Glasgow                  |            | 27th July '25. |
| 26                         | ✓                                                                       | Brown         | Charles         | 30        | M                  | Gardener               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | U.S.A.                     | Yonkers       | Mother-Mrs. Ellen Kelly,<br>Pleasanton Gans., Falm.                                                                | Pa.   | Chester.                                                     | 27714         | Belfast                  |            | 2nd June '25.  |
| 27                         | ✓                                                                       | Kelly         | Annie           | 24        | F                  | Housekeeper            | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Irish    | Ireland                    | Carrowmag     | Sister-Mrs. Susan Lamb,<br>3, Webster St.,<br>Bridgeton,<br>Glasgow.                                               | N.Y.  | Brooklyn.                                                    | 24145         | Glasgow                  |            | 21st July '25. |
| 28                         | ✓                                                                       | McGuire       | Agnes           | 51        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn.                                                    | 24144         | Glasgow                  |            | 21st July '25. |
| 29                         | ✓                                                                       | McGuire       | Patricia        | 17        | F                  | Clerkess               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn.                                                    | 24146         | Glasgow                  |            | 21st July '25. |
| 30                         | ✓                                                                       | McGuire       | Terence         | 14        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain Scottish | Scotland                   | Glasgow       |                                                                                                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn.                                                    |               |                          |            |                |

Line 26, Charles Brown, did not embark. Short shipped.

**PURSE** Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 SEP 1925

19.

210

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| 14           | 15                        | 16                                                      | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                 | 19                                                       | 20                    | 21                    | 22                                             | 23                                    | 24                                 | 25                                            | 26                                            | 27                                            | 28                                         | 29                                               | 30                                           | 31                                         | 32                                          | 33                                         | 34                                          | 35                                         | 36                                          |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                      | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. |
| 1            | 2                         | 3                                                       | 4                                                                    | 5                                                                                                                  | 6                                                        | 7                     | 8                     | 9                                              | 10                                    | 11                                 | 12                                            | 13                                            | 14                                            | 15                                         | 16                                               | 17                                           | 18                                         | 19                                          | 20                                         | 21                                          | 22                                         | 23                                          |
| 1            | 2                         | 3                                                       | 4                                                                    | 5                                                                                                                  | 6                                                        | 7                     | 8                     | 9                                              | 10                                    | 11                                 | 12                                            | 13                                            | 14                                            | 15                                         | 16                                               | 17                                           | 18                                         | 19                                          | 20                                         | 21                                          | 22                                         | 23                                          |
| 1            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 36                                                      | no                                                                   | Husband                                                                                                            | Husband-William Graham, 428, 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 2            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | Husband-William Graham, 428, 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 3            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 450                                                     | no                                                                   | Husband                                                                                                            | David Jones, 2104 Grand Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 4            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | David Jones, 2104 Grand Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 5            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | David Jones, 2104 Grand Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 6            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Aunt                                                                                                               | Mrs. Mary Griffiths, 348 West 48th St., New York.        | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 7            | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 25                                                      | no                                                                   | Mother                                                                                                             | Mrs. Alice McKenzie, 1022 Dunton St., Philadelphia, Pa.  | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 8            | Yes                       | See Col. 19                                             | 30                                                                   | Uncle                                                                                                              | David Southern, 64 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 9            | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 50                                                                   | Uncle                                                                                                              | Andrew Wilson, 826 West 74th St., New York.              | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 10           | N.Y. Mother               | See Col. 19                                             | 50                                                                   | Friend                                                                                                             | David Jones, 2104 Grand Ave Astoria Long Island N.Y.     | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 11           | N.Y. Self                 | 25                                                      | no                                                                   | Boston Uncle                                                                                                       | William Jones, 10 Forrest St., Lowell, Mass.             | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 12           | See Col. 19               | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Friend                                                                                                             | Robert Cook, 6422 So. Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.       | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 13           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 200                                                                  | Brother                                                                                                            | William Newick, 114 Bridge St., Wilmering, Pa.           | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 14           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 55                                                                   | Husband                                                                                                            | James Roseweir, 1000 1st St., Ginter, Pa.                | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 15           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 1925                                                    | no                                                                   | Friend                                                                                                             | William Marston, 457 Maplewood St., Rochester, N.Y.      | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 16           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 30                                                                   | Friend                                                                                                             | Harry Goutts, Western Rd., Wellesley, Mass.              | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 17           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 100                                                                  | Aunt                                                                                                               | Mrs. Maggie Manson, 5708 St. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.   | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 18           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 65                                                                   | Friend                                                                                                             | Joseph Sullivan, 24 Chestnut St., Newark, N.J.           | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 19           | N.Y. Self                 | 25                                                      | no                                                                   | Husband                                                                                                            | William Taylor, 3222 Richard Ave., Louisville, Kenty.    | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 20           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 130                                                     | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | Lyndhurst, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.                     | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 21           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Son                                                                                                                | William Young, 3222 Richard Ave., Louisville, Kenty.     | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 22           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Sister                                                                                                             | Mrs. Sarah Kelly, 113 W. 8th St., New York.              | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 23           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | 300                                                                  | Husband                                                                                                            | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 24           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | -                                                                    | Uncle                                                                                                              | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 25           | Yes                       | Self                                                    | -                                                                    | Uncle                                                                                                              | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 26           | Self                      | See Col. 19                                             | 25                                                                   | Sister                                                                                                             | Mrs. Sarah Kelly, 113 W. 8th St., New York.              | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 27           | Self                      | See Col. 19                                             | 25                                                                   | Husband                                                                                                            | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 28           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | 90                                                      | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 29           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |
| 30           | N.Y. See Col. 19          | -                                                       | no                                                                   | Father                                                                                                             | Terence McGuire, 44 Mercer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.          | Permanent             | Yes                   | no                                             | no                                    | no                                 | no                                            | no                                            | no                                            | no                                         | no                                               | no                                           | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          | no                                         | no                                          |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS 'Cameron' from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

Officer  
Master

6 SEP 1925

Swear to before me this day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Stevedores should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, deck motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, model, turner, or other common designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stevedores should also show the distinction in the occupation of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Education).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What school instruction has been received, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Marriage).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be recorded as required by inspectors and registrars (check in this regard). For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICANS**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stevedores accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of passport, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one person paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or ship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case received in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included above, the amount of money shown.  
Column 18 (Whether ever came to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessary facts should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S.A.M.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.I. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11.6 SEP 1925 day of 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

211

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.          |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1            | 23854                    | Glasgow    | 13th July '25. |
| 2            | 23855                    | Glasgow    | 13th July '25. |
| 3            | 1215                     | Glasgow    | 12th May '25.  |
| 4            | 24260                    | Glasgow    | 3rd Aug '25.   |
| 5            | 24225                    | Glasgow    | 23rd July '25. |
| 6            | 23974                    | Glasgow    | 15th July '25. |
| 7            | 23975                    | Glasgow    | 15th July '25. |
| 8            | 23976                    | Glasgow    | 15th July '25. |
| 9            | 23977                    | Glasgow    | 15th July '25. |
| 10           | 24224                    | Glasgow    | 23rd July '25. |
| 11           | 24278                    | Glasgow    | 24th July '24. |
| 12           | 24132                    | Glasgow    | 21st July '25. |
| 13           | 24055                    | Glasgow    | 16th July '25. |
| 14           | 24015                    | Glasgow    | 16th July '25. |
| 15           | 24062                    | Glasgow    | 17th July '25. |
| 16           | 24063                    | Glasgow    | 17th July '25. |
| 17           | 23416                    | Glasgow    | 1st July '25.  |
| 18           | 15453                    | Glasgow    | 2nd May '25.   |
| 19           | 252                      | Edinburgh  | 21st July '25. |
| 20           | 17641                    | Edinburgh  | 15th July '25. |
| 21           | 952                      | Melbourne  | 1st May '25.   |
| 22           | 23418                    | Glasgow    | 1st July '25.  |
| 23           | 17611                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 24           | 17615                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 25           | 17612                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 26           | 17613                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 27           | 17617                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 28           | 17616                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 29           | 17614                    | Edinburgh  | 10th July '25. |
| 30           | 23551                    | Glasgow    | 3rd July '25.  |



13

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A. L. S. 11

S. S. "CAMERONIA". . . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List. |          | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |            | Final destination.<br>(*Indicated where permanent.)                      |               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.     |                |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
|              |          |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.  |                                                        | Country.                   | City or town. |                                                                                           |            | State.                                                                   | City or town. |                          |            |           |                |
| 1            |          |                                                                         | Arthur        | Jessie Addie      | 30        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Susan Andrews, 42, Cowlaids Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.       | Pa.           | Charleroy.               | 23854      | Glasgow   | 13th July '25  |
| 2            | UNDER 16 |                                                                         | Arthur        | Susan Addie       | 6         | F                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Josephine Atkinson, 42 McDougall St., Parkhead, Glasgow.    | Pa.           | Charleroy.               | 23855      | Glasgow   | 13th July '25. |
| 3            |          |                                                                         | Atkinson      | Samuel Melville   | 18        | M                  | Warehouse Asst.        | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Mary Bayne, 16, Millburn St., Motherwell.                   | Ind. E.       | Chicago.                 | 1215       | Glasgow   | 12th May '25.  |
| 4            |          |                                                                         | Buchanan      | Jeanie            | 18        | F                  | Factory worker         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Mary Bayne, 16, Millburn St., Motherwell.                   | Mass.         | Lawrence.                | 24360      | Glasgow   | 3rd Aug '25.   |
| 5            |          |                                                                         | Bayne         | Andrew Strang     | 18        | M                  | Houseworker            | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Motherwell | Mother— Mrs. Mary Bayne, 16, Millburn St., Motherwell.                   | N.Y.          | New York.                | 24225      | Glasgow   | 23rd July '25. |
| 6            |          |                                                                         | Brown         | Margaret Paterson | 38        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Sister— Mrs. Mary Dunlop, 12, Walker St., Partick, Glasgow.              | N.Y.          | Dobbs Ferry.             | 23974      | Glasgow   | 15th July '25. |
| 7            | UNDER 16 |                                                                         | Brown         | Archie            | 15        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | 12, Walker St., Partick, Glasgow.                                        | N.Y.          | Dobbs Ferry.             | 23975      | Glasgow   | 16th July '25. |
| 8            | UNDER 16 |                                                                         | Brown         | James             | 11        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Partick, Glasgow.                                                        | N.Y.          | Dobbs Ferry.             | 23976      | Glasgow   | 15th July '25. |
| 9            | UNDER 16 |                                                                         | Brown         | Moirra            | 6         | F                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Mary Bayne, 16, Millburn St., Motherwell.                   | N.Y.          | Dobbs Ferry.             | 23977      | Glasgow   | 15th July '25. |
| 10           |          |                                                                         | Bayne         | Margaret Johnston | 21        | F                  | Typist                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Motherwell | Mother— Mrs. Mary Beattie, 10, Mathieson St., Govan, Glasgow.            | N.Y.          | New York.                | 24224      | Glasgow   | 23rd July '25. |
| 11           |          |                                                                         | Beattie       | Jeanie            | 18        | F                  | Biscuit Engineer       | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Catherine Connolly, Park St., Alexandria.                   | N.Y.          | New York.                | 24278      | Glasgow   | 24th July '24. |
| 12           |          |                                                                         | Connolly      | Thomas Shields    | 20        | M                  | Factory worker         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Alexandria | Mother— Mrs. Annie Taylor, 18, Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.              | Ohio.         | Hamilton.                | 24132      | Glasgow   | 21st July '25. |
| 13           |          |                                                                         | Cunningham    | Elizabeth         | 17        | F                  | Worker                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Aunt— Mrs. Jeanie O'Brien, 40, Plant St., Parkhead, Glasgow.             | N.Y.          | Masspeth.                | 24055      | Glasgow   | 16th July '25. |
| 14           |          |                                                                         | Campbell      | David             | 19        | M                  | Labourer               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Father— William Campbell, 20, Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.           | N.Y.          | Brooklyn.                | 24015      | Glasgow   | 16th July '25. |
| 15           |          |                                                                         | Campbell      | Annie             | 24        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Mother— Mrs. Annie Taylor, 18, Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.              | Conn.         | Hartford.                | 24062      | Glasgow   | 17th July '25. |
| 16           | UNDER 16 |                                                                         | Campbell      | Annie             | 2         | F                  | Nil                    | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Brother— Robert Martin, 44, Main St., Coatbridge.                        | Conn.         | Hartford.                | 24063      | Glasgow   | 17th July '25. |
| 17           |          |                                                                         | Doyle         | Elizabeth         | 22        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | English       | Scotland                                                                                  | Coatbridge | Mother— Mrs. Mary D'Arcy, 44, Baker St., Stirling.                       | N.J.          | Newark.                  | 23416      | Glasgow   | 1st July '25.  |
| 18           |          |                                                                         | D'Arcy        | Patrick           | 25        | M                  | Miner                  | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Stirling   | Mother— Mrs. Mary D'Arcy, 44, Baker St., Stirling.                       | Pa.           | Olyphant                 | 15453      | Glasgow   | 2nd May '25.   |
| 19           |          |                                                                         | Dooley        | John              | 58        | M                  | Miner                  | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Irish         | Scotland                                                                                  | Broxburn   | Son— John Dooley, Whiteford Pl., Broxburn.                               | Mass.         | Medford.                 | 252        | Edinburgh | 21st July '25. |
| 20           |          |                                                                         | Easton        | Andrew            | 24        | M                  | Baker                  | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Leith      | Mother— Mrs. Janet Easton, Woodend House, Main St., Mid-Caldor.          | Ill.          | Bombard.                 | 17641      | Edinburgh | 15th July '25. |
| 21           |          |                                                                         | Gilruth       | Ian Malcolm McKay | 24        | M                  | Manager                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Australia                                                                                 | Melbourne  | Uncle— William Chavel, Caenbachan, Arbroath.                             | Aus.          | Melbourne                | 952        | Melbourne | 1st May '25    |
| 22           |          |                                                                         | Gildea        | Mary Ann          | 46        | F                  | Dressmaker             | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Glasgow    | Sister— Miss Frances Gildea, 18 Renfrew Court, off Renfrew St., Glasgow. | Pa.           | Philadelphia.            | 23418      | Glasgow   | 1st July '25.  |
| 23           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Ann               | 44        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    | Brother — Ferguson Hamilton                                              | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17611      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 24           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Archibald         | 17        | M                  | Fitter                 | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    | Mid Street,                                                              | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17615      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 25           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Robert            | 14        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    | Kirkoaldy                                                                | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17612      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 26           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Ferguson          | 10        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    |                                                                          | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17613      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 27           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Alexander         | 21        | M                  | Coal Miner             | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    |                                                                          | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17617      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 28           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | George            | 18        | M                  | Coal miner             | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    |                                                                          | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17616      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 29           |          |                                                                         | Grant         | Elizabeth         | 20        | F                  | Pottery Worker         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Bo'ness    |                                                                          | Pa.           | Donora.                  | 17614      | Edinburgh | 10th July '25. |
| 30           |          |                                                                         | Flaherty      | Bridget           | 20        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain                    | Scottish      | Scotland                                                                                  | Stirling   | Father — Michael Flaherty 30 Bow Street, Stirling                        | Pa.           | E.Liberty                | 23551      | Glasgow   | 3rd July '25   |

Line 4, Jeanie Buchanan, transferred to Sheet 12, Line 11.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens    | 1,000 |

**PURSER.** \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



on this sheet must  
be printed.

212

14-015



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart Master of the SS "Cameronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W Smart

Officer  
Master

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Manner of arrival). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat builder, painter, machinist, farmer, laborer, etc. and not simply as passenger, porter, waiter, etc. or other miscellaneous occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Race and people). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Legal what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their dependencies, including Trentino, Italy, Trieste, Udine, Gorizia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien's intention should be shown by the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, and if not, how much.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, e.g., 1881-1882 Philadelphia.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 631 L.R. 631 Jm, and that I have made a personal examination of 12 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 6 SEP 1925 day of 19, at New York.

Notes -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                            |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                 |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                          |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                    |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                     |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).            |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                            |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                            |

213

35 36

Issued at - Date.

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Glasgow   | 26th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 11th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 16th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 16th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 15th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 18th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 26th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 25th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 24th Aug. '25 |
| Glasgow   | 27th Aug. '25 |
| Edinburgh | 7th Aug. '25  |







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

NEW YORK

214

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs and opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





34  
ST

215

11

Samuel Newbery

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this duty of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers, as to be put on the manifest before the sailing is completed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the duty of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 215

|      | Issued at — | Date.         |
|------|-------------|---------------|
|      | Glasgow     | 26th Aug. '25 |
|      | U.S. Born   |               |
|      | Glasgow     | 5th Aug. '25  |
|      | Glasgow     | 5th Aug. '25  |
|      | Glasgow     | 28th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 28th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 10th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 24th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 17th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 20th Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
|      | Glasgow     | 25th Aug. '25 |
|      | Dundee      | 26th Aug. '25 |
|      | U.S. Born   |               |
| 6    | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 7    | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 1048 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 1050 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 1051 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 1052 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 1053 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 106  | Glasgow     | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 107  | Glasgow     | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 108  | Glasgow     | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 1084 | Glasgow     | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 1875 | Glasgow     | 21st Aug. '25 |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England)

A.T.S.M.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

29th AUGUST

19<sub>25.</sub>

| A.I.S.M.     |                                                                         |               |                 |           |                    |                        |          |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                     |                                                                                           |          |               |                          |            |           |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |                     | Final destination.<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)                             |          | No. on List.  | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.     |               |
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.  |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.   | City or town. |                          |            |           |               |
| 1            |                                                                         | Davidson      | Winifred        | 25        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Phila.       | Father—James McIntosh,<br>339, Ct. Northern Rd.,<br>Woodside,<br>Aberdeen.                | Pa.      | Philadelphia. | 1                        | 220        | Glasgow   | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 2 UNDER 16   |                                                                         | Davidson      | Christina       | 1         | F                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Phila.       | Husband—<br>George Harrison,<br>13, Newhall Terr.,<br>Glasgow.                            | Pa.      | Philadelphia. | 2                        |            | U.S. Born |               |
| 3            |                                                                         | Harrison      | Janet Pettigrew | 42        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Glasgow    |                                                                                           | Scotland | Glasgow.      | 3                        | 90         | Glasgow   | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 4 UNDER 16   |                                                                         | Harrison      | George Shields  | 6         | M                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Glasgow    | Mother—Mrs. Margaret Rasmussen,<br>36, Fraser Pl.,<br>Aberdeen.                           | Pa.      | Philadelphia. | 4                        | 90         | Glasgow   | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 5            |                                                                         | McIntosh      | Edith           | 26        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Phila.       |                                                                                           | Pa.      | Philadelphia. | 5                        | 243        | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 6 UNDER 16   |                                                                         | McIntosh      | Edith           | 6         | F                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Phila.       | Wife—Mrs. Elizabeth Davidson,<br>454, Baltic St., Glasgow.                                | Pa.      | Philadelphia. | 6                        | 244        | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 7            |                                                                         | Davidson      | Donald          | 41        | M                  | Engineer               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Glasgow    | Mother—Mrs. Mary Taylor,<br>10, Dunrobin St., Leamington,<br>Glasgow.                     | N.Y.     | Elizabeth.    | 7                        | 24600      | Glasgow   | 10th Aug. '25 |
| 8            |                                                                         | Ferguson      | Robert          | 24        | M                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. New York     | Uncle—Archibald Herbertson,<br>1, Donaldson Pl., Tannochside,<br>Uddingston.              | N.Y.     | Yonkers.      | 8                        | 25067      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 9            |                                                                         | Ferguson      | David           | 20        | M                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Uddingston | Uncle—Archibald Herbertson,<br>1, Donaldson Pl., Tannochside,<br>Uddingston.              | N.Y.     | Yonkers.      | 9                        | 25068      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Ferguson      | Ellen           | 22        | F                  | Chop-<br>asst.         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Uddingston | Mother—Mrs. Agnes McMenamy,<br>19, Rankine St., Johnstone.                                | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 10                       | 24872      | Glasgow   | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 11           |                                                                         | McMenamy      | Alice           | 17        | F                  | S Worker               | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Johnstone  | Father—William Mulholland,<br>52, Dalziel St., Motherwell.                                | Ohio     | Steubenville  | 11                       | 25011      | Glasgow   | 20th Aug. '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Mulholland    | Peter           | 26        | M                  | S Miner                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Irish                      | Scotland Motherwell | Mother—<br>Mrs. Annie McMillan,<br>Tullymet,<br>Ballinlurg.                               | N.Y.     | Cedarhurst.   | 12                       | 25036      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 13           |                                                                         | McMillan      | Thomas          | 32        | M                  | M                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Stonehouse |                                                                                           | N.Y.     | Cedarhurst.   | 13                       | 25037      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 14           |                                                                         | McMillan      | Rachel          | 26        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Stonehouse | Wife—Mrs. Mary Trainer,<br>248, Prospect Hill Rd.,<br>Mount Florida, Glasgow.             | N.Y.     | Cedarhurst.   | 14                       | 25308      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 15 UNDER 16  |                                                                         | McMillan      | Elsie           | 4         | F                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Stonehouse | Mother—Mrs. Mary Taylor,<br>9, Pomarium St.,<br>Perth.                                    | N.Y.     | Cedarhurst.   | 15                       | 25309      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 16           |                                                                         | Trainer       | John Todd       | 30        | M                  | M                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Camden     | Mother—Mrs. Annie Lynagh,<br>27, Silver Row, Falkirk.                                     | N.Y.     | Camden.       | 16                       | 212        | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 17           |                                                                         | Duffy         | Martha          | 43        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. New Haven    |                                                                                           | Conn.    | New Haven.    | 17                       | 219        | Dundee    | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 18 UNDER 16  |                                                                         | Duffy         | John            | 8         | M                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. New Haven    |                                                                                           | Conn.    | New Haven.    | 18                       |            | U.S. Born |               |
| 19           |                                                                         | Campbell      | Jessie          | 42        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Harvey       | Mother—Mrs. Elizabeth Waddell,<br>362, Thornhill Rd.,<br>Falkirk.                         | Ill.     | Harvey.       | 19                       | 246        | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 20           |                                                                         | Campbell      | Eugene          | 7         | M                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A. Harvey       |                                                                                           | Ill.     | Harvey.       | 20                       | 247        | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 21           |                                                                         | Lynagh        | Patrick         | 28        | M                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Falkirk    | Mother—Mrs. Annie Lynagh,<br>27, Silver Row, Falkirk.                                     | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 21                       | 25048      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 22           |                                                                         | Lynagh        | Helen           | 31        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Larbert    | Mother—<br>Mrs. Mary McKinley,<br>32, Stewartfield Pl.,<br>Larbert.                       | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 22                       | 25050      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 23           |                                                                         | Lynagh        | Mary            | 9         | F                  | S                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Larbert    |                                                                                           | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 23                       | 25051      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 24           |                                                                         | Lynagh        | Edward          | 5         | M                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Larbert    |                                                                                           | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 24                       | 25052      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 25           |                                                                         | Lynagh        | James           | 3         | M                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Larbert    | Mother—<br>Mrs. Mary Naswan,<br>Manahoe,<br>Drumahoe,<br>Londonderry.                     | N.Y.     | Brooklyn.     | 25                       | 25053      | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 26           |                                                                         | Hassan        | Francis         | 35        | M                  | M                      | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Irish                      | Ireland Colrairie   |                                                                                           | N.J.     | Elizabeth.    | 26                       | 1806       | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 27           |                                                                         | Hassan        | Margaret        | 36        | F                  | House-<br>wife         | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Irish                      | Ireland Colrairie   |                                                                                           | N.J.     | Elizabeth.    | 27                       | 18037      | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 28           |                                                                         | Hassan        | Josephine       | 3         | F                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Irish                      | Ireland Colrairie   |                                                                                           | N.J.     | Elizabeth.    | 28                       | 18038      | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 29           |                                                                         | Hassan        | John            | 10        | M                  | S Nil                  | No       | Nil     | No                                                     | Britain         | Irish                      | Ireland Colrairie   | Father James Jack,<br>10, Buchanan St., Airdrie.                                          | N.J.     | Elizabeth.    | 29                       | 18039      | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 30           |                                                                         | Jack          | Robert          | 24        | M                  | S Miner                | Yes      | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | Scotland Airdrie    |                                                                                           | N.Y.     | Long Island.  | 30                       | 24875      | Glasgow   | 12th Aug. '25 |

Line 8. Robert Fearn, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens .

PURSER:

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 . 1925.

216

| 14           | 15                        | 16                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                 | 18                                  | 19                    | 20                    | 21                                        | 22                    | 23      | 24        | 25              | 26           | 27                       | 28         | 29    | 30    | 31       | 32           | 33 | 34    | 35        | 36            |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|----|-------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
|              |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 1            | Husband                   | 1921                                                                 | (Husband-Halley Davidson,                                                                                          | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 2            | Yes See Col. 19-30        | Yes                                                                  | 1925 Phila. (                                                                                                      | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fair       | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Aberdeen.    | 1  | 220   | Glasgow   | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 3            | Yes See Col. 19-100       | Yes                                                                  | Born there (                                                                                                       | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 6            | 5                        | fair       | grey  | 08-16 | U.S.A.   | Philadelphia | 2  |       | U.S. Born |               |
| 4            | N.Y. See Col. 12-12       | No                                                                   | (                                                                                                                  | Yes                                 | months                | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 5                        | fair       | brown | 07-16 | Scotland | Glasgow.     | 3  | 90    | Glasgow   | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 5            | Yes See Col. 19-25        | Yes                                                                  | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 6            | Yes See Col. 19-11        | Yes                                                                  | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | pale       | blue  | 07-16 | Scotland | Glasgow.     | 4  | 90    | Glasgow   | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 7            | N.Y. Self                 | \$25.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 8            | N.Y. Self                 | \$25.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | black | 08-16 | Scotland | Aberdeen.    | 5  | 243   | Glasgow   | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 9            | N.Y. Self                 | \$150.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 10           | N.Y. Self                 | \$150.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | grey  | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow      | 6  | 246   | Glasgow   | 10th Aug. '25 |
| 11           | N.Y. Self                 | \$20.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 12           | N.Y. Self                 | \$35.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow      | 7  | 24600 | Glasgow   | 24th Aug. '25 |
| 13           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 14           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Dalry.       | 8  | 25067 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 15           | N.Y. Self                 | \$20.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 16           | N.Y. Self                 | \$35.00                                                              | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Dalry        | 9  | 25068 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 17           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 18           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Johnstone    | 10 | 24872 | Glasgow   | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 19           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 20           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Edinburgh    | 11 | 25011 | Glasgow   | 20th Aug. '25 |
| 21           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 22           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Ferth        | 12 | 25066 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 23           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 24           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Stonehouse   | 13 | 25037 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 25           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 26           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow      | 14 | 25305 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 27           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 28           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow      | 15 | 212   | Glasgow   | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 29           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 30           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Ferth        | 16 | 219   | Dundee    | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 31           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 32           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | U.S.A.   | New Haven    | 17 |       | U.S. Born |               |
| 33           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 34           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Falkirk      | 18 | 246   | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 35           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 36           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Canada   | Frederic     | 19 | 247   | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 37           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 38           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Falkirk      | 20 | 25048 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 39           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 40           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Denny        | 21 | 25050 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 41           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 42           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Larbert.     | 22 | 25051 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 43           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 44           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Larbert.     | 23 | 25052 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 45           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 46           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Larbert.     | 24 | 25053 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 47           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 48           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | England  | Darlington   | 25 | 18046 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 49           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 50           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow      | 26 | 18047 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 51           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 52           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Ireland  | Colrairie    | 27 | 18048 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 53           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 54           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Ireland  | Colrairie    | 28 | 18049 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 55           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 56           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Ireland  | Colrairie    | 29 | 18050 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 57           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | Permanent                           |                       |                       |                                           |                       |         |           |                 |              |                          |            |       |       |          |              |    |       |           |               |
| 58           | N.Y. Self                 | \$100.00                                                             | 1922-1925 Phila. (                                                                                                 | No                                  | Yes                   | no                    | no                                        | no                    | no      | good      | no              | 5            | 4                        | fresh      | blue  | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie      | 30 | 24875 | Glasgow   | 21st Aug. '25 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart Master of the SS. Llanoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W Smart

Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, shipowner, engineer, brewer, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Swampship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and residence). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if English is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during this period. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The manifest in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and relationship of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who is to pay passage fare). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or will be paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under the payment of \$10, and if not, how much). The answer should give in cash or in kind (including or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answer should show when, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been rejected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.R. & S.I. A.R. & P.I. A.M. and that I have made a personal examination of 10 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named persons, or the manifest, shall be so stated before the said officer. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

217

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 13th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 13th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 17th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 17th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 17th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 6th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 6th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 12th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 14th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 4th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 19th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 21st Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 18th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 19th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 19th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 13th Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 21st Aug. '25.  
Glasgow 11th Aug. '25.  
Dundee 25th Aug. '25.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.M. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 29th AUGUST 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.         |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        |                          |                                                        |                 | Country. City or town.                |                                                                                           | State. City or town.                                         |                          |            |               |
| 1            |                                                                         | McCallion     | Margaret         | 40        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Mother-Mrs. Margaret McCallion,<br>47, Centre St.,<br>Whiteinch,<br>Glasgow.              | N.Y. Roslyn.                                                 | 24415                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 2            | UNDER 16                                                                | McCallion     | Catherine        | 5         | F                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Roslyn.                                                 | 24416                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 3            | UNDER 16                                                                | McCallion     | Elizabeth        | 3         | F                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     |                                                                                           | N.Y. Roslyn.                                                 | 24417                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Miller        | John             | 21        | M                  | Boiler-maker           | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Renfrew     | Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Miller,<br>41, Main St., Renfrew.                                   | Pa. Donora.                                                  | 24776                    | Glasgow    | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 5            |                                                                         | Mitchell      | Annie            | 17        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Bothwell    | Mother-Mrs. Annie Mitchell,<br>The Garage, Green St., Bothwell.                           | N.J. Palisades Park.                                         | 24778                    | Glasgow    | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 6            |                                                                         | Morrison      | Margaret         | 31        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Edinburgh   | Mother-Mrs. Margaret Walker,<br>47, New Rows,<br>Lassodie.                                | Ind. Indian Harbour                                          | 17697                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 7            | UNDER 16                                                                | Morrison      | Dorothy Margaret | 2         | F                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Edinburgh   | By Dunfermline                                                                            | Ind. Indian Harbour                                          | 17698                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 8            | UNDER 16                                                                | Morrison      | William Walker   | 1         | M                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Edinburgh   |                                                                                           |                                                              | 17699                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 9            |                                                                         | Rankin        | Elizabeth        | 27        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Paisley     | Father-David McFidder,<br>4, Mossvale St.,<br>Paisley.                                    | N.Y. Kearney.                                                | 24530                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 10           | UNDER 16                                                                | Rankin        | Ann              | 2         | F                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Paisley     |                                                                                           | N.J. Kearney.                                                | 24531                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 11           |                                                                         | Stewart       | Margaret         | 33        | F                  | Cloth Weaver           | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish U.S.A. Media         | Sister-Mrs. Mary Griffin,<br>132, McLeellan St., Glasgow.S.S.                             | Pa. Media.                                                   | 167                      | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Watt          | Helen            | 34        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Motherwell  | Mother-Mrs. Martha Kennedy,<br>7, Tennant St.,<br>Coatbridge.                             | Pa. E. Liberty.                                              | 24894                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 13           | 91 17000                                                                | Watt          | Malcolm          | 6         | M                  | Nil                    | No                       | Nil                                                    | No              | Britain Scottish Scotland Motherwell  |                                                                                           | Pa. E. Liberty.                                              | 24895                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 14           |                                                                         | Ferguson      | Robert           | 20        | M                  | Engine Fitter          | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Coatbridge  | Father-Thomas Ferguson,<br>20, Riddell St., Cliftonville,<br>Glasgow.                     | Ind. Indiana                                                 | 24902                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 15           |                                                                         | Jamieson      | James            | 19        | M                  | Shoe-maker             | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Maybole     | Father - James Jamieson<br>19 Kirkland St., Maybole                                       | N.J. Camden                                                  | 24514                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 16           |                                                                         | Dolan         | Patrick          | 45        | M                  | Miner                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Shettleston | Wife - Margaret Dolan<br>902 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow                                     | Ohio Akron                                                   | 24709                    | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 17           |                                                                         | King          | Thomas           | 23        | M                  | Salesman               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Father - Terence King<br>127 Watt St Glasgow                                              | N.Y. Central Islet L.                                        | 24797                    | Glasgow    | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 18           |                                                                         | Black         | Jessie           | 40        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Sister -<br>Mrs. Eliza Johnston,                                                          | N.Y. Kearney.                                                | 24449                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 19           | 100 10                                                                  | Black         | John             | 14        | M                  | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Milk Farm,                                                                                | N.Y. Kearney.                                                | 24450                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 20           | 100 10                                                                  | Black         | Agnes            | 9         | F                  | Scholar                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Cumbernald.                                                                               | N.Y. Kearney.                                                | 24451                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Gallagher     | Mary             | 22        | F                  | Machinist              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Father- Patrick Gallagher,<br>15, Nisbet St., Glasgow.                                    | Mass. Roxbury.                                               | 24947                    | Glasgow    | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 22           |                                                                         | Smith         | John             | 34        | M                  | Labourer               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish U.S.A. Cleveland     | Friend - Samuel Watson,<br>3, Glenpark Terr., Eastfield,<br>Cleveland, Ohio.              | Ohio Cleveland.                                              | 199                      | Glasgow    | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 23           | 238-665                                                                 | Cunningham    | John             | 20        | M                  | Blanger                | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Motherwell  | Mother-Mrs. Christina Cunningham,<br>38, Hope St., Motherwell.                            | Ohio Steubenville                                            | 24896                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 24           |                                                                         | Cunningham    | Christina        | 53        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Motherwell  | Sister - Lily Bullock                                                                     | Ohio Steubenville                                            | 24903                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 25           |                                                                         | Cunningham    | Christina Mair   | 17        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Motherwell  | Cumbernald,<br>Motherwell                                                                 | Ohio Steubenville                                            | 24904                    | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 26           |                                                                         | Larkins       | John             | 30        | M                  | Motor Mechanic         | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow     | Wife-Mrs. Catherine Larkins,<br>66, Rottenrow, Glasgow.                                   | Mass. Roxbury.                                               | 24941                    | Glasgow    | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 27           |                                                                         | Thomson       | William          | 28        | M                  | Mason                  | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Aberdeen    | Sister-Mrs. Margaret Kopp,<br>Clinterty St., Glasgow.                                     | Pa. Philadelphia                                             | 16028                    | Glasgow    | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 28           |                                                                         | Robb          | William          | 24        | M                  | Engineer               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish U.S.A. River Rouge   | Mother-Mrs. Georgina Robb,<br>688, George St., Aberdeen.                                  | Mich. River Rouge.                                           | 193                      | Glasgow    | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 29           |                                                                         | Stormonth     | Peter            | 26        | M                  | Professor              | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish U.S.A. Chicago       | Father - Peter Stormonth,<br>School House, Wellwood,<br>Glasgow.                          | Ill. Chicago.                                                | 146                      | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 30           |                                                                         | Inkster       | William          | 30        | M                  | Salesman               | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes             | Britain Scottish Scotland Shetland    | Mother-Mrs. Margaret Inkster,<br>Braemar Road, Barra Isles,<br>Shetland.                  | Wash. Spokane.                                               | 16091                    | Dundee     | 25th Aug. '25 |

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 10\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19<sub>25.</sub>

218

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOTE: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doubt in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use, sitting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-513



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Smart

Officer,  
Master

Sworn to before me this

6 SEP 1925 day of

19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habit or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be male or female.  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, Electrical engineer, House painter, Engineer, Tailor, Farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, tailor, etc., unless the occupation is obvious.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and require clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Last name and first name). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if any, is spoken, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read and speak the language from the manifest requirements, it should be given for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and require clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under heading of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom cost passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and, if yes, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether previously in possession of passport, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 651 L.R. 6 P1 L.R. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925, at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusenian).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

219

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.         |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 24572                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24565                    | Glasgow    | 8th Aug. '25  |
| 24577                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24574                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24575                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24573                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24576                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24611                    | Glasgow    | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 24612                    | Glasgow    | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 24650                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24651                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 16897                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 16898                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 24426                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24427                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24540                    | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 24710                    | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 24707                    | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 24708                    | Glasgow    | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 24849                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 16008                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 16009                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 16010                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24759                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 17-96                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 356                      | Glasgow    | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 24878                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 24877                    | Glasgow    | 17th Aug. '25 |
| 24930                    | Glasgow    | 14th Aug. '25 |



## List

(Printed in England)

29th AUGUST 1925

Line 30, David Moon Magill, did not embark. Short shipped.

**PURSER** Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|         | Total passengers | U.S. citizens |
|---------|------------------|---------------|
| 1960-61 | 78,000           | 10,000        |
| 1961-62 | 100,000          | 15,000        |
| 1962-63 | 120,000          | 20,000        |
| 1963-64 | 140,000          | 25,000        |
| 1964-65 | 160,000          | 30,000        |
| 1965-66 | 180,000          | 35,000        |
| 1966-67 | 200,000          | 40,000        |
| 1967-68 | 220,000          | 45,000        |
| 1968-69 | 240,000          | 50,000        |
| 1969-70 | 260,000          | 55,000        |
| 1970-71 | 280,000          | 60,000        |
| 1971-72 | 300,000          | 65,000        |
| 1972-73 | 320,000          | 70,000        |
| 1973-74 | 340,000          | 75,000        |
| 1974-75 | 360,000          | 80,000        |
| 1975-76 | 380,000          | 85,000        |
| 1976-77 | 400,000          | 90,000        |
| 1977-78 | 420,000          | 95,000        |
| 1978-79 | 440,000          | 100,000       |
| 1979-80 | 460,000          | 105,000       |
| 1980-81 | 480,000          | 110,000       |
| 1981-82 | 500,000          | 115,000       |
| 1982-83 | 520,000          | 120,000       |
| 1983-84 | 540,000          | 125,000       |
| 1984-85 | 560,000          | 130,000       |
| 1985-86 | 580,000          | 135,000       |
| 1986-87 | 600,000          | 140,000       |
| 1987-88 | 620,000          | 145,000       |
| 1988-89 | 640,000          | 150,000       |
| 1989-90 | 660,000          | 155,000       |
| 1990-91 | 680,000          | 160,000       |
| 1991-92 | 700,000          | 165,000       |
| 1992-93 | 720,000          | 170,000       |
| 1993-94 | 740,000          | 175,000       |
| 1994-95 | 760,000          | 180,000       |
| 1995-96 | 780,000          | 185,000       |
| 1996-97 | 800,000          | 190,000       |
| 1997-98 | 820,000          | 195,000       |
| 1998-99 | 840,000          | 200,000       |
| 1999-00 | 860,000          | 205,000       |
| 2000-01 | 880,000          | 210,000       |
| 2001-02 | 900,000          | 215,000       |
| 2002-03 | 920,000          | 220,000       |
| 2003-04 | 940,000          | 225,000       |
| 2004-05 | 960,000          | 230,000       |
| 2005-06 | 980,000          | 235,000       |
| 2006-07 | 1,000,000        | 240,000       |
| 2007-08 | 1,020,000        | 245,000       |
| 2008-09 | 1,040,000        | 250,000       |
| 2009-10 | 1,060,000        | 255,000       |
| 2010-11 | 1,080,000        | 260,000       |
| 2011-12 | 1,100,000        | 265,000       |
| 2012-13 | 1,120,000        | 270,000       |
| 2013-14 | 1,140,000        | 275,000       |
| 2014-15 | 1,160,000        | 280,000       |
| 2015-16 | 1,180,000        | 285,000       |
| 2016-17 | 1,200,000        | 290,000       |
| 2017-18 | 1,220,000        | 295,000       |
| 2018-19 | 1,240,000        | 300,000       |
| 2019-20 | 1,260,000        | 305,000       |
| 2020-21 | 1,280,000        | 310,000       |
| 2021-22 | 1,300,000        | 315,000       |
| 2022-23 | 1,320,000        | 320,000       |
| 2023-24 | 1,340,000        | 325,000       |
| 2024-25 | 1,360,000        | 330,000       |
| 2025-26 | 1,380,000        | 335,000       |
| 2026-27 | 1,400,000        | 340,000       |
| 2027-28 | 1,420,000        | 345,000       |
| 2028-29 | 1,440,000        | 350,000       |
| 2029-30 | 1,460,000        | 355,000       |
| 2030-31 | 1,480,000        | 360,000       |
| 2031-32 | 1,500,000        | 365,000       |
| 2032-33 | 1,520,000        | 370,000       |
| 2033-34 | 1,540,000        | 375,000       |
| 2034-35 | 1,560,000        | 380,000       |
| 2035-36 | 1,580,000        | 385,000       |
| 2036-37 | 1,600,000        | 390,000       |
| 2037-38 | 1,620,000        | 395,000       |
| 2038-39 | 1,640,000        | 400,000       |
| 2039-40 | 1,660,000        | 405,000       |
| 2040-41 | 1,680,000        | 410,000       |
| 2041-42 | 1,700,000        | 415,000       |
| 2042-43 | 1,720,000        | 420,000       |
| 2043-44 | 1,740,000        | 425,000       |
| 2044-45 | 1,760,000        | 430,000       |
| 2045-46 | 1,780,000        | 435,000       |
| 2046-47 | 1,800,000        | 440,000       |
| 2047-48 | 1,820,000        | 445,000       |
| 2048-49 | 1,840,000        | 450,000       |
| 2049-50 | 1,860,000        | 455,000       |
| 2050-51 | 1,880,000        | 460,000       |
| 2051-52 | 1,900,000        | 465,000       |
| 2052-53 | 1,920,000        | 470,000       |
| 2053-54 | 1,940,000        | 475,000       |
| 2054-55 | 1,960,000        |               |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

1925

220

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List     | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of—   | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |         |              |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|
|                 |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                      |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                          |         |             |                 |              |                          |            |       |         |              |
| 1 N.Y.          | See 19 Husband            | \$300 No                                                             | Husband-                                                                                                           | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Dundee                   | 1          | 24572 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 2 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | Peter Milne,                                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fair blue   | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 2          | 24565 | Glasgow | 8th Aug. '25 |
| 3 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | 23, Baker St.,                                                                                                     | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 -     | fair brown  | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 3          | 24577 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 4 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | Jersey City,                                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 4 11    | fair blue   | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 4          | 24574 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 5 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | N.J..                                                                                                              | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fair blue   | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 5          | 24575 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 6 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | Husband- Edward Reid,                                                                                              | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 6          | 24573 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 7 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | 1360, Ogden Ave.,                                                                                                  | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 7          | 24576 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 8 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | New York.                                                                                                          | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 8          | 24577 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 9 N.Y.          | See 19 Father             | \$50 No                                                              | Husband- Andrew Smith,                                                                                             | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 9          | 24578 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 10 Yes          | See Col. 19               | No                                                                   | 18, Amsterdam Ave.,                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 10         | 24579 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 11 Yes          | See Col. 19               | No                                                                   | Providence,                                                                                                        | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 11         | 24580 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 12 Yes          | See Col. 19               | No                                                                   | R.I..                                                                                                              | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 12         | 24581 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 13 Boston       | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Father- John Smith                                                                                                 | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 13         | 24582 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 14 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | 19 Armstrong Street                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 14         | 24583 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 15 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Jamaica Plains Mass                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 15         | 24584 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 16 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Daughter- Mrs. Hester Brenner,                                                                                     | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 16         | 24585 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 17 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | 172, Chestnut St.,                                                                                                 | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 17         | 24586 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 18 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Flushing,                                                                                                          | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 18         | 24587 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 19 Philadelphia | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Long Island, N.Y..                                                                                                 | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 19         | 24588 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 20 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle- Neil Bailey,                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 20         | 24589 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 21 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Arden Mines, Washington, Pa.                                                                                       | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 21         | 24590 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 22 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Brother- David Wham,                                                                                               | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 22         | 24591 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 23 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Stude Baker Garage,                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 23         | 24592 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 24 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Roslyn, L.I.,                                                                                                      | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 24         | 24593 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 25 Yes          | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Brother- Robert Fleming,                                                                                           | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 25         | 24594 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 26 Yes          | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | 5802, Knox St., Germantown, Pa.                                                                                    | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 26         | 24595 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 27 Yes          | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Sister- Mrs. Mary Call,                                                                                            | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 27         | 24596 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 28 N.Y.         | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | 815, West 130th St., New York                                                                                      | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 28         | 24597 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 29 Yes          | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | Husband- William Brown,                                                                                            | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 29         | 24598 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 30 Yes          | See 19                    | \$50 No                                                              | 464, Highland Ave.,                                                                                                | Permanent                           | No                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | good                                      | no                                                       | 5 3     | fresh black | none            | Scotland     | Airdrie                  | 30         | 24599 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Best Mastri, of the SS. Camerunia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert W. Best Mastri*

Officer.  
Maati.

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*). Steaming lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).  
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lines, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be one word, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land, stock, or fixtures.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Can read and write*). The answer should be either Yes (which is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?") or No. In answering this question the language to which the alien is unable to read and write should be stated. If unable to read and write, the language should be stated.  
Column 9 (*Native-born*). Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and masters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. If alien is in country 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state, if possible, the purpose that alien came to the United States, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc., and the amount paid.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year prior to the date of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERA",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
LRBSI LRBP1 Am., and that I have made a personal examination of  
8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 19  
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

221

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at — | Date.          |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 24542                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 2                  | 24543                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 3                  | 24544                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 4                  | 24545                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 5                  | 24545                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 6                  | 17666                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 7                  | 24430                          | Glasgow     | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 8                  | 24431                          | Glasgow     | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 9                  | 24432                          | Glasgow     | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 10                 | 24433                          | Glasgow     | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 11                 | 24434                          | Glasgow     | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 12                 | 24377                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 13                 | 24378                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 14                 | 24379                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 15                 | 24380                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 16                 | 24381                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 17                 | 24382                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 18                 | 24383                          | Glasgow     | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 19                 | 24384                          | Glasgow     | 12th Aug. '25. |
| 20                 | 24385                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 21                 | 24386                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 22                 | 24387                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 23                 | 24388                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 24                 | 24389                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 25                 | 24390                          | Glasgow     | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 26                 | 24503                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 27                 | 24504                          | Glasgow     | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 28                 | 17666                          | Glasgow     | 7th Aug. '25.  |
| 29                 | 24549                          | Glasgow     | 11th Aug. '25. |
| 30                 | 17666                          | Glasgow     | 11th Aug. '25. |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.M. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 29th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—          | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | No. on List.                                               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |         |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------------|
|              |                                                                      | Family Name. | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write.      |                                                     |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                     |                                                            |                          |            |       |         |               |
| 1            |                                                                      | McKay        | Catherine     | 34        | F                      | Housewife         | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Pt. Glasgow                                       | (Sister-                                                   | N.Y. Brooklyn.           |            |       |         |               |
| 2            | UNDER 16                                                             | McKay        | Agnes         | 9         | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Pt. Glasgow                                       | Mrs. Martha Fulton,                                        | N.Y. Brooklyn.           | 1          | 24542 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 3            |                                                                      | McKay        | John          | 7         | M                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Pt. Glasgow                                       | 28, Bouverie St.,                                          | N.Y. Brooklyn.           | 2          | 24543 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 4            |                                                                      | McKay        | Jane          | 5         | F                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Pt. Glasgow                                       | Port Glasgow.                                              | N.Y. Brooklyn.           | 3          | 24544 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 5            |                                                                      | McKay        | George        | 1         | M                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Pt. Glasgow                                       | Father- Manus McAuley, Kirkhillpark, Broxburn.             | Mass. Medford.           | 4          | 24545 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 6            |                                                                      | McAuley      | Patrick       | 24        | M                      | Miner             | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Irish                                                                                     | Scotland Broxburn                                          | (Father-                                                   | N.Y. New York.           | 5          | 17688 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 7            |                                                                      | McKeveny     | Elizabeth     | 44        | F                      | Housewife         | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Rutherglen                                        | Edward Duffy,                                              | N.Y. New York.           | 6          | 24430 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 8            |                                                                      | McKeveny     | William       | 14        | M                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Rutherglen                                        | 84, Milton St.,                                            | N.Y. New York.           | 7          | 24431 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 9            |                                                                      | McKeveny     | Thomas        | 12        | M                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Rutherglen                                        | Motherwell.                                                | N.Y. New York.           | 8          | 24432 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 10           |                                                                      | McKeveny     | James         | 9         | M                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Rutherglen                                        |                                                            | N.Y. New York.           | 9          | 24433 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 11           |                                                                      | McKeveny     | Alexander     | 1         | M                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Rutherglen                                        |                                                            | N.Y. Albany.             | 10         | 24434 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 12           |                                                                      | MacFarlane   | Elizabeth     | 37        | F                      | Housewife         | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | Father-                                                    | N.Y. Albany.             | 11         | 24377 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 13           | UNDER 16                                                             | MacFarlane   | Bessie        | 13        | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | John Fleming,                                              | N.Y. Albany.             | 12         | 24378 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 14           | UNDER 16                                                             | MacFarlane   | Daniel        | 10        | M                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           |                                                            | N.Y. Albany.             | 13         | 24379 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 15           |                                                                      | MacFarlane   | Mary          | 9         | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | 24, Spences Pl.,                                           | N.Y. Albany.             | 14         | 24380 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 16           |                                                                      | MacFarlane   | Andrewina     | 7         | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           |                                                            | N.Y. Albany.             | 15         | 24381 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 17           |                                                                      | MacFarlane   | Margaret      | 5         | F                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | Airdrie.                                                   | N.Y. Albany.             | 16         | 24382 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 18           |                                                                      | MacFarlane   | Benjamin      | 3         | M                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | Mother-Mrs. Jane Johnston, Griggar Row, Galston.           | Pa. Freeland.            | 17         | 24383 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25  |
| 19           |                                                                      | McKay        | Annie         | 28        | F                      | Housewife         | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Hurlford                                          | Brother-                                                   | N.J. Newark.             | 18         | 24384 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 20           |                                                                      | Murdoch      | Elizabeth     | 40        | F                      | Housewife         | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | John Weir,                                                 | N.J. Newark.             | 19         | 24385 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 21           | UNDER 16                                                             | Murdoch      | Elizabeth     | 13        | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | 375, Dumbarton Rd.,                                        | N.J. Newark.             | 20         | 24386 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 22           | UNDER 16                                                             | Murdoch      | Jeanie        | 9         | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | Partick,                                                   | N.J. Newark.             | 21         | 24387 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 23           | UNDER 16                                                             | Murdoch      | William       | 5         | M                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | Glasgow.                                                   | N.J. Newark.             | 22         | 24388 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 24           |                                                                      | Murdoch      | Mary          | 1         | F                      | Nil               | No Nil                                              | No              | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | Wife-Mrs. Maggie Maxwell, 190, Wilson St., Airdrie.        | Ohio. Waterford.         | 23         | 24389 | Glasgow | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 25           |                                                                      | Murdoch      | Ann           | 7         | F                      | Scholar           | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Glasgow                                           | Mother- Jessie Pennington, E. Boregillloch Sq., Edinburgh. | Cal. Santa Barbara.      | 24         | 24390 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 26           |                                                                      | Maxwell      | Joseph        | 46        | M                      | Coal Miner        | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | Father- Samuel Richmond, 6, Kirkton, Old Kilpatrick.       | N.Y. Niagara Falls.      | 25         | 24391 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 27           |                                                                      | Maxwell      | Joseph        | 19        | M                      | Coal Miner        | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Airdrie                                           | Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Sim, 105, Mid St., Fraserburgh.        | N.Y. Queens L.I.         | 26         | 24392 | Glasgow | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 28           |                                                                      | Pennington   | James Ross    | 30        | M                      | Theatrical Artist | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Edinburgh                                         |                                                            |                          | 27         | 24393 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 29           |                                                                      | Richmond     | Robert Greer  | 25        | M                      | Plater            | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Kilpatrick                                        |                                                            |                          | 28         | 24394 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 30           |                                                                      | Sim          | Andrew Donald | 33        | M                      | Sail-maker        | Yes English                                         | Yes             | Britain                    | Scottish                                                                                  | Scotland Fraserburgh                                       |                                                            |                          | 29         | 24395 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25  |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 1925.

222

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                              | 22                    | 23                    | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                                        | 26                                                       | 27                    | 28                       | 29                       | 30                       | 31                                        | 32               | 33                       | 34         | 35          | 36 |       |         |                |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|----|-------|---------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid the passage, transported by or at the expense of any other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.<br>Whether a polygamist.<br>Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien, or citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Color of—<br>Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. | No. on List.     | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.       |    |       |         |                |
| 1            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Husband                                                                                                                                                                      | \$50                                                 | No                                                                   | Husband- John McKay,<br>171, Greenpoint Ave.,<br>Greenpoint,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                  | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 2                                         | pale brown grey  | none                     | Ireland    | Belfast     | 1  | 24542 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 2            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | 171, Greenpoint Ave.,<br>Greenpoint,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                                          | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 2                                         | pale brown grey  | none                     | Scotland   | Pt. Glasgow | 2  | 24543 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 3            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | 171, Greenpoint Ave.,<br>Greenpoint,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                                          | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 3                                         | Fair Fair Blue   | none                     | Scotland   | Pt. Glasgow | 3  | 24544 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 4            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | 171, Greenpoint Ave.,<br>Greenpoint,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                                          | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 4                                         | Fair Fair Grey   | none                     | Scotland   | Pt. Glasgow | 4  | 24545 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 5            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | 171, Greenpoint Ave.,<br>Greenpoint,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y.                                                          | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 5                                         | Fair Blue        | none                     | Scotland   | Pt. Glasgow | 5  | 24545 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 6            | Boston                                             | See 19 Aunt                                                                                                                                                                         | \$60                                                 | No                                                                   | Aunt Mrs. Mary McInn,<br>2, Union St., Bedford, Mass.                                                              | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 6                                         | fresh brown grey | none                     | Scotland   | Uphall      | 6  | 17686 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 7            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Husband                                                                                                                                                                      | \$60                                                 | No                                                                   | Husband- Patrick McKeveny,<br>245, Amsterdam Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.                                               | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 7                                         | 4 pale grey      | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 7  | 24430 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 8            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- Patrick McKeveny,<br>245, Amsterdam Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.                                               | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 8                                         | 2 fresh black    | blue                     | Scotland   | Rutherglen  | 8  | 24431 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 9            | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- Patrick McKeveny,<br>245, Amsterdam Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.                                               | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 9                                         | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Rutherglen  | 9  | 24432 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 10           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- Patrick McKeveny,<br>245, Amsterdam Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.                                               | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 10                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Rutherglen  | 10 | 24433 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 11           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Husband                                                                                                                                                                      | \$100                                                | No                                                                   | Husband- Patrick McKeveny,<br>245, Amsterdam Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.                                               | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 11                                        | fresh black      | blue                     | Scotland   | Rutherglen  | 11 | 24434 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25.  |
| 12           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 12                                        | 4 fresh grey     | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 12 | 24377 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 13           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 13                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 13 | 24378 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 14           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 14                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 14 | 24379 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 15           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 15                                        | fresh brown      | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 15 | 24380 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 16           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 16                                        | Fair brown       | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 16 | 24381 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 17           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 17                                        | Fair brown       | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 17 | 24382 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 18           | Yes                                                | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- James McFarlane,<br>New Harmony Hotel,<br>Cohoes,<br>Albany,<br>N.Y.                                      | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 18                                        | Fair brown       | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 18 | 24383 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. '25.  |
| 19           | Yes                                                | See 19 Husband                                                                                                                                                                      | \$60                                                 | No                                                                   | Husband- Robert McKay,<br>421, Centre St., Freehold, Pa.                                                           | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 19                                        | 2 fresh brown    | grey                     | Scotland   | Kilmarnock  | 19 | 24440 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 20           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 20                                        | 4 pale brown     | grey                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 20 | 24777 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 21           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 21                                        | fresh brown      | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 21 | 24778 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 22           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 22                                        | fresh brown      | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 22 | 24779 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 23           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 23                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 23 | 24780 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 24           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 24                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 24 | 24781 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 25           | N.Y.                                               | See 19 Father                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Husband- William Murdoch,<br>129 Parker Street,<br>Newark,<br>N.J.                                                 | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 25                                        | fresh fair       | blue                     | Scotland   | Glasgow     | 25 | 24782 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 26           | Pittsburg                                          | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | \$150                                                | No                                                                   | Brother-in-law John McGill,<br>Fairfield,<br>New Waterford, Conn.                                                  | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 26                                        | 8 dark brown     | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 26 | 24503 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 27           | Pittsburg                                          | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                    | No                                                                   | Brother-in-law John McGill,<br>Fairfield,<br>New Waterford, Conn.                                                  | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 27                                        | 4 dark brown     | blue                     | Scotland   | Airdrie     | 27 | 24504 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25.  |
| 28           | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | \$100                                                | No                                                                   | Friend- William Saunders,<br>27, Spring Rd., Santa Barbara,<br>Calif.                                              | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 28                                        | 5 fresh fair     | blue                     | Scotland   | Edinburgh   | 28 | 17268 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25.  |
| 29           | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | \$60                                                 | No                                                                   | Uncle- Lewis McKimie,<br>2450, Linwood Ave.,<br>Queens, N.Y.                                                       | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 29                                        | 10 fresh brown   | blue                     | Scotland   | Kilpatrick  | 29 | 24549 | Glasgow | 11th Aug. '25. |
| 30           | N.Y.                                               | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | \$65                                                 | No                                                                   | Friend- Andrew Watt,<br>1250, 99th Ave., Queens,<br>Long Island, N.Y.                                              | Permanent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                                              | Yes                   | no                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                     | no                       | 5                        | 30                                        | 8 dark grey      | forearm                  | Scotland   | Fraserburgh | 30 | 18940 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25.  |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the SS "Cromwell" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Effecting status).—Passengers must make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. Limitations applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat master, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 8.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the questionnaires and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Title to real and personal property).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Real estate," "Personal property," "Other property," "Other property," "Other property." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Ege, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The test country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics be kept separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are residing from a visa should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Alien and present address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a right to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (If alien has money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, if self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be included among these and members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).  
Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).  
Column 20 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).  
Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).  
Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R. & S.I. S.R. & P.I. S.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19,  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |

223

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.         |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 24684                    | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 17095                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24406                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24587                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24588                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 24589                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |
| 352                      | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 24442                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24444                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24443                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24445                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24446                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24447                    | Glasgow    | 4th Aug. '25  |
| 24661                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24662                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24663                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24664                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24665                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24666                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24667                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24461                    | Glasgow    | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 24462                    | Glasgow    | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 24463                    | Glasgow    | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 24464                    | Glasgow    | 5th Aug. '25  |
| 124                      | Glasgow    | 6th Aug. '25  |
| 24640                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24641                    | Glasgow    | 11th Aug. '25 |
| 24711                    | Glasgow    | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 147                      | Glasgow    | 13th Aug. '25 |
| 27128                    | Glasgow    | 7th Aug. '25  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

A. L. S. N. .

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

### Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

29th AUGUST

19<sub>25</sub>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

254

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 , 1925.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Smart Master, of the SS. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert L. Smart*

Office  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, joiner, moulder, turner, or other ordinary designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language or dialect spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of place or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Litt., Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's residence accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by wife and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show when, if not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien is the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, which has been in effect since 1907, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to accept for admission, the authority for such acceptance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMER, 12 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925, at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

| 34                             | 35              | 36              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at —     | Date.           |
| 49408                          | Washington      | 24th April 1925 |
| 63336                          | Washington D.C. | 17th June 1925  |
| -----                          | U.S. Born       | -----           |
| -----                          | U.S. Born       | -----           |
| 79298                          | Washington D.C. | 31st July 1925  |
| 83527                          | Washington D.C. | 13th Aug 1925   |
| -----                          | U.S. Born       | -----           |
| 75329                          | Washington D.C. | 23rd July 1925  |
| 44751                          | Washington D.C. | 28th March 1925 |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

A.L.S.M.

S. S. "CAMEROBIA". . . *Passengers sailing from*

CLASSROOM

29th AUGUST

19<sub>25.</sub>

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Read.                                                          | Write.  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                                                         | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.           |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |         |                                                        |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             |                                                                         |                                                               | State.        | City or town.            |                 |                 |  |
| 1            |                                                                         | Logan         | Robert      | 20        | M                  | Iron Turner            | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Mother - Mrs. Margaret McLeod,<br>28 Melrose St., Springfield,<br>Mass. | Pa.                                                           | Philadelphia. | 49408                    | Washington      | 8th April 1925  |  |
| 2            |                                                                         | Moffat        | Margaret    | 23        | F                  | Housewife              | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Father - William Scott,<br>5, Victoria St.,<br>Gorebridge.              | Ohio.                                                         | Steubenville. | 63336                    | Washington D.C. | 17th June 1925  |  |
| 3            | U.S. B.                                                                 | Moffat        | Elizabeth   | 3         | F                  | Nil                    | No                                                             | Nil     | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | U.S. Born                                                               | Ohio.                                                         | Steubenville. | -----                    | U.S. Born       | -----           |  |
| 4            | U.S. B.                                                                 | Moffat        | Allan       | 1         | M                  | Nil                    | No                                                             | Nil     | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | U.S. Born                                                               | Ohio.                                                         | Steubenville. | -----                    | U.S. Born       | -----           |  |
| 5            |                                                                         | Weir          | John        | 43        | M                  | Machinist              | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Wife - Mrs. Clara Weir,<br>6 Stair St., Kelvinside,<br>Glasgow.         | N.Y.                                                          | New York.     | 79298                    | Washington D.C. | 31st July 1925  |  |
| 6            |                                                                         | Callaghan     | Elizabeth   | 29        | F                  | Housekeeper            | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Uncle - Finlay Murchie,<br>Ashtank,<br>Lochranza.                       | N.J.                                                          | Millville.    | 83527                    | Washington D.C. | 13th Aug 1925   |  |
| 7            | U.S. B.                                                                 | Callaghan     | William     | 6         | M                  | Scholar                | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Brother - William Hill,<br>28 Beckford St Hamilton                      | N.J.                                                          | Millville.    | -----                    | U.S. Born       | -----           |  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Hill          | Thomas      | 26        | M                  | Miner                  | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    | Wife - Mary Prentice<br>9 Mill Road, Armadale                           | Ill.                                                          | Chicago       | 75329                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd July 1925  |  |
| 9            |                                                                         | Prentice      | John        | 28        | M                  | Miner                  | Yes                                                            | English | Yes                                                    | Britain         | Scottish                   | U.S.A.                                                                                    |                                                                         | Ill.                                                          | Royalton      | 44751                    | Washington D.C. | 28th March 1925 |  |
| 10           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 11           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 12           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 13           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 14           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 15           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 16           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 17           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 18           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 19           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 20           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 21           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 22           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 23           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 24           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 25           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 26           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 27           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 28           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 29           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 30           |                                                                         |               |             |           |                    |                        |                                                                |         |                                                        |                 |                            |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                               |               |                          |                 |                 |  |

Line 1, Robert Logan, did not embark. Short shipped.

*MacDonald* PURSER.

Line 1, Robert Logan, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 , 19 25.

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart

Officer  
Master

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (How far stevedores). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Dockmaster, Engineer, Mining engineer, Truck painter, Steel painter, Iron maker, Road laborer, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, master, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a foreign dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (unless that is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent residence that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much). The answer should be in each case confidential or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be specified, namely, the amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever living in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period years and place as (1891, 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it is two days or more, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERO",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. L.M.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
5 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 19

at New York

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

227

| ration<br>a<br>ber. | Issued at—      | Date.          |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 35                  |                 | 36             |
| 340                 | Washington D.C. | 9th July '25   |
| 9                   | Washington D.C. | 15th Nov. '25  |
| 851                 | Washington D.C. | 7th April '25  |
| 8                   | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 2                   | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 02                  | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25  |
| 686                 | Washington D.C. | 5th June '25   |
| 225                 | Washington D.C. | 20th April '25 |
| 540                 | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 509                 | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 08                  | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 507                 | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 568                 | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25  |
| 37                  | Washington D.C. | 1st Aug. '25   |
| 927                 | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 926                 | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 925                 | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 289                 | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 5456                | Washington D.C. | 26th June '25  |
| 5465                | Washington D.C. | 26th June '25  |
| 5480                | Washington D.C. | 23rd July '25  |
| 589                 | Washington D.C. | 26th June '25  |
| 4532                | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25  |
| 9242                | Washington D.C. | 29th July '25  |
| 1231                | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25  |
| 6920                | Washington D.C. | 8th April '25  |



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A. L. S. M.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5             | 6                                            | 7                      | 8                        | 9                                                      | 10              | 11                                                   | 12                                                                                                   | 13                                                                                   | 34                       | 35              | 36             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F S | Calling or occupation.<br>Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.            | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.          |
| 1            |                                                                         | Russell Helen                             | 35                | F             | S                                            | Domestic               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Chicago                                       | Sister-Mrs. Isabella Begg, North Cove, Duffus, 13, Bouverie St., Yoker.                              | Ill. Chicago.                                                                        | 70040                    | Washington D.C. | 9th July '25   |
| 2            |                                                                         | Reid James                                | 27                | M             | S                                            | Boiler-maker           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Chester                                       | Father—John Reid, 13, Bouverie St., Yoker.                                                           | Pa. Chester.                                                                         | 17379                    | Washington D.C. | 13th Nov. '25  |
| 3            |                                                                         | Spencer William                           | 24                | M             | S                                            | Plater                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Roanoke                                       | Mother-Mrs. Catherine Spencer, 34, Crescent St., Greenock.                                           | Va. Roanoke.                                                                         | 46851                    | Washington D.C. | 7th April '25  |
| 4            |                                                                         | Seton Roy Alexander                       | 30                | M             | M                                            | Salesman               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Pittsburgh                                    | Mother-Mrs. Margaret Seton, 3, Dundee Terr., Edinburgh.                                              | Pa. Pittsburgh.                                                                      | 60168                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 5            |                                                                         | Seton Campbell Middleton                  | 23                | M             | S                                            | Salesman               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Pittsburgh                                    | Mother-Mrs. Margaret Seton, 3, Dundee Terr., Edinburgh.                                              | Pa. Pittsburgh.                                                                      | 60062                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 6            |                                                                         | Shaw John                                 | 35                | M             | M                                            | Foreman                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Labuco                                        | Father—Robert Shaw, 43, Holyrood St., Burnbank.                                                      | Ala. Labuco.                                                                         | 64602                    | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Sillars Sarah                             | 53                | F             | W                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Akron                                         | Father—William Milligan, 38, Bank St., Kilbirnie.                                                    | Ohio. Akron.                                                                         | 59686                    | Washington D.C. | 5th June '25   |
| 8            |                                                                         | Stevenson John                            | 24                | M             | S                                            | Machinist              | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New Britain                                   | Father—James Stevenson, 19, Caledonia Rd., Glasgow.                                                  | Conn. New Britain.                                                                   | 48225                    | Washington D.C. | 20th April '25 |
| 9            |                                                                         | Taylor Jane                               | 55                | F             | S                                            | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Springfield                                   | Mother-Mrs. Jane Taylor, Bridge End House, Balmerino.                                                | Mass. Springfield.                                                                   | 50540                    | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Thompson Mary                             | 38                | F             | M                                            | House-Scholar          | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Westerley                                     | Father—William Bryden, 2, Milnscoff Cottage, Millerston.                                             | R.I. Westerley.                                                                      | 53509                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 11           | UNDER 16                                                                | Thompson Clarissa                         | 9                 | F             | S                                            |                        | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Westerley                                     | William Bryden, 2, Milnscoff Cottage, Millerston.                                                    | R.I. Westerley.                                                                      | 53508                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 12           | UNDER 16                                                                | Thompson Robert                           | 5                 | M             | S                                            | Nil                    | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. Westerley                                     | Father—Andrew Wilson, 10, George Pl., Stewarston.                                                    | R.I. Westerley.                                                                      | 53507                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 13           |                                                                         | Wilson Quinton                            | 22                | M             | S                                            | Electrician            | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Niagara Falls                                 | Brother—John Weir, 8, St. St., N. Kelvinside, Glasgow.                                               | Mass. Lawrence.                                                                      | 70568                    | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25  |
| 14           |                                                                         | Weir James                                | 50                | M             | M                                            | Engineer               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Sister—Mrs. Sarah Bell, 278, Bank St., Langloan, Coatbridge.                                         | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 59927                    | Washington D.C. | 1st Aug. '25   |
| 15           |                                                                         | Winslow David                             | 49                | M             | M                                            | Labourer               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Braddock                                      | Mother—Mrs. Helen McMillan, 30, Old Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.                                          | Pa. N. Braddock.                                                                     | 59926                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 16           |                                                                         | Winslow Margaret                          | 44                | F             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Braddock                                      | Father-in-law—James Westwater, 105, St. Andrews Rd., Glasgow.                                        | Pa. N. Braddock.                                                                     | 59925                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 17           |                                                                         | Winslow Margaret                          | 22                | F             | S                                            | House-Help             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Braddock                                      |                                                                                                      | Pa. N. Braddock.                                                                     | 60289                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 18           |                                                                         | Westwater Joan                            | 32                | F             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Mansfield                                     |                                                                                                      | Ohio. Mansfield.                                                                     |                          |                 |                |
| 19           |                                                                         | Westwater James                           | 9                 | M             | S                                            | Scholar                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Mansfield                                     |                                                                                                      | Ohio. Mansfield.                                                                     | 66456                    | Washington D.C. | 26th June '25  |
| 20           |                                                                         | Waddell Margaret                          | 35                | F             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cleveland                                     |                                                                                                      | Ohio. Cleveland.                                                                     | 66465                    | Washington D.C. | 26th June '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | Waddell John                              | 12                | M             | S                                            | Scholar                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cleveland                                     |                                                                                                      | Ohio. Cleveland.                                                                     |                          |                 |                |
| 22           |                                                                         | Young John                                | 40                | M             | M                                            | Plumber                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Kearney                                       | Wife—Mrs. Barbara Young, 41, Beethoven St., Glasgow.                                                 | N.J. Kearney.                                                                        | 75480                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd July '25  |
| 23           |                                                                         | Dempster David                            | 26                | M             | S                                            | Baker                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Sister—Mrs. Mary McLaren, 36, Greenfield St., Alloa.                                                 | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 66389                    | Washington D.C. | 25th June '25  |
| 24           |                                                                         | Turnbull Robert                           | 28                | M             | M                                            | Shipwright             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Passaic                                       | Wife—Mrs. Ernestina Turnbull, 68, Holburn St., Aberdeen.                                             | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 64532                    | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25  |
| 25           |                                                                         | Crichton Agnes                            | 43                | F             | M                                            | House-Scholar          | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Sister—Mrs. Mary Huggins, Vankrag Giffrot, Grandfather—William Crichton, 9, Hope Park, Westinghouse. | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       |                          |                 |                |
| 26           |                                                                         | Cleghorn William                          | 16                | M             | S                                            | Plasterer              | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Wife—Elizabeth Galloway, Victoria Cottage Hill of Beath.                                             | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       | 78242                    | Washington D.C. | 29th July '25  |
| 27           |                                                                         | Galloway Anthony                          | 35                | M             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Philadelphia                                  | Mother—Mary Knox, 111, George St., Paisley.                                                          | Md. Baltimore.                                                                       | 71231                    | Washington D.C. | 14th July '25  |
| 28           |                                                                         | Harding Elizabeth                         | 29                | F             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Paterson                                      | Father—William Burgess, 6, Isla St., Dundee.                                                         | N.J. Paterson.                                                                       | 46920                    | Washington D.C. | 8th April '25  |
| 29           |                                                                         | Gray Elizabeth                            | 29                | F             | M                                            | House-wife             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Chicago                                       |                                                                                                      | Ill. Chicago.                                                                        |                          |                 |                |
| 30           |                                                                         | Gray Mildred                              | 4                 | F             | S                                            | Nil                    | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. Chicago                                       |                                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                          |                 |                |

Line 19, James Westwater, transferred to Sheet 12, Line 1.  
Line 22, John Young, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 26, William Cleghorn, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 30, Mildred Gray, transferred to Sheet 3, Line 10.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925 1925.

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24                                        | 25                                                       | 26                    | 27                    | 28                       | 29                                     | 30           | 31                       | 32         | 33       | 34           | 35 | 36    |                  |                |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----|-------|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.    |              |    |       |                  |                |
| 1            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1920-1925 Chicago                                                    | 1023, Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.                                                                           | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 4            | fair                     | brown      | Scotland | Duffus       | 1  | 70040 | Washington D.C.  | 9th July '25   |
| 2            | Philadelphia                                       | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1924 Chester                                                         | Uncle- William Roberts, 614, East 14th St., Chester, Pa.                                                           | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 9            | fresh                    | blue       | Scotland | Clydebank    | 2  | 17379 | Washington, D.C. | 13th Nov. '25  |
| 3            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Roanoke                                                    | Uncle- William Spencer, 415, 11th St., Roanoke, Va.                                                                | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 1            | ruddy                    | hazel      | Scotland | Greenock     | 3  | 46851 | Washington D.C.  | 7th April '25  |
| 4            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Pittsburgh                                                 | Returning to - 4103, Jenkins Arcade Pittsburgh                                                                     | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 1            | dark                     | brown      | Scotland | Edinburgh    | 4  | 60168 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 5            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$30                      | Yes                                                   | 1925 Pittsburgh                                                      | Returning to - 4103, Jenkins Arcade Pittsburgh                                                                     | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 6                                      | 1            | dark                     | brown      | Scotland | Edinburgh    | 5  | 60062 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 6            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$150                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1919 Labuco                                                     | Wife-Mrs. Grace Shaw, Labuco, Ala.                                                                                 | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 9            | fresh                    | grey       | Scotland | Burnbank     | 6  | 64602 | Washington D.C.  | 20th June '25  |
| 7            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Akron                                                           | Son-Alexander Sillars, 323, Brown St., Akron, Ohio.                                                                | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 2            | fresh                    | blue       | Ireland  | Co. Antrim   | 7  | 59686 | Washington D.C.  | 5th June '25   |
| 8            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Britain                                                    | Friend- David Morrison, 74, Belden St., New Britain, Conn.                                                         | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 6            | fair                     | grey       | Scotland | Glasgow      | 8  | 48225 | Washington D.C.  | 20th April '25 |
| 9            | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1920-1925 Springfield                                                | Brother-Andrew Taylor, 46, Kenyon St., Springfield, Mass.                                                          | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 5            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Balmerino    | 9  | 50540 | Washington D.C.  | 28th April '25 |
| 10           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1925 Wester-                                                         | Husband- Robert Thompson, 119, Main St., Wester-                                                                   | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | fresh                    | grey       | Scotland | Lockerbie    | 10 | 53509 | Washington D.C.  | 8th May '25    |
| 11           | N.Y. Mother                                        | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 Wester-                                                         | Westerley, R.I.                                                                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | fresh                    | red        | Scotland | Glasgow      | 11 | 53508 | Washington D.C.  | 8th May '25    |
| 12           | N.Y. Mother                                        | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 Wester-                                                         | Westerley, R.I.                                                                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | fresh                    | grey       | Scotland | Glasgow      | 12 | 53507 | Washington D.C.  | 8th May '25    |
| 13           | Boston                                             | \$70                      | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Falls                                                      | Friend - Frank Chesworth, 14, Washington St., Lawrence, Mass.                                                      | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 7            | fresh                    | blue       | Scotland | Stevenston   | 13 | 70568 | Washington D.C.  | 11th July '25  |
| 14           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$20                      | Yes                                                   | 1922-1925 York                                                       | Wife - Johanna Weir, 904, Oagen Ave., New York.                                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 6            | fresh                    | dark       | Scotland | Glasgow      | 14 | 80337 | Washington, D.C. | 1st Aug. '25   |
| 15           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$200                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Braddock                                                        | Returning to - 1419, Ridge Ave., Braddock                                                                          | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | -            | fair                     | blue       | Scotland | Coatbridge   | 15 | 59927 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 16           | N.Y. Husband                                       | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 Braddock                                                        | No. Braddock, Pa.                                                                                                  | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | -            | fair                     | blue       | Scotland | Motherwell   | 16 | 59926 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 17           | N.Y. Self                                          | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 Braddock                                                        | Husband - John Westwater, 96, So. Diamond St., Mansfield, Ohio.                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 4            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Motherwell   | 17 | 59925 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 18           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 field                                                           | Husband - John Westwater, 96, So. Diamond St., Mansfield, Ohio.                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 4            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Wick         | 18 | 60289 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 19           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 field                                                           | Husband - John Westwater, 96, So. Diamond St., Mansfield, Ohio.                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 4            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Wick         | 19 | 60289 | Washington D.C.  | 8th June '25   |
| 20           | N.Y. See Col. 19                                   | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 land                                                            | Husband-Andrew Waddell, 4128, Leading Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.                                                       | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 2            | fair                     | blue       | Scotland | Glasgow      | 20 | 66456 | Washington D.C.  | 26th June '25  |
| 21           | N.Y. See Col. 19                                   | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 land                                                            | Friend - Thomas Wainman, 121, Morgan Ave., New York, N.Y.                                                          | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 7            | fresh                    | blue       | Scotland | Clydebank    | 21 | 66465 | Washington D.C.  | 26th June '25  |
| 22           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 New York                                                        | Friend - Elizabeth Manok, 232, East 95th St., New York.                                                            | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 7            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Edinburgh    | 22 | 75480 | Washington D.C.  | 23rd July '25  |
| 23           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 New York                                                        | Friend - Alexander Reith, 417, West 10th St., New York.                                                            | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 7            | fresh                    | blue       | Scotland | Edinburgh    | 23 | 75480 | Washington D.C.  | 23rd July '25  |
| 24           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$150                     | Yes                                                   | 1925 Detroit                                                         | Husband-William Crichton, 3802, Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.                                                     | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | fair                     | brown      | Scotland | Aberdeen     | 24 | 66389 | Washington D.C.  | 26th June '25  |
| 25           | N.Y. Husband                                       | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1925 Detroit                                                         | Husband-William Crichton, 3802, Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.                                                     | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | fair                     | blue       | Scotland | Herwick      | 25 | 64532 | Washington D.C.  | 20th June '25  |
| 26           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Phila-                                                     | Returning to - 737 West Fayette Street, Baltimore Md.                                                              | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 8            | Dark                     | Dark Brown | Scotland | Auchterarder | 26 | 78242 | Washington D.C.  | 29th July '25  |
| 27           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$100                     | Yes                                                   | 1923-1925 Paterson                                                   | Returning to - 208, Kearney St., Paterson, N.J.                                                                    | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | 3            | pale                     | grey       | Scotland | Paisley      | 27 | 71231 | Washington D.C.  | 14th July '25  |
| 28           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1920-1925 Chicago                                                    | Returning to - 4780, West 13th St., Cicero, Ill.                                                                   | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | -            | fresh                    | brown      | Scotland | Dundee       | 28 | 46920 | Washington D.C.  | 8th April '25  |
| 29           | N.Y. Self                                          | \$50                      | Yes                                                   | 1925 Chicago                                                         | Returning to - 4780, West 13th St., Cicero, Ill.                                                                   | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | -            | fresh                    | brown      | U.S.A.   | Chicago      | 29 | 46920 | Washington D.C.  | 8th April '25  |
| 30           | N.Y. Mother                                        | -                         | Yes                                                   | 1925 Mother                                                          | Returning to - 4780, West 13th St., Cicero, Ill.                                                                   | Permanent                           | No                    | Yes                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                        | no                                                       | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5                                      | -            | fresh                    | brown      | U.S.A.   | Chicago      | 30 |       |                  |                |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMEROONIA", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DR. CSI DR. C. P. I. M. and that I have made a personal examination of 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

229

| No. in list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at -     | Date.          |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1            | 57042                    | Washington D.C. | 15th May '25   |
| 2            | 44752                    | Washington D.C. | 28th March '25 |
| 3            | 11904                    | Washington D.C. | 20th Oct '25   |
| 4            | 60931                    | Washington D.C. | 7th June '25   |
| 5            | 73182                    | Washington D.C. | 18th July '25  |
| 6            | 76589                    | Washington D.C. | 24th July '25  |
| 7            | 65459                    | Washington D.C. | 24th June '25  |
| 8            | 27389                    | Washington D.C. | 19th Dec '24   |
| 9            | 50954                    | Washington D.C. | 29th April '25 |
| 10           | 65032                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 11           | 45088                    | Washington D.C. | 31st March '25 |
| 12           | 43383                    | Washington D.C. | 24th March '25 |
| 13           | 79015                    | Washington D.C. | 30th July '25  |
| 14           | 72247                    | Washington D.C. | 16th July '25  |
| 15           | 73366                    | Washington D.C. | 18th July '25  |
| 16           | 39411                    | Washington D.C. | 3rd March '25  |
| 17           | 36363                    | Washington D.C. |                |
| 18           | 50647                    | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 19           | 37218                    | Washington D.C. | 14th Feb. '25  |
| 20           | 37216                    | Washington D.C. | 14th Feb. '25  |
| 21           | 53354                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 22           | 39375                    | Washington D.C. | 3rd March '25  |
| 23           | 60306                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 24           | 60305                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 25           | 60304                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 26           |                          |                 |                |
| 27           | 74843                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd July '25  |
| 28           |                          | U.S. Born       |                |
| 29           | 56151                    | Washington D.C. | 18th May '25   |
| 30           |                          |                 |                |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925.

14-213

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5    | 6                      | 7                        | 8                                                      | 9               | 10                                                   | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                   | 13           | 34                       | 35              | 36             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at—      | Date.          |
| 1            |                                                                         | Aitken William                            | 23                | M    | Engine-Machinist       | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Jersey City                                   | Brother-Robert Aitken, 19, Ewing St., Kilbarchan.                                         | N.J. Jersey City.                                                                    | 1            | 57042                    | Washington D.C. | 15th May '25   |
| 2            | 715437<br>34/30/31                                                      | Brown Mungo                               | 28                | M    | Miner                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Royalton                                      | Wife-Mrs. Alice Brown, 50a, South St., Armadale.                                          | Ill. Royalton.                                                                       | 2            | 44752                    | Washington D.C. | 28th March '25 |
| 3            |                                                                         | Colgan James                              | 30                | M    | Labourer               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Irish           | U.S.A. Phila.                                        | Wife-Mrs. Roseann Colgan, 16, Wellington St., Kilmarnock.                                 | Pa. Philadelphia.                                                                    | 3            | 11904                    | Washington D.C. | 20th Oct '25   |
| 4            |                                                                         | Douglas (Thlen) Chrissie                  | 28                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Mother-Mrs. Katherine Green, 58, Ronald St., Coatbridge.                                  | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 4            | 60931                    | Washington D.C. | 10th June '25  |
| 5            |                                                                         | Donaldson George                          | 76                | M    | Cutter                 | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Son-George Donaldson, 812, Garscube Rd., Glasgow.                                         | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       | 5            | 73162                    | Washington D.C. | 18th July '25  |
| 6            |                                                                         | Ferguson Andrew Black                     | 37                | M    | Plumber                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Wife-Mrs. Margaret Ferguson, 12, Allan Pl., Dumbarton.                                    | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 6            | 76589                    | Washington D.C. | 24th July '25  |
| 7            |                                                                         | Ferguson John                             | 27                | M    | Die                    | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Father-James Ferguson, 2, Hawthorn Cottages, Renfrew.                                     | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       | 7            | 65459                    | Washington D.C. | 24th June '25  |
| 8            |                                                                         | Gordon John Thom                          | 28                | M    | Engine-Machinist       | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Jersey City                                   | Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Gordon, 40, Lambhill St., Glasgow.S.S.                                | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 8            | 27389                    | Washington D.C. | 19th Dec '24   |
| 9            |                                                                         | Gray Hannah                               | 28                | F    | Domestic               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Mother-Mrs. Marie Gray, 11, Union Rd., Macduff.                                           | N.Y. Westbury.                                                                       | 9            | 50954                    | Washington D.C. | 29th April '25 |
| 10           |                                                                         | Gordon Charles Simpson                    | 26                | M    | Butcher                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Mother-Mrs. Elsie Gordon, 1, School St., Fraserburgh.                                     | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       | 10           | 65032                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd June '25  |
| 11           |                                                                         | Hanley Janet                              | 23                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hartford                                      | Father-David Ferguson, Scotts Land, Cleland.                                              | Conn. Hartford.                                                                      | 11           | 45088                    | Washington D.C. | 31st March '25 |
| 12           |                                                                         | Hanley Jane                               | 64                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Hartford                                      | Mother-Mrs. Margaret Barbour, 16, Townholm, Kilmarnock.                                   | Conn. Hartford.                                                                      | 12           | 43383                    | Washington D.C. | 24th March '25 |
| 13           |                                                                         | Hosie Margaret                            | 30                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Greensburg                                    | Pa. Greensburg.                                                                           | Pa. Greensburg.                                                                      | 13           | 79015                    | Washington D.C. | 30th July '25  |
| 14           |                                                                         | Lindie Jessie                             | 42                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Mother-Mrs. Mary Bradford, 24, Laighcartside St., Johnstone.                              | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 14           | 72247                    | Washington D.C. | 16th July '25  |
| 15           | UNDER 16                                                                | Lindie Violet                             | 4                 | F    | Nil                    | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Wife-Mrs. Nellie Little, 6, Roman Pl., Bothwellburgh.                                     | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 15           | 73366                    | Washington D.C. | 18th July '25  |
| 16           |                                                                         | Little John                               | 28                | M    | Miner                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Pittsburgh                                    | Pa. Pittsburgh                                                                            | Pa. Pittsburgh                                                                       | 16           | 39411                    | Washington D.C. | 3rd March '25  |
| 17           |                                                                         | McPherson Jessie McIntosh                 | 34                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Father-James McAlinden, 446, Main St., Coatbridge.                                        | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 17           | 38383                    | Washington D.C. |                |
| 18           |                                                                         | McAlinden Alice                           | 32                | F    | Domestic Servant       | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Phila.                                        | Mother-Mrs. Bridget McKeown, 30, College St., Follershaw.                                 | Pa. Philadelphia.                                                                    | 18           | 50647                    | Washington D.C. | 28th April '25 |
| 19           |                                                                         | McKeown Michael                           | 36                | M    | Gardener               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cleveland                                     | Ohio, Cleveland.                                                                          | Ohio, Cleveland.                                                                     | 19           | 37218                    | Washington D.C. | 14th Feb. '25  |
| 20           |                                                                         | McKeown Emily                             | 36                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Cleveland                                     | Mother-Mrs. Jane McDonald, 76 Forsyth St. Fraserburgh                                     | Ohio, Cleveland.                                                                     | 20           | 37216                    | Washington D.C. | 14th Feb. '25  |
| 21           |                                                                         | McDonald John                             | 22                | M    | Tool-maker             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Detroit                                       | Father-David Ferguson, Scotts Land, Cleland.                                              | Mich. Detroit.                                                                       | 21           | 53354                    | Washington D.C. | 8th May '25    |
| 22           |                                                                         | Nickerson Jeanie                          | 24                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      | Father-William Jamieson, 3, Cleland St., Glasgow.S.S.                                     | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 22           | 39375                    | Washington D.C. | 3rd March '25  |
| 23           | UNDER 16                                                                | Nelson Mary                               | 32                | F    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      |                                                                                           | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 23           | 60306                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 24           | UNDER 16                                                                | Nelson Catherine                          | 8                 | F    | Scholar                | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      |                                                                                           | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 24           | 60305                    | Washington D.C. | 8th June '25   |
| 25           | UNDER 16                                                                | Nelson Martha                             | 6                 | F    | Nil                    | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. New York                                      |                                                                                           | N.Y. New York.                                                                       | 25           | 60304                    | Washington D.C. | 5th June '25   |
| 26           |                                                                         | Prentice John                             | 35                | M    | House-keeper           | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Sister-Mrs. Mary Brown, 16, Alice St., Paisley.                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 26           | 74843                    | Washington D.C. | 23rd July '25  |
| 27           |                                                                         | Phillips Jessie                           | 4                 | F    | Nil                    | No Nil                   | No Britain                                             | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Riach, 8, Sydney Pl., Wain.                                         | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 27           | 56151                    | Washington D.C. | 18th May '25   |
| 28           |                                                                         | Phillips Walter                           | 33                | M    | Labourer               | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Gooding                                       |                                                                                           | Idaho, Gooding.                                                                      | 28           |                          |                 |                |
| 29           |                                                                         | Riach George                              | 37                | M    | Blacksmith             | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      | Father-John Russell, 20, Main St., Renfrew.                                               | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 29           |                          |                 |                |
| 30           |                                                                         | Russell Thomas                            | 37                | M    | Smith                  | Yes English              | Yes Britain                                            | Scottish        | U.S.A. Brooklyn                                      |                                                                                           | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                                                       | 30           |                          |                 |                |

Line 17, Jessie McIntosh McPherson, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 26, John Prentice, transferred to Sheet 6 Line 9.

Line 30, Thomas Russell, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19<sub>25</sub>.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

**Note.** Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs of any opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the SS. Cameronia from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 4 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert W. Smart*

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Officer,  
Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government customs officers.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, electrician, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (To be read and over).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immediate should be carefully raised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For comparison for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, family, travel agency, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in words, in full, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether given a visa relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether, giving a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been a paid-up alien, on year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

A.L.S.M.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 1925: 231

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                       |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 1           | Blair        | Walter    | 56  | M W                                                                                                                                | City Court, New Britain, Conn..<br>26th October 1900.                                                  | 240, Hartford Ave.,<br>New Britain, Conn..     |
| 2           | Buchanan     | Thomas    | 43  | M S                                                                                                                                | Court of Common Pleas,<br>Union Co. Elizabeth N.J. 12th May, 1914                                      | 139, East Jersey St.,<br>Elizabeth, N.J..      |
| 3           | Collins      | James     | 38  | M M                                                                                                                                | District Court, Waterbury, Conn..<br>15th June 1918.                                                   | 17, Greenbow St.,<br>Waterbury, Conn..         |
| 4           | Chivas       | Alexander | 36  | M M                                                                                                                                | Detroit, Mich.. District Court<br>24th January 1921.                                                   | 11711, Yosemite<br>Detroit,<br>Mich..          |
| 5           | Chivas       | Margaret  | 31  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 6           | Chivas       | Norman    | 9   | M S                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 7           | Chivas       | Margaret  | 7   | F S                                                                                                                                | Detroit Mich.<br>26th July, 1918                                                                       |                                                |
| 8           | Dean         | William   | 42  | M M                                                                                                                                | (Superior Court, Chicago, Ill..<br>4th February 1921                                                   | 5942, So. Maplewood Ave.,<br>Chicago,<br>Ill.. |
| 9           | Dean         | Ann       | 45  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 10          | Dean         | William   | 17  | M S                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 11          | Pawcett      | Abraham   | 57  | M W                                                                                                                                | Pittsburgh, Pa.. District Court<br>27th February 1923.                                                 | 66, Melrose Ave.,<br>Pittsburgh, Pa..          |
| 12          | Fraser       | Mary      | 49  | F M                                                                                                                                | Husband Born Chicago Ill<br>U.S. Passport No. 59799                                                    | 1328, Lake St.,<br>Chicago, Ill..              |
| 13          | Gray         | Matthew   | 45  | M M                                                                                                                                | Boston, Mass. District Court<br>1st October 1919.                                                      | 1, Reservoir Lane,<br>Chestnut Hill, Mass..    |
| 14          | Gordon       | George    | 52  | M M                                                                                                                                | Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn..<br>26th September 1916.                                             | 40, Carlton Ave.,<br>Bridgeport, Conn..        |
| 15          | Gray         | Elizabeth | 29  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 16          | Gray         | Mildred   |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 17          | Harding      | Frederick | 41  | M M                                                                                                                                | Paterson N.J. 12th October, 1884                                                                       | 208, Kearney St.,<br>Paterson, N.J..           |
| 18          | Horne        | Catherine | 42  | F M                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 403993                                                                               | 209, Wilson Ave.,<br>Gillespie, Ill..          |
| 19          | Johnston     | Nathaniel | 56  | M M                                                                                                                                | (Chicago Ill.. Superior Court<br>15th September 1905.                                                  | (3009, No. Troy St.,<br>Chicago,<br>Ill..      |
| 20          | Johnston     | Margaret  | 49  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 21          | Loudon       | David     | 48  | M M                                                                                                                                | Supreme Court, Seattle, Wash..<br>11th November 1904.                                                  | (476, 42nd St.,<br>Brooklyn,<br>N.Y..          |
| 22          | Loudon       | Annie     | 42  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 23          | Loudon       | Adam      | 14  | M S                                                                                                                                | Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd November, 1910                                                                      |                                                |
| 24          | Lyall        | Clara     | 52  | F S                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 51685                                                                                | 54, Tompkins St.,<br>Staten Island, N.Y..      |
| 25          | Lloyd        | James     | 46  | M M                                                                                                                                | New York November 19th, 1878                                                                           | 1108, East 74th St.,<br>Cleveland,<br>Ohio.    |
| 26          | Lloyd        | Lily      | 39  | F M                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 27          | Lindsay      | Jessie    | 45  | F M                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 88400                                                                                | 135, Duer St.,<br>North Plainfield,<br>N.J..   |
| 28          | Lindsay      | Frank     | 11  | M S                                                                                                                                | No. Plainfield, N.J.. 9th April 1914.                                                                  |                                                |
| 29          | Love         | Margaret  | 32  | F M                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 72989                                                                                | Thomson St.,<br>Turtle Creek, Pa..             |
| 30          | MacIntosh    | James     | 49  | M M                                                                                                                                | U.S. Passport No. 44984                                                                                | 624, City View St.,<br>No. Avalon, Pa..        |

Line 15, Elizabeth Gray, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 29.  
Line 16, Mildred Gray, transferred to Sheet 3, Line 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A.L.S.M.S. "CAMERONIA"

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 1           | Macl         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2           | Macl         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3           | McGu         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4           | McGu         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5           | Macl         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6           | Macl         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7           | McQu         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8           | Maep         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9           | McGr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10          | McGr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11          | Mito         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12          | Mibo         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13          | Morr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14          | Morr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15          | Morr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16          | Morr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17          | Morr         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18          | Mush         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19          | Mill         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20          | Nico         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21          | Pitt         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22          | Pear         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23          | Pear         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24          | Ross         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25          | Ross         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26          | Ross         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27          | Small        |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28          | Thom         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29          | Weir         |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30          | Wigle        |           |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |

IMPORT



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.S. "CAMERONIA".

sailing from GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 2  
6 SEP 1925 1925

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.             | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                            |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   | Yrs. Mos.        |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| 1            | MacDonald     | William          | 63   | M M                                                                                                                                 | ( Superior Court Fitchburg Mass.                                                                        | 864, Crescent St.,                                   |
| 2            | MacDonald     | Amelia           | 63   | F M                                                                                                                                 | ( 31st March 1922.                                                                                      | Athol, Mass..                                        |
| 3            | McGuffie      | Alexander        | 41   | M S                                                                                                                                 | District Court Waterbury Conn.                                                                          | 244, Wood St.,                                       |
| 4            | McGhee        | Bridget          | 39   | F M                                                                                                                                 | 5th September, 1919<br>Quincy, Mass..                                                                   | Waterbury, Conn..<br>19, 6th Ave.,<br>Quincy, Mass.. |
| 5            | MacLeod       | Dorothy          | 29   | F M                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 28379<br>By Marriage/-                                                                | March 1922.<br>4445, Crane St.,                      |
| 6            | MacLeod       | Bellann          | 2    | F S                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Wicetown,<br>Philadelphia, Pa..                      |
| 7            | McQuilton     | William          | 53   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Corporation Court, Newport News, Va..<br>31st January, 1905                                             | P.O. Box 72, Trumbull Conn.                          |
| 8            | Macpherson    | Helen            | 27   | F S                                                                                                                                 | Tonawanda, N.Y., 15th March 1898.                                                                       | 3410, Granada St.,<br>San Diego, Cal..               |
| 9            | McGregor      | John             | 63   | M M                                                                                                                                 | McGregor Mich. 7th June 1861.                                                                           | 510, North 7th St.,<br>Colton, Cal..                 |
| 10           | McGregor      | Mary             | 59   | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Cal..                                                |
| 11           | Mitchell      | William Scotland | 50   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Pittsburgh, Pa.. District Court<br>26th January 1920.                                                   | Chicord St.,<br>E. McKeesport, Pa..                  |
| 12           | Mitchell      | Agnes            | 50   | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Pa..                                                 |
| 13           | Morrison      | Murdo            | 45   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Columbus, Ohio. District Court<br>28th December 1920.                                                   | 139, Poplar St.,<br>Mansfield, Ohio.                 |
| 14           | Morrison      | Mary             | 44   | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| 15           | Morrison      | John             | 8    | M S                                                                                                                                 | Columbus Ohio 15th May, 1917                                                                            |                                                      |
| 16           | Morrison      | Florence         | 4    | F S                                                                                                                                 | Columbus Ohio 20th September 1920                                                                       |                                                      |
| 17           | Morrison      | Donald           | 3    | M S                                                                                                                                 | Columbus Ohio 20th June, 1922                                                                           |                                                      |
| 18           | Mushett       | George           | 23   | M S                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 70673                                                                                 | 4534, Sheridan Ave.,<br>Detroit, Mich..              |
| 19           | Millar        | William          | 57   | M S                                                                                                                                 | Criminal Court, Chicago, Ill..<br>19th October 1896.                                                    | 1129, Wolfram St.,<br>Chicago, Ill..                 |
| 20           | Nicolson      | Robert           | 58   | M M                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Passport No. 45734<br>Husband Born Rockford Mass<br>U.S. Passport No. 42180                        | 1663, Broadhead St.,<br>Pittsburgh, Pa..             |
| 21           | Pittee        | Cecilia Ritchie  | 54   | F M                                                                                                                                 | By Marriage/-<br>Husband Naturalized Hampden Court, Springfield, Mass..<br>11th September 1916.         | 302, Melvin Ave.,<br>Watts, Cal..                    |
| 22           | Pearson       | Agnes            | 41   | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 20, Howard St.,<br>Ludlow, Mass..                    |
| 23           | Pearson       | John             | 12   | M S                                                                                                                                 | Ludlow, Mass.. 26th August 1913.                                                                        |                                                      |
| 24           | Ross          | David Brown      | 45   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Eastern District, Southern Division,<br>Detroit Mich.. 4th February 1924.                               | 3129, 12 Mile Rd.,<br>Berkley, Mich..                |
| 25           | Ross          | John             | 41   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Supreme Court, New York,<br>3rd December 1924.                                                          | 450, Rhode Island St.,<br>Buffalo, N.Y..             |
| 26           | Ross          | John             | 6    | M S                                                                                                                                 | Buffalo, N.Y.. 8th July 1919.                                                                           |                                                      |
| 27           | Small         | John             | 44   | M M                                                                                                                                 | Superior Court, Chicago Ill..<br>9th July 1915.                                                         | 1709, West Park Ave.,<br>Chicago, Ill..              |
| 28           | Thomson       | Alexander        | 39   | M S                                                                                                                                 | District Court, Cleveland, Ohio.<br>13th September 1922.                                                | 7308, Kinsman Ave.,<br>Cleveland, Ohio.              |
| 29           | Weir          | Margaret         | 61   | F M                                                                                                                                 | District Court, Philadelphia, Pa..<br>30th September 1910.                                              | 6823, Hagermar St.,<br>Philadelphia, Pa..            |
| 30           | Wigley        | Thomas           | 75   | M M                                                                                                                                 | City Court, Yonkers, N.Y..<br>22nd March 1886.                                                          | Pennington, N.J..                                    |

Lines 5 & 6, Dorothy & Bellann MacLeod, did not embark. Short shipped.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A.L.S.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1925, 1925. 233

| No.<br>OR<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE<br>STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                     |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      |     |     |                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                               |
| 1                  | Walker       | Elizabeth       | 33  | F   | M                  | U.S. Passport No. 38426                                                                                                                   | Lewiston, Ill..<br>September 1920.                                                                            | 608, West Easton Ave.,<br>Gillespie,<br>Ill.. |
| 2                  | Walker       | Nellie          | 9   | F   | S                  | St. David Ill.. 14th October 1916.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 3213, No. Main St.,<br>Scranton, Pa..         |
| 3                  | Collins      | John            | 67  | M   | M                  | U.S. Passport 88645                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | 12, Parker St.,<br>Mexico, Me..               |
| 4                  | McLafferty   | Joseph          | 14  | M   | S                  | U.S. Passport No. 44446                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 56, Bond St.,<br>Port Richmond, N.Y..         |
| 5                  | Dolachan     | Catherine       | 21  | F   | S                  | Ashanter, Pa.. 4th May 1904.                                                                                                              | White Plains, N.Y.. Supreme Court<br>9th April 1915.                                                          | 89, Waverley St.,<br>Yonkers, N.Y..           |
| 6                  | Watson       | Andrew          | 43  | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                           | Circuit Court Boston Mass.<br>23rd November, 1897                                                             | 17 Elmore St.,<br>Roxbury Mass                |
| 7                  | Carey        | Patrick         | 52  | M   | M                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Box 20,<br>Wardour,<br>Annapolis, Md..        |
| 8                  | Phipps       | William Rodgers | 22  | M   | S                  | Deale, Md.. 10th November 1902.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 4730 West 13th St.,<br>Cicero Ill.            |
| 9                  | Phipps       | Bessie Rodgers  | 40  | F   | M                  | Churchton, Md.. 5th May 1885.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                               |
| 10                 | Gray         | Mildred         | 4   | F   | S                  | Chicago Ill. 31st March, 1921                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                               |

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S.

No.  
OR  
LIST.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTA



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

50

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | SEX.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 1            | Brady         | Margaret    | 17        | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 2085 Avenue                                         |
| 2            | Calderwood    | John        | 7         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | Bronx, New York                                     |
| 3            | Chiotte       | Lena        | 27        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 336 East 69th Street, New York, N.Y.                |
| 4            | Conlon        | William     | 36        | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 542 West 133rd Street, New York, N.Y.               |
| 5            | Cummisky      | James       | 38        | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 31, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.                |
| 6            | Cummisky      | Margaret    | 38        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 31, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.                |
| 7            | Cummisky      | Thomas      | 4         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 31, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.                |
| 8            | Cummisky      | James       | 3         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 31, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.                |
| 9            | Donnelly      | James       | 27        | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 144 George St., Pawtucket Rhode Island.             |
| 10           | Duffin        | Delia       | 40        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 258 East 74th Street, New York, N.Y.                |
| 11           | Duffin        | Mary        | 16        | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 258 East 74th Street, New York, N.Y.                |
| 12           | Duffin        | Mabel       | 7         | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 258 East 74th Street, New York, N.Y.                |
| 13           | Forsythe      | James       | 64        | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 254 Laymoine Avenue, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 14           | Forsythe      | Rose        | 62        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 254 Laymoine Avenue, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 15           | Gillespie     | John        | 43        | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 619 North 33rd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| 16           | Gillespie     | Julia       | 32        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 619 North 33rd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| 17           | Gillespie     | Charles     | 3         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 619 North 33rd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| 18           | Galligan      | Terence     | 40        | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 366 West 144th St., New York, N.Y.                  |
| 19           | Higginson     | James       | 56        | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 2311 Valara Avenue, Carrick Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| 20           | Higginson     | Eliza       | 64        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 2311 Valara Avenue, Carrick Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| 21           | Haugh         | Bridget     | 62        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 6915 Kelly Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.                  |
| 22           | Jones         | Elizabeth   | 32        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | South Highland Ave., Merion Pa.                     |
| 23           | Jones         | Howe        | 8         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | South Highland Ave., Merion Pa.                     |
| 24           | Kevin         | Robert      | 69        | M                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 316 South 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.            |
| 25           | McGeown       | Rose        | 43        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 3523 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.                   |
| 26           | McGeown       | Susan       | 4         | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 3523 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.                   |
| 27           | McCaffrey     | Margaret    | 29        | F                                                                                                                                   | M                                                                                                       | 93 East 40th Street, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.        |
| 28           | McCaffrey     | Patrick     | 5         | M                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 93 East 40th Street, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.        |
| 29           | McCaffrey     | Alice       | 4         | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 93 East 40th Street, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.        |
| 30           | McCaffrey     | Mary        | 2         | F                                                                                                                                   | S                                                                                                       | 93 East 40th Street, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.        |

Line 1, Margaret Brady, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 2, John Calderwood, did not embark. Short shipped.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | SEX.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 1            | McLean        |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 2            | McCle         |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 3            | McGar         |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 4            | McL           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 5            | McL           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 6            | McMu          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 7            | McMu          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 8            | McMu          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9            | McMu          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 10           | McMu          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 11           | Morg          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 12           | O'Ha          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13           | O'Ne          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 14           | O'Ne          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 15           | O'Co          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 16           | O'Co          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 17           | O'Co          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 18           | O'Co          |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 19           | O'D           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 20           | O'D           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 21           | O'D           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 22           | O'D           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 23           | Por           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 24           | Rei           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 25           | Rot           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 26           | Rot           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 27           | Rot           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 28           | Gom           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 29           | Sto           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 30           | Sto           |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |

IMPORTANT



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

19

| NO. OR LIST. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                                                   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | McLean Joseph                             | 41                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y.<br>10th March, 1920.                                                         | 288 Marion Street,<br>New York.                                                             |
| 2            | McClellan Robert                          | 39                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | Supreme Court Bronx N.Y.<br>4th August, 1920.                                                           | 448 East 145th Street,<br>New York.                                                         |
| 3            | McCarthy William                          | 35                | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | District Court Pittsburgh Pa.<br>18th May, 1918                                                         | 621 Orchard Avenue,<br>Avolan, Pittsburgh. Pa.                                              |
| 4            | McLaughlin Margaret                       | 50                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | Kings County Court, Brooklyn New York<br>1923.                                                          | 247 Front Street,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                                                    |
| 5            | McLaughlin Alphonsus                      | 14                | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 88676<br>Kings County Court Brooklyn New York<br>1923.                                | 247 Front Street<br>Brooklyn, New York.                                                     |
| 6            | McMullan Michael                          | 42                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 80494<br>Newark<br>New Jersey. 1917.                                                  | Llewellyn Park<br>West Orange, New Jersey.                                                  |
| 7            | McMullan Helen                            | 32                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 32271                                                                                 | Llewellyn Park<br>West Orange, New Jersey.                                                  |
| 8            | McMullan Mary                             | 7                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   | South Orange 21st February, 1918                                                                        | Llewellyn Park<br>West Orange, New Jersey.                                                  |
| 9            | McMullan John                             | 6                 | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | South Orange 28th April, 1919                                                                           | Llewellyn Park<br>West Orange, New Jersey.                                                  |
| 10           | McMullan Eileen                           | 2                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   | West Orange 13th May, 1923                                                                              | Llewellyn Park<br>West Orange, New Jersey.                                                  |
| 11           | Morgan Joseph                             | 35                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | Court of Common Pleas Paterson<br>New Jersey, 3rd October 1923                                          | 86 Marshall Street,<br>Paterson, New Jersey.                                                |
| 12           | O'Hara Frank                              | 44                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 83753<br>Supreme Court<br>New York City, N.Y. July. 1916.                             | 229 Alexander Avenue,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 13           | O'Neill Lawrence                          | 45                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | Supreme Court of New York<br>1st July, 1903.                                                            | 107 Smith Street,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                                                    |
| 14           | O'Neill Annie                             | 48                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 107 Smith Street,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                                                    |
| 15           | O'Connor Cathrine                         | 31                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 225 East 69th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 16           | O'Connor Patrick                          | 30                | M             | M                                                                                                                                   | District Court of United States<br>Montgomery, Alabama, 24th June, 1918.                                | 225 East 69th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 17           | O'Connor Daniel                           | 2                 | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | New York, N.Y. 24th August, 1922.                                                                       | 225 East 69th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 18           | O'Connor John                             | 1                 | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | New York N.Y. 17th December, 1924.                                                                      | 225 East 69th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 19           | O'Donnell Margaret                        | 32                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | Department of State City of Washington<br>19th June, 1925.                                              | 264 Broadway<br>Bayonne New Jersey.                                                         |
| 20           | O'Donnell Margaret                        | 6                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 264 Broadway<br>Bayonne, New Jersey.                                                        |
| 21           | O'Donnell Leo                             | 5                 | M             | S                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 264 Broadway<br>Bayonne, New Jersey.                                                        |
| 22           | O'Donnell James                           | 37                | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | Department of State City of Washington<br>22nd June, 1925.                                              | 264 Broadway<br>Bayonne, New Jersey.                                                        |
| 23           | Porter Jane                               | 6                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   | Philadelphia, 15th March, 1919. Supreme Court of General Sessions New York<br>28th November, 1916.      | 3417 Ormes Street,<br>Philadelphia. Pa.<br>506 South 2nd Avenue,<br>Mount Vernon, New York. |
| 24           | Reilly Richard                            | 46                | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | Husband Born, New York                                                                                  | 37 West 113th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 25           | Roth Margaret                             | 32                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | 17th March, 1890                                                                                        | 37 West 113th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 26           | Roth Margaret                             | 9                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   | New York 8th September, 1915                                                                            | 37 West 113th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 27           | Roth Mary                                 | 4                 | F             | S                                                                                                                                   | New York 16th October, 1920                                                                             | 37 West 113th Street,<br>New York.                                                          |
| 28           | Gomberg Rose Anna                         | 29                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Passport No. 59243                                                                                 | 37 West 113th St.,<br>New York                                                              |
| 29           | Stoll Mary                                | 32                | F             | M                                                                                                                                   | Husband Born<br>East Orange N.J. 3rd June, 1896                                                         | 31 Linwood Place<br>East Orange, New Jersey.                                                |
| 30           | Stoll John                                | 5                 | M             | S                                                                                                                                   | East Orange N.J. 7th January, 1920                                                                      | 31 Linwood Place<br>East Orange, New Jersey.                                                |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S.

IMPORT



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

Number

52  
19

| No.<br>or<br>Last | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS.              | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                     |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            |                                                              |
| 1                 | Stoll        | Kenneth    | 3   | M   | S                    | East Orange N.J.<br>9th January, 1922.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                            | 31 Linwood Place<br>East Orange, New Jersey.                 |
| 2                 | Stoll        | Russell    | 9   | M   | S                    | East Orange N.J.<br>10th September, 1924.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                            | 31 Linwood Place<br>East Orange, New Jersey.                 |
| 3                 | Seddon       | Mary       | 50  | F   | W                    | U.S. Passport No. 91026                                                                                                                   | 26th July, 1905.<br>U.S. Circuit Court Providence R.I.                                                                     | 542 West 133rd Street,<br>New York.                          |
| 4                 | Walsh        | Robert     | 56  | M   | W                    |                                                                                                                                           | 23rd March, 1895.                                                                                                          | R.F.D Box 100 Curran Road,<br>Valley Falls, Providence, R.I. |
| 5                 | Wylie        | Samuel     | 60  | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Passport No. 48244                                                                                                    | 5721 Calmont Avenue,<br>Chicago, Illinois.                   |
| 6                 | Wightman     | William    | 26  | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | U.S. Passport No. 95918                                                                                                    | 701 East 7th Avenue,<br>Seattle, Washington.                 |
| 7                 | Conway       | James      | 43  | M   | M                    | U.S. Passport No. 99334                                                                                                                   | 26th Jan. 1920.                                                                                                            | 705, 39th Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                       |
| 8                 | Conway       | Margaret   | 42  | F   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            | 705, 39th Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.                       |
| 9                 | McQuade      | Anna       | 53  | F   | M                    | U.S. Passport No. 106853                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                            | 570, 7th Street,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                      |
| 10                | McQuade      | Frances    | 18  | F   | S                    | Brooklyn, New York. 28th December, 1907                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                            | 570, 7th Street,<br>Brooklyn, New York.                      |
| 11                | Kavanaugh    | Rose       | 40  | F   | M                    | Husband Born<br>Edgehill Pa. 4th April, 1878                                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 5512 Matthews Avenue,<br>Germanstown, Philadelphia.          |
| 12                | McGrath      | Charles    | 48  | M   | W                    | U.S. Passport No. 355116                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court of New York                                                                                                  | 351 3rd Avenue,<br>New York.                                 |
| 13                | McGovern     | Francis    | 60  | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Superior Court held at San Francisco<br>U.S. Passport No. 476598 1887<br>District Court, Philadelphia<br>19th March, 1920. | 2152 Pine Street<br>San Francisco, California.               |
| 14                | Morrow       | William    | 30  | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            | 1910 Delaney Street,<br>Philadelphia.                        |
| 15                | Morrow       | Frances    | 31  | F   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            | 1910 Delaney Street<br>Philadelphia.                         |
| 16                | O'Neill      | Felix      | 76  | M   | W                    |                                                                                                                                           | Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia<br>5th October, 1887.                                                                   | West Avenue<br>Jenkinstown, Pa.                              |
| 17                | Knipe        | James      | 63  | M   | W                    |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Court Portsmouth N.H.<br>3rd October, 1890                                                                         | 7 Carroll Street,<br>Exeter N.H.                             |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived September 8, 1945

192

M..

from

Sept. 1. Ex<sup>2</sup>

| No.  | NAME OF ALIEN        | TIME        | Group | Manifest Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS<br>One year old or under<br>Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION          | DISPOSITION                                                | DISCHARGE<br>By Inspector | Date | Time      | MEALS<br>Breakfast<br>Dinner<br>Supper |
|------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| ✓ 1  | GILHOOLY Catherine   | 11 cab 9:00 | 67    | 15              | 1                                                                | To call                     | Lie Bessie 216 W. 68 St. n.y.c                             | John                      | 9/3  | 1         | -                                      |
| ✓ 2  | DERRY Katherine      | 11 cab 9:30 | 55    | 2/7             | 6                                                                | " call                      | Susd. Peter 304 E. 54 St. n.y.c                            | John                      | "    | 12:45 - 6 | -                                      |
| ✓    | Peter J              |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            |                           |      |           |                                        |
| ✓    | Anne                 |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            |                           |      |           |                                        |
| ✓    | Theo S               |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            |                           |      |           |                                        |
| ✓    | Margaret R           |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            |                           |      |           |                                        |
| ✓    | Catherine            |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            |                           |      |           |                                        |
| ✓ 3  | MC HUGH Mary         | 11:00       | 55    | 24              | 1                                                                | To call                     | Mrs. Marie Minogue 333 E. 104 St. n.y.c                    | John                      | 9/8  | 11:50     | -                                      |
| ✓ 4  | BEATTIE Jeanie       | 11:00       | 13    | 11              | 1                                                                | " call                      | H. Mrs. Marie Minogue 171 Morning Side Ave. n.y.c          | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓ 5  | LALLY Annie          | 11:00       | 14    | 7               | 1                                                                | " call                      | Aunt Mrs. John Cogan 345 W. 48 St. n.y.c                   | "                         | "    | 12:30     | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓ 6  | CUNNINGHAM Elizabeth | 11:05       | 13    | 13              | 1                                                                | " call                      | Thaspeck L.S. n.y.c                                        | "                         | "    | "         | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓ 7  | MCGUIRE Agnes        | 11:10       | 14    | 28/30           | 3                                                                | " call                      | Aunt Mrs. Mary Duffy 6030 Madison Ave. n.y.c               | "                         | "    | "         | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓    | Patricia             |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             | Susd. Terence 44 Mesurado Ave. Brooklyn n.y.c              | "                         | "    | 1         | - 3 -                                  |
| ✓    | Terence              |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             |                                                            | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓ 8  | DOYLE Elizabeth      | 11:20       | 13    | 17              | 1                                                                | " call                      | Brother Martin's Mainright St. Newark N.J.                 | John                      | "    | 12:45     | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓ 9  | BROWN Margaret       | 11:20       | 13    | 6               | 4                                                                | " call                      | Susd. James 13 Main St. Cobble Ferry n.y.c                 | John                      | "    | 12:30     | - 4 -                                  |
| ✓    | Archie               |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             | "                                                          | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓    | James                |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             | "                                                          | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓    | Maira                |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             | "                                                          | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓ 10 | MCEETEE Ellen        | 11:20       | 59    | 6               | 1                                                                | To call                     | Mrs. Frank Coleman 27 W. 51 St. n.y.c                      | "                         | "    | 12        | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓ 11 | GRAHAM Helen Grace   | 11:30       | 14    | 1/2             | 3                                                                | " call                      | Susd. William 40 East Myrtle Ave. n.y.c                    | "                         | "    | 14        | - 2 -                                  |
| ✓    | William              |             |       |                 |                                                                  |                             | Princess Play Co. n.y.c                                    | "                         | "    | "         | -                                      |
| ✓ 12 | MC GOWAN Margaret    | 11:40       | 60    | 6               | 1                                                                | " call                      | Dona Lena McColey 111 Broadway n.y.c                       | John                      | "    | 11:50     | -                                      |
| ✓ 13 | SCOTT Charlotte      | 11:00       | 59    | 21              | 1                                                                | Hosp on arr.<br>Ret 9/10 10 | Rev Robert Mrs. Charles Mager 117 Cunningham Ave. n.y.c    | "                         | "    | 12:30     | -                                      |
| ✓ 14 | ATKINSON Samuel      | 11:45       | 13    | 3               | 1                                                                | Hosp on arr.<br>Ret 9/10 10 | Alfred & Lillian 4334 MacGovern Ave. n.y.c                 | John                      | "    | 10:45     | -                                      |
| ✓ 15 | RANSON Edward        | 11:00       | 59    | 12              | 1                                                                | Hosp on arr.<br>Ret 9/10 10 | Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Proctor 7192 Appleton Ave. Phila Pa      | John                      | "    | 11        | -                                      |
| ✓ 16 | DOOLEY John          | 11:50       | 13    | 19              | 1                                                                | Hosp on arr.<br>Ret 9/10 10 | Rev & children Mrs. Margaret McKenna 14 Vietnam Ave. n.y.c | "                         | "    | 10:50     | -                                      |
| ✓ 17 | MC GOWAN Mary        | 11:50       | 60    | 7               | 1                                                                | To call                     | Bro Terence 434 W. 48 St. n.y.c                            | John                      | 9/8  | 12:10     | - 1 -                                  |
| ✓ 18 | MC MORROW Catherine  | 12:30       | 59    | 7               | 1                                                                | " call                      | Ed Commellee 10 Father Morgan Ave. n.y.c                   | "                         | 9/5  | 4:15      | - 1 -                                  |

CAMERONIA 9/8/25



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived September 8, 1923

192

M..

, from

| No   | NAME OF ALIEN        | TIME  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                               | CAUSE OF DETENTION                                            | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |                  |      | MEALS     |        |        | 238 |
|------|----------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
|      |                      |       | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year           |                                                               |             | By Inspector | Date             | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |     |
| ✓ 19 | MC LAUGHLIN Mary C   | 12:30 | 59       | 5      | 1                     | To call                       | Cous Mrs. Cath. Sampson 723-58 St. LK N.Y.                    | Sch         | 9/8          | 1 <sup>45</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 20 | HOGARTY Charles      | 12:30 | 60       | 1/3    | 4                     | #1 & 3 hosp on arr.           | Ret 9/10 - 10<br>R.R. Eau. Bridget 114 E. Hatter St. Phila Pa | John        | 9/10         | 11 <sup>45</sup> | 4    | 2         | 4      | ✓      |     |
|      | Mary                 |       |          |        |                       |                               |                                                               | "           | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |     |
|      | Charles              |       |          |        |                       |                               |                                                               | "           | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |     |
|      | Bridget              |       |          |        |                       |                               |                                                               | "           | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 21 | MC AULEY Elizabeth   | 1:00  | 14       | 10     | 1                     | To call                       | Aunt Andrew Wilson 526 W. 174 St. NYC                         | John        | 9/8          | 1 <sup>40</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 22 | DOLAN Bridget        | 1:20  | 50       | 7      | 1                     | " call                        | Cous. Mary McKough 510 E 84 St. NYC                           | "           | "            | 1 <sup>50</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 23 | MONLEY Henry C       | 1:30  | 14       | 18     | 1                     | Ret 9/14 - 10<br>hosp on arr. | McLina Wm Brown 15 Forest St. Lowell, Mass                    | "           | 9/14         | 10 <sup>45</sup> |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 24 | CARRON Margaret      | 1:20  | 58       | 4      | 1                     | " call                        | Aunt Mrs. Mary Gadaglier 133 E. 87 St. NYC                    | John        | 9/8          | 1 <sup>40</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 25 | DUFFEY Charles       | 12:30 | 58       | 11     | 1                     | Ret 9/10 - 10<br>hosp on arr. | R.R. John Mortimer, Mt. Cuba, Del                             | "           | 9/10         | 10 <sup>50</sup> |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 26 | FITZPATRICK Kathleen | 1:10  | 58       | 15     | 1                     | " call                        | Aunt Mrs. Lisa Conlon 73 Manhattan Ave NYC                    | Sch         | 9/8          | 1 <sup>50</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 27 | CREANY Margaret      | 1:25  | 58       | 5      | 1                     | " call                        | Cous Mrs. Rosa Conway 114 East St. Wagon N.Y.                 | "           | "            | 1 <sup>45</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 28 | GRANAM Sarah         | 1:25  | 58       | 16     | 1                     | " call                        | Aunt Mrs. Annie Buchanan 426 B. Avenue St. N.Y.               | John        | "            | 2 <sup>10</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 29 | COLL Bridget         | 1:30  | 58       | 3      | 1                     | " call                        | Cous. Mrs. Catherine Doyle 141 Elmbridge St.                  | "           | "            | 4 <sup>10</sup>  |      |           |        |        |     |
| ✓ 30 | QUEEN Grace          | 12:30 | 15       | 1/3    | 3                     | " "                           | Aunt Peter 326 Grand St. Harrison N.J.                        | "           | 9/8          | 2-3              | 3    | 3         | ✓      |        |     |
|      | John                 |       |          |        |                       |                               |                                                               | "           | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |     |
|      | Annie                |       |          |        |                       |                               |                                                               | "           | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |     |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

239

S. S.

CAMERONIA

Cunard

arrived

9/8/25

, 19

M.

from

Sept. 6th

| No. | NAME                 | MANIFEST     | CAUSE OF DETENTION       | INSPECTOR   | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |           |        |        |
|-----|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|---|------------|---|----------|---|-------|---|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                      |              |                          |             | DET - EX-L                               |   | REHEARINGS |   | ADMITTED |   | DEPT. |   | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|     |                      |              |                          |             | Page                                     | 2 | Page       | 3 | Page     | 4 | Page  | 5 |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 1   | MOPHERSON, Jane L    | 2nd C        | 8 30 U.K. L.P.C. NO VISA | 9:30 Jean   |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 3334   |        |
| 27f | 2 / REID, Mary       | "            | 8 4 " No Qo Visa         | " "         | 9/11 8 38                                |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 6764   |        |
| 61m | 3 / HARKINS, John    | "            | 11 4/6 " LL.P.C.         | " Devine    |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 6964   |        |
| 61f | / Cathrine           |              |                          |             |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 36f | / Caroline           |              |                          |             |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 39f | 4 / CAMPBELL, Eilan  | 54 18/19 IRE | Acc A1 No pro cert       | " Murphy    | 9/11 36 8                                |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 30000  |        |
| 3f  | / Evangelina         | Can          |                          |             |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 5   | / CORRIGAN, Mary     | "            | 56 5 IRE L.P.C.          | " Keba      |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 2344   |        |
| 28f | 6 / WATSON Elizabeth | 12 7 UK      | NO VISA                  | 11:00 "     | 9/11 65 4                                |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 4444   |        |
| 28m | 7 / HUNT James P     | 58 21 UK     | PH D LPC                 | 1:00 BISHAM | 9/11 10 4                                |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 161516 |        |
| 23m | 8 / FOX John         | 58 13 "      | PH D LPC                 | 1:15 "      | 9/11 11 43                               |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 161616 |        |
| 21m | 9 / DOHERTY Roger    | 58 9 "       | PH D LPC                 | 1:30 "      | 9/11 17 4                                |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 161616 |        |
| 19f | 10 / BAXTER Mary     | 58 1 "       | PH D LPC                 | 1:45 "      |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 3334   |        |
| 60m | 11 / HEALY, John C   | 2nd Cabin    | 9 26 IRE L.P.C.          | 2:00 Devine |                                          |   |            |   |          |   |       |   |            |        |          |      |         |           | 2224   |        |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.tnc  
10/11

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
12th. September 19 25I, master of the British "Cameronia" S. S. Glasgow (Nationality)  
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 347 Number of seamen deserted 15  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (overboard) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 339The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th. September 19 25, consigned to  
Anchor Line N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is  
expected to sail 12th. September 19 25, for Glasgow  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

240

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                           | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Alexander Cooke <i>Sailor</i>  | 35  | British     | Glasgow 26/8/25          |
| H. McFarquhar <i>A.B.</i>      | 29  | "           | " "                      |
| Alexander Wilson <i>Sailor</i> | 26  | "           | " 27/8/25                |
| Alexander Duncan <i>O.S.</i>   | 19  | "           | " "                      |
| Michael Jackson <i>P.S.</i>    | 29  | "           | " "                      |

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|    |            |         |   |           |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |      |     |   |
|----|------------|---------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 17 | Scott      | William | ✓ | End       | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 18 | Collins    | Charles | ✓ | Ord       | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6  | 163 | " |
| 19 | Ash        | George  | ✓ | Musician  | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
| 20 | Munro      | Wilfred | ✓ | "         | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9  | 166 | " |
| 21 | Miller     | James   | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 163 | " |
| 22 | Conway     | Hugh    | ✓ | Joiner    | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 23 | McInnes    | Hugh    | ✓ | "         | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 165 | " |
| 24 | McNeil     | Allan   | ✓ | Mat-A     | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 165 | " |
| 25 | McLean     | Dunoh   | ✓ | "         | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.9  | 164 | " |
| 26 | McLeod     | Hugh    | ✓ | Bos'n     | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
| 27 | McLean     | Hugh    | ✓ | " Mate    | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 28 | Andrew     | Murdo   | ✓ | " "       | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 166 | " |
| 29 | Sutherland | James   | ✓ | Qr. Mr.   | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 165 | " |
| 30 | Riddell    | Magnus  | ✓ | "         | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
|    |            | Allan   | ✓ | "         | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 162 | " |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information according to (2), (3), (4) and (5) is

| Name                            | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| James McGuire <i>Deck Boy</i>   | 19  | British     | Glasgow 27/8/25          |
| Mac D. Black <i>Foreman</i>     | 20  | "           | " 26/8/25                |
| Charles Campbell <i>Trimmer</i> | 22  | "           | " 27/8/25                |
| Hamilton Beck <i>Trimmer</i>    | 24  | "           | " 28/8/25                |

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                                        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Asst. Steward</i><br>Alexander Forrester | 22  | British     | Glasgow 26/8/25          |
| D. Forbes <i>Asst. Steward</i>              | 18  | "           | " "                      |
| G. Cowler <i>Asst. Steward</i>              | 31  | "           | " 26/8/25                |
| Jacob Lipman <i>Asst. Steward</i>           | 24  | "           | " "                      |
| Donald Smith <i>Asst. Steward</i>           | 19  | "           | " 27/8/25                |
| Lawrence Green <i>Pantry Boy</i>            | 17  | "           | " "                      |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name           | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| George Walls   | 28  | British     |      |     |             |
| George Nichol  | 34  | "           |      |     |             |
| Patrick Barlow | 34  | "           |      |     |             |
| Myer Bennett   | 21  | "           |      |     |             |
| Joseph Brennan | 36  | "           |      |     |             |
| David Muir     | 43  | "           |      |     |             |
| John Boyle     | 25  | "           |      |     |             |
| Neil McDonald  | 32  | "           |      |     |             |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name           | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness         |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Alexander Hall | 20  | British     | Glasgow 27/8/25          | Rheumatic Fever. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Robertson Asst. Purser*  
for Master

[over]

|    |            |         |             |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |      |     |   |
|----|------------|---------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 17 | Scott      | William | ✓ 2nd       | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 18 | Collins    | Charles | ✓ 3rd       | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6  | 163 | " |
| 19 | Ash        | George  | ✓ Musician  | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
| 20 | Munro      | Wilfred | ✓           | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9  | 166 | " |
| 21 | Miller     | James   | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 163 | " |
| 22 | Conway     | Hugh    | ✓ Joiner    | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 23 | McInnes    | Hugh    | ✓           | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 165 | " |
| 24 | McNeil     | Allan   | ✓ M-at-A    | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 165 | " |
| 25 | McLean     | Duncan  | ✓           | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.9  | 164 | " |
| 26 | McLeod     | Hugh    | ✓ Bos'n     | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
| 27 | McLean     | Hugh    | ✓ " Mate    | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 164 | " |
| 28 | Andrew     | Murdo   | ✓ " "       | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 166 | " |
| 29 | Sutherland | James   | ✓ Qr. Mr.   | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 165 | " |
| 30 | Riddell    | Magnus  | ✓           | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 161 | " |
|    |            | Allan   | ✓           | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 162 | " |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and honor them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They need not necessarily be the crew of this vessel. See other side.



\* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the  
on board upon arrival

Vessel "CAMERONIA" arriving at NEW YORK

347 crew (all aliens)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241 aliens

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the S. S. Cameronia  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

242

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (4) SHIPPED OR ENROUTE

|    | Family name. | Given name. | When       | W       | NAME | STATION ON VESSEL | al marks or characteristics |
|----|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Smart        | Robert      | Master     | 26/8/25 | GLW  |                   |                             |
| 2  | Fraser       | Andrew      | Chief Offr | "       |      |                   |                             |
| 3  | Brown        | William     | 1st Mate   | "       |      |                   |                             |
| 4  | McPhail      | Alexander   | 2nd "      | "       |      |                   |                             |
| 5  | Adam         | James       | 2nd " Jr   | "       |      | 40                | 5.7 161                     |
| 6  | Morrice      | Alexander   | 3rd "      | "       |      | 38                | 5.7 162                     |
| 7  | Murphy       | Daniel      | Surgeon    | "       |      | 20                | 5.8 164                     |
| 8  | Coutts       | James       | Dispenser  | "       |      | 40                | 5.9 167                     |
| 9  | MacGillivray | Alastair    | Purser     | "       |      | 45                | 5.8 165                     |
| 10 | MacKay       | Walter      | Asst. " Sr | "       |      | 46                | 5.7 166                     |
| 11 | Robertson    | Robert      | " "        | "       |      | 25                | 5.9 159                     |
| 12 | Fiske        | Albert      | Clerk      | "       |      | 29                | 5.11 164                    |
| 13 | Robertson    | Alan        | "          | "       |      | 22                | 5.8 163                     |
| 14 | McLeman      | Marie       | Typist     | "       |      | 17                | 5.7 164                     |
| 15 | Tennant      | Peter       | 1st W.T.O  | "       |      | 31 FEMALE         | 5.8 165                     |
| 16 | Ness         | William     | End "      | "       |      | 24 MALE           | 5.8 167                     |
| 17 | Scott        | Charles     | 3rd "      | "       |      | 25                | 5.7 164                     |
| 18 | Collins      | George      | Musician   | "       |      | 24                | 5.6 163                     |
| 19 | Ash          | Wilfred     | "          | "       |      | 25                | 5.7 161                     |
| 20 | Munro        | James       | Carpenter  | "       |      | 24                | 5.9 166                     |
| 21 | Miller       | Hugh        | Joiner     | "       |      | 41                | 5.6 163                     |
| 22 | Conway       | Hugh        | "          | "       |      | 34                | 5.7 164                     |
| 23 | McInnes      | Allan       | Mat-A      | "       |      | 32                | 5.6 165                     |
| 24 | McNeil       | Duncan      | "          | "       |      | 42                | 5.8 165                     |
| 25 | McLean       | Hugh        | Bos'n      | "       |      | 55                | 5.9 164                     |
| 26 | McLeod       | Hugh        | " Mate     | "       |      | 30                | 5.7 161                     |
| 27 | McLean       | Murdo       | " "        | "       |      | 37                | 5.7 164                     |
| 28 | Andrew       | James       | Gr.Mr.     | "       |      | 38                | 5.8 166                     |
| 29 | Sutherland   | Magnus      | "          | "       |      | 50                | 5.8 165                     |
| 30 | Riddell      | Allan       | "          | "       |      | 46                | 5.7 161                     |
|    |              |             |            |         |      | 51                | 5.8 162                     |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.



\* See list of names on back hereof  
Note - Entries must be in full or correct information (names, dates, etc.) and 51

CAMERONIA

SEP 6 1925

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the  
on board upon arrival

Vessel "CAMERONIA" arriving at NEW YORK

347 crew (all aliens)

242

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Smart               | Robert      | Master                               | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 38         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.11           | 166            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | Fraser              | Andrew      | Chief Offr                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 159            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Brown               | William     | 1st Mate                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 6.             | 163            | "                                          |
| 4                        | McPhail             | Alexander   | 2nd "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 161            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Adam                | James       | 2nd " Jr                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 162            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Morrice             | Alexander   | 3rd "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Murphy              | Daniel      | Surgeon                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Coutts              | James       | Dispenser                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 9                        | MacGillivray        | Alastair    | Purser                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 10                       | MacKay              | Walter      | Asst. " Sr                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 159            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Robertson           | Robert      | " "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.11           | 164            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Fiske               | Albert      | Clerk                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 13                       | Robertson           | Alan        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 17         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| 14                       | McLennan            | Marie       | Typist                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | FEMALE     | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 15                       | Tennant             | Peter       | 1st W.T.O                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | MALE       | "             | "                   | 5.8 1/2        | 167            | "                                          |
| 16                       | Ness                | William     | 2nd "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Scott               | Charles     | 3rd "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Collins             | George      | Musician                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Ash                 | Wilfred     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 20                       | Munro               | James       | Carpenter                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Miller              | Hugh        | Joiner                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 22                       | Conway              | Hugh        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 23                       | McInnes             | Allen       | Mat-A                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | McNeil              | Duncan      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 55         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| 25                       | McLean              | Hugh        | Bos'n                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 26                       | McLeod              | Hugh        | " Mate                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 27                       | McLean              | Murdo       | " "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Andrew              | James       | Qr. Mr.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Sutherland          | Magnus      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 30                       | Hiddell             | Allan       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 162            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
stated after their names and none of them  
is under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all necessary  
for the operation of the vessel. See other side



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

6 SEP 1923

Sheet No. 1

242

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENG. | (5)<br>When | (6)<br>Where | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Height | (10)<br>Weight | (11)<br>Color of hair | (12)<br>Color of eyes | (13)<br>Color of skin | (14)<br>Marks or<br>stigmata |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Family name.             | Given name.         |                                      |                        |             |              |            |            |               |                |                       |                       |                       |                              |
| 1                        | Smart               | Robert                               | Master                 | 26/8/25     | GLA          |            |            |               |                |                       |                       |                       |                              |
| 2                        | Fraser              | Andrew                               | Chief Offr             | "           | "            |            |            |               |                |                       |                       |                       |                              |
| 3                        | Brown               | William                              | 1st Mate               | "           | "            |            |            |               |                |                       |                       |                       |                              |
| 4                        | McPhail             | Alexander                            | 2nd "                  | "           | "            | 28         | "          | "             | "              | 6.                    | 163                   | "                     |                              |
| 5                        | Adam                | James                                | 2nd " Jr               | "           | "            | 40         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7 1/2               | 161                   | "                     |                              |
| 6                        | Morrice             | Alexander                            | 3rd "                  | "           | "            | 38         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 162                   | "                     |                              |
| 7                        | Murphy              | Daniel                               | Surgeon                | "           | "            | 20         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 8                        | Coutts              | James                                | Dispenser              | "           | "            | 40         | "          | "             | "              | 5.9                   | 167                   | "                     |                              |
| 9                        | MacGillivray        | Alastair                             | Purser                 | "           | "            | 45         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8 1/2               | 165                   | "                     |                              |
| 10                       | MacKay              | Walter                               | Asst. " Sr             | "           | "            | 46         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 166                   | "                     |                              |
| 11                       | Robertson           | Robert                               | " "                    | "           | "            | 25         | "          | "             | "              | 5.9                   | 159                   | "                     |                              |
| 12                       | Fiske               | Albert                               | Clerk                  | "           | "            | 29         | "          | "             | "              | 5.11                  | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 13                       | Robertson           | Alan                                 | "                      | "           | "            | 22         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 163                   | "                     |                              |
| 14                       | McLernan            | Marie                                | Typist                 | "           | "            | 17         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7 1/2               | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 15                       | Tennant             | Peter                                | 1st W.T.O.             | "           | "            | 31         | FEMALE     | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 165                   | "                     |                              |
| 16                       | Ness                | William                              | 2nd "                  | "           | "            | 24         | MALE       | "             | "              | 5.8 1/2               | 167                   | "                     |                              |
| 17                       | Scott               | Charles                              | 3rd "                  | "           | "            | 25         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 18                       | Collins             | George                               | Musician               | "           | "            | 24         | "          | "             | "              | 5.6                   | 163                   | "                     |                              |
| 19                       | Ash                 | Wilfred                              | "                      | "           | "            | 25         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 161                   | "                     |                              |
| 20                       | Munro               | James                                | Carpenter              | "           | "            | 24         | "          | "             | "              | 5.9                   | 166                   | "                     |                              |
| 21                       | Miller              | Hugh                                 | Joiner                 | "           | "            | 41         | "          | "             | "              | 5.6 1/2               | 163                   | "                     |                              |
| 22                       | Conway              | Hugh                                 | "                      | "           | "            | 34         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 23                       | McInnes             | Allan                                | Meat-A                 | "           | "            | 32         | "          | "             | "              | 5.6 1/2               | 165                   | "                     |                              |
| 24                       | McNeil              | Duncan                               | "                      | "           | "            | 42         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 165                   | "                     |                              |
| 25                       | McLean              | Hugh                                 | Bos'n                  | "           | "            | 55         | "          | "             | "              | 5.9                   | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 26                       | McLeod              | Hugh                                 | " Mate                 | "           | "            | 30         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 161                   | "                     |                              |
| 27                       | McLean              | Murdo                                | " "                    | "           | "            | 37         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 164                   | "                     |                              |
| 28                       | Andrew              | James                                | Gr. Mr.                | "           | "            | 38         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 166                   | "                     |                              |
| 29                       | Sutherland          | Magnus                               | "                      | "           | "            | 50         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8 1/2               | 165                   | "                     |                              |
| 30                       | Riddell             | Allan                                | "                      | "           | "            | 46         | "          | "             | "              | 5.7                   | 161                   | "                     |                              |
|                          |                     |                                      |                        |             |              | 51         | "          | "             | "              | 5.8                   | 162                   | "                     |                              |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel. See other side.



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4) and (5) is a violation of the law.

CAMERONIA

SEP 6 - 1923

28 AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert W. Smart* Master, of the *S.S. Cameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*RW Smart*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

243

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Hastings            | John        | ✓ Qr. Mr                             | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 45         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 163            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | MacDonald           | Alexander   | ✓ Lamp                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Whittet             | Robert      | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 4                        | McDonald            | Norman      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Sinclair            | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 164            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Buchanan            | Norman      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 7                        | MacKay              | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 8                        | McCurach            | Walter      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Parker              | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 61         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Dickie              | Robert      | ✓ Sailor                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | Wheeler             | Hugh        | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 12                       | McGuish             | Duncan      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 52         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 13                       | MacKay              | Donald      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 54         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 14                       | Sutherland          | Ewan        | ✓ Sailor                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 15                       | McLeod              | Ronald      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| First                    | Cooke               | Alexander   | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 17                       | McFarquhar          | Hector      | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Lindsay             | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 161            | "                                          |
| 19                       | McINNES             | ANGUS       | ✓ SAILOR                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 162            | "                                          |
| 20                       | WILSON              | ALEXANDER   | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 163            | "                                          |
| 21                       | McNEIL              | JAMES       | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 22                       | GILLIES             | DUNCAN      | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 23                       | McKENZIE            | DONALD      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 17         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| First                    | McIVER              | ANGUS       | ✓ A. B.                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Phillips            | David       | ✓ O.S.                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Duck                | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 162            | "                                          |
| First                    | Campbell            | Donald      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Lowe                | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 161            | "                                          |
| 29                       | CONNOR              | HUGH        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 30                       | DUNCAN              | ALEXANDER   | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 161            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated under the names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are, if necessary, for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart master, of the S.S. Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RW Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of           , 1925

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW** 244

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Fisher              | Dugald      | ✓ Deck Boy                           | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 17         | MALE       | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 165            | None                                       |
| 2                        | JACKSON.            | MICHAEL.    | ✓ O.S.                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 3                        | MACLEOD             | ANGUS       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 4                        | MCCUIRE             | JAMES.      | ✓ Deck Boy                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 5                        | CHESHIRE            | JAMES       | ✓ Musician                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Parish              | Norman      | ✓ Apprentice                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Greenshields        | Robert      | ✓ 1st Engineer                       | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 56         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Beveridge           | Alexander   | ✓ 1/2nd "                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 166            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Carruthers          | Thomas      | ✓ 2/2nd "                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Forbes              | Duncan      | ✓ 3/2nd "                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Brown               | Thomas      | ✓ 3rd "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Russell             | William     | ✓ 4th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 162            | "                                          |
| 13                       | Blakie              | Douglas     | ✓ 5th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 14                       | Brisbane            | William     | ✓ 6th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 163            | "                                          |
| 15                       | Dixon               | Guy         | ✓ 7th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 161            | "                                          |
| 16                       | Finlater            | Thomas      | ✓ 8th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Hunter              | Adam        | ✓ 9th "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Goodall             | George      | ✓ 1st Ref. Engr                      | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Brown               | Alexander   | ✓ 2nd "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 20                       | McColm              | William     | ✓ 2nd "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Forrester           | William     | ✓ Boilermaker                        | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 22                       | Boyle               | James       | ✓ 1st Electr                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 23                       | McAlister           | Thomas      | ✓ 2nd "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Brown               | William     | ✓ 3rd "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Millrine            | William     | ✓ Ldg. Stoker                        | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 47         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Craig               | James       | ✓ Greaser                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 162            | "                                          |
| 27                       | McMahon             | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Crilly              | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Scanlon             | Daniel      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 30                       | Ramsay              | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated for their names and are hereby admitted under an agreement to be at the disposal of the United States Immigration Service.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, or other like.

Time  
Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scot.                                         |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Giffen              | William     | ✓ Greaser                            | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 46         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.7½           | 165            | TOBE                                       |
| 2                        | White               | William     | ✓ Fireman                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Orr                 | George      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Fisher              | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Sheerin             | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Currie              | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Ramsay              | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Cowan               | Thomas      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 164            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Giffen              | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Black               | MacDonald   | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Millrine            | John        | ✓ Trimmer                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Travers             | John        | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 13                       | McCourt             | William     | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 14                       | Carr                | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| 15                       | Fleming             | Andrew      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 16                       | McVey               | Andrew      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Bleakley            | Robert      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Fleming             | David       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 19                       | O'Donnell           | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 20                       | McKenna             | James       | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Boyd                | Donald      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 164            | "                                          |
| 22                       | Gray                | Robert      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 23                       | Murray              | Thomas      | ✓ "                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Morrison            | George      | ✓ Chief Stwd                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Muir                | Malcolm     | ✓ 2nd                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Jack                | Robert      | ✓ 1st Sal. Stwd                      | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 27                       | Ralston             | John        | ✓ 2nd                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Dickson             | William     | ✓ Deck Stwd                          | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Smith               | Ninian      | ✓ S.R.                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 30                       | Stewart             | George      | ✓ M.R.                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or \$500, or both, and imprisonment for not more than one year.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the propulsion of the vessel.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia"

, arriving at New York

6 SEP 1925

, 1925, from the port of Glasgow

246

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | MacDonald           | Malcolm     | Lib. Stwd                            | 26/8/25                   | Glasgow | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.9            | 161            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | MacIntosh           | Donald      | Cym "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Earl                | Charles     | Asst. Stwd                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Sutherland          | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Keane               | Thomas      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Campbell            | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | Dow                 | Matthew     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Richardson          | Archibald   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | Wilson              | Robert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | Cameron             | Alexander   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| First                    | McLaughlin          | Donald      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8 1/2        | 166            | "                                          |
| First                    | McPhie              | Thomas      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | Decherty            | Anthony     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | Hughes              | Joseph      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | Millan              | Peter       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 16                       | Sanderson           | David       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Bruce               | Robert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Nicolson            | John        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Cameron             | Donald      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 20                       | Cheshire            | Charles     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| First                    | Brown               | John        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 22                       | Ingram              | Henry       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | Smith               | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Brawley             | Harry       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | Forrester           | Alexander   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 26                       | MAXWELL             | JOSEPH      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 161            | "                                          |
| First                    | MCCABE              | THOMAS      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 165            | "                                          |
| First                    | DICKIE              | GEORGE      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Fordyce             | Charles     | Watchman                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 30                       | McGaughey           | Charles     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the efficient operation of the vessel.

\* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

Date

Owner

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

, 1925

, from the port of

GLASGOW

247

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First<br>1               | Fotheringham        | Lewis       | Watchman                             | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 60         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 163            | NONE                                       |
| FIRST<br>2               | NIMMO               | DAVID       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 52         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Lang                | John        | B.R. Stwd                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Holes               | Albert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Brennan             | Timothy     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Barbour             | John        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Gibb                | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Matheson            | Kenneth     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Montgomery          | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Livingstone         | John        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Hall                | James       | 1st Sal. Pymen                       | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 57         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Smith               | Clement     | 2nd " "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 48         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 13                       | Campbell            | James       | Asst.                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| FIRST<br>14              | Knox                | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 53         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| FIRST<br>15              | HUTTON              | WILLIAM     | ENTRY BOY                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 164            | "                                          |
| FIRST<br>16              | OAKES               | ROBERT      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Fraser              | Donald      | 1/2nd Cab. Stwd                      | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Miller              | William     | 2/2nd " "                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Hughes              | William     | Deck Stwd                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| FIRST<br>20              | McALLISTER          | ALEXANDER   | S.R.                                 | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 12         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Duncan              | Thomas      | M.R.                                 | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 161            | "                                          |
| 22                       | MacIn               | Ambrose     | Asst. Stwd                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 162            | "                                          |
| 23                       | McKim               | John        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Dobie               | Alexander   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Brown               | Richard     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Walker              | Joseph      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8 1/2        | 167            | "                                          |
| FIRST<br>27              | Gillies             | Neil        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Russell             | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Lindie              | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 162            | "                                          |
| 30                       | Jack                | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |

*W. J. J. J.*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the right to be a seaman for their vessel and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. It is recommended for the operation of the vessel.

28 AUG 1925  
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert D. Smart Master, of the S. S. Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert D. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

6 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

, 1925

, from the port of

GLASGOW

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Steele              | William     | Asst. Stwd                           | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.6 1/2        | 161            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | Wilson              | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Coats               | Malcolm     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Craig               | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 6.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Seaton              | George      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Kernohan            | Alexander   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 7                        | McNamee             | Thomas      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Williams            | Harold      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 9                        | White               | Frank       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Forbes              | David       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 11                       | McArthur            | Adam        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 12                       | McMillan            | James       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 164            | "                                          |
| 13                       | Cameron             | Duncan      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| 14                       | Gilchrist           | Robert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 15                 | Martin              | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| First 16                 | Hamilton            | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 17                 | DAWSON              | RICHARD     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 167            | "                                          |
| First 18                 | CHAMBERS            | PETER       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 19                 | ALEXANDER           | WALTER      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| First 20                 | MCCALLUM            | JOHN        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 161            | "                                          |
| First 21                 | Nelson              | JAMES       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 22                       | McGregor            | Hugh        | B. L. Stwd                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 23                       | McCombe             | Frank       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Black               | George      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 165            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Fraser              | Thomas      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Gordon              | Hugh        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 27                       | Stephen             | William     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Waterson            | Frederick   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 29                 | Melville            | Robert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| First 30                 | McIver              | Joseph      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated in their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RW Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925

, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | Heaney David                                    | 1/2nd Cab. Ptymn                     | 26/8/25 GLASGOW                         | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 166            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | Stevenson William                               | 2/2nd " "                            | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 3                        | McNab George                                    | Asst. Stwd                           | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 166            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Drummond John                                   | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 5                        | McNab Thomas                                    | Pantry Boy                           | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 15         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 6                        | McNAB JOHN                                      | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 16         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Johnston Louis                                  | 1st Steer. Stwd                      | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 52         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Frew Thomas                                     | 2nd " "                              | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 165            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Murray John                                     | Asst. Stwd                           | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 10                       | McClare James                                   | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Cochrane Allan                                  | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Morrison Elijah                                 | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 64         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 13                       | Graham Richard                                  | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| First 14                 | McGregor Donald                                 | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 15                 | Boe William                                     | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 167            | "                                          |
| First 16                 | Coulter George                                  | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 162            | "                                          |
| First 17                 | McLean Thomas                                   | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| First 18                 | McGroarty Patrick                               | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| First 19                 | Stone Henry                                     | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| First 20                 | Lipman Jacob                                    | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| First 21                 | Duff John                                       | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 167            | "                                          |
| First 22                 | McAuley Alexander                               | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 163            | "                                          |
| First 23                 | Williamson George                               | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Oakes George                                    | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| First 25                 | Wm. Nesbitt William                             | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| First 26                 | Sinclair James                                  | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| First 27                 | Kerr William                                    | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 166            | "                                          |
| First 28                 | Forrest Robert                                  | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Honeyman Thomas                                 | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 30                 | Thom John                                       | "                                    | " "                                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 155            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Date

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

6 SEP 1925 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Swedish.                                         |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name.                          | When                      | Where                                                                |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First 1                  | Collins             | Thomas                               | Asst. Stwd                | 26/8/25 GLASGOW                                                      | NO                                | YES        | 22         | MALE SCOTTISH | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 165            | NONE                                       |
| First 2                  | Miller              | John                                 | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 22         | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 166            | "                                          |
| 3                        | McIver              | Joseph                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 57         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Calman              | Charles                              | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 29         | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 5                  | Rosenberg           | Samuel                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 24         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| First 6                  | Bremner             | George                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 19         | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 161            | "                                          |
| First 7                  | Hannon              | Denis                                | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 20         | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 162            | "                                          |
| 8                        | McMillan            | Richard                              | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 27         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 9                  | McWhirter           | Hugh                                 | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 38         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | "                                          |
| First 10                 | MacColl             | Duncan                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 25         | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Darroch             | Angus                                | Steer. Ptymn              | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 23         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Duffin              | Francis                              | Pantry Boy                | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 14         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| First 13                 | Stewart             | Robert                               | Linen Stwd                | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 28         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| First 14                 | Williamson          | Alexander                            | Hosp. Stwd                | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 35         | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 165            | "                                          |
| First 15                 | Stewart             | Albert                               | M.R. Stwd                 | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 30         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| First 16                 | Watson              | Easton                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 21         | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| First 17                 | Watt                | Thomas                               | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 23         | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 167            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Neill               | Robert                               | Capt. Boy                 | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 17         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Curlett             | Charles                              | Offr. Stwd                | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 20         | "             | "                   | 5.6 1/2        | 164            | "                                          |
| 20                       | Brennan             | Alfred                               | Cabin Boy                 | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 15         | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Morrow              | Archibald                            | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 18         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 22                       | Vaughan             | David                                | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 16         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 23                       | Rodgers             | Ernest                               | Lift Boy                  | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 15         | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 162            | "                                          |
| 24                       | Alexander           | James                                | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 19         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 25                       | Aird                | David                                | Boots                     | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 25         | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 165            | "                                          |
| 26                       | Paul                | James                                | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 18         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 27                       | Mains               | James                                | Printer                   | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 33         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Donaghy             | John                                 | "                         | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 43         | "             | "                   | 5.7 1/2        | 165            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Mitchell            | William                              | G.H. Stwd                 | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 33         | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| First 30                 | Duthie              | Thomas                               | Barkeeper                 | "                                                                    | "                                 | "          | 28         | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |

Tone

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the right to land in the United States. They are under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They will not be employed in the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert W. Smart* *master*, of the *S.S. Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*RW Smart*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Swedish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY      | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                           | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | Bradley             | James       | Chief Cook                                | 26/8/25                   | GLASGOW | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 50         | MALE       | SCOTTISH      | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 163            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | Drysdale            | John        | 2nd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 165            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Mellor              | Alfred      | 2nd " Ex                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 166            | "                                          |
| 4                        | JOLIFFE             | ROBERT      | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 100        | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Rankin              | James       | 3rd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Logan               | Alexander   | 4th "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 53         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| 7                        | MacKay              | Harry       | Larder Cook                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Finlayson           | Alexander   | " "                                       | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 17         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Urquhart            | John        | 1st Veg. Cook                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Rettie              | James       | 2nd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 11                       | Allison             | James       | 1st Pass                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Miller              | Harry       | 2nd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 167            | "                                          |
| 13                       | McWhirter           | Joseph      | 3rd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 166            | "                                          |
| 14                       | Strauss             | Alexander   | Asst<br><del>1st Steer. Ck</del>          | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 15                       | O'Donnell           | William     | 1st Steer. Ck<br><del>1st Steer. Ck</del> | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 16                       | Lindsay             | William     | Asst. Cook                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 164            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Urquhart            | Thomas      | " "                                       | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 18                       | Anderson            | John        | Ship's Cook                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 19                       | Hendry              | William     | Asst                                      | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6½           | 164            | "                                          |
| 20                       | Simpson             | James       | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 21                       | Christie            | David       | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 22                       | McCartney           | Thomas      | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 23                       | DICKSON             | STEPHEN     | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 24                       | McMANUS             | JAMES       | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 25                       | BLEVINGS            | GEORGE      | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 26                       | LEAHAM              | JAMES       | "                                         | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | "                                          |
| 27                       | Martin              | Robert      | 1st Baker                                 | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| 28                       | Patterson           | William     | 2nd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "                                          |
| 29                       | Gordon              | Andrew      | 2nd " Ex                                  | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| 30                       | Grainger            | William     | 3rd "                                     | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "             | "                   | 5.7½           | 164            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality required for their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They will remain on board the vessel for the purpose of the voyage.



Date

Signature

Local Agents

\* See list of reasons on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for one month, or both.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart master, of the S.S. Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of           , 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Spec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                   |
| French.          | Serbian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                    |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                      |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

252

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 1                        | McKenzie            | Roderick    | Barkeeper                            | 26/8/25                   | Glasgow | NO                                                                   | YES                               | 42         | MALE       | SCOTTISH    | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 165            | NONE                                       |
| 2                        | Wills               | Reginald    | Storekeeper                          | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 3                        | Kyle                | Robert      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | "                                          |
| 4                        | Phelps              | George      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 170            | "                                          |
| 5                        | Gray                | Robert      | Asst. Baker                          | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| 6                        | Wilkie              | Thomas      | Bakers Boy                           | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 166            | "                                          |
| 7                        | Bayne               | James       | 1st Butcher                          | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6½           | 165            | "                                          |
| 8                        | Swan                | Walter      | 2nd "                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| 9                        | Irvine              | Andrew      | Asst. "                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6½           | 163            | "                                          |
| 10                       | Collins             | Flora       | Stowdess                             | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 48         | FEMALE     | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 155            | "                                          |
| 11                       | McMenamie           | Margaret    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6½           | 151            | "                                          |
| 12                       | Aitken              | Janet       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 60         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| 13                       | McBryde             | Mary        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 158            | "                                          |
| First                    | 14                  | Drennen     | Elizabeth                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6½           | 161            | "                                          |
| First                    | 15                  | Riley       | Mona                                 | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 163            | "                                          |
| 16                       | Hempseed            | Eleanor     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 55         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 161            | "                                          |
| 17                       | Kelly               | Mary        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 162            | "                                          |
| 18                       | McCrorie            | Margaret    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 156            | "                                          |
| First                    | 19                  | McLeod      | Mary                                 | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.5½           | 159            | "                                          |
| 20                       | Leslie              | Agnes       | Matron                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 51         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 158            | "                                          |
| First                    | 21                  | MURRAY      | CATHERINE                            | Stwd for Dr.              | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 161            | "                                          |
| First                    | 22                  | MCDONALD    | MARGARET                             | MAID                      | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |
| First                    | 23                  | McLEAN      | PEGGIE                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 167            | "                                          |
| First                    | 24                  | McGURN      | ROBERT                               | Asst Stwd                 | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | MALE       | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| First                    | 25                  | SMITH       | SAMUEL                               | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | 26                  | MARSHALL    | WILLIAM                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7½           | 165            | "                                          |
| First                    | 27                  | HALL        | ALEXANDER                            | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 166            | "                                          |
| First                    | 28                  | CRUIK       | JAMES                                | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | "                                          |
| First                    | 29                  | PHILLIPS    | WILLIAM                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 47         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 163            | "                                          |
| First                    | 30                  | BRADY       | PAIRICK                              | "                         | "       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "                                          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all free to leave the ship at any time.



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information (numbers 2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each ship. See other side.

Line

Names

Total Agents  
14-1240

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RW Smart  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean                                        |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Malay.                                        |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

6 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

253

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| FIRST                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| FIRST 1                  | SLOWN JOHN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Asst. SFWO                           | GLASGOW 24/8/29                         | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 26         | MALE       | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 6 4            | 164            | Nil                                        |
| FIRST 2                  | BOYD WILLIAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 152            | "                                          |
| FIRST 3                  | JOHNSTONE DAVID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 2            | 161            | "                                          |
| FIRST 4                  | SMITH DONALD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 1            | 158            | "                                          |
| FIRST 5                  | MACFARLANE GEORGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 2            | 156            | "                                          |
| FIRST 6                  | SHEVLIN JAMES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 160            | "                                          |
| FIRST 7                  | MOSS FELIX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 0            | 154            | "                                          |
| FIRST 8                  | GREEN LAWRENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PAVING BOY                           | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 14         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 1            | 150            | "                                          |
| 9                        | SIEVENSON JAMES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BARBER                               | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 1            | 160            | "                                          |
| 10                       | HALL GEORGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 58         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 0            | 165            | "                                          |
| 11                       | BLACKLOCK BEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> BUTCHER              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 160            | "                                          |
| 12                       | TUNSTOLL JOHN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Asst.                                | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 1            | 158            | "                                          |
| FIRST 13                 | CAMPBELL CHARLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRIMMER                              | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 0            | 156            | "                                          |
| FIRST 14                 | PARKER WILLIAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                                    | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 2            | 159            | "                                          |
| FIRST 15                 | RYHAN JOHN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | COOK                                 | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 166            | "                                          |
| FIRST 16                 | MCILVRIDE WILLIAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Asst. BARBER                         | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 1            | 158            | "                                          |
| 17                       | PATON CHARLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> OFFER                | "                                       | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 158            | "                                          |
| 18                       | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br/>H. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND<br/>(City) (Country)<br/>SEEN<br/>For the Journey to the United States<br/>Visa<br/>Date Aug. 28, 1925<br/>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue. It is subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.</p> </div> |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 19                       | <div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 20                       | <div> <p>See \$2.00 - 8/40</p> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 21                       | <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div>                                                                              |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 22                       | <div> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 23                       | <div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 24                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 26                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 27                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 28                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 29                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 30                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |

Name

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia"

, arriving at New York

6 SEP 1925, 1925

, from the port of Glasgow

254

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY<br>Given name. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | Beck                                | Hamilton                                            | 28/9/25                           | Glasgow                                                              | No                                | YES        | 24         | Male          | Scottish            | British        | 5.3 159        | Nil                                        |
| 2                        | Wright                              | Wright                                              |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            | 28         | "             | "                   | "              | 5.6 160        | "                                          |
| 3                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 4                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 5                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 6                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 7                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 8                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 9                        |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 10                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 11                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 12                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 13                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 14                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 15                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 16                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 17                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 18                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 19                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 20                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 21                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 22                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 23                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 24                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 25                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 26                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 27                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 28                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 29                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 30                       |                                     |                                                     |                                   |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |

The above members of crew were signed on too late to appear on Vised Crew List.

*State Dept notified 9/10/25  
9/11/25 Supp Crew List sent  
back with drawn*

*Alfred Hillier PURSER.*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*RW Smart*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1925 day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel "Cameronia"

, arriving at New York

, 1925, from the port of Glasgow

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Given name.                          | When                      | Where                                                                |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| First<br>1               | Beck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hamilton                             | Crimmer                   | 28/8/25 Glasgow                                                      | No                                | YES        | 24         | Male          | Scottish            | British        | 5.3 159        | Nil                                        |
| First<br>2               | Alexander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Wright                               | Asst, Stewd.              | " "                                                                  | " "                               | 28         | "          | "             | "                   |                | 5.6 160        | "                                          |
| 3                        | <div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br/>at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND<br/>(Only)<br/>SEEN<br/>(Country)<br/>For the Journey to the United States<br/>via <i>Handwritten signature</i><br/>Date <i>Oct 1 25</i><br/>(The validity of this visa extends twelve<br/>months from this date, provided the passport<br/>itself continues to be valid for that period)</div><div><i>Not Rescued</i></div></div> |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 4                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 5                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 6                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 7                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 8                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 9                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 10                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 12                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 13                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 14                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 15                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 16                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 17                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 18                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 19                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 20                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 21                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 22                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 23                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 24                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 26                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 27                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 28                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 29                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |
| 30                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                           |                                                                      |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
U. 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Cumina, of the Cumina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8466  
Sept 5-6, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943  
Date  
*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4 8467

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 6, and 7, 1925

|              | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u>         | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| September 6, | Pastores          | Christobal           | 10            |
|              | Huron             | Turke Island         | 6             |
|              | Ardmore           | Tampico              | 2             |
|              | Cape Ann          | "                    | 1             |
|              | Marango           | Hull                 | 2             |
| September 7, | Helen             | San Juan             | 3             |
|              | Adriatic          | Liverpool            | 92            |
|              | Mexico            | Mexico               | 19            |
|              | Clan Macbeth      | Calcutta             | 4             |
|              | Munplace          | Cuba                 | 1             |
|              | Dunrobin          | Spain                | 1             |
|              | Santa Elisa       | West Coast So. Amer. | 10            |

8467



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8467  
Sept 6-7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Stearns, Surgeon of the s/g "PANORAMA", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty <sup>(UNLESS THIS OFFICER, BEFORE THIS TIME, IS EMPLOYED BY THE U.S. NAVY AS A PHYSICIAN)</sup> years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at

[illegible]

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | 13th | 14th | 15th | 16th | 17th | 18th | 19th | 20th | 21st | 22nd | 23rd | 24th | 25th | 26th | 27th | 28th | 29th | 30th | 31st | 32nd | 33rd | 34th | 35th | 36th | 37th | 38th | 39th | 40th | 41st | 42nd | 43rd | 44th | 45th | 46th | 47th | 48th | 49th | 50th | 51st | 52nd | 53rd | 54th | 55th | 56th | 57th | 58th | 59th | 60th | 61st | 62nd | 63rd | 64th | 65th | 66th | 67th | 68th | 69th | 70th | 71st | 72nd | 73rd | 74th | 75th | 76th | 77th | 78th | 79th | 80th | 81st | 82nd | 83rd | 84th | 85th | 86th | 87th | 88th | 89th | 90th | 91st | 92nd | 93rd | 94th | 95th | 96th | 97th | 98th | 99th | 100th |
| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | 13th | 14th | 15th | 16th | 17th | 18th | 19th | 20th | 21st | 22nd | 23rd | 24th | 25th | 26th | 27th | 28th | 29th | 30th | 31st | 32nd | 33rd | 34th | 35th | 36th | 37th | 38th | 39th | 40th | 41st | 42nd | 43rd | 44th | 45th | 46th | 47th | 48th | 49th | 50th | 51st | 52nd | 53rd | 54th | 55th | 56th | 57th | 58th | 59th | 60th | 61st | 62nd | 63rd | 64th | 65th | 66th | 67th | 68th | 69th | 70th | 71st | 72nd | 73rd | 74th | 75th | 76th | 77th | 78th | 79th | 80th | 81st | 82nd | 83rd | 84th | 85th | 86th | 87th | 88th | 89th | 90th | 91st | 92nd | 93rd | 94th | 95th | 96th | 97th | 98th | 99th | 100th |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Y. "Race is people, not the color of the skin." "We have a lot of people of the language that I speak. I am a small stock of blood, and a fair bit of the one situation, the mother tongue, to be a product of an extremely long, gradual, and

|                |                   |                                 |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| African Black. | Congolese.        | Romanian.                       |
| Armenian.      | Helladic.         | Ruman.                          |
| Belorussian.   | Hellenic.         | Ruthenian.                      |
| Bosnian.       | Indian.           | Sanskritic.                     |
| Bukharan.      | Indo-European.    | Scandinavian.                   |
| Chinese.       | Japanese.         | Scythian.                       |
| Croatian.      | Japanese.         | Serbian.                        |
| Cuban.         | Korean.           | Slovak.                         |
| Dalmatian.     | Latvian.          | Slovenian.                      |
| Dutch.         | Magyar.           | Spanish.                        |
| East Indian.   | Mexican.          | Spanish American.               |
| English.       | Montenegrin.      | Syrian.                         |
| Finnish.       | Moravian.         | Turkish.                        |
| Flemish.       | Pacific Islander. | Welsh.                          |
| French.        | Polish.           | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German.        | Portuguese.       |                                 |

8467

vi. 50 71 ✓  
vi. 50 71 ✓  
2 Not Counted 71  
not counted

35 36

ed at — Date

ngo City rd Aug 27/25/

20

omingo City, Aug. 21/25

omingo City. Aug. 21, 25

do do Aug. 21, 25

omingo City, Sept. 5, 24

new City of Aug. 20/23



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. PASTORES

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R.

AUGUST 29th, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Three columns for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                                                                        | Age         | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at  | Date      | Last permanent residence | Country | City or town      | Resided at      | Date                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | 2                                                                    | 3                                                                                   | 4           | 5   | 6                     | 7       | 8                                                 | 9              | 10             | 11                      | 12         | 13        | 14                       | 15      | 16                | 17              | 18                      |
|             |                                                                      | CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PORT LIMON, C.R. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29th, 1925. |             |     |                       |         |                                                   |                |                |                         |            |           |                          |         |                   |                 |                         |
| 2           |                                                                      | ALVARADO                                                                            | FELIPE J.   | 65  | M                     |         |                                                   |                | COSTA RICA     |                         |            |           |                          |         |                   |                 |                         |
|             |                                                                      | BRUGMANN                                                                            | GREVA       | 24  | F                     | S       | GOVERNESS                                         | YES            | GERMAN         | YES                     | GERMAN     | GERMAN    | HAMBURG                  | 646     | LIMON, C.R.       | AUG. 18th, 1925 | GERMANY HAMBURG         |
|             |                                                                      | FAYAD                                                                               | OCTAVIO     | 46  | M                     | M       | MERCHANT                                          | YES            | SPANISH        | YES                     | PANAMA     | SPAN-AMR. | COSTA RICA               | 53      | SAN JOSE, C.R.    | AUG. 28, 1925   | COSTA RICA SAN JOSE     |
|             |                                                                      | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30th, 1925.        |             |     |                       |         |                                                   |                |                |                         |            |           |                          |         |                   |                 |                         |
|             |                                                                      | DE BALDA                                                                            | CLARA       | 63  | F                     | W       | NONE                                              | YES            | ENGLISH        | YES                     | ECUADORIAN | ECUADOR   | MONTURISH                | 79      | GUAYAQUIL, ECUAD. | AUG. 18, 1925   | ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL       |
|             |                                                                      | BAIDA                                                                               | PETER       | 26  | M                     | S       | CLERK                                             | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       | 98      | do                | do              | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | BAIDA                                                                               | RICHARD     | 25  | M                     | S       | do                                                | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       | 78      | do                | do              | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | BAIDA                                                                               | CLARA       | 21  | F                     | S       | DOMESTIC                                          | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       | 99      | do                | do              | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | MIRANDA                                                                             | MIRIA       | 13  | F                     | S       | STUDENT                                           | YES            | SPANISH        | YES                     | PANAMA     | PANAMA    | COLON                    | 63      | COLON, R.F.       |                 | PANAMA COLON            |
|             |                                                                      | RAMIREZ                                                                             | LUIS FELIPE | 50  | M                     | M       | ELECTRICIAN                                       | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       | 54      | PANAMA            | JUNE 5, 1925.   | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | SUAREZ                                                                              | ARTURO      | 38  | M                     | S       | MERCHANT                                          | YES            | do             | YES                     | COLOMBIAN  | COLOMBIA  | BOGOTA                   | 94      | PANAMA            | AUG. 27, 1925   | COLOMBIA BOGOTA         |
|             |                                                                      | PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA TO NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29th, 1925.                   |             |     |                       |         |                                                   |                |                |                         |            |           |                          |         |                   |                 |                         |
|             |                                                                      | ARKER                                                                               | SANTIAGO    | 25  | M                     | S       | MERCHANT                                          | YES            | ENGLISH        | YES                     | SPANISH    | SPANISH   | SPAIN                    | 279     | HAVANA, CUBA      | AUG. 31, 1925.  | CUBA HAVANA             |
|             |                                                                      | BISCHOP                                                                             | CHARLES     | 41  | M                     | S       | ENGINEER                                          | YES            | do             | YES                     | BRITISH    | ENGLISH   | ENGLAND                  | 290     | do                | SEPT. 2, 1925.  | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | BISCHOP                                                                             | BERTHA      | 36  | F                     | W       | H'WIFE                                            | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       | 289     | do                | do              | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | BLANCO                                                                              | JUAN M.     | 28  | M                     | S       | PROPRIETARY                                       | YES            | do             | YES                     | CUBAN      | CUBAN     | HAVANA                   |         | do                | do              | omingo City, Aug. 21/25 |
|             |                                                                      | BOWSER                                                                              | CHARLES     | 38  | M                     | S       | BANKER                                            | YES            | do             | YES                     | CANADIAN   | ENGLISH   | CANADA                   |         | do                | do              | omingo City, Aug. 21/25 |
|             |                                                                      | DAVIES                                                                              | ROLAND      | 42  | M                     | S       | ENGINEER                                          | YES            | do             | YES                     | BRITISH    | ENGLISH   | ENGLAND                  | 13324   | HAVANA, CUBA      | JULY 24, 1925   | ENGLAND LONDON          |
|             |                                                                      | LIPPMANN                                                                            | MABELLE     | 38  | F                     | W       | H'WIFE                                            | YES            | do             | YES                     | GERMAN     | GERMAN    | U.S.A.                   | 278     | do                | AUG. 31, 1925.  | CUBA HAVANA             |
|             |                                                                      | LOMBERDERO                                                                          | AURORO      | 27  | M                     | S       | ARTIST                                            | YES            | do             | YES                     | SPANISH    | SPANISH   | SPAIN                    | 272     | do                | SEPT. 2, 1925.  | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | SANDGROUND                                                                          | JACK        | 26  | M                     | S       | SCIENTIST                                         | YES            | do             | YES                     | BRITISH    | ENGLISH   | AFRICA                   |         | do                | do              | do                      |
|             |                                                                      | TONARELY                                                                            | JESUS       | 18  | M                     | S       | STUDENT                                           | YES            | do             | YES                     | CUBAN      | CUBAN     | HAVANA                   | 433     | HAVANA, CUBA      | SEPT. 2nd 1925. | CUBA HAVANA             |
|             |                                                                      | VALLE                                                                               | ADOLFINA    | 35  | F                     | W       | NONE                                              | YES            | do             | YES                     | do         | do        | do                       |         | do                | do              | do                      |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 6th.

19<sub>25</sub>

6

<sup>29</sup>NOTE. Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or teaches



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "PASTORES", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Master.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, draftsmen-engineer, location, native engineer, machine engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other vague terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and customs should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian who by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lazio, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether returning to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (Who accompanied passage). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If accompanied, possession of \$20 and if traveling, funds). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not. Answer No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

to Domingo City rd Aug 27/25/

do

do

into Domingo City, Aug. 21/25

into Domingo City, Aug. 21/25

do do do Aug. 21/25

into Domingo City, Sept. 5/24

to Minico City rd Aug. 20/25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed in England) 14-098

**CRUISE PASSENGERS**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 15TH

1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1925

3

**CRUISE PASSENGERS**

| NAME IN FULL | AGE          | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                         |
| AGNEW        | THOMAS       | 28        | M S AUGUST 1ST 1897, JERSEY CITY, N. J.                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | 100 SHIPPEN ST., WELSHAWKEN, N. J.      |
| BARTON       | ROBERT S.    | 31        | M M AUGUST 4TH 1894, BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | FOXBORO, MASS.                          |
| BERGIN       | KATHERINE A. | 30        | F S JUNE 6TH 1895, NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 224 E. FIFTH ST., NEW YORK CITY         |
| BISCHOFF     | BERNHARDINE  | 33        | F S OCTOBER 27TH 1891, BROOKLYN, N. Y.                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | 98 FIRST PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.         |
| BLAIR        | CHARLES      | 71        | M M NOVEMBER 7TH 1853, COHUES, N. Y.                                                                                               |                                                                                                        | 70 BANK ST., NEW YORK CITY              |
| BLAIR        | MARY M.      | 30        | F S MAY 4TH 1895, NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        | DO. DO. DO.                             |
| GRIFFIN      | MARY         | 38        | F S JANUARY 6TH 1887, NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                        | 45 LEFFERTS PL., BROOKLYN, N. Y.        |
| HARBY        | RALPH D.     | 45        | M M MAY 3RD 1880, WALTON, N. Y.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | 6 PELL PLACE, PELHAM, N. Y.             |
| HARBY        | EVELYN       | 44        | F M DECEMBER 6TH 1881, YONKERS, N. Y.                                                                                              |                                                                                                        | DO. DO. DO.                             |
| KENT         | MAYBEL       | 38        | F S JANUARY 23RD 1887, BROOKLYN, N. Y.                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | 387 E. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.         |
| MCCARTHY     | MINNIE       | 38        | F S MARCH 1ST 1887, NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | 388 STUYVESANT AVE., BROOKLYN, NY       |
| MCCRATH      | ANNA         | 33        | F S NOVEMBER 2ND 1891, LYNN, MASS.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 28 HIGH ROCK ST., LYNN, MASS.           |
| NELSENIOUS   | EDNA         | 33        | F S MARCH 8TH 1892, PONTIAC, R. I.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 570 81ST STR., BROOKLYN, N. Y.          |
| OSBORN       | FLORENCE     | 56        | F S SEPTEMBER 18TH 1868, ARLINGTON, MASS.                                                                                          |                                                                                                        | 424 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., ARLINGTON MASS. |
| PALMER       | HENRY        | 62        | M M                                                                                                                                | FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON, ABOUT 1894                                                                      | 45 GREENVILLE ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.    |
| PALMER       | CAROLINE     | 63        | F M                                                                                                                                | DO. DO.                                                                                                | DO. DO. DO.                             |
| ROESCH       | DOLPH G.     | 49        | M M OCTOBER 14TH 1875, TRENTON, MO.                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | 212 PARK AVE., E. ORANGE, N. J.         |
| ROESCH       | MAY H.       | 46        | F M MAY 20TH 1879, TOUGHENALON, PA.                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | DO. DO. DO.                             |
| ROESCH       | BETTY        | 12        | F S DECEMBER 7TH 1912, READING, PA.                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | DO. DO. DO.                             |
| SCOFIELD     | CHARLES E.   | 48        | M M SEPTEMBER 30TH 1876, BROOKLYN, N. Y.                                                                                           |                                                                                                        | 880 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.         |
| SCOFIELD     | BESSIE W.    | 48        | F M OCTOBER 15TH 1876, BROOKLYN, N. Y.                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | DO. DO. DO.                             |

| 34                      | 35                  | 36         |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—          | Date       |
| # 377                   | Sto Domingo City    | Aug 27/25  |
| # 377                   | do                  | do         |
| # 48                    | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 1481                  | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 1481                  | do do do            | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 2007                  | Santo Domingo City. | Sept. 5/24 |
| # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City   | Aug. 20/25 |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R.

, AUG. 29,

1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925

1

| NAME IN FULL                                                |            | AGE          | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                                            |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME                                                 | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos.    |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PORT LIMON, C.R. AUGUST 29th, 1925. |            |              |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 1                                                           | KRESS      | SAMUEL       | 40  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | Lawrence, Mass. June 12th, 1865                                                     |                                                                                   |
| 2                                                           | KRESS      | IDA          | 37  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | 262 East St., Lawrence, Mass.                                                       |                                                                                   |
| 3                                                           | KRESS      | HERMANN      | 4   | 10                                                                                                                                 | M                                                                                                       | S                                                                                   | Birth registered at American Consulate Born in Limon, Costa Rica, Aug. 17th, 1920 |
| 4                                                           | KRESS      | EMILY        | 2   | 9                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                                                       | S                                                                                   | Birth registered at American Consulate Born in Limon, Costa Rica, Dec. 1st, 1922  |
| 5                                                           | BOOKER     | LEON CHARLES | 34  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Dayton, Wash. May 3rd, 1892                                                         | do do                                                                             |
| 6                                                           | CROPSKY    | CHARLES      | 55  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York City March 3rd, 1870                                                       | 26 Broadway, N.Y.C. Room 1512                                                     |
| 7                                                           | CRUSSELLAS | RAMON        | 32  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       |                                                                                     | Rutherford, New Jersey                                                            |
| 8                                                           | HAIGHT     | KATHERINE    | 62  | F                                                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                       | Somerville, N.C. Jan 25th, 1863                                                     | 1148 Cryant Ave., N.Y.C.                                                          |
| 9                                                           | IRWIN      | NOBLE        | 56  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | Greenfield, Ohio. Sept. 29th, 1869                                                  | Somerville, S. Carolina                                                           |
| 10                                                          | OBERLANDER | CHAUNCEY     | 29  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Sycamore, Ohio. Aug. 29th, 1896                                                     | U.S.S. Whitney, New York                                                          |
| 11                                                          | O'CONNELL  | EDNA R.      | 34  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York City July 21st, 1891                                                       | Sycamore, Ohio.                                                                   |
| 12                                                          | O'CONNELL  | GENEVIEVE A. | 32  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York City May 26th, 1893                                                        | 615 W. 176th St., N.Y.C.                                                          |
| 13                                                          | PARKER     | JOHN         | 14  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Birth registered at American Consulate. Born in Guayaquil, Ecuador, Apr. 28th, 1911 | do do                                                                             |
| 14                                                          | PATTON     | DALE         | 20  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Spencerville, Ohio. March 31st, 1907                                                | Mass. Williston Academy, Easthampton,                                             |
| 15                                                          | REYNOLDS   | KATHRYN      | 27  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Peekskill, N.Y. July 14th, 1897                                                     | Spencerville, Ohio.                                                               |
| 16                                                          | RORER      | JAMES        | 48  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 29th, 1876.                                                  | 958 Paulding St., Peekskill, N.Y.                                                 |
| 17                                                          | RORER      | ETHEL        | 45  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | Washington, D.C. Nov. 24th, 1879                                                    | 1922 Belmont Rd., Washington, D.C.                                                |
| 18                                                          | STEVENS    | NANNIE       | 63  | F                                                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                       | Staunton, Virginia. Feb. 13th, 1862                                                 | do do                                                                             |
| 19                                                          | VAN TYNE   | JOSSLYN      | 23  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia, Pa. May 11th, 1902                                                    | 1801 University Ave., N.Y.C.                                                      |
| 20                                                          | BALDWIN    | ELSIE A.     | 30  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia, Pa. May 11th, 1902                                                    | Ann Arbor, Michigan.                                                              |
| 21                                                          | BYRNES     | VIRGINIA     | 25  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York, N. Y. July 27th 1900                                                      | 4 W. 121st St., New York City                                                     |
| 22                                                          | CLAIBORNE  | CLARISSE     | 30  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New Orleans, La. January 9th 1895                                                   | 602 W. 149th St., New York City                                                   |
| 23                                                          | CLARK      | HERBERT      | 47  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | Economy, Ind. November 11th 1877                                                    | 1508 Constantinople St., New Orleans                                              |
| 24                                                          | CREEGAN    | CONTRUDE     | 33  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York, N.Y. November 14th 1891                                                   | 1525 N. Carolina Ave., Atlantic City                                              |
| 25                                                          | CROZIER    | HARRIET      | 37  | F                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Boston, Mass. June 3rd 1888                                                         | 219 W. 80th St., New York City                                                    |
| 26                                                          | FIALA      | CHARLES V.   | 47  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | New York, N. Y. December 6th 1876                                                   | South Duxbury, Mass.                                                              |
| 27                                                          | FISCHER    | OSKAR        | 39  | M                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                       | Philadelphia, Pa. March 18th 1886                                                   | Bethayres, Pa.                                                                    |
| 28                                                          | FLANAGAN   | WILLIAM      | 32  | M                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       | New York, N. Y. March 11th 1893                                                     | Bethayres, Pa.                                                                    |
| 29                                                          | FLANAGAN   | OLIVIA       | 29  | F                                                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                       |                                                                                     | 66 New St., E. Orange, N. J.                                                      |
| 30                                                          | FLANAGAN   | JOON         | 4   | 11                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                       | S                                                                                   | East Orange, N. J. September 29th 1920                                            |
|                                                             |            |              |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | Naturalized by Marriage                                                             | do. do.                                                                           |

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

# 377 Sto Domingo City rd Aug 27/25  
# 377 do do

#48 Santo Domingo City. Aug. 21/25  
#1481 Santo Domingo City. Aug. 21/25  
#1481 do do do Aug. 21/25

#2007 Santo Domingo City, Sept. 5/24

# 47 1 Sto. Domingo City rd Aug. 20/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 14-404

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1925

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 1           | FORMAN       | ARCHIBALD  | 31  | M   | M                 | BAYONNE, N. J.                                                                                                                      | January 1st 1894                                                                                        | 227 Walnut St., Roselle, N. J.          |
| 2           | GALBRAITH    | ISABEL     | 35  | F   | S                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                                   | October 25th 1889                                                                                       | 74 E. Stewart Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.      |
| 3           | GATES        | BLANCHE    | 29  | F   | S                 | WEST MINSTER, MASS.                                                                                                                 | May 16th 1896                                                                                           | 82 Main St., West Minster, Mass.        |
| 4           | HARLAN       | RICHARD    | 25  | M   | S                 | Lima, Peru                                                                                                                          | April 19, 1900                                                                                          | 1 Sheridan Sq., New York City           |
| 5           | KELLEHER     | PHILIP     | 31  | M   | M                 | BATTLE CREEK, MICH.                                                                                                                 | December 14th 1893                                                                                      | 224 W. 57th St., New York City          |
| 6           | KELLEHER     | VELDA      | 24  | F   | M                 | CHENEY, WASH.                                                                                                                       | December 5th 1900                                                                                       | do. do.                                 |
| 7           | MASTERSO     | JOSEPHINE  | 30  | F   | S                 | NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                                                     | December 8th 1895                                                                                       | Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| 8           | NISSLY       | H. ROY     | 38  | M   | M                 | FLORIN, PA.                                                                                                                         | May 18th 1887                                                                                           | Florin, Pa.                             |
| 9           | NISSLY       | MERRIEL    | 30  | F   | M                 | LANCASTER, PA.                                                                                                                      | March 16th 1895                                                                                         | do.                                     |
| 10          | NIXON        | HELEN      | 46  | F   | M                 | JOHNSONVILLE, N. Y.                                                                                                                 | September 28th 1878                                                                                     | 700 W. 175th St., New York City         |
| 11          | NIXON        | JAMES      | 14  | F   | S                 | LONDON, ENGLAND                                                                                                                     | January 10th 1912                                                                                       | Birth Registered U.S. Consulate, London |
| 12          | PICOT        | LEONCE     | 39  | M   | S                 | SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.                                                                                                                 | November 14th 1886                                                                                      | do. do.                                 |
| 13          | SANDERSON    | EVERETT    | 37  | M   | M                 | JOLIET, ILL.                                                                                                                        | August 10th 1888                                                                                        | 223 Waverly Pl., So. Orange, N. J.      |
| 14          | SANDERSON    | MARJORIE   | 30  | F   | M                 | FITTSBURGH, PA.                                                                                                                     | June 22nd 1895                                                                                          | 224 Calumet Bldg., Miami, Fla.          |
| 15          | SIMMONDS     | EDWARD     | 52  | M   | M                 | NEW YORK, N. Y.                                                                                                                     | November 14th 1873                                                                                      | do. do.                                 |
| 16          | SIMMONDS     | DAISIE     | 39  | F   | M                 | BROOKLYN, N. Y.                                                                                                                     | September 6th 1886                                                                                      | 1841 Cornaga Ave. Far Rockaway, L.I.    |
| 17          | TURK         | EMIL       | 30  | M   | M                 | PURCELL, OKLA.                                                                                                                      | August 28th 1895                                                                                        | do. do.                                 |
| 18          | TURK         | DOROTHY    | 25  | F   | M                 | MARIETTA, OHIO                                                                                                                      | February 11th 1900                                                                                      | 412 S. Main St., Tulsa, Okla.           |
| 19          | WOODMAN      | LILLA      | 48  | F   | M                 | MANCHESTER, N. H.                                                                                                                   | September 25th 1876                                                                                     | do. do.                                 |
| 20          | WOODMAN      | MARION     | 22  | F   | S                 | MANCHESTER, N. H.                                                                                                                   | November 11th 1902                                                                                      | 472 Amherst St., Manchester, N. H.      |

| 34                            | 35                 | 36          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at —        | Date        |
| # 377                         | Sto Domingo City   | Aug 27/25   |
| # 377                         | do                 | do          |
| # 48                          | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21/25  |
| # 1481                        | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21, 25 |
| # 1481                        | do do do           | Aug. 21/25  |
| # 2007                        | Santo Domingo City | Sept. 5/24  |
| # 47                          | Sto. Domingo City  | Aug. 20/25  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. |      |             | ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, A/G 15/12/25<br>When and where signed on.<br>WITH FOLLOWING EXPIRATION. |              |
|--------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Name.              | Age. | Nationality |                                                                                                    |              |
| FRANK HOLLY        | 34   | AMERICAN    | CRISTOBAL CZ                                                                                       | A/G 30/12/25 |
| THEODORE PAPAS     | 29   | GREEK       | HANAN, CHINA                                                                                       | SEPT 30/1925 |
| BARUCH SCHORR      | 21   | POLE        | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| CHARLES FICHLER    | 36   | AMERICAN    | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| JOSE LUIZ          | 30   | SPANISH     | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| HUGO O'NEILL       | 43   | BRITISH     | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| FLARED BAKER       | 30   | DO          | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| GEORGE HOWELL      | 48   | DO          | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |
| DANIEL FISHER      | 21   | AMERICAN    | DO                                                                                                 | DO           |

ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, N.Y. 15/12/55  
When and where signed on.  
WITH FOLLOWING EXPLANATIONS.

CRISTOBAL CZ. 416. 30 1925  
H. 414. 4. 11. 30 1925

SEALEN SIGNED ON

AT THIS PORT<sup>3</sup>  
~~DISCHARGED SEANDEN LK ON RMX~~

SEALEN SIGNED ON

[illegible]

14 1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



| NAME               | SALARY | CAPACITY       | AGE | NATIONALITY  |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|-----|--------------|
| CHARLES R. CLENE   |        | MASTER         | 49  | AMERICAN     |
| WILLIAM DECKER     |        | CHIEF OFFICER  | 49  | do           |
| JOHN MORAN         |        | 2nd do         | 28  | do           |
| DANIEL SPERBER     |        | 3rd do         | 26  | do           |
| AUGUST KRAVY       |        | CLERK          | 25  | RUSSIAN      |
| JAMES JOHNSON      |        | CARPENTER      | 28  | BRITISH      |
| SAMUEL THODE       |        | BOATSWAIN      | 26  | RUSSIAN      |
| ALEX HARRINGTON    |        | QUARTERMASTER  | 22  | RUSSIAN      |
| HAROLD McCUMBER    |        | do             | 22  | do           |
| EDWIN DEWANEY      |        | do             | 26  | do           |
| OTTO JOHANSEN      |        | do             | 26  | DANISH       |
| LOUIS MARTIN       |        | A. B. SEAMAN   | 30  | DUTCH        |
| JEROME DE YOUNG    |        | do             | 37  | do           |
| JOHN YONGA         |        | do             | 29  | do           |
| MAURICE SMITH      |        | do             | 31  | do           |
| ROBERT GUNDO       |        | do             | 25  | do           |
| MACARIO SERRA      |        | do             | 20  | do           |
| WILLIAM ROBERTS    |        | do             | 30  | do           |
| EDUARDO CECILIA    |        | do             | 32  | do           |
| CONNELIUS HARRIS   |        | do             | 49  | do           |
| JOHN MCANIO        |        | OPD. SEAMAN    | 30  | do           |
| JOSE MARTIL        |        | do             | 25  | do           |
| EDWIN BENSON       |        | ENGINEER       | 33  | AMERICAN     |
| LEO CROSS          |        | ASST. ENGINEER | 25  | do           |
| HENRY STEPHENS     |        | DOCTOR         | 60  | do           |
| DANIEL FISHER      |        | SR. RADIO      | 21  | do.          |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT  |        |                |     |              |
| WILLIAM DAVISON    |        | CHIEF ENGINEER | 49  | AMERICAN     |
| JOHN ANDERSON      |        | 1st ASST. "    | 33  | do           |
| DAVID WINTER       |        | 2nd " "        | 39  | do           |
| JAMES DEINMAN      |        | 3rd " "        | 27  | BRITISH      |
| JOHN CUNNING       |        | JUNR. ENGINEER | 28  | do           |
| JAMES SMITH        |        | do             | 24  | do           |
| WILLIAM BLOOMER    |        | do             | 23  | do           |
| JOHN MORING        |        | DOCKMAN        | 24  | RUSSIAN      |
| Manuel HALL        |        | STOREKEEPER    | 27  | do           |
| GERMAN FINE        |        | OILER          | 22  | do           |
| ANTHONY O'NEILL    |        | do             | 26  | do           |
| ANTONIO HIDALGO    |        | do             | 24  | SPANISH      |
| VALENTINO GALLAGO  |        | do             | 38  | SPANISH      |
| VICTOR FARRA       |        | FIREMAN        | 24  | RUSSIAN      |
| ALONSO BERNIA      |        | do             | 20  | do           |
| JOSE TORRES        |        | do             | 29  | do           |
| JOSE MONTE         |        | do             | 42  | do           |
| MANUEL GONZALEZ    |        | do             | 48  | do           |
| ANTONIO FERRANDEZ  |        | do             | 34  | do           |
| EDUARDO LERATO     |        | FI ER          | 27  | do           |
| JOSE BLOTE         |        | do             | 30  | do           |
| EDUARDO BORDO      |        | do             | 28  | do           |
| WILLIAM MONTGOMERY |        | CHIEF MECHANIC | 47  | AMERICAN     |
| EDWIN MULLER       |        | 2nd do do      | 26  | BRITISH      |
| JOHN LUTHER        |        | 3rd do do      | 29  | SCANDINAVIAN |
| JOSE LAGO          |        | OILER          | 30  | SPANISH      |
| JOSE ALVARADO      |        | do             | 34  | ARGENTINE    |

| NAME           | SALARY | CAPACITY      | AGE | NATIONALITY    |
|----------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------------|
| FRANK HOLLY    |        |               | 34  | do.            |
| THEODORE PAPAS |        |               | 29  | GREEK AMERICAN |
| BARUCH SCHORR  |        |               | 21  | POLE           |
| GEORGE HOWELL  |        | ASST. STEWARD | 48  | BRITISH        |





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PASTORES"** arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** SEPT. 6th, 1925, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z., & PORT LIMON, C.R.** 11

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival<br>TO BE PAID OFF AND | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*      | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                               |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                                         |         |                                                                                      |                             |            |             |                    |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | GLENN                                         | CHARLES R. |                                            |                                 | MASTER                            | AUG. 15th                               | N. YORK | DISCHARGED                                                                           | YES                         | 49         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN      |                     | 5-10           |                | NONE                                              |
| 2                  | DECKER                                        | FREEMAN    |                                            |                                 | CHP. OFFICER                      | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 49         | M           | do                 |                     | 5-2            |                | do                                                |
| 3                  | MORAN                                         | JOHN       |                                            |                                 | 2nd do                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 25         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 4                  | SPIERBECK                                     | DANIEL     |                                            |                                 | 3rd do                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 35         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 5                  | KRABY                                         | AUGUST     |                                            |                                 | CARPENTER                         | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 28         | M           | RUSSIAN            | RUSSIAN             | 5-11           |                | NONE                                              |
| 6                  | JOHNSON                                       | JAMES      |                                            |                                 | CARP'S MATE                       | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 22         | M           | SCOTCH             | BRITISH             | 5-6            |                | do                                                |
| 7                  | THODE                                         | STEPHEN    |                                            |                                 | BOATSWAIN                         | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 35         | M           | D. W. I.           | DUTCH               | 6-1            |                | do                                                |
| 8                  | HARRINGTON                                    | ALEXANDER  |                                            |                                 | Q'MASTER                          | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 23         | M           | ENGLISH            | BRITISH             | 5-8            |                | do                                                |
| 9                  | MACUMBER                                      | HAROLD     |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 22         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-9            |                | do                                                |
| 10                 | DEVANEY                                       | PATRICK    |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 25         | M           | do                 | do                  | 6-3            |                | do                                                |
| 11                 | JOHANNSEN                                     | OTTO       |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 26         | M           | SCANDYIAN          | DANISH              | 5-6            |                | do                                                |
| 12                 | MARTIN                                        | LOUIS      |                                            |                                 | A.B. SEAMAN                       | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 30         | M           | D. W. I.           | DUTCH               | 5-10           |                | do                                                |
| 13                 | DE YOUNG                                      | JULIUS     |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 37         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                |
| 14                 | YANCA                                         | JOHN       |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 29         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                |
| 15                 | BRITT                                         | MAURICE    |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 21         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-6            |                | do                                                |
| 16                 | GOILO                                         | ROBERT     |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 25         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-9            |                | do                                                |
| 17                 | SEMELER                                       | MAGARIO    |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 23         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                |
| 18                 | ROSARIO                                       | WILLIAM    |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 30         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                |
| 19                 | CECILIA                                       | EDUARDO    |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 32         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                |
| 20                 | SANCHEZ                                       | CORNELIUS  |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 39         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                |
| 21                 | ROSARIO                                       | JOHN       |                                            |                                 | ORDY SEAMAN                       | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 30         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                |
| 22                 | MARTIS                                        | JOSE       |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 25         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                |
| 23                 | MARTIN                                        | GEORGE     |                                            |                                 | do                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 27         | M           | do                 | do                  | 5-9            |                | do                                                |
| 24                 | BENSON                                        | EDWIN      |                                            |                                 | PURSER                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 33         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN      |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 25                 | CROSS                                         | LEO        |                                            |                                 | ASSR."                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 25         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 26                 | STEARNS                                       | HENRY      |                                            |                                 | DOCTOR                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 50         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 27                 | ATWATER                                       | ELIOT      |                                            |                                 | SR. RADIO                         | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 27         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 28                 | WOODROW                                       | FRED       |                                            |                                 | SR."                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 22         | M           | ENGLISH            | BRITISH             | 5-0            |                | NONE                                              |
| 29                 | DAVISON                                       | WILLIAM    |                                            |                                 | CHP. ENGINEER                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 49         | M           | IRISH U.S. CITIZEN |                     | 5-6            |                | do                                                |
| 30                 | ANDERSON                                      | JOHN       |                                            |                                 | 1st ASST."                        | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 33         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN      |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 31                 | MARQUETTE                                     | JOSEPH     |                                            |                                 | 2nd "                             | do                                      | do      | do                                                                                   | do                          | 28         | M           | do                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |

| 34          | 35                      | 36                              |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—<br>Date              |
| 1           |                         |                                 |
| 2           |                         |                                 |
| 3           | # 377                   | Sto Domingo City rd Aug 27/25   |
| 4           | # 377                   | do do                           |
| 5           |                         |                                 |
| 6           |                         |                                 |
| 7           |                         |                                 |
| 8           |                         |                                 |
| 9           |                         |                                 |
| 10          |                         |                                 |
| 11          |                         |                                 |
| 12          |                         |                                 |
| 13          | #48                     | Santo Domingo City. Aug. 21/25  |
| 14          | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City. Aug. 21/25  |
| 15          | #1481                   | do do do Aug. 21/25             |
| 16          |                         |                                 |
| 17          | #2007                   | Santo Domingo City. Sept. 5/24  |
| 18          |                         |                                 |
| 19          | # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City rd Aug. 20/25 |
| 20          |                         |                                 |
| 21          |                         |                                 |
| 22          |                         |                                 |
| 23          |                         |                                 |
| 24          |                         |                                 |
| 25          |                         |                                 |
| 26          |                         |                                 |
| 27          |                         |                                 |
| 28          |                         |                                 |
| 29          |                         |                                 |
| 30          |                         |                                 |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or obtained, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notices of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

| 34                      | 35                   | 36          |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—           | Date        |
| # 377                   | Sto Domingo City RD  | Aug 27/25/  |
| # 377                   | do                   | do X        |
| #48                     | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25/ |
| #1481                   | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25/ |
| #1481                   | do do do             | Aug. 21/25  |
| #2007                   | Santo Domingo City.  | Sept. 5/24  |
| # 47 ✓                  | Sto. Domingo City RD | Aug. 20/25  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASADENA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |           | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                               |           |                                                     |                                             |                                        | TO BE PAID                              |         | OFF AND                                                              |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 51                 | MARQUETTE                                     | JOSEPH    |                                                     |                                             | 3rd ASST. ENG.                         | AUG. 15                                 | N. YORK | DISCHARGED                                                           | YES                               | 28         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 52                 | DRINMAN                                       | JAMES     |                                                     |                                             | JR. ENGINEER                           | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 27         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5-9            |                | NONE                                                    |
| 53                 | GUNNING                                       | JOHN      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 28         | M           | IRISH         | do                  | 5-11           |                | do                                                      |
| 54                 | SMITH                                         | JAMES     |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 24         | M           | SCOTCH        | do                  | 5-9            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 5            | BUCHANAN                                      | WILLIAM   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 23         | M           | IRISH         | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 6            | MORINO                                        | JOSE      |                                                     |                                             | DONKEYMAN                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 24         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 7                  | REAL                                          | MANUEL    |                                                     |                                             | STORKEKEEPER                           | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 33         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 58                 | PEMA                                          | GERMAN    |                                                     |                                             | OILER                                  | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 22         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 9            | BRAGE                                         | ANTONIO   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 39         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 40                 | OGEN                                          | ENRIQUE   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 26         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 41                 | HIDALGO                                       | ANTONIO   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 25         | M           | SPAN-AMER.    | COSTA RICA          | 5-9            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 42           | GALLAGO                                       | VALENTINO |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 38         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 43                 | BUENDIA                                       | SIRO      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 30         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 44           | VINCENT                                       | PARRA     |                                                     |                                             | FIREMAN                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 27         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-6            |                | do                                                      |
| 45                 | GUERRA                                        | ALFONSO   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 20         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 46                 | LORENZO                                       | JOSE      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 39         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 47                 | MONZO                                         | JOSE      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 42         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 48                 | GUBERO                                        | MANUEL    |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 40         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 49                 | FERNANDEZ                                     | ANTONIO   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 34         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 50                 | LAMALO                                        | BENARDO   |                                                     |                                             | WIPER                                  | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 27         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-6            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 51           | ALONZO                                        | JOSE      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 30         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 52                 | ROMERO                                        | ENRIQUE   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 28         | M           | do            | do                  | 5-6            |                | do                                                      |
| 53                 | MONTGOMERY                                    | WESLEY    |                                                     |                                             | CHP. REFR. ENGR.                       | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 41         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 54                 | MCKENZIE                                      | MURDO     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do do                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 23         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5-10           |                | do                                                      |
| 55                 | EGERTON                                       | SIDNEY    |                                                     |                                             | 3rd do do                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 28         | M           | ENGLISH       | do                  | 5-1            |                | do                                                      |
| 56                 | LOPEZ                                         | JUAN      |                                                     |                                             | OILER                                  | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 21         | M           | SPAN-AMER.    | ECUADOR             | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 57                 | LAGO                                          | JOSE      |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 30         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-6            |                | do                                                      |
| 58                 | ALTAMIRANDA                                   | JULIO     |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 34         | M           | SPAN-AMER.    | ARGENTINE           | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| 59                 | DOYLE                                         | CHARLES   |                                                     |                                             | CHP. STEWARD                           | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 44         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                | do                                                      |
| 60                 | DUFF                                          | ALEX      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 46         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |

| 34                            | 35                  | 36         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—          | Date       |
| # 377                         | Sto Domingo City    | Aug 27/25  |
| # 377                         | do                  | do         |
| #48                           | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| #1481                         | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| #1481                         | do do do            | Aug. 21/25 |
| #2007                         | Santo Domingo City. | Sept. 5/24 |
| # 47                          | Sto. Domingo City   | Aug. 20/25 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form, approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 987) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

|     | 34                      | 35                  | 36          |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|     | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—          | Date        |
| 1   |                         |                     |             |
| 2   |                         |                     |             |
| 3   | # 377                   | Sdo Domingo City RD | Aug 27/25/  |
| 4   | # 377                   | do                  | do          |
| 5   |                         |                     |             |
| 6   |                         |                     |             |
| 7   |                         |                     |             |
| 8   |                         |                     |             |
| 9   |                         |                     |             |
| 10  |                         |                     |             |
| 11  |                         |                     |             |
| 12  |                         |                     |             |
| 13  |                         |                     |             |
| 14  |                         |                     |             |
| 15  |                         |                     |             |
| 16  |                         |                     |             |
| 17  |                         |                     |             |
| 18  |                         |                     |             |
| 19  |                         |                     |             |
| 20  |                         |                     |             |
| 21  |                         |                     |             |
| 22  |                         |                     |             |
| 23  |                         |                     |             |
| 24  |                         |                     |             |
| 25  |                         |                     |             |
| 26  |                         |                     |             |
| 27  |                         |                     |             |
| 28  |                         |                     |             |
| 29  |                         |                     |             |
| 30  |                         |                     |             |
| 31  |                         |                     |             |
| 32  |                         |                     |             |
| 33  |                         |                     |             |
| 34  |                         |                     |             |
| 35  |                         |                     |             |
| 36  |                         |                     |             |
| 37  |                         |                     |             |
| 38  |                         |                     |             |
| 39  |                         |                     |             |
| 40  |                         |                     |             |
| 41  |                         |                     |             |
| 42  |                         |                     |             |
| 43  |                         |                     |             |
| 44  |                         |                     |             |
| 45  |                         |                     |             |
| 46  |                         |                     |             |
| 47  | # 48                    | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25/ |
| 48  | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25/ |
| 49  | #1481                   | do do do            | Aug. 21/25/ |
| 50  |                         |                     |             |
| 51  |                         |                     |             |
| 52  |                         |                     |             |
| 53  |                         |                     |             |
| 54  |                         |                     |             |
| 55  |                         |                     |             |
| 56  |                         |                     |             |
| 57  |                         |                     |             |
| 58  |                         |                     |             |
| 59  |                         |                     |             |
| 60  |                         |                     |             |
| 61  |                         |                     |             |
| 62  |                         |                     |             |
| 63  |                         |                     |             |
| 64  |                         |                     |             |
| 65  |                         |                     |             |
| 66  |                         |                     |             |
| 67  |                         |                     |             |
| 68  |                         |                     |             |
| 69  |                         |                     |             |
| 70  |                         |                     |             |
| 71  |                         |                     |             |
| 72  |                         |                     |             |
| 73  |                         |                     |             |
| 74  |                         |                     |             |
| 75  |                         |                     |             |
| 76  |                         |                     |             |
| 77  |                         |                     |             |
| 78  |                         |                     |             |
| 79  |                         |                     |             |
| 80  |                         |                     |             |
| 81  |                         |                     |             |
| 82  |                         |                     |             |
| 83  |                         |                     |             |
| 84  |                         |                     |             |
| 85  |                         |                     |             |
| 86  |                         |                     |             |
| 87  |                         |                     |             |
| 88  |                         |                     |             |
| 89  |                         |                     |             |
| 90  |                         |                     |             |
| 91  |                         |                     |             |
| 92  |                         |                     |             |
| 93  |                         |                     |             |
| 94  |                         |                     |             |
| 95  |                         |                     |             |
| 96  |                         |                     |             |
| 97  |                         |                     |             |
| 98  |                         |                     |             |
| 99  |                         |                     |             |
| 100 |                         |                     |             |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

13

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |          | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 61                       | MACCALLUM                                     | ALEX     |                                                     |                                             | 3rd STEWARD                            | AUG. 15th                               | N. YORK | DISCHARGED                                                           | YES                               | 28         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5-9            |                | NONE                                                    |
| 62                       | BECHTOLT                                      | KATE     |                                                     |                                             | STEWARDESS                             | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 46         | F           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| FIRST 63                 | McCALL                                        | FANNIE   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 45         | F           | do            |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 64                       | FISHER                                        | JACK     |                                                     |                                             | BARTENDER                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 38         | M           | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-11           |                | NONE                                                    |
| 65                       | LEDKE                                         | JOSEPH   |                                                     |                                             | CHIEF COOK                             | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 35         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 66                       | CARBO                                         | BAPTISTE |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-8            |                | NONE                                                    |
| 67                       | CASSACRE                                      | BAPTISTE |                                                     |                                             | ROAST do                               | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 31         | M           | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-6            |                | do                                                      |
| 68                       | LEDKE                                         | JEAN     |                                                     |                                             | LARDER do                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 24         | M           | P.W.I.        | do                  | 5-9            |                | do                                                      |
| 69                       | CAYUSO                                        | ADRIANO  |                                                     |                                             | FRY do                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 70                 | SILBY                                         | NATHAN   |                                                     |                                             | VEGT. do                               | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 24         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 71                       | TAMAYO                                        | MANUEL   |                                                     |                                             | SHIPS do                               | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 27         | M           | CUBAN         | CUBAN               | 5-8            |                | NONE                                                    |
| 72                       | CORREA                                        | LUIS     |                                                     |                                             | COOKSMATE                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 33         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 73                       | BUNEL                                         | JOSEPH   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 25         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | NONE                                                    |
| FIRST 74                 | CASTILLA                                      | ROBERTO  |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 33         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 75                       | BRODIE                                        | JOHN     |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 26         | M           | do            |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 76                       | MAHURI                                        | JOSE     |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 29         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | NONE                                                    |
| FIRST 77                 | MARTINEZ                                      | PELIX    |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 34         | M           | CUBAN         | CUBAN               | 5-9            |                | do                                                      |
| 78                       | ROBERTS                                       | ALBERT   |                                                     |                                             | BUTCHER                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 34         | M           | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-8            |                | do                                                      |
| FIRST 79                 | DOULL                                         | JOSEPH   |                                                     |                                             | BAKER                                  | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 34         | M           | SCOTCH        | do                  | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 80                       | ZIMMERMAN                                     | FRED     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 38         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 81                       | DEPUE                                         | EARL     |                                                     |                                             | PANTRYMAN                              | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 35         | M           | do            |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 82                       | STUART                                        | JACK     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 21         | M           | do            |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 83                       | COLLEFIELD                                    | ALBERT   |                                                     |                                             | CHECKER                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 35         | M           | B.W.I.        | BRITISH             | 5-9            |                | NONE                                                    |
| FIRST 84                 | RAMOS                                         | ANGEL    |                                                     |                                             | PRINTER                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 40         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 85                       | POND                                          | JAMES    |                                                     |                                             | LINKKEEPER                             | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 32         | M           | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-9            |                | do                                                      |
| 86                       | SUAREZ                                        | AVELINO  |                                                     |                                             | MESSMAN                                | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 30         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5-7            |                | do                                                      |
| 87                       | CUMANN                                        | OTTO     |                                                     |                                             | DECK STEWARD                           | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 29         | M           | SCANDIVIAN    | DANE                | 6-1            |                | do                                                      |
| 88                       | BOYNTON                                       | SPENCER  |                                                     |                                             | STOREKEEPER                            | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 22         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| FIRST 89                 | HINES                                         | HARRY    |                                                     |                                             | ENDMAN                                 | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 22         | M           | do            |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 90                       | FRISER                                        | GEORGE   |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                                      | do      | do                                                                   | do                                | 20         | M           | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-8            |                | NONE                                                    |

DEPARTED  
HAVANA, 9:35  
SEP 7 1925  
SEN 76 Person  
Rover

| 34<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 35<br>Issued at—    | 36<br>Date |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| # 377                               | Sto Domingo City    | Aug 27/25  |
| # 377                               | do                  | do         |
| #48                                 | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| #1481                               | Santo Domingo City. | Aug. 21/25 |
| #1481                               | do do do            | Aug. 21/25 |
| #2007                               | Santo Domingo City. | Sept. 5/24 |
| # 47                                | Sto. Domingo City   | Aug. 20/25 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the place. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

|    | 34                      | 35                    | 36          |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|    | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—            | Date        |
| 1  |                         |                       |             |
| 2  |                         |                       |             |
| 3  | # 377                   | Santo Domingo City RD | Aug 27/25/  |
| 4  | # 377                   | do                    | do X        |
| 5  |                         |                       |             |
| 6  |                         |                       |             |
| 7  |                         |                       |             |
| 8  |                         |                       |             |
| 9  |                         |                       |             |
| 10 |                         |                       |             |
|    | #48                     | Santo Domingo City.   | Aug. 21/25/ |
|    | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City.   | Aug. 21/25/ |
|    | #1481                   | do do do              | Aug. 21/25/ |
|    | #2007                   | Santo Domingo City.   | Sept. 5/24/ |
|    | # 47 ✓                  | Sto. Domingo City RD  | Aug-20/25   |



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

14

Figure 1

### Local Agents.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions held, respectively, held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

|             | 34                      | 35                   | 36            |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| No. on list | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—           | Date          |
| 1           |                         |                      |               |
| 2           |                         |                      |               |
| 3           | # 377                   | Sto Domingo City RD  | Aug 27/25/    |
| 4           | # 377                   | do                   | do X          |
| 5           |                         |                      |               |
| 6           |                         |                      |               |
| 7           |                         |                      |               |
| 8           |                         |                      |               |
| 9           |                         |                      |               |
| 10          |                         |                      |               |
| 11          |                         |                      |               |
| 12          |                         |                      |               |
| 13          | #48                     | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25/ X |
| 14          | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25/ X |
| 15          | #1481                   | do do do             | Aug. 21/25/   |
| 16          |                         |                      |               |
| 17          | #2007                   | Santo Domingo City.  | Sept. 5/24/   |
| 18          |                         |                      |               |
| 19          | # 47 ✓                  | Sto. Domingo City RD | Aug. 20/25/   |
| 20          |                         |                      |               |
| 21          |                         |                      |               |
| 22          |                         |                      |               |
| 23          |                         |                      |               |
| 24          |                         |                      |               |
| 25          |                         |                      |               |
| 26          |                         |                      |               |
| 27          |                         |                      |               |
| 28          |                         |                      |               |
| 29          |                         |                      |               |
| 30          |                         |                      |               |

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 6th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

15

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        | (6)                | (7)                                                     | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)                 | (13)    | (14)   | (15)                                      |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|----------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality          | Height  | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name                          |                          |                            | When               | Where                                                   |                      |     |      |       |                      |         |        |                                           |
| 121         | BAKER        | ALFRED                              |                          | ASST. STEWARD              | AUG. 15th          | Y. KORE                                                 | DISCHARGED           | YES | 30   | M     | ENGLISH              | BRITISH | 5-8    | NONE                                      |
| 122         | COX          | NORWOOD                             |                          | BELL BOY                   | do                 | do                                                      | do                   | do  | 18   | M     | U. S. CITIZEN        |         |        |                                           |
| 123         | FROELICH     | CARL                                |                          | BARBER                     | do                 | do                                                      | do                   | do  | 32   | M     | do                   |         |        |                                           |
| 124         | GRANADOS     | JOSE                                |                          | S'LOES MESS                | do                 | do                                                      | do                   | do  | 27   | M     | SPANAMER. COSTA RICA | 5-11    |        | NONE                                      |
| 5           | VILLANUEVA   | JOSE                                |                          | P'WENS                     | do                 | do                                                      | do                   | do  | 41   | M     | SPANISH              | SPANISH | 5-10   | do                                        |

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 22 AGO 1925  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is a bona fide visa in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*[Signature]*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
*[Signature]*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *[Signature]*  
SERVICE NO. *[Signature]*

FIRST 13 HOLLY FRANK  
CUSTOMS OFFICE, NEW YORK, N.Y.  
DATE 8/20/25  
SEEN  
*[Signature]*  
Chief Customs Inspector

TO BE PAID  
ENDMAN AUG. 30  
CONSTORAL OFF AND DISCH YES 32 M U.S. CITIZEN 5-8 NONE

| 34                      | 35                   | 36         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—           | Date       |
| # 377                   | Sto Domingo City rd  | Aug 27/25  |
| # 377                   | do                   | do         |
| # 48                    | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 1481                  | Santo Domingo City.  | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 1481                  | do do do             | Aug. 21/25 |
| # 2007                  | Santo Domingo City.  | Sept. 5/25 |
| # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City rd | Aug. 20/25 |

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. L. R. Glenn, of the s/s Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. R. Glenn

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names, arrivals, and shall in no instance be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's crew, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, on so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made, as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted and, in the event such fine is so repaid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cubans).                     |

| 34                            | 35                   | 36          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—           | Date        |
| # 377                         | Sto Domingo City RD  | Aug 27/25/  |
| # 377                         | do                   | do X        |
| #48                           | Santo Domingo City,  | Aug. 21/25/ |
| #1481                         | Santo Domingo City,  | Aug. 21/25/ |
| #1481                         | do do do             | Aug. 21/25/ |
| #2007                         | Santo Domingo City,  | Sept. 5/24/ |
| 47 ✓                          | Sto. Domingo City RD | Aug. 20/25/ |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

16

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                                | (5)                      | (6)                        |                    | (7)    | (8)                                                     | (9)                  | (10) | (11) | (12)          | (13)        | (14)   | (15)   |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | No of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | *Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                                    |                          |                            | When               | Where  |                                                         |                      |      |      |               |             |        |        |                                           |
|             |              |            |                                    |                          |                            | 1925.              |        |                                                         |                      |      |      |               |             |        |        |                                           |
|             |              |            |                                    |                          |                            |                    | (CUBA) | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED                           | YES                  |      |      |               |             |        |        | NONE                                      |
| First       | EWELL        | GEORGE     |                                    |                          | Head Waiter                | Sept. 3rd          | HAVANA |                                                         |                      | 48   | M    | English       | British     | 5-8    |        |                                           |
| 2           | O'NEILL      | HUGH       |                                    |                          | Asst. Steward              | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 43   | M    | "             | "           | 5-8    |        | "                                         |
| 3           | DIAZ         | JOSE       |                                    |                          | "                          | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 30   | M    | Spanish       | Spanish     | 5-7    |        | "                                         |
| 4           | HICHLER      | CHARLES    |                                    |                          | "                          | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 38   | M    | U. S. CITIZEN |             | 5-9    |        | "                                         |
| 5           | SCHORR       | BARUCH     |                                    |                          | "                          | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 21   | M    | Polish        | Polish      | 5-7    |        | "                                         |
| 6           | BAKER        | ALFRED     |                                    |                          | "                          | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 30   | M    | English       | British     | 5-8    |        | "                                         |
| First       | PAAS         | THEODORE   |                                    |                          | "                          | "                  | "      | "                                                       | "                    | 29   | M    | Greek         | Greek       | 5-7    |        | "                                         |
| 8           | FISHER       | DANIEL     |                                    |                          | JUNR RADIO                 |                    |        |                                                         |                      |      | M    | U. S. CITIZEN |             | 5-11   |        | "                                         |

JUNR RADIO

AMERICAN CONSUL - GENERAL  
HABANA CUBA

DATE 8 SET 1925

I her by cert  
acomp  
grat  
reg  
the Dep

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

P the journey to the  
Unit

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| 34                            | 35                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—         |
| # 377                         | Sto Domingo City   |
| # 377                         | do                 |
| # 48                          | Santo Domingo City |
| # 1481                        | Santo Domingo City |
| # 1481                        | do do do           |
| # 2007                        | Santo Domingo City |
| # 47                          | Sto. Domingo City  |

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. GLENN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PASTORES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Argentinian.     | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

| 34                      | 35                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—           |
| # 377                   | Sto Domingo City RD  |
| # 377                   | do                   |
| #48                     | Santo Domingo City.  |
| #1481                   | Santo Domingo City.  |
| #1481                   | do do do             |
| #2007                   | Santo Domingo City.  |
| # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City RD |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 111744  
 I, **Samuel L. Mitchell**, Surgeon of the **Amer. Steamer HURON**—Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Two years** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New Jersey**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 1923

Samuel L. Mitchell M.D.  
 Ships Surgeon.

at

My

Joseph Schumacher  
 Sup

am 9-6-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is reported.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th | 12th | 13th | 14th | 15th | 16th | 17th | 18th | 19th | 20th | 21st | 22nd | 23rd | 24th | 25th | 26th | 27th | 28th | 29th | 30th |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 19  | 4   | 12  | 23  | 4   |     | 7   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19  | 4   | 12  | 23  | 4   |     | 7   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                              |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek            | Romanian                                     |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rusynak)                          |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh                                        |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French          | Polish           |                                              |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                              |

17

|          | 34                      | 35                 | 36         |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| o. n. at | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—         | Date       |
| 1        |                         |                    |            |
| 2        |                         |                    |            |
| 3        | # 377                   | Sto Domingo City   | Aug 27/25  |
| 4        | # 377                   | do                 | do         |
| 5        |                         |                    |            |
| 6        |                         |                    |            |
| 7        |                         |                    |            |
| 8        |                         |                    |            |
| 9        |                         |                    |            |
| 10       |                         |                    |            |
| 11       |                         |                    |            |
| 12       |                         |                    |            |
| 13       | #48                     | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21/25 |
| 14       | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21/25 |
| 15       | #1481                   | do do do           | Aug. 21/25 |
| 16       |                         |                    |            |
| 17       | #2007                   | Santo Domingo City | Sept. 5/24 |
| 18       |                         |                    |            |
| 19       | # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City  | Aug. 20/25 |
| 20       |                         |                    |            |
| 21       |                         |                    |            |
| 22       |                         |                    |            |
| 23       |                         |                    |            |
| 24       |                         |                    |            |
| 25       |                         |                    |            |
| 26       |                         |                    |            |
| 27       |                         |                    |            |
| 28       |                         |                    |            |
| 29       |                         |                    |            |
| 30       |                         |                    |            |

Cards Fetched

Samuel L. Mitchell  
 Sep 4

50



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THREE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND B.W.I.

August 31st. 1925

| 1           | 2                                                                       | 3                                        | 4                 | 5           | 6                                     | 7                        | 8                                                      | 9                    | 10                                                   | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                    | 13          | 34                      | 35                 | 36         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Calling or occupation.<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.      | *Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—         | Date       |
| 1           |                                                                         | do GUZMAN, TERESA,                       | 49                | W           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | U.S.A. New York,                                                                          | Octavio Patxot, Santiago Dom. Rep.                                                    | 1           |                         |                    |            |
| 2           |                                                                         | GUZMAN, RAFAEL.                          | 11                | M           | Student                               | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | do                                                   | U.S.A. New York,                                                                          | do do                                                                                 | 2           |                         |                    |            |
| 3           |                                                                         | HAPUD, ROSA,                             | 30                | F           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Syrian           | Syrian                                               | Rep. Dom. Santiago                                                                        | Husband; Alfredo Hapud, Santiago Dom. Rep.                                            | 3           | # 377                   | Sto Domingo City   | Aug 27/25  |
| 4           |                                                                         | HAPUD, SALVA,                            | 10                | F           | Child                                 | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | Rep. Dom. Santiago                                                                        | Father: Alfredo Hapud, Santiago Dom. Rep.                                             | 4           | # 377                   | do                 | do         |
| 5           |                                                                         | PATXOT, JULIA DOLORES,                   | 43                | F           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | Rep. Dom. Santiago                                                                        | Husband; Octavio Patxot, Santiago Dom. Rep.                                           | 5           |                         |                    |            |
| 6           | DIPLOMAT                                                                | PONSIGNON, HENRI, BARRE,                 | 58                | M           | Diplomat                              | Yes                      | French                                                 | Yes French           | French                                               | Rep. Dom. Santo Domingo                                                                   | Stienne Durand, Santo Domingo, Paris France,                                          | 6           |                         |                    |            |
| 7           | DIPLOMAT                                                                | PONSIGNON, CHRISTIANA,                   | 44                | F           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | French                                                 | Yes French           | French                                               | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 7           |                         |                    |            |
| 8           | DIPLOMAT                                                                | PONSIGNON, ALAIN,                        | 10                | M           | Child                                 | Yes                      | French                                                 | Yes French           | French                                               | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 8           |                         |                    |            |
| 9           |                                                                         | PONSIGNON, GILLETTE,                     | 8                 | F           | Child                                 | Yes                      | French                                                 | Yes French           | French                                               | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 9           |                         |                    |            |
| 10          |                                                                         | SUAZO, MELITON,                          | 39                | M           | Salesman                              | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | do Santiago,                                                                              | Redro A. Sepallat, Santiago Dom. Rep.                                                 | 10          |                         |                    |            |
| 11          |                                                                         | SUAZO, FRANCISCA M.                      | 34                | F           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 1           |                         |                    |            |
| 12          |                                                                         | BURGOS, SIBLA,                           | 38                | F           | Dress maker                           | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo City,                                                        | Antal Bouillo, Santo Domingo City,                                                    | 2           |                         |                    |            |
| 13          |                                                                         | KHOURY, NALLIB,                          | 37                | M           | Merchant                              | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Syrian           | Syrian                                               | Dom. Rep. Barahona,                                                                       | Augup Khoury, Barahona Dom. Rep.                                                      | 3           | #48                     | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21/25 |
| 14          |                                                                         | KHOURY, FLORENS,                         | 18                | F           | Child                                 | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 4           | #1481                   | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 21/25 |
| 15          |                                                                         | NOUEL, DOLORES, ENOE.                    | 23                | F           | Dress maker                           | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 5           | #1481                   | do do do           | Aug. 21/25 |
| 16          |                                                                         | OLALLA, LUIS,                            | 36                | M           | Merchant                              | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Spanish          | Spanish                                              | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 6           | #2007                   | Santo Domingo City | Sept. 5/24 |
| 17          |                                                                         | VEREA, ALFREDO,                          | 23                | M           | Clerk                                 | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes born Porto Rico. | do do                                                | Santo Domingo,                                                                            | Jose Olalla, Santo Domingo City,                                                      | 7           |                         |                    |            |
| 18          |                                                                         | VEREA, MARIA, E.                         | 22                | F           | Housewife                             | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | Yes Dominican        | West Indian.                                         | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                 | 8           | # 47                    | Sto. Domingo City  | Aug. 20/25 |
| 19          |                                                                         | KURSTEINER, EMELIE JANE.                 | 45                | F           | Salt manufacturer                     | Yes                      | English                                                | Yes British          | English                                              | Turks I. East Harbour.                                                                    | L. Lea Smith Grand Turks Turks I.                                                     | 9           |                         |                    |            |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



## List THE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER, 6, 1925

*Note:*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Walker Master, of the Amer. Steamer HETON, from Dominican Ports via Turks Island, do solemnly, state, swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker  
Master 097888

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1923  
at My  
Joseph J. Francis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2: *Head-to-tails*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of 60-year-old companies only.

Column 4 - 10. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or

Column 7 (*Offspring or a cystotype*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the offspring

Each, trade, or profession of such a character will, for example, be a laborer, shopkeeper, farmer, mechanic, doctor, legislator, military officer, house painter, steel plant, iron mine, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies also have their function on the markets, and corrections will be made.

Column 8 *side to end of line*. Tab column, possibly blank and contains the following question:

<sup>1</sup> Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question, the language of defect (if any) should be stated. If there is no defect to read and claim

Column 9: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is

Column 10: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which it is a part.

red, pol., country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriages should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if a man is married under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Arab, German, or Hindu when by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEBER INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN / BLACK .

"Afrienn (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any, when with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel L. Mitchell, Surgeon of the Steamer HURON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 25

at My

Samuel L. Mitchell M.D.  
Ship's Surgeon.

Sup't. of Harbor  
Dept.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Sheet #2

19

|   | 34                      | 35                 | 36         |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|   | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—         | Date       |
| 1 | # 1708 ✓                | Santo Domingo City | July 20/25 |
| 2 | # 32                    | do                 | Aug. 25/25 |
| 3 | # 45 ✓                  | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 19/25 |
| 4 | # 44 ✓                  | do do do           | Aug. 19/25 |
| 5 | # 1707 ✓                | do                 | July 16/25 |
| 6 | # 22                    | do                 | Aug. 19/25 |
| 7 |                         |                    |            |
| 8 | # 1264                  | Santo Domingo City | July 28/25 |
| 9 | # 1266                  | do do do           | July 28/25 |
| 0 | # 1266                  | do do do           | July 28/25 |
| 1 |                         |                    |            |
| 2 | # 2541                  | Santo Domingo City | Aug. 14/25 |
| 3 |                         |                    |            |
| 4 |                         |                    |            |
| 5 | # 1343                  | Sto. Domingo City  | Aug. 6     |
| 6 | # 1455                  | do                 | Aug.       |
| 7 | # 1457                  | Santo Domingo City | Aug.       |
| 8 | # 1425                  | do                 | Aug. 16    |
| 9 | # 36 ✓                  | do                 | Aug. 19/25 |
| 0 |                         |                    |            |
| 1 | # 379                   | Puerto Plata R.D.  |            |
| 2 | # 40 ✓                  | Puerto Plata R.D.  |            |
| 3 | # 41 ✓                  | Puerto Plata R.D.  |            |
| 4 |                         |                    |            |
| 5 |                         |                    |            |
| 6 |                         |                    |            |
| 7 |                         |                    |            |
| 8 |                         |                    |            |
| 9 | # 39 ✓                  | Puerto Plata R.D.  |            |
| 0 |                         |                    |            |



List TWO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS ISLAND.

August 31st. 1925

Sheet #2

| 1                                              | 2                                                                       | 3                                         | 4                 | 5    | 6                                            | 7                        | 8                                                      | 9                 | 10                                                    | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                                                     | 13          | 34                      | 35                    | 36         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| No. on List                                    | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family name. Given name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation.<br>Married or single. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—            | Date       |
| FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY R.D. August 29th. 1925 |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                                              |                          |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                        |             |                         |                       |            |
| 1                                              |                                                                         | JOSEPH                                    | 36                | M    | Cabinet Maker                                | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | British (Black)                                       | Santo Domingo, San Juan de Maxaguana, Santo Domingo                                       | Charles A. Dore, Santo Domingo City.                                                   | 1           | # 1708                  | Santo Domingo City    | July 20/25 |
| 2                                              |                                                                         | MARIA                                     | 36                | F    | Merchant                                     | Yes                      | Italian                                                | yes               | Italian                                               | do                                                                                        | Mr Flor Barra, Santo Domingo City.                                                     | 2           | # 32                    | do                    | Aug. 25/25 |
| 3                                              |                                                                         | TARRAZI                                   | 19                | M    | Student                                      | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | Victor Tarrazi, Santo Domingo City.                                                    | 3           | # 45                    | Santo Domingo City    | Aug. 19/25 |
| 4                                              |                                                                         | TARRAZI                                   | 17                | F    | Domestic                                     | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 4           | # 44                    | do do do              | Aug. 19th  |
| 5                                              |                                                                         | TROTMAN                                   | 27                | M    | Carpenter                                    | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | British (Black.)                                      | do                                                                                        | Charles Dore, Santo Domingo City.                                                      | 5           | # 1707                  | do do                 | July 18/25 |
| 6                                              |                                                                         | VITA                                      | 34                | M    | Merchant                                     | Yes                      | Italian                                                | yes               | Italian                                               | do                                                                                        | rasquela rrota, Santo Domingo City.                                                    | 6           | # 22                    | do                    | Aug. 19/25 |
| FROM SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS R.D. Aug. 29th. 1925 |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                                              |                          |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                        |             |                         |                       |            |
| 7                                              |                                                                         | BARNETT                                   | 34                | M    | Merchant                                     | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | British                                               | San Pedro de Macoris, Dom. Rep.                                                           | J. W. Tatem Amer. Vice. Consul, San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.                             | 7           |                         | In transit to Canada. |            |
| 8                                              |                                                                         | BARNETT                                   | 27                | F    | Housewife                                    | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | British                                               | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 8           | # 1264                  | Santo Domingo City    | July 28/25 |
| 9                                              |                                                                         | BARNETT                                   | 3                 | M    | Child                                        | No                       | No                                                     | British           | Canadian                                              | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 9           | # 1266                  | do do do              | July 28/25 |
| 10                                             |                                                                         | BARNETT                                   | 10                | M    | Accountant                                   | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | British                                               | do                                                                                        | J. W. Tatem Amer. Vice. Consul, San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.                             | 10          | # 1266                  | do do do              | July 28/25 |
| 11                                             |                                                                         | ASTWOOD                                   | 21                | M    | Domestic                                     | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Danish                                                | do                                                                                        | Dora Estornel, San Pedro de Macoris R.D.                                               | 11          |                         | N.Y. New York,        |            |
| 12                                             |                                                                         | ESTORNELL                                 | 38                | F    | Domestic                                     | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Danish                                                | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 12          | # 2541                  | Santo Domingo City    | Aug. 14/25 |
| 13                                             |                                                                         | ZAYAS                                     | 10                | F    | Child                                        | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Claims United States Citizenship.                     | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 13          |                         | N.Y. New York,        |            |
| 14                                             |                                                                         | ZAYAS                                     | 11                | F    | Child                                        | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Claims United States Citizenship.                     | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 14          |                         | N.Y. New York,        |            |
| 15                                             |                                                                         | EUGENE                                    | 58                | M    | Planter                                      | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | French                                                | do                                                                                        | Mario Lesonorila, San Pedro de Macoris R.D.                                            | 15          | # 1343                  | Santo Domingo City    | Aug. 6/25  |
| 16                                             |                                                                         | DESPAIGNE                                 | 48                | F    | Housewife                                    | Yes                      | French                                                 | yes               | French                                                | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 16          | # 1455                  | do                    | Aug.       |
| 17                                             |                                                                         | DESPAIGNE                                 | 54                | M    | Planter                                      | Yes                      | French                                                 | yes               | French                                                | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 17          | # 1457                  | Santo Domingo City    | Aug.       |
| 18                                             |                                                                         | DUSSAC                                    | 82                | M    | Merchant                                     | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Czechoslovak, Slovak.                                 | do                                                                                        | Mad Steppan Vienna Austria, Jose Martinez Wilson, La Romana D.R.                       | 18          | # 1435                  | do                    | Aug. 18/25 |
| 19                                             |                                                                         | WILSON                                    | 17                | F    | None                                         | Yes                      | English                                                | yes               | Dominican (Black)                                     | do                                                                                        | La Romana                                                                              | 19          | # 36                    | do                    | Aug. 18/25 |
| FROM PUERTO PLATA R.D. Aug. 31st. 1925         |                                                                         |                                           |                   |      |                                              |                          |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                        |             |                         |                       |            |
| 20                                             |                                                                         | ACHICAR                                   | 18                | M    | Merchant                                     | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Syrian                                                | Dom. Rep. Pimentel, Puerto Plata.                                                         | Redro Radal Santiago R.D.                                                              | 20          |                         | Santo Domingo R.D.    |            |
| 21                                             |                                                                         | ACOSTA                                    | 39                | M    | Agricultural                                 | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | Mother; Mrs Acosta, Puerto Plata R.D.                                                  | 21          | # 379                   | Puerto Plata R.D.     |            |
| 22                                             |                                                                         | ACOSTA                                    | 35                | F    | Housewife                                    | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | Mother; Mrs Acosta, do                                                                 | 22          | # 40                    | Puerto Plata R.D.     |            |
| 23                                             |                                                                         | ACOSTA                                    | 54                | M    | Agent                                        | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 23          | # 41                    | Puerto Plata R.D.     |            |
| 24                                             |                                                                         | CARVAJAL                                  | 34                | F    | Housewife                                    | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 24          |                         | Santo Domingo R.D.    |            |
| 25                                             |                                                                         | CARVAJAL                                  | 4                 | F    | Child                                        | No                       | No                                                     | Dominican         | do                                                    | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                  | 25          |                         | Santo Domingo R.D.    |            |
| 26                                             |                                                                         | CARVAJAL                                  | 5                 | F    | Child                                        | No                       | No                                                     | Dominican         | do                                                    | do do                                                                                     | do do                                                                                  | 26          |                         | Santo Domingo R.D.    |            |
| 27                                             |                                                                         | CARVAJAL                                  | 10                | F    | Child                                        | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | do do                                                                                  | 27          |                         | Santo Domingo R.D.    |            |
| 28                                             |                                                                         | DAVILA                                    | 16                | M    | Clerk                                        | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | Maria Davila, Puerto Plata R.D.                                                        | 28          | # 39                    | Puerto Plata R.D.     |            |
| 29                                             |                                                                         | DAVILA                                    | 54                | F    | Housewife                                    | Yes                      | Spanish                                                | yes               | Dominican                                             | do                                                                                        | Rafael J. Espallat Santiago Rd.                                                        | 29          |                         | Puerto Plata R.D.     |            |
| 30                                             |                                                                         | ESPAILLAT                                 |                   |      |                                              |                          |                                                        |                   |                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                                                        | 30          |                         |                       |            |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1925.

20

Sheet #2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the unconstitutional public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government because of their office or offices.







Number ONE.

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "HURON"

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS, I. August 31', 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. September 6, 1925

21

| IMMIGRATION VISA  |          | Date. |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Place of Issuance | Number   |       |
| London            | 21       |       |
| Belbourn          | 774      |       |
| London            | 771      |       |
| London            | 14651/1  |       |
| London            | 14651/2  |       |
| London            | 14651/3  |       |
| London            | 14651/4  |       |
| London            | 14651/5  |       |
| London            | 14651/6  |       |
| London            | 14651/7  |       |
| London            | 14651/8  |       |
| London            | 14651/9  |       |
| London            | 14651/10 |       |
| London            | 14651/11 |       |
| London            | 14651/12 |       |
| London            | 14651/13 |       |
| London            | 14651/14 |       |
| London            | 14651/15 |       |
| London            | 14651/16 |       |
| London            | 14651/17 |       |
| London            | 14651/18 |       |
| London            | 14651/19 |       |
| London            | 14651/20 |       |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

22

S. S.

HURON

CLYDE LINE

arrived

September 8, 1926

, 19

M.

from

Spain

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

## MANIFEST.

## GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

## CAUSE OF DETENTION.

## INFORMATION.

DEF. PAGE. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORDED. NO. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

| INDEX No. | NAMES.              | GROUP. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INFORMATION. |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1         | ESTORNEL Anna 1 cab | 2          | 12/14 DANISH | LPC ILLEG. CH       | 12:30 SCARLE |
| 10f       | Angelica            |            |              |                     |              |
| 11f       | Gloria              |            |              |                     |              |
| 38f       | BURGOS Silvia       | 3          | 13 SAN DOM   | LPC                 | 12:30        |

11/11/26

9/11/26

9/11/26

9/11/26

14/11/26

333

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21

Melbourne 774

Bourne 771

12651/13

15464

50

Melbourne 780

Melbourne 770

Geneva 80

London 12652/13

London 12653

The United States of America



Form 10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No.  
on  
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 12th, 1925

I, master of the American S.S. HURON  
from port of Dominican Ports  
via Turks Island BWI hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 1 Paid Off  
Number of seamen discharged 64 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 6th, 1925, consigned to  
Clyde Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 34, Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail September 12th, 1925, for Dominican Ports via Turks Island  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name              | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on               |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| Henrique Marchena | 22  | Holland     | PAID OFF<br>New York, Sept. 12th, 1925 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21  
Melbourne 774  
Melbourne 771  
London 14651/1  
London 15464  
Paris 50  
Melbourne 770  
Melbourne 770  
Geneva 770  
London 14651/1  
London 14651/1

| No. | Name      | Position  | Age | Sex | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | WAL       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 2   | IVE       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 3   | WHL       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 4   | HAA       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 5   | SUI       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 6   | DEL       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 7   | MIT       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 8   | FRN       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 9   | LOC       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 10  | BAN       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 11  | PRDI      |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 12  | LAM       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 13  | JACC      |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 14  | WHL       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 15  | LUSK      |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 16  | WHL       |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 17  | FUNE      |           |     |     |             |                          |
| 18  | HARLEY,   | EMILIO.   | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 19  | EUSTACIO, | LAURENCE. | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 20  | PETERSEN, | JOHN.     | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 21  | MARCHENA, | HENRIQUE. | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 22  | LEITO,    | HILBERTO. | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 23  | CAREY,    | EDWARD,   | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 24  | MEREDITH, | WILLIAM,  | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 25  | BASOA,    | MANUEL,   | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 26  | BERGAN,   | JOHN,     | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 27  | PINEIRO,  | ENRIQUE.  | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 28  | LESTON,   | RAMON.    | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 29  | REY,      | JOSE.     | do  | do  | do          | do                       |
| 30  | PEREZ,    | NICOLAS.  | do  | do  | do          | do                       |

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line.  
Clyde Steamship Company,  
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1)

No. on list

HURON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

ENTIRE CREW OF 64 MEN PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ENTIRE CREW OF 66 MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify under honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

|    |           |           |                  |          |    |    |    |     |    |   |                 |               |          |
|----|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 16 | MOROS.    | JOSE.     | Ar.D. Seaman     | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Latin American. | San Salvador. | 5-8 155  |
| 17 | FUNES,    | GERARDO.  | do               | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | African (Black) | Dominican     | 5-9 165  |
| 18 | HARLEY,   | KMILO.    | do               | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Curacao do      | Dutch         | 5-8 150  |
| 19 | KUSTACIO, | LAURENCE. | do               | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Curacao D.W.I.  | Dutch         | 5-8 152  |
| 20 | PETERSEN, | JOHN.     | do               | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Bonair D.W.I.   | Dutch         | 5-9 160  |
| 21 | MARCHENA, | HENRIQUE. | First.           | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | Curacao D.W.I.  | Dutch         | 5-9 154  |
| 22 | LEITO.    | HILBERTO. | First.           | Mess Boy | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | American        | U.S.C.        | 5-11 180 |
| 23 | CAREY.    | EDWARD,   | Ch. Engineer,    | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do              | U.S.C.        | 5-8 160  |
| 24 | MEREDITH, | WILLIAM,  | 1st. Asst. Engr. | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | Spanish         | U.S.C.        | 5-8 155  |
| 25 | BASOA,    | MANUEL,   | 2nd. Asst. "     | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | American        | U.S.C.        | 5-8 150  |
| 26 | BERGAN,   | JOHN,     | 3rd. " "         | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish         | Spain         | 5-10 155 |
| 27 | PINEIRO.  | HENRIQUE. | Oiler            | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do              | Spain         | 5-8 150  |
| 28 | LESTON,   | RAMON.    | First.           | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do              | Spain         | 5-8 155  |
| 29 | HEY,      | JOSE.     | do               | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do              | Spain         | 5-6 145  |
| 30 | PEREZ,    | NICOLAS.  | Fireman          | do       | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do              | Spain         | 5-6 145  |

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line.  
Clyde Steamship Company.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 214

Melbourne 774

Melbourne 771

London 14651/15

London 15404

Paris 50

Melbourne 780

Melbourne 770

Geneva 80

London 14652/3

London 15404



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR  
1

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel HURON

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

1 WALKER, CHARLES.  
2 IVERSEN, JACOB K.  
3 WHITE, RICHARD H.  
4 HAAVARDSHOLM, TRYGVE.  
5 SULLY, WALTER.  
6 DELANKY, DOUGLASS.  
7 MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.  
8 FENTON, STANLEY.  
9 LOCHER, ALBERT J.  
10 BANG, ANDERS.  
11 PEDERSEN, RIVIND.  
12 LANDE, ROLF.  
13 JACOBSEN, FINN.  
14 ~~LESTER~~ ROBERT.  
15 LUSK, ARNOLD.  
16 FLORES, JOSE.  
17 FUNKS, GERARDO.  
18 HARLEY, EMILIO.  
19 KUSTACIO, LAURENCE.  
20 PETERSEN, JOHN.  
21 MARCHENA, HENRIQUE.  
22 LEITO, HILBERTO.  
23 CARRY, EDWARD.  
24 MEREDITH, WILLIAM.  
25 BASOA, MANUEL.  
26 BERGAN, JOHN.  
27 PINEIRO, ENRIQUE.  
28 LESTON, RAMON.  
29 REY, JOSE.  
30 PEREZ, NICOLAS.

This list should be attached to the Original Visa list and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York, N.Y.  
Sept 12, 1925

et. No. ONE,

21

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American steamship called the HURON  
of New York, N.Y. bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island Bt whereof Charles Walker is master.

arrival at a 27

1925

| NAME OF SEAMAN    | BIRTHPLACE       | NAT-<br>URAL-<br>IZED<br>(Yes or<br>No) | AGE | Height<br>Feet In | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | WAGE PER<br>MONTH | IN PLACE OF—      | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT<br>OF KIN       |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fernando Marchena | Don Aire, D.W.I. | No                                      | 22  | 5 6               | Col.       | Col. | Col. | 55.00             | Line 18 PAID OFF  | Don Aire, D.W.I.                              |
| Paul Bustamonte   | Spain            | No                                      | 31  | 5 7               | Dark       | Bra  | Bra  | 57.50             | Line 34 PAID OFF  | Sister: Adelina Bustamonte<br>Santale, Spain. |
| Jose Perez        | Spain            | No                                      | 23  | 5 5               | do         | do   | do   | 57.50             | Line 35 PAID OFF  | Mother: Josefine Perez<br>Coruna, Spain.      |
| Jose Soler        | Spain            | No                                      | 28  | 5 6               | do         | do   | do   | 50.00             | Line 37 PAID OFF  | Mother: Juana Torres<br>Madrid, Spain.        |
| Jesus Rice        | Spain            | No                                      | 27  | 5 7               | Light      | Br   | Br   | 50.00             | Line 38, PAID OFF | Mother: Maria Vasquez<br>Coruna, Spain.       |
| Lucy Winter       | England          | No                                      | 33  | 5 9               | do         | do   | Blue | 45.00             | Line 42 PAID OFF  | Sister: Mrs. D. North<br>Leeds, England.      |
| Henrique DeWitt   | Curacao, D.W.I.  | No                                      | 37  | 5 11              | Col        | Col  | Col  | 45.00             | Line 65, PAID OFF | Wife: Estina DeWitt<br>San Juan, P.R.         |

Walter  
Master.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-324

Shipping Commissioner

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line.  
Clyde Steamship Company.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21  
Melbourne 774  
Melbourne 771  
London 14651/1  
London 15464  
Paris 50  
Albourne 780  
Albourne 780  
Geneva 80  
London 10552/3  
London 10552/3







Form 100  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **HURON**

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

1 WALKER, CHARLES.  
2 IVERSEN, JACOB E.  
3 WHITE, RICHARD H.  
4 HAAVARDSHOLM, TRYGVE.  
5 SULLY, WALTER.  
6 DELANEY, DOUGLASS.  
7 MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.  
8 FENTON, STANLEY.  
9 LOCHER, ALBERT J.  
10 BANG, ANDERS.  
11 PEDERSEN, RIVIND.  
12 LANDE, ROLF.  
13 JACOBSEN, FINN.  
14 ~~ROBERTSON~~ ROBERTSON.  
15 MUSK, ARNOLD.  
16 FLORES, JOSE.  
17 FONES, GERARDO.  
18 HARLEY, MILO.  
19 EUSTACIO, LAURENCE.  
20 PETERSEN, JOHN.  
21 MARCHENA, HENRIQUE.  
22 LEITO, HILBERT.  
23 CAREY, EDWARD.  
24 MEREDITH, WILLIAM.  
25 BASOA, MANUEL.  
26 BERGAN, JOHN.  
27 PINEIRO, ENRIQUE.  
28 LESTON, RAMON.  
29 REY, JOSE.  
30 PEREZ, NICOLAS.

| BIRTHPLACE | CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | HEIGHT   | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|
|            |                           |     | Feet In. |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 39  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 40  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 41  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 42  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 43  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 44  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 45  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 46  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 47  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 48  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 49  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 50  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 51  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 52  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 53  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 54  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 55  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |
|            |                           | 56  |          |            |      |      |          |                                 |

of No. ONE,

arrival at a 27

1925

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 21  
Melbourne 774  
Melbourne 771  
London 14651/15  
London 15404  
London 50  
Melbourne 7780  
Melbourne 770  
Geneva 80  
London 14652/15  
London 16401

with  
Aug 11, 1925  
AD 27 1925  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 100-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

## CREW LIST

American.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

\*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line  
Clyde Steamship Company

Agents

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ONE,

Required under Act of Congress

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship

called the **HURON**

on arrival at a 27

Vessel **HURON**

of **New York, N.Y.**

bound for **Dominican Ports via Turks Island, BHI**

1925

whereof **Charles Walker**

is Master.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name Given | NAME OF SEAMAN           | BIRTHPLACE            | CITIZEN<br>OR<br>SUBJECT<br>OF | Age       | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                |              |             | CAPACITY           | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN                                                                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                              |                          |                       |                                |           | Height<br>Feet In.   | Weight<br>Lbs. | Hair         | Eyes        |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Eugenio Salsedo</b>   | <b>Spain</b>          | <b>Spain</b>                   | <b>23</b> | <b>5 7</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Br</b>    | <b>Blue</b> | <b>Messboy</b>     | <b>Mother: Leonor Salsedo<br/>Monte Cristi, R.D.<br/>Wife: Jennie<br/>121 Jefferson Ave. B'klyn NY</b> |
| 1                        | <b>WALKER,</b>                               | <b>CHARLES.</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>John J. McGrath</b>   | <b>Scotland</b>       | <b>USA</b>                     | <b>38</b> | <b>5 7</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Lt</b>    | <b>Br</b>   | <b>Ch. Steward</b> | <b>Mother: Catherine House<br/>Halifax, Nova Scotia</b>                                                |
| 2                        | <b>IVERSEN,</b>                              | <b>JACOB E.</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Louis House</b>       | <b>Canada</b>         | <b>Brit.</b>                   | <b>37</b> | <b>5 7</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>Asst. "</b>     |                                                                                                        |
| 3                        | <b>WHITE,</b>                                | <b>RICHARD</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             | <b>Stewardess</b>  |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>William Beavies</b>   | <b>England</b>        | <b>Brit.</b>                   | <b>38</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Fair</b>  | <b>Lt</b>   | <b>Chief Cook</b>  | <b>Father: Richard<br/>Sidmouth, England<br/>Sister: Kate Signer<br/>830 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn NY</b>   |
| 4                        | <b>HAAVARDSHOLM,</b>                         | <b>TRYGVE.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             | <b>2nd Cook</b>    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Michael Duggan</b>    | <b>Ireland</b>        | <b>USC</b>                     | <b>62</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>Gry</b>  | <b>Gry</b>         | <b>Address:<br/>61 Whitehall St N Y C</b>                                                              |
| 5                        | <b>SULLY.</b>                                | <b>WALTER.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>John Summers</b>      | <b>England</b>        | <b>USC</b>                     | <b>61</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Light</b> | <b>do</b>   | <b>Blue</b>        | <b>Address:<br/>99 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ<br/>Wife: Minnie Walling<br/>73-3rd Ave. New York City</b>    |
| 6                        | <b>DELANEY,</b>                              | <b>DOUGLASS</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             | <b>Butcher</b>     |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Herman Pankera</b>    | <b>Denmark</b>        | <b>USC</b>                     | <b>43</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Sister: Jeannette Peliger<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                      |
| 7                        | <b>MITCHELL,</b>                             | <b>SAMUEL</b>            |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>William Walling</b>   | <b>Germany</b>        | <b>USC</b>                     | <b>51</b> | <b>5 6</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>Br</b>   | <b>Gry</b>         | <b>Mother: Constanca<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                              |
| 8                        | <b>FENTON,</b>                               | <b>STANLEY.</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Adolf Paulborn</b>    | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl.</b>                   | <b>47</b> | <b>5 11</b>          | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>Blue</b>        | <b>Mother: Alexandra Ortis<br/>San Juan, P. R.<br/>Mother: Maria Belfort<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>          |
| 9                        | <b>LOCHER,</b>                               | <b>ALBERT</b>            |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>James Joans</b>       | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>27</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Oel</b>   | <b>Oel</b>  | <b>Oel</b>         | <b>Mother: Maria DeWindt<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                          |
| 10                       | <b>BANG,</b>                                 | <b>ANDERS.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Jose Ortiz</b>        | <b>Porto Rico</b>     | <b>USA</b>                     | <b>20</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Sister: Angela<br/>627 Broadway Ave., B'klyn NY</b>                                                 |
| 11                       | <b>PEDERSEN,</b>                             | <b>HIVIND.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Cornelius Belfort</b> | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>31</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Wife: William<br/>Santo Domingo City R.D.</b>                                                       |
| 12                       | <b>LANDE.</b>                                | <b>HOLF.</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Adolf DeWindt</b>     | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>31</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Wife: Constanca<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                                |
| 13                       | <b>JACOBSEN,</b>                             | <b>PINN.</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Balfour Corriette</b> | <b>Dominica DNI</b>   | <b>Brit.</b>                   | <b>28</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Wife: Petia<br/>Santo Domingo City, RD</b>                                                          |
| 14                       | <b>WILSON,</b>                               | <b>ROBERT</b>            |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Joseph Manns</b>      | <b>Virgin Islands</b> | <b>USA</b>                     | <b>35</b> | <b>5 10</b>          | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Sister: Josefine<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                               |
| 15                       | <b>MUSK,</b>                                 | <b>ARNOLD.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Alexis Saferano</b>   | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>29</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Mother: Henriqueta<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                             |
| 16                       | <b>FLORES,</b>                               | <b>JOSE.</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Nipolite Membre</b>   | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>33</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Mother: Mercedes Caviere<br/>Santo Domingo City RD</b>                                              |
| 17                       | <b>FUNES,</b>                                | <b>GERARDO.</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Ebenario Casiano</b>  | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>27</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Father: John Bower<br/>Santo Domingo City RD</b>                                                    |
| 18                       | <b>HARLEY,</b>                               | <b>EMILIO.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Pablo Hamdlette</b>   | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl</b>                    | <b>25</b> | <b>5 8</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Mother: Mercedes Molina<br/>Alcanta, Spain.</b>                                                     |
| 19                       | <b>KUSTACIO,</b>                             | <b>LAURENCE</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Antonio Mesa</b>      | <b>Santo Domingo</b>  | <b>Dom.</b>                    | <b>23</b> | <b>5 6</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Father: Harry Verboom<br/>Curacao, DNI</b>                                                          |
| 20                       | <b>PETERSEN,</b>                             | <b>JOHN.</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Alberto Sewer</b>     | <b>Santo Domingo</b>  | <b>Domin.</b>                  | <b>22</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          | <b>Aunt: Cecelia Lamarche<br/>Santo Domingo City, RD</b>                                               |
| 21                       | <b>MARCHENA,</b>                             | <b>HENRIQUE</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Antonio Ruiz</b>      | <b>Spain</b>          | <b>Spain</b>                   | <b>31</b> | <b>5 7</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Br</b>    | <b>Br</b>   | <b>Br</b>          | <b>Father: Jose Estanislao<br/>Santo Domingo City, RD</b>                                              |
| 22                       | <b>LEITO.</b>                                | <b>HILBERTO</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Adolf Verboom</b>     | <b>Curacao</b>        | <b>Holl.</b>                   | <b>24</b> | <b>5 7</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>Oel</b>   | <b>Oel</b>  | <b>Oel</b>         |                                                                                                        |
| 23                       | <b>CAREY.</b>                                | <b>EDWARD.</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Jose Garcia</b>       | <b>Santo Domingo</b>  | <b>Domin.</b>                  | <b>21</b> | <b>5 9</b>           | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          |                                                                                                        |
| 24                       | <b>MEREDITH,</b>                             | <b>WILLIAM,</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                              | <b>Jose Estanislao</b>   | <b>Santo Domingo</b>  | <b>Domin.</b>                  | <b>20</b> | <b>5 10</b>          | <b>145</b>     | <b>do</b>    | <b>do</b>   | <b>do</b>          |                                                                                                        |
| 25                       | <b>BASOA,</b>                                | <b>MANUEL,</b>           |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
| 26                       | <b>BERGAN,</b>                               | <b>JOHN,</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
| 27                       | <b>PINEIRO.</b>                              | <b>HENRIQUE.</b>         |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
| 28                       | <b>LESTON,</b>                               | <b>HAMON.</b>            |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
| 29                       | <b>REY,</b>                                  | <b>JOSE.</b>             |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |
| 30                       | <b>PEREZ,</b>                                | <b>NICOLAS.</b>          |                       |                                |           |                      |                |              |             |                    |                                                                                                        |

Clyde Santo Domingo Line.  
Clyde Steamship Company,

me (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other rule.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 214

Melbourne 774

Melbourne 771

London 14651/1

London 13464

Paris 10

Melbourne 780

Melbourne 770

Geneva 86

London 13462

London 13463



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **HURON**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | WALKER, CHARLES.                              |
| 2                        | IVERSEN, JACOB E.                             |
| 3                        | WHITE, RICHARD H.                             |
| 4                        | HAARVARDSHOLM, TRYGVE.                        |
| 5                        | SULLY, WALTER.                                |
| 6                        | DELANEY, DOUGLASS.                            |
| 7                        | MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.                           |
| 8                        | FENTON, STANLEY.                              |
| 9                        | LOCHER, ALBERT J.                             |
| 10                       | BANG, ANDERS.                                 |
| 11                       | PEDERSEN, RIVIND.                             |
| 12                       | LANDE, ROLF.                                  |
| 13                       | JACOBSEN, FINN.                               |
| 14                       | <del>ROBERTO</del> ROBERTO                    |
| 15                       | AUSK, ARNOLD.                                 |
| 16                       | MOSES, JOSE.                                  |
| 17                       | FUNES, GERARDO.                               |
| 18                       | HARLEY, EMILIO.                               |
| 19                       | EUSTACIO, LAURENCE.                           |
| 20                       | PETERSEN, JOHN.                               |
| 21                       | MARCHENA, HENRIQUE.                           |
| 22                       | LEITO, HILBERT.                               |
| 23                       | CAREY, EDWARD.                                |
| 24                       | MEREDITH, WILLIAM.                            |
| 25                       | BASOA, MANUEL.                                |
| 26                       | BERGAN, JOHN.                                 |
| 27                       | PINEIRO, ENRIQUE.                             |
| 28                       | LESTON, RAMON.                                |
| 29                       | KEY, JOSE.                                    |
| 30                       | PEREZ, NICOLA.                                |

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in the same.

Port of

day of 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

\*This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

## CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

RECEIVED

Line **Clyde Santo Domingo Line**  
**Clyde Steamship Company,**

Agents

Net No. ONE,

arrival at a 27

1925

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21

Melbourne 774

Melbourne 771

London 12651/1

London 15404

Paris 30

Melbourne 780

Melbourne 780

Geneva 80

London 15652

London 156

Wash  
Aug 11, 1925  
APR 27 1925  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
AMERICAN CONSUL

Volume (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE,

Required under Act of Congress

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON

, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., September 6, 1925, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS, August 1925

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name      Given name |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br><br>When      Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age    | (10)<br>Sex  | (11)<br>Race*      | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | WALKER,                                                | CHARLES.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master                               | 8/14/25    New York,                             | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 39            | M            | English            | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 185            |                                                                     |
| 2                        | IVERSEN,                                               | JACOB E.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st. Mate                            | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31            | M            | Scan'dn.           | U.S.C.              | 5-11           | 160            |                                                                     |
| 3                        | WHITE,                                                 | RICHARD H.         | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd. "                               | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30            | M            | American           | U.S.C.              | 5-11           | 180            |                                                                     |
| 4                        | HAAVARDSHOLM,                                          | TRYGVE.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd. "                               | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 23            | M            | Scan'dn,           | U.S.C.              | 5-7            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 5                        | SULLY.                                                 | WALTER.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | Purser,                              | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 41            | M            | Canadian           | British             | 5-10           | 172            |                                                                     |
| 6                        | DELANEY,                                               | DOUGLASS,          | ✓                                                   |                                             | Asst. Purser                         | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 22            | M            | Canadian           | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 180            |                                                                     |
| 7                        | MITCHELL,                                              | SAMUEL A.          | ✓                                                   | First.                                      | Surgeon.                             | 8.15.25    do                                    | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25            | M            | Canadian           | British,            | 5-11           | 195            |                                                                     |
| 8                        | FENTON,                                                | STANLEY.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | Radio Oper.                          | 8/14/25    do                                    | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 24            | M            | English            | British             | 5-7            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 9                        | LOCHER,                                                | ALBERT J.          | ✓                                                   |                                             | Asst. "                              | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25            | M            | American           | U.S.C.              | 5-7            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 10                       | BANG,                                                  | ANDERS.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | Quartermaster                        | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 34            | M            | Scan'dn.           | U.S.C.              | 5-9            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 11                       | PEDERSEN,                                              | RIVIND.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27            | M            | do                 | U.S.C.              | 5-9            | 160            |                                                                     |
| 12                       | LANDE.                                                 | ROLF.              | ✓                                                   | First.                                      | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 26            | M            | do                 | Norway              | 5-7            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 13                       | JACOBSEN,                                              | FINN.              | ✓                                                   |                                             | Watchmen                             | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 21            | M            | do                 | Norway              | 5-8            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 14                       | <del>WILSON,</del>                                     | <del>ROBERT.</del> | <del>✓</del>                                        |                                             | <del>Carpenter</del>                 | <del>do      do</del>                            | <del>do</del>                                                        | <del>Yes</del>                    | <del>28</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>do</del>      | <del>Norway</del>   | <del>5-9</del> | <del>185</del> | <del>was<br/>Aug 11, 1918<br/>AB 22819<br/>Dutch<br/>American</del> |
| 15                       | MUSK,                                                  | ARNOLD.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | Bo'sn.                               | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 37            | M            | Curacao.<br>D.W.I. | Dutch               | 5-6            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 16                       | <del>FLORES,</del>                                     | <del>JOSE.</del>   | <del>✓</del>                                        |                                             | <del>A.B. Seaman</del>               | <del>do      do</del>                            | <del>do</del>                                                        | <del>Yes</del>                    | <del>22</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>do</del>      | <del>Dutch</del>    | <del>5-9</del> | <del>160</del> |                                                                     |
| 17                       | FUNES,                                                 | GERARDO.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 46            | M            | Latin<br>American, | San<br>Salvador.    | 5-8            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 18                       | HARLEY,                                                | EMILIO.            | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25            | M            | African<br>(Black) | Dominican           | 5-9            | 165            |                                                                     |
| 19                       | EUSTACIO,                                              | LAURENCE.          | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 40            | M            | Curacao<br>do      | Dutch               | 5-8            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 20                       | PETERSEN,                                              | JOHN.              | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 42            | M            | Curacao<br>D.W.I.  | Dutch               | 5-8            | 152            |                                                                     |
| 21                       | MARCHENA,                                              | HENRIQUE.          | ✓                                                   | First.                                      | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36            | M            | Bonaire<br>D.W.I.  | Dutch               | 5-9            | 160            |                                                                     |
| 22                       | LEITO.                                                 | HILBERTO.          | ✓                                                   | First.                                      | Mess Boy                             | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 18            | M            | Curacao<br>D.W.I.  | Dutch               | 5-9            | 154            |                                                                     |
| 23                       | CAREY.                                                 | EDWARD,            | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ch. Engineer,                        | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 29            | M            | American           | U.S.C.              | 5-11           | 180            |                                                                     |
| 24                       | MERCEDITH,                                             | WILLIAM,           | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st. Asst. Engr.                     | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 40            | M            | do                 | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 160            |                                                                     |
| 25                       | BASOA,                                                 | MANUEL,            | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd. Asst. "                         | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 50            | M            | Spanish            | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 26                       | BERGAN,                                                | JOHN,              | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd. " "                             | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 38            | M            | American           | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 27                       | PINEIRO.                                               | ENRIQUE.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | Oiler                                | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 40            | M            | Spanish            | Spain               | 5-10           | 155            |                                                                     |
| 28                       | LESTON,                                                | RAMON.             | ✓                                                   | First.                                      | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 29            | M            | do                 | Spain               | 5-8            | 150            |                                                                     |
| 29                       | REY,                                                   | JOSE.              | ✓                                                   |                                             | do                                   | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36            | M            | do                 | Spain               | 5-8            | 155            |                                                                     |
| 30                       | PEREZ,                                                 | NICOLAS.           | ✓                                                   |                                             | fireman                              | do      do                                       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27            | M            | do                 | Spain               | 5-6            | 145            |                                                                     |

Clyde Santo Domingo Line.  
Clyde Steamship Company,

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 214

Melbourne 774

Melbourne 771

London 14651/1

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404

London 15404



Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES WALKER** Master of the American Steamer **HURON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Walker*  
Master. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Thames*  
Manchester 21 ✓  
*Re*  
Melbourne 774 ✓  
*Re*  
Melbourne 771 ✓  
*Re*  
London 14651/13 ✓  
London 13404 ✓  
*Paris*  
Paris 50 ✓  
*Re*  
Melbourne 730 ✓  
*Re*  
Melbourne 730 ✓  
*Geneva*  
Geneva 80 ✓  
*London*  
London 10452/3 ✓  
*London*  
London 1130 ✓



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HURON**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, September **6**, 1925, from the port of **DOMINICAN PORTS**, August 1925 28

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*   | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |                 |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | LAUREDA, ✓          | MANUEL.      | First.                                              |                                             | Fireman                              | 8/14/25                   | New York, | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 25         | M           | Spanish         | Spain               | 5-6            | 145            |                                                         |
| 2                        | FERNANDEZ, ✓        | ANTONIO.     | First.                                              |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | No                                | 35         | M           | do              | Spain               | 5-8            | 150            |                                                         |
| 3                        | MIGUELZ, ✓          | JOSE.        | First.                                              |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27         | M           | do              | Spain               | 5-7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 4                        | FRIZA, ✓            | PASCUEL.     | First.                                              |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | M           | Latin American  | Argentine Republic, | 5-7            | 155            |                                                         |
| 5                        | ANCAR, ✓            | ADOLFO.      | First.                                              |                                             | do                                   | 8/15/25                   | do        | do                                                                   | No                                | 27         | M           | Spanish         | Spain               | 5-6            | 145            |                                                         |
| 6                        | OTERO, ✓            | VICTOR.      |                                                     |                                             | Coal Passer                          | 8/14/25                   | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | M           | do              | Spain               | 5-6            | 143            |                                                         |
| 7                        | SINERRA, ✓          | JUSTILIRANO, |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | 8/14/25                   | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | M           | Porto Rican,    | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 153            |                                                         |
| 8                        | FERNANDEZ, ✓        | MANUEL.      | First.                                              |                                             | do                                   | 8/15/25                   | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | M           | Spanish         | Spain               | 5-10           | 160            |                                                         |
| 9                        | GABILLA, ✓          | JUAN.        |                                                     |                                             | Mass Boy                             | 8/14/25                   | do        | do                                                                   | No.                               | 60         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-10           | 161            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Mc GRATH, ✓         | JOHN J.      |                                                     |                                             | Ch. Steward                          | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 38         | M           | Scotch          | U.S.C.              | 5-7            | 155            |                                                         |
| 11                       | ROUSE, ✓            | LOUIS B.     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. "                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 37         | M           | Canadian        | British             | 5-7            | 160            |                                                         |
| 12                       | BULL, ✓             | MAGNA.       |                                                     |                                             | Stewardess                           | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 28         | M           | Sean'dn.        | Danish              | 5-6            | 135            |                                                         |
| 13                       | BEAVIS, ✓           | WILLIAM.     |                                                     |                                             | Ch. Cook                             | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 38         | M           | English         | British             | 5-8            | 155            |                                                         |
| 14                       | DUGGAN, ✓           | MICHAEL.     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. Cook                            | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 62         | M           | Irish           | U.S.C.              | 5-8            | 150            |                                                         |
| 15                       | CARTER, ✓           | CHARLES.     |                                                     |                                             | Sculleryman                          | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 51         | M           | American        | U.S.C.              | 5-7            | 156            |                                                         |
| 16                       | BEHMISCH, ✓         | CHARLES.     |                                                     |                                             | Butcher                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 38         | M           | Dutch           | U.S.C.              | 5-9            | 185            |                                                         |
| 17                       | WALLING, ✓          | WILLIAM.     |                                                     |                                             | Baker                                | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 51         | M           | German          | U.S.C.              | 5-7            | 165            |                                                         |
| 18                       | FAULBORN, ✓         | ADOLF.       |                                                     |                                             | Ch. Pantryman                        | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 47         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-11           | 160            |                                                         |
| 19                       | JOENS, X            | JAMES.       |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. "                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27         | M           | do              | Holland             | 5-8            | 155            |                                                         |
| 20                       | ORTIZ, ✓            | JOSE.        |                                                     |                                             | 3rd. "                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | M           | Porto Rican     | U.S.C.              | 5-9            | 155            |                                                         |
| 21                       | BELFORT, X          | CORNELEUS.   | First.                                              |                                             | Messman                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-8            | 156            |                                                         |
| 22                       | de WINDT, ✓         | ADOLPH,      |                                                     |                                             | Porter                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 40         | M           | do              | Holland             | 5-11           | 163            |                                                         |
| 23                       | CORRIETTE, ✓        | BALFOUR,     |                                                     |                                             | Printer                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 28         | M           | Dominica B.W.I. | British             | 5-10           | 170            |                                                         |
| 24                       | MANN, ✓             | JOSEPH,      |                                                     |                                             | Waiter                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 35         | M           | Virgin Islands, | U.S.C.              | 5-10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 25                       | PINEDO, ✓           | GASPAR.      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-10           | 165            |                                                         |
| 26                       | RUIZ, ✓             | ANTONIO.     |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | M           | Spanish         | Spain               | 5-7            | 154            |                                                         |
| 27                       | SEFERINO, ✓         | ALEXIS,      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 29         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-9            | 152            |                                                         |
| 28                       | STANISLAO, ✓        | JOSE,        |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 18         | M           | West Indian,    | Dominican           | 5-8            | 148            |                                                         |
| 29                       | GARCIA, ✓           | JOSE,        |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 21         | M           | do              | Dominican           | 5-10           | 150            |                                                         |
| 30                       | HENDRIETTE, ✓       | PABLO,       |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | M           | Curacao D.W.I.  | Holland             | 5-8            | 155            |                                                         |

AUG 27 1925  
U.S. Customs  
American V. & S. Control

Line **Clyde Santo Domingo Line.**  
Owners **Clyde Steamship Company.**  
Local Agents.

*J. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| 35                | 36      |
|-------------------|---------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA  |         |
| Place of Issuance | Number  |
| Manchester        | 21      |
| Melbourne         | 774     |
| Melbourne         | 771     |
| London            | 14651/1 |
| London            | 15464   |
| Paris             | 30      |
| Melbourne         | 780     |
| Melbourne         | 770     |
| Geneva            | 80      |
| London            | 14652   |
| London            | 14653   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES WALKER, Master** of the **American Steamer HURON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. Walker*  
Master, **AMERICAN STEAMER HURON**.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21 ✓  
Melbourne 774 ✓  
Melbourne 771 ✓  
London 14651/1 ✓  
London 15462 ✓  
Paris 30 ✓  
Melbourne 780 ✓  
Melbourne 770 ✓  
Geneva 80 ✓  
London 16252/3 ✓  
London 16253 ✓  
London 16254 ✓  
London 16255 ✓  
London 16256 ✓  
London 16257 ✓  
London 16258 ✓  
London 16259 ✓  
London 16260 ✓  
London 16261 ✓  
London 16262 ✓  
London 16263 ✓  
London 16264 ✓  
London 16265 ✓  
London 16266 ✓  
London 16267 ✓  
London 16268 ✓  
London 16269 ✓  
London 16270 ✓  
London 16271 ✓  
London 16272 ✓  
London 16273 ✓  
London 16274 ✓  
London 16275 ✓  
London 16276 ✓  
London 16277 ✓  
London 16278 ✓  
London 16279 ✓  
London 16280 ✓  
London 16281 ✓  
London 16282 ✓  
London 16283 ✓  
London 16284 ✓  
London 16285 ✓  
London 16286 ✓  
London 16287 ✓  
London 16288 ✓  
London 16289 ✓  
London 16290 ✓  
London 16291 ✓  
London 16292 ✓  
London 16293 ✓  
London 16294 ✓  
London 16295 ✓  
London 16296 ✓  
London 16297 ✓  
London 16298 ✓  
London 16299 ✓  
London 16300 ✓

















# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Ardmore, arriving at New York, 1925, from the port of Tampico - Mexico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Bottcher            | Thorvald   |                                                     |                                             | Master                                 | 8/12/25                   | Charles<br>ton | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 42         | Male        | White         | U.S.A.              | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 2                        | Johnson             | Mikel      |                                                     |                                             | Chief Mate                             | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-4            |                |                                                         |
| 3                        | Larrabee            | Dowell A.  |                                                     |                                             | 2d Mate                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-11           |                |                                                         |
| 4                        | Tranberg            | Carl C.    |                                                     |                                             | 3d Mate                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-11           |                |                                                         |
| 5                        | Pewitt              | Charles D. |                                                     |                                             | Radio Oper.                            | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 6                        | Suarez              | Jose       |                                                     |                                             | Boatswain                              | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | Sp.           | Spain               | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 7                        | Schroeder           | Ditmer     |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 8                        | Varela              | Benito     |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | Spain               | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 9                        | Laplanche           | Louis      |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 10                       | Isaguisse           | Jose       |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | Spain               | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 11                       | Meisner             | Artur      |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 12                       | Diaz                | Fidencio   |                                                     |                                             | A.B.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | Spain               | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 13                       | Bangor              | John J.    |                                                     |                                             | O.S.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 14                       | Dye                 | Roy C.     |                                                     |                                             | O.S.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 15                       | Mann                | John       |                                                     |                                             | O.S.                                   | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | England             | 5-5            |                |                                                         |
| 16                       | Winquist            | Neil A.    |                                                     |                                             | Chief Eng.                             | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 17                       | Mc Kinney           | Seward W.  |                                                     |                                             | 1st Ass. Eng.                          | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 18                       | Lyons               | John E.    |                                                     |                                             | 2d Ass. Eng.                           | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 19                       | Warren              | Edwin      |                                                     |                                             | 3d Ass. Eng.                           | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 20                       | Mullee              | Richard E. |                                                     |                                             | Jr. Eng.                               | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 47         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-10           |                |                                                         |
| 21                       | Lopez               | Pedro      |                                                     |                                             | Oiler                                  | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-10           |                |                                                         |
| 22                       | Crowder             | John       |                                                     |                                             | Oiler                                  | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-10           |                |                                                         |
| 23                       | Reid                | Walter     |                                                     |                                             | Oiler                                  | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 24                       | Auer                | Jak        |                                                     |                                             | Fireman                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | Switzerl.           | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 25                       | Faecks              | Jak        |                                                     |                                             | Fireman                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 26                       | Bauer               | Albert     |                                                     |                                             | Fireman                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 27                       | Freie               | Wilhelm    |                                                     |                                             | Wiper                                  | 8/14/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 28                       | Fuchs               | Joseph     |                                                     |                                             | Wiper                                  | 8/14/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-6            |                |                                                         |
| 29                       | Worley              | Edward     |                                                     |                                             | Steward                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 30                       | Lemmen              | Charles    |                                                     |                                             | Ch. Cook                               | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | Germany             | 5-10           |                |                                                         |

Line Ardmore S/S Co. Inc.  
Owners C. D. Mallory & Co. Inc. 11 Broadway N.Y.  
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 214  
Melbourne 774  
Melbourne 771  
London 14651/15  
London 15464  
Paris 50  
Melbourne 780  
Melbourne 780  
Geneva 80  
London 16252/3  
Kobe Japan 135  
London 16461



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1287) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Asiatic (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

36 36

ION VISA

Date.

of Issuance Number

chester 21

bourne 774

bourne 771

son 14651/15

don 15464

riate 50

bourne 780

bourne 790

eva 80

on 16252/30

apon 185

5

6

16 401

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel Ardmore arriving at New York, 19 25, from the port of Tampico- Mexico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Keith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | William    |                                                     |                                             | Ed Cook                                | 8/14/25                   | Charles<br>ton | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 31         | Male        | White         | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 2                        | Bowne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Roy        |                                                     |                                             | Messman                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 3                        | Dixon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sam        |                                                     |                                             | Messman                                | 8/12/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-9            |                |                                                         |
| 4                        | Schenk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Joseph     |                                                     |                                             | Messman                                | 8/13/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | Austria             | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 5                        | Christian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | George     |                                                     |                                             | Messboy                                | 8/13/25                   | "              | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 6                        | Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Edward D.  |                                                     |                                             | Workaway                               | 8/24/25                   | Tampico        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | English       | American            | 5-7            |                |                                                         |
| 7                        | Roche                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Edward     |                                                     |                                             | do                                     | do                        | do             | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | do            | do                  | 5-8            |                |                                                         |
| 8                        | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br/>TAMPICO, MEXICO<br/>NO. 5905<br/>EDWARD S. MANN<br/>AUG 24 1925<br/>The validity of this visa extends for the period<br/>indicated from the date printed on the passport<br/>for the period</div> <p>Thirty Seven including Master.</p> |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Line Ardmore S/S Co. Inc.  
Owners C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc. 11 Broadway N.Y.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CAPE ANNI  
MARENICO  
SEP 6 - 1925

36  
36  
VISA

of Issuance Number

chester 21

bourne 774

bourne 771

14651/15

don 15464

50

bourne 770

bourne 770

80

on 16252/31

Japan 163

5

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Batters Master of the S/S (Hedon), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

J. B. Batters  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1917

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russniak)                         |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

France 21 ✓  
Melbourne 774 ✓  
Melbourne 771 ✓  
London 14651/15 ✓  
London 15464 ✓  
Paris 50 ✓  
Melbourne 780 ✓  
Melbourne 780 ✓  
Geneva 80 ✓  
London 16252/30 ✓  
Melbourne 135 ✓  
London 16482 ✓



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name            | Age | Nationality | Name            | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| James Boyle     | 37  | Am          | R. Sample       | 26  | Am          |
| David McBride   | 42  | "           | R. Brown        | 23  | "           |
| James Wollard   | 25  | "           | E. Heisen       | 31  | Denmark     |
| Wm. Seplen      | 23  | Canadian    | W. S. Jackson   | 31  | U.S.        |
| Wm. Jacey       | 31  | English     | W. S. Boal      | 23  | "           |
| E. Owens        | 36  | Swedish     | W. S. Langquist | 48  | Sweden      |
| E. Brown        | 33  | U.S.        | J. S. Hams      | 25  | England     |
| J. Cortello     | 30  | Ireland     | H. S. Sillers   | 36  | Scotland    |
| J. Kristensen   | 25  | Sweden      | W. S. Sayers    | 32  | "           |
| Wm. M. Nelson   | 30  | Ireland     | E. S. Sinos     | 23  | Spain       |
| E. Jorgensen    | 47  | Denmark     | H. S. Sayers    | 31  | His. Sp.    |
| Paul Burns      | 22  | U.S.        | W. S. Sayers    | 36  | Greek       |
| Bergen Johnson  | 29  | Sweden      | Wm. Burton      | 18  | Am          |
| Wm. Bardzich    | 25  | U.S.        |                 |     |             |
| E. B. Galbraith | 42  | "           |                 |     |             |
| E. S. Sayers    | 41  | Am          |                 |     |             |
| H. S. Sayers    | 43  | "           |                 |     |             |
| E. S. Sayers    | 31  | Am          |                 |     |             |
| Wm. S. Sayers   | 23  | U.S.        |                 |     |             |
| Wm. S. Sayers   | 31  | Sweden      |                 |     |             |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Harrison Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1513

| No. | Name      | Rank      | Age | Height  | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Birthplace | Birth Date | Birthplace | Birth Date |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|------------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 19  | Gonzales  | And       | ✓   | 5' 10"  | 160    | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 10 190   | "          | "          |
| 20  | Nesland   | John      | ✓   | 15' 10" | 160    | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 6 188    | "          | "          |
| 21  | Sample    | Robert L  | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 6 188    | "          | "          |
| 22  | Brennan   | Robert V  | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 7 188    | "          | "          |
| 23  | Faal      | George    | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 10 172   | "          | "          |
| 24  | Jackson   | Wm S      | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 6 185    | "          | "          |
| 25  | Bell      | Edward L  | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 7 170    | "          | "          |
| 26  | Stenquest | Andrew    | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 6 185    | "          | "          |
| 27  | Vane      | Bob       | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 3 188    | "          | "          |
| 28  | Koomes    | Cox       | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 3 188    | "          | "          |
| 29  | Laine     | Wm        | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 3 188    | "          | "          |
| 30  | Ginas     | Edward    | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 9 175    | "          | "          |
| 31  | Harley    | Lee       | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 5 185    | "          | "          |
| 32  | Letters   | Hugh      | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 10 180   | "          | "          |
| 33  | Egan      | Louis     | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 3 185    | "          | "          |
| 34  | Harrison  | William H | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 9 180    | "          | "          |
| 35  | Harrison  | James     | ✓   | "       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "          | 5 9 170    | "          | "          |

Agents

There will be

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ION SERVICE *New York*  
Port of *8th Sept*, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Cape Ann  
(Nationality)  
from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J., is now lying at Tampico, Mexico, and is expected to sail Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Tampico, Mexico. First port of call in United States via United States port of Tampico, Mexico.  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1622

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1                 | 1      |
| 2                 | 2      |
| 3                 | 3      |
| 4                 | 4      |
| 5                 | 5      |
| 6                 | 6      |
| 7                 | 7      |
| 8                 | 8      |
| 9                 | 9      |
| 10                | 10     |
| 11                | 11     |
| 12                | 12     |
| 13                | 13     |
| 14                | 14     |
| 15                | 15     |
| 16                | 16     |
| 17                | 17     |
| 18                | 18     |
| 19                | 19     |
| 20                | 20     |
| 21                | 21     |
| 22                | 22     |
| 23                | 23     |
| 24                | 24     |
| 25                | 25     |
| 26                | 26     |
| 27                | 27     |
| 28                | 28     |
| 29                | 29     |
| 30                | 30     |
| 31                | 31     |
| 32                | 32     |
| 33                | 33     |
| 34                | 34     |
| 35                | 35     |
| 36                | 36     |
| 37                | 37     |
| 38                | 38     |
| 39                | 39     |
| 40                | 40     |
| 41                | 41     |
| 42                | 42     |
| 43                | 43     |
| 44                | 44     |
| 45                | 45     |
| 46                | 46     |
| 47                | 47     |
| 48                | 48     |
| 49                | 49     |
| 50                | 50     |
| 51                | 51     |
| 52                | 52     |
| 53                | 53     |
| 54                | 54     |
| 55                | 55     |
| 56                | 56     |
| 57                | 57     |
| 58                | 58     |
| 59                | 59     |
| 60                | 60     |
| 61                | 61     |
| 62                | 62     |
| 63                | 63     |
| 64                | 64     |
| 65                | 65     |
| 66                | 66     |
| 67                | 67     |
| 68                | 68     |
| 69                | 69     |
| 70                | 70     |
| 71                | 71     |
| 72                | 72     |
| 73                | 73     |
| 74                | 74     |
| 75                | 75     |
| 76                | 76     |
| 77                | 77     |
| 78                | 78     |
| 79                | 79     |
| 80                | 80     |
| 81                | 81     |
| 82                | 82     |
| 83                | 83     |
| 84                | 84     |
| 85                | 85     |
| 86                | 86     |
| 87                | 87     |
| 88                | 88     |
| 89                | 89     |
| 90                | 90     |
| 91                | 91     |
| 92                | 92     |
| 93                | 93     |
| 94                | 94     |
| 95                | 95     |
| 96                | 96     |
| 97                | 97     |
| 98                | 98     |
| 99                | 99     |
| 100               | 100    |

|               |                             |             |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|               | <i>Thames</i><br>Manchester | 21 ✓        |
|               | <i>Rye</i><br>Melbourne     | 774 ✓ 1/2   |
|               | <i>Rye</i><br>Melbourne     | 771 ✓       |
| 895           | <i>Thames</i><br>London     | 12651 / 1 ✓ |
| 5             | London                      | 15464 ✓     |
|               | <i>Thames</i><br>Paris      | 30 ✓        |
| <i>Fox</i>    | Melbourne                   | 780 ✓       |
| "             | Melbourne                   | 770 ✓       |
| 5             | <i>Thames</i><br>Geneva     | 86 ✓        |
| <i>Thames</i> | London                      | 13252 / 3 ✓ |
|               | John Tapan                  | 153 ✓       |



| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|-------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.            | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| R. Fletcher ✓    | 22  | English      | 7/13/25 New York          |
| J. Eggert        | 21  | Am           | " "                       |
| Henry Wengshout  | 22  | "            | " "                       |
| Leon E. Taylor   | 27  | "            | 8/19/25 Baltimore         |
| E. Fash ✓        | 23  | "            | " "                       |
| Lee Hawley       | 30  | "            | 7/13/25 New York          |
| Louis Egan       | 26  | "            | 8/19/25 Baltimore         |
| Octave Pooses ✓  | 29  | Belgian      | " "                       |
| W. H. Flanigan ✓ | 31  | Scotch       | 7/13/25 New York          |

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

| No. | Name      | Rank      | Age | Height     | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mouth | Teeth | Build | Birthplace | Date of Birth |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| 17  | Letschin  | Wm S      | ✓   | 2nd "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 18  | Travis    | David     | ✓   | 3rd "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 10 190      |
| 19  | Gonzales  | And       | ✓   | Pump       | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 6 190       |
| 20  | Nesland   | John      | ✓   | 15 " Ciler | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Sweden     | 5 6 190       |
| 21  | Sample    | Robert L  | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | AM         | 5 7 190       |
| 22  | Brogman   | Robert V  | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 10 175      |
| 23  | Fash      | George    | ✓   | Fireman    | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 6 190       |
| 24  | Jackson   | Wm S      | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 7 170       |
| 25  | Boll      | Edward L  | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 26  | Stenquest | Andrew    | ✓   | 20 " Wiper | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 27  | Vane      | Bob       | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 28  | Moones    | Cork      | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 29  | Laine     | Wm        | ✓   | Westbey    | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | "          | 5 8 190       |
| 30  | Gines     | Edward    | ✓   | Ch Cook    | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Belgium    | 5 8 190       |
| 31  | Hayley    | Lee       | ✓   | 4 " 2nd "  | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Scotland   | 5 9 178       |
| 32  | Letters   | Hugh      | ✓   | Messboy    | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Spain      | 5 5 190       |
| 33  | Egan      | Louis     | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | AM         | 5 10 190      |
| 34  | Harrison  | William H | ✓   | "          | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Scotland   | 5 2 190       |
| 35  | Harrison  | James     | ✓   | Clerk      | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | AM         | 5 9 190       |
| 36  | Harrison  | James     | ✓   | Master     | "      | "          | "    | "    | "     | "     | "     | Scotland   | 5 9 170       |

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereo

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S S Cape Ann*, arriving at *Tampa, Fla.*, *Aug 28, 1925*, from the port of *Baltimore, Md.* *34*

| (1)<br>No.<br>of<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Bayle               | James      | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st. Mate                            | ✓                         | "     | yes                                                                  | ✓                                 | 38         | Male        | White         | AM                  | 5 7            | 170            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Baillie             | David      | ✓                                                   | 2m                                          | 2nd "                                | ✓                         | "     | no                                                                   | ✓                                 | 40         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 3                        | Wardlaw             | James A    | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd "                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 45         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Caplan              | Thomas A   | ✓                                                   | 7 1/2 yrs                                   | Radio                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 175            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Poley               | William    | ✓                                                   | 15 1/2 yrs                                  | Carpenter                            | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 42         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 170            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Unger               | Frank      | ✓                                                   | 20 1/2 yrs                                  | Boat                                 | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Mitcher             | Robert     | ✓                                                   | 7 1/2 yrs                                   | A.B.                                 | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Taggart             | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 31         | "           | "             | Eng                 | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Brown               | Dan        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 31         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 9            | 170            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Ammerstrom          | Margery    | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 170            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Kristensen          | Sam        | ✓                                                   | 2 1/2 yrs                                   | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 9            | 175            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Eriksen             | Erick      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 33         | "           | "             | Norway              | 5 9            | 180            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Tagler              | Leon E     | ✓                                                   |                                             | U.S.                                 | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 27         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 11           | 180            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Forsen              | Er         | ✓                                                   | 10 1/2 yrs                                  | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 34         | "           | "             | Sweden              | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 15                       | Gedvilson           | Louis B    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ch Eng                               | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 42         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 4            | 180            |                                                         |
| 16                       | Haggerty            | Edward J   | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st "                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 180            |                                                         |
| 17                       | Latashin            | Margery    | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd "                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 180            |                                                         |
| 18                       | Travis              | David      | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd "                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 19                       | Condeles            | And        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Deck                                 | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 20                       | Nesland             | John       | ✓                                                   | 15 1/2 yrs                                  | Ciler                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | Cuba                | 5 8            | 180            |                                                         |
| 21                       | Sample              | Robert L   | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | Sweden              | 5 6            | 180            |                                                         |
| 22                       | Branner             | Robert V   | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 7            | 180            |                                                         |
| 23                       | Boak                | George     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Fireman                              | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 24                       | Jackson             | Wm S       | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 31         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 6            | 180            |                                                         |
| 25                       | Boll                | Edward L   | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 170            |                                                         |
| 26                       | Stenquest           | Andrew     | ✓                                                   | 30 1/2 yrs                                  | Wiper                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 40         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 180            |                                                         |
| 27                       | Vene                | Bob        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 40         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 180            |                                                         |
| 28                       | McComas             | Carl       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Messboy                              | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 13         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 3            | 180            |                                                         |
| 29                       | Leine               | Wm         | ✓                                                   | 22 1/2 yrs                                  | Ch Cook                              | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 29         | "           | "             | Belgium             | 5 2            | 180            |                                                         |
| 30                       | Gines               | Edward     | ✓                                                   | 4 1/2 yrs                                   | 2nd "                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | Scotland            | 5 9            | 170            |                                                         |
| 31                       | Wesley              | Lee        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Messboy                              | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 180            |                                                         |
| 32                       | Letters             | Hugh       | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 35         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 10           | 180            |                                                         |
| 33                       | Egan                | Louis      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                    | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 35         | "           | "             | Scotland            | 5 3            | 180            |                                                         |
| 34                       | Harrison            | William H  | ✓                                                   |                                             | Clerk                                | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 36         | "           | "             | AM                  | 5 9            | 180            |                                                         |
|                          | Harrison            | James      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master                               | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 31         | "           | "             | Scotland            | 5 9            | 170            |                                                         |
|                          |                     |            | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | ✓                         | "     | "                                                                    | ✓                                 | 36         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 9            | 140            |                                                         |

*Director of Tampa*  
AUG 28 1925

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Tampa* 21 *✓*  
*Melbourne* 774 *✓*  
*Melbourne* 771 *✓*  
*London* 14651/1 *✓*  
*London* 18404 *✓*  
*Paris* 50 *✓*  
*Melbourne* 770 *✓*  
*Melbourne* 770 *✓*  
*Geneva* 80 *✓*  
*London* 18459 *✓*  
*London* 18459 *✓*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Not to be used for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

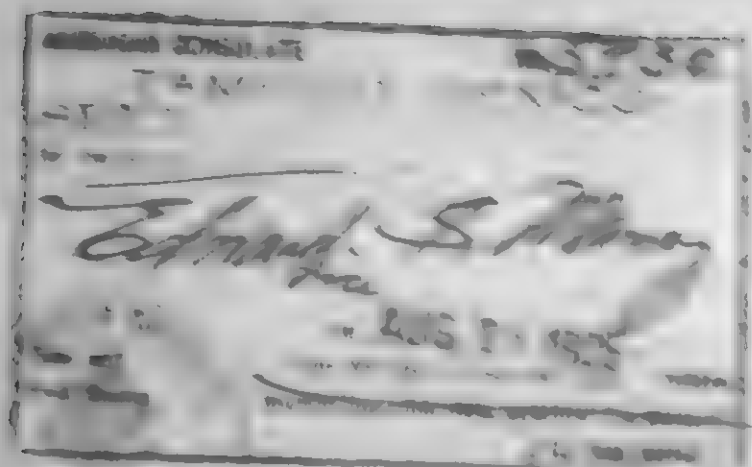


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Harrison, of the SS. (Ship Name), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Harrison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1926  
James Harrison  
Immigrant Inspector.



*that you including Mate.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The master of every vessel arriving at this port is required to deliver to the immigration inspector, at the time of the vessel's arrival, and shall be responsible for the taking from the vessel, the names of all alien passengers of every age and sex who have been landed on board, and shall be delivered to the master of the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place, the master of the vessel, or the owner, or the agent, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall be responsible for the taking from the vessel, the names of all alien passengers of every age and sex who have been landed on board, and shall be delivered to the master of the principal immigration officer at the port. The master of the vessel, or the owner, or the agent, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall be responsible for the taking from the vessel, the names of all alien passengers of every age and sex who have been landed on board, and shall be delivered to the master of the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flegish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Manchester | 21       |
| Melbourne  | 774      |
| Melbourne  | 771      |
| London     | 14651/15 |
| London     | 15404    |
| Paris      | 30       |
| Melbourne  | 780      |
| Melbourne  | 780      |
| Geneva     | 86       |
| London     | 10252/15 |
| London     | 10252/15 |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

35

PORT OF New York  
S.S. Marengo  
192 5

I, master of the British S.S. Marengo  
(NUMBER)  
from port of Aberdeen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

|                                         |     |                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 40  | Number of seaman deserted         | nil |
| Number of seamen discharged             | nil | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | nil |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | nil | Total crew this date              | 40  |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to Ollermans Kilson Line Inc is now lying at Gr. Hoboken and is expected to sail Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1925 for Hull. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Collins Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Live

### Owners

Local Agents  
14-130

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**IMMIGRATION VISA**

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Place of Issuance</b> | <b>Number</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------|

|      |              |          |
|------|--------------|----------|
| 25   | ✓ Manchester | 21       |
| 25   | Melbourne    | 774      |
| 25   | Melbourne    | 771      |
| 1925 | London       | 14651/15 |
| 25   | London       | 15464    |
| 25   | Larish       | 50       |
| 25   | Melbourne    | 780      |
| 25   | Melbourne    | 780      |
| 25   | Geneva       | 86       |
|      | London       | 18252/3  |
|      | Norw Japan   | 133      |
|      | London       | 5        |
|      | London       | 8        |
|      | London       | 8        |
|      | London       | 8        |
|      | London       | 8        |
|      | Liverpool    | 421      |
| 25   | London       | 18 463   |

(1)

No.  
on  
list

MADE IN U.S.A.  
SEP 10 - 1999

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

Line

**Owners**

Local Agents—  
14-1200

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*

, arriving at,

Sept 6. 19... from the port of

Aug 19/25

30

[illegible]

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

## Immigrant Inspector

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance : Number

25 ✓ *James* Manchester 21 C

25 Melbourne 774 ✓

5 Melbourne : 771

1925 London 14651/1

25 London 15464

75 Paris 50

Elbourne 730

6 Melbourn c 730

CE 4-11-80

*Thompson*

LONDON 10/24/50

100

7. 100 5

[illegible]

... ..

12. 12. 1952

7-3-1

\_\_\_\_\_

25- London

100



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russiak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number   |
|-------------------|----------|
| Manchester        | 21       |
| Melbourne         | 774      |
| Melbourne         | 771      |
| London            | 14651/15 |
| London            | 15464    |
| Paris             | 50       |
| Melbourne         | 780      |
| Melbourne         | 780      |
| Geneva            | 86       |
| London            | 16252/30 |
| Yokohama          | 135      |
| London            | 5        |
| London            | 3        |
| London            | 6        |
| London            | 6        |
| London            | 6        |
| London            | 141/77   |
| London            | 16 401   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MANITOWA*

arriving at *NEW YORK*

*Sept 6, 1925*

from the port of *Aug 19/25*

37

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       | <i>Howe</i>                                   |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

HOWE

JAMES

Woman

19/8/25

Hull

No

Yes

32

Male

ENGLISH

BRITISH

S-8

1444

JH on left

forearm

Supplemental Visa to change  
Dundee - Scotland  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
21 AUG 1925  
No fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 21

Malbourne 774

Malbourne 771

London 14651/15

London 15464

Paris 50

Malbourne 780

Malbourne 730

Geneva 80

London 16252/53

Kobe Japan 183

London 16





BY OF ARRIVAL

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Diaz Garcia, Surgeon of the S.S. "HERRIN"

Employed by owner's thereof, do

swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Medical Examiners of P.R.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1925

at San Juan, P.R.

Wm. D. Jones  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon fails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on voyage shall be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and to which they belong. The original stock of each shall be the basis of the classification, although they may be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                              |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| American Indian | Greek            | Romanian                                     |
| Australian      | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bosnian         | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Breton          | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh                                        |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French          | Polish           |                                              |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                              |

14-431

38

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

San Juan 2101

San Juan 774

San Juan 571

San Juan 14051/1

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051

San Juan 14051



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HELEN"

*Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN? P.R.

SEPTEMBER 2nd. , 1925

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
|-------------------|--------|

June 21

Sty 774 ✓

Bellevue 771

London 2-1451/1 M.

London ✓ 1704

— 2 —

.....

London 1/1/2

10-11-1968

10

22

{

10

100

1990

1

100

100

10

1944

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 7, 1925

| 14           | 15                                                  | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                 | 21                                                            | 22                                                            | 23                                                            | 24                                                            | 25                                                            | 26                                                            | 27                                                            | 28                                                            | 29                                                            | 30                                                            | 31                                                            | 32                                                            | 33                                                            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States | Whether alien, subject to treaty, or citizen of United States |
|              |                                                     |                           | Yes or No                                             | Year or period of years                                              | Where                                                                                                              |                                    | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           | No                                                            | Yes                                                           |
| 1            | No                                                  | Himself                   | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Mo.                                                                                                                | New York                           | Business trip                                                 | Yes                                                           | 2 month                                                       | Y                                                             | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            | No                                                            |
| 2            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 4            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 5            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 6            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 7            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 8            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9            |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 12           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 13           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 14           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 15           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 16           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 17           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 18           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 19           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 20           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 21           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 22           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 23           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 24           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 25           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 26           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 27           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 28           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 29           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 30           |                                                     |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Spain Pontevedra

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Thabald, master of the A.S.S. "Helen" from New York, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos. Thabald*  
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1925  
at New York

*Wm. Turner*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If taken in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better than to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*France*  
21

*Belgium* 774

*Belgium* 771

*London* 14031/1

*London* 1244

*London* 70

*London* 70

*London* 70

*London* 70

*London* 70

## 14-601

SEPT. 2nd.

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT.

1925 40

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—903







SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

(1)

No.  
on  
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, arriving at, New York, N.Y., Sept 7, 1925, 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 9/2/25

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Thebald             | Thomas     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master                                 | Aug 14/25                 | New York | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               |            | M           | American      | American            | 5.0            | 220            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Mathiesen           | Thomas     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Mate                                   | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | M           | Scandinavian  | "                   | 5.7            | 160            |                                                         |
| 3                        | Andersen            | Alf        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd. Mate                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 160            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Gates               | Thurston   | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd. Mate                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | M           | American      | American            | 5.7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Sorresen            | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Carpenter                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | M           | Scandinavian  | Danish              | 5.0            | 140            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Merkies             | Anaries    | ✓                                                   |                                             | A. B.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | M           | African       | D. W. I.            | 5.11           | 150            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Stricks             | Rudolf     | ✓                                                   |                                             | A. B.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 150            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Alfonso             | Pedro      | ✓                                                   |                                             | A. B.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.0            | 190            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Vanniter            | Joe        | ✓                                                   |                                             | A. B.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 175            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Tovar               | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | A. B.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | M           | "             | Portuguese          | 5.10           | 165            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Pagan               | Frank      | ✓                                                   |                                             | O. S.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.0            | 140            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Scop                | Maquin     | ✓                                                   |                                             | O. S.                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | M           | African       | Columbian           | 5.8            | 160            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Debinski            | Nicholas   | ✓                                                   |                                             | Gr. Engineer                           | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | M           | Polish        | American            | 5.0            | 210            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Muazynski           | Louis      | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Asst "                             | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | M           | American      | American            | 5.9            | 140            |                                                         |
| 15                       | Adams               | Robert     | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd. Asst                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | M           | American      | American            | 5.0            | 138            |                                                         |
| 16                       | Taine               | Francisco  | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd. Asst. "                           | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.10           | 170            |                                                         |
| 17                       | Salazar             | Andres     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Oiler                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.10           | 150            |                                                         |
| 18                       | Merlaes             | Henry      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Oiler                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | M           | Spanish       | American            | 5.7            | 145            |                                                         |
| 19                       | Gomes               | Willie     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Oiler                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | M           | Sp. Amer      | Peruvian            | 5.11           | 159            |                                                         |
| 20                       | Arrequi             | Pomian     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Fireman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | M           | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5.7            | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                       | Silva               | Juan       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Fireman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.0            | 150            |                                                         |
| 22                       | Debinski            | Anthony    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Fireman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | M           | American      | American            | 5.0            | 145            |                                                         |
| 23                       | Cortes              | Ceaser     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Wiper                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 24                       | Fernandez           | Anthony    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Wiper                                  | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 140            |                                                         |
| 25                       | Kerr                | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | M           | African       | American            | 5.0            | 135            |                                                         |
| 26                       | Moore               | James      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Cook                                   | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 50         | M           | "             | B. W. I.            | 5.10           | 210            |                                                         |
| 27                       | Kolthoff            | Larry      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Messman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | P.Rican             | 5.11           | 150            |                                                         |
| 28                       | Brady               | Frank      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Messman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | M           | "             | American            | 5.7            | 130            |                                                         |
| 29                       | Miranda             | Rafael     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Messman                                | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.5            | 129            |                                                         |
| 30                       | Gulley              | Willard    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Radio Opr                              | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | M           | American      | American            | 5.5            | 130            |                                                         |
| 31                       | Coyle               | William    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Workaway                               | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 32                       | Gowrick             | Harry      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Purser                                 | "                         | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 145            |                                                         |
| 33                       | Torres              | Vicente    | ✓                                                   |                                             | O. S.                                  | Aug 23                    | P.Rico   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | M           | Sp. Amer      | P.Rican             | 5.7            | 150            |                                                         |

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,

Owners A.H. Bull & Co., Inc.

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 33

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Sept 7, 1925 Place of Issuance New York Number 214

John  
Place of Issuance Manchester Number 214

John  
Place of Issuance Melbourne Number 774

John  
Place of Issuance Melbourne Number 771

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12651/10

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 15404

John  
Place of Issuance Paris Number 50

John  
Place of Issuance Melbourne Number 770

John  
Place of Issuance Melbourne Number 770

John  
Place of Issuance Geneva Number 80

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

John  
Place of Issuance London Number 12652/3

9-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Shebaed. Master, of the American (of the line), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1925

Wm. H. James  
Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 289) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

#### IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number   |
|-------------------|----------|
| Manchester        | 21       |
| Melbourne         | 774      |
| Melbourne         | 771      |
| London            | 14651/15 |
| London            | 15464    |
| Paris             | 50       |
| Melbourne         | 780      |
| Melbourne         | 780      |
| Geneva            | 80       |
| London            | 16452/53 |
| Yokohama          | 185      |
| London            | 16461    |



OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 111668

FILED SEP 18 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF

*Robert Brown*, Surgeon of the *SS Adriatic*, "sailing therewith do  
swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
*M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London)* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *367* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

*Robert Brown*

Sworn to before me this *7* *Sept* day of *1925*

19

at

*Arr 9-7-25*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|     |    |    |     |  |    |      |
|-----|----|----|-----|--|----|------|
| 19  |    | 29 | 309 |  | 4  | 501  |
| 100 | 4  | 10 | 347 |  | 11 | 474  |
| 230 | 7  | 4  | 173 |  | 22 | 433  |
| 369 | 11 | 43 | 868 |  | 37 | 1308 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.  
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

*52 349 401*  
*117 249 47*  
*263 170 433*  
*440-868 1318*

43

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date.

List

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

36

No. on List  
HEAD-TAX STATUS  
(This column for use of Government officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex  
Yrs. Mos.  
Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Able to  
Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race or people

\* Last permanent residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination

\*Intended future permanent residence

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

146563

146564

146565

146566

146567

146568

146569

146570

146571

146572

146573

146574

146575

146576

146577

146578

146579

146580

146581

146582

146583

146584

146585

146586

146587

146588

146589

146590

146591

146592

146593

146594

146595

146596

146597

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List. 15

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1925

19

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates<sup>1</sup>  
all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who  
destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization  
the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches  
of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States  
assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the  
teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which  
city of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,  
their organized government because of his or their official character."

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell (Master) of the SS Adriatic from Liverpool via Inceston  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1925 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is not able to read, exemption from the reading requirement the ground for same.

Column 9 (Nationality) — which alien is a citizen or.

Column 10 (Race or people) — should show the race or people.

Special attention should which citizen or subject, co-manifests should be carefully notice, "France" appears race or people, and, similarly not mean "France" by co properly come under the head connection the following data

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to the Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers descent

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies, North admixture of blood of the Africa

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley, Surgeon, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Jones

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                   |                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek             | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                            |
| Bosnian         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.      | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.        | Italian (South)   | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.       | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.          | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.      | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.          | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.    | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.        | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.        | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.        | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.         | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.         | Portuguese.       |                                               |

15

36

34 35 36

Date.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1. Adriatic London 1 Q  
2. Adriatic London 2 Q  
3. Adriatic London 3 Q  
4. Adriatic London 4 Q  
5. Adriatic London 5 Q  
6. Adriatic London 6 Q  
7. Adriatic London 7 Q  
8. Adriatic London 8 Q  
9. Adriatic London 9 Q  
10. Adriatic London 10 Q  
11. Adriatic London 11 Q  
12. Adriatic London 12 Q  
13. Adriatic London 13 Q  
14. Adriatic London 14 Q  
15. Adriatic London 15 Q  
16. Adriatic London 16 Q  
17. Adriatic London 17 Q  
18. Adriatic London 18 Q  
19. Adriatic London 19 Q  
20. Adriatic London 20 Q  
21. Adriatic London 21 Q  
22. Adriatic London 22 Q  
23. Adriatic London 23 Q  
24. Adriatic London 24 Q  
25. Adriatic London 25 Q  
26. Adriatic London 26 Q  
27. Adriatic London 27 Q  
28. Adriatic London 28 Q  
29. Adriatic London 29 Q  
30. Adriatic London 30 Q  
31. Adriatic London 31 Q  
32. Adriatic London 32 Q  
33. Adriatic London 33 Q  
34. Adriatic London 34 Q  
35. Adriatic London 35 Q  
36. Adriatic London 36 Q

List **14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G-2580 (1-1-34)

S.S. *APRIL*

Passengers sailing from *Alameda*, *California*, *U.S.A.*, *19*

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5                  | 6              | 7                     | 8                                                                      | 9                                                    | 10             | 11                                                 | 12                                                                                       | 13                                                                               | 35                                           | 36   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Male Female | Single Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to<br>Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA<br>Place of Issuance Number | Date |
| 1           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>17</i>        | <i>M</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 2           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>15</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 3           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>14</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 4           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>13</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 5           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>12</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 6           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>11</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 7           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>10</i>        | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 8           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>9</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 9           |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>8</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 10          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>7</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 11          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>6</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 12          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>5</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 13          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>4</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 14          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>3</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 15          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>2</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 16          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>1</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 17          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 18          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 19          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 20          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 21          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 22          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 23          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 24          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 25          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 26          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 27          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 28          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 29          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |
| 30          |                                                                       | <i>WILLIS</i>                          | <i>0</i>         | <i>F</i>           | <i>✓</i>       | <i>Student</i>        | <i>English</i>                                                         | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                        | <i>White</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                      | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                            | <i>U.S.A.</i>                                                                    |                                              |      |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...  $I(\mathcal{Q})$  2

NOTE: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Seadnell, of the SS "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Master

36

Date.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answer for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 13

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Robley-Brown, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.D.S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1925 day of

Robley Brown

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian                                       |
| Bohemian         | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russink)                           |
| Bosnian          | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North)   | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian        | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American                              |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English          | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish          | Moravian          | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French           | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

47  
MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the migration visa section]*

List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from

Aug 19, 1920

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No 10. See Separate Sheet for Visa Holders after 1/8/25

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

4. Assume that the first column of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO 10. See Separate Sheet for Visa Holders after 1/8/25

NO 10. See Separate Sheet for Visa Holders after 1/8/25

NO 10. See Separate Sheet for Visa Holders after 1/8/25

NO 10. See Separate Sheet for Visa Holders after 1/8/25

Handwritten signature



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 1925 19

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                   | 22                   | 23                                                                                                         | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                       | 26                                                       | 27                 | 28                 | 29                      | 30                                  | 31                                             | 32      | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth Country City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number | Date.   |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Yes                                               | W. J. Mox & Co            | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-16   |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Yes                                               | W. J. Mox & Co            | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 11-15   |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Yes                                               | W. J. Mox & Co            | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 11-16   |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Mrs. Hoff                 | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-13   |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yes                                               | Mrs. Hoff                 | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | Yes                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Home                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                          |                    |                    |                         |                                     |                                                | 08-15-3 |    |    |    |    |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell (Master) of the SS "Adriatic" from Liverpool via Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this

7 SEP 1925 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, H. H. Kelley Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. "Atlantic", Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Edin)  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Set in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1965 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

49

36

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

| te | Place of Issuance | Number |
|----|-------------------|--------|
|----|-------------------|--------|

307 001 1162

14

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1

1000

2

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

1999

1

—

11

10

List 12

VISA PASSPORTS ISSUED  
APRIL 1st AUGUST 1908

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, AUGUST 22, 1908

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5          | 6                 | 7                     | 8                                                           | 9     | 10                                                 | 11               | 12                                                 | 13                                                                                                             | 35                                                         | 36                                           | 36   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came<br>State City or town | Final destination<br>* Intended future permanent residence | IMMIGRATION VISA<br>Place of Issuance Number | Date |
| 1           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 2           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 3           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 4           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 5           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 6           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 7           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 8           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 9           | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 10          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 11          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 12          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 13          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 14          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 15          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 16          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 17          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 18          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 19          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 20          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 21          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 22          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 23          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 24          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 25          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 26          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 27          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 28          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 29          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |
| 30          | TRANSIT                                                               | Portil Axel                            | 24               | M          | ✓                 | Clerk                 | English                                                     | Yes   | Swedish                                            | Swedish          | Gothenburg                                         | Gothenburg                                                                                                     | Gothenburg                                                 | 14                                           |      |

*J. Leary*

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

50

36

Date.

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                  | 22                   | 23                                                                                                                      | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                                       | 26                                                       | 27     | 28            | 29            | 30                      | 31             | 32      | 33           | 34   | 35                | 36     |     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|------|-------------------|--------|-----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |     |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 3           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 5           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 11          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 12          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |
| 13          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | Yes                                | Yes                 | Yes                  | Yes                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                                      | Yes    | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     | Yes            | Yes     | Yes          | Yes  | Yes               | Yes    | Yes |

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Peabody (Master), of the SS "Astrak", from Liverpool via Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Peabody

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1905 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Robley Brown, M.D., Surgeon of the SS "Atlantic", Sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N. S. (Eng.) M.D. (Pa.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1925 day of 19

at

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek             | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

51

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date.

## S.S.

*Passengers sailing from*

, 14

[illegible]

Total passengers ... ..

U. S. citizens ... ..

**Aliens** ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEP 1925 19

52

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                   | 22                   | 23                                                                   | 24                                                        | 25                                                                  | 26                                                            | 27                                       | 28                                                       | 29     | 30       | 31                      | 32             | 33               | 34           | 35                | 36     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization | Whether a member of the K. K. K., or other secret society | Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W., or other labor organization | Whether a member of the U. M. W., or other labor organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA | Date         | Place of Issuance | Number |
|             |                                                   |                           | Yes or No                                            | If yes, Year or month of year                                        | Where                                                                                                             |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          | Feet   | Inches   | Hair                    | Eyes           | Country          | City or town |                   |        |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 3           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 4           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 5           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 6           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 7           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 8           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 9           |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 10          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 11          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 12          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 13          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 14          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 15          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 16          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 17          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 18          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 19          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 20          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 21          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 22          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 23          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 24          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 25          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 26          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 27          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 28          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 29          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |
| 30          |                                                   |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                      |                                                           |                                                                     |                                                               |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         |                |                  |              |                   |        |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadell (Master) of the SS "Adriatic" from Liverpool via Limerick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadell

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1925 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

36

Date.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. J. Robley-Browne*, Surgeon of the *SS "Adriatic"*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.D.S. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this *7* *SEP 1905* day of *19*

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek             | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date Place of Issuance Number

*[Signature]*

*[Handwritten notes]*

List

Q3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. Passengers sailing from , 19

G-2830 L.P. 5/24

| 1                 | 2                                                                                 | 3            | 4          | 5                | 6                        | 7                           | 8       | 9     | 10                                                          | 11               | 12                         | 13           | 14                                                                                             | 15           | 16                                                         | 17                | 18               | 19 | 20 | 21   | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to |       | Nationality,<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest<br>relative or friend in country whence<br>alien came |              | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) |                   | IMMIGRATION VISA |    |    | Date |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   |                                                                                   | Family name  | Given name |                  |                          |                             | Read    | Write |                                                             |                  | Country                    | City or town | State                                                                                          | City or town | Date                                                       | Place of Issuance | Number           |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9                 |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30                |                                                                                   |              |            |                  |                          |                             |         |       |                                                             |                  |                            |              |                                                                                                |              |                                                            |                   |                  |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1951

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                  | 22                  | 23                                            | 24                                | 25                                    | 26                                           | 27                                        | 28                                           | 29                                              | 30                                          | 31                                      | 32                                | 33                                    | 34                                           | 35                                        | 36                                           |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a communist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a trade association | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a trade association |
|             |                                                   |                           | Yes or No                                             | Yes or No                                                            | Where                                                                                                             |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   | Country                               | City or town                                 | Date                                      | Place of Issuance                            | Number                                          |                                             |                                         |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | ...                                                                                                               | ...                                | ...                 | ...                 | ...                                           | ...                               | ...                                   | ...                                          | ...                                       | ...                                          | ...                                             | ...                                         | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                                   | ...                                          | ...                                       | ...                                          | ...                                             |                                             |                                         |
| 2           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 3           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 4           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 5           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 6           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 7           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 8           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 9           |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 10          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 11          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 12          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 13          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 14          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 15          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 16          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 17          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 18          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 19          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 20          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 21          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 22          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 23          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 24          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 25          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 26          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 27          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 28          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 29          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |
| 30          |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                     |                     |                                               |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |                                   |                                       |                                              |                                           |                                              |                                                 |                                             |                                         |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell (Master), of the SS "Adriatic", from Liverpool via Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1905, 19

at

Immigration Officer

36

Date.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government agents only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19... Arriving at port of New York. 2 SEP 1955, 19

| 34                          | 35     | 36   |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| Immigrant<br>Visa<br>Number | STATUS | Date |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

S. S.



1



Ralph J. To

**IMPORTANT**

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19. Arriving at port of

DLR 14-5

19

Investigator \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

PURSLA

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-5014



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 26th, 1911, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1911

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                 | Adrian                                 | Ann              | F   | 3 New York City                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              | Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 2                 | Aldrich                                | Edward           | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 41 West 4th St, N.Y.C.   |
| 3                 | Aldrich                                | Sarah            | F   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 41 West 4th St, N.Y.C.   |
| 4                 | Aldrich                                | Robert           | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 41 West 4th St, N.Y.C.   |
| 5                 | Allen                                  | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 6                 | Allen                                  | William          | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 7                 | Allen                                  | Robert           | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 8                 | Allen                                  | Robert T         | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 9                 | Anderson                               | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 10                | Anderson                               | John K           | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 11                | Anders                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 12                | Anders                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 13                | Baldwin                                | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 14                | Baldwin                                | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 15                | Baldwin                                | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 16                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 17                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 18                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 19                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 20                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 21                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 22                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 23                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 24                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 25                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 26                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 27                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 28                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 29                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |
| 30                | Barnes                                 | John             | M   | 10 New York City                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | 100 Park Ave, New York   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4 SEP 19

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                           |
| 1                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 2                 | Chapman      | Robert     | 25  | M   | N.Y.C.                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 3                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 4                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 5                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 6                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 7                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 8                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 9                 | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 10                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 11                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 12                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 13                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 14                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 15                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 16                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 17                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 18                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 19                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 20                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 21                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 22                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 23                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 24                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 25                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 26                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 27                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 28                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 29                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |
| 30                | Chapman      | John       | 25  | M   | Newtown, N.Y.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 11, West 11th St., N.Y.C. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from August 26, 1925 11:40 PM 19 Arriving at port of New York 4 SLY 1925 19

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                     |
| 1                 | Emmet        | John C.         | 25  | M   | M                    | Newport R.I.                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              | New York, N.Y.                      |
| 2                 | Emmet        | John E.         | 25  | M   | M                    | Priorville, Ga.                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | New York, N.Y.                      |
| 3                 | Everette     | William Thomas  | 22  | M   | M                    | Brooklyn, New York                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              | Radio Avenue, West End, New York    |
| 4                 | Everette     | John            | 22  | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | Radio Avenue, West End, New York    |
| 5                 | Feenstater   | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | U.S.C. N.Y.C.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              | 117, Elmwood Ave., New Haven, Conn. |
| 6                 | Forbes       | John Edward     | 25  | M   | M                    | Atlantic City, N.J.                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              | W. 10th St., N.Y.C.                 |
| 7                 | Forbes       | Marionette Jane | 25  | F   | M                    | Harrisburg, Pa.                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | 12 West 10th St., N.Y.C.            |
| 8                 | Freney       | Joseph E.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 9                 | Freney       | Joseph M.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 10                | Freney       | Joseph M.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 11                | Freney       | Joseph E.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella, Ia.                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 12                | Freney       | Joseph E.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 13                | Freney       | Joseph E.       | 25  | M   | M                    | Pella                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1000 1/2 Ave., Oak Lane, Pella, Ia. |
| 14                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 15                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 16                | Glavin       | John J.         | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 17                | Glavin       | John P.         | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 18                | Glavin       | William F.      | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 19                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 20                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 21                | Glavin       | John F.         | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 22                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 23                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 24                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 25                | Glavin       | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | Albany N.Y.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              | Albany N.Y.                         |
| 26                | Gastner      | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | New York                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 100, 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.      |
| 27                | Gastner      | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | New York                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 100, 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.      |
| 28                | Gastner      | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | New York                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 100, 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.      |
| 29                | Gastner      | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | New York                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 100, 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.      |
| 30                | Gastner      | John            | 25  | M   | M                    | New York                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              | 100, 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.      |

U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D.C. 1925

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DIAMANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 29, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEP 1, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | Gray                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2           | Gray                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3           | Grey                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4           | Grey                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5           | Grey                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6           | Grey                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7           | Geiger                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8           | Grunewald                              |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9           | Haggin                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10          | Haggin                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11          | Haggin                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12          | Haggin                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13          | Haggin                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14          | Haggin                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15          | Haggin                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16          | Hare                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17          | Hare                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18          | Hare                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19          | Hyden                                  |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20          | Heisell                                |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21          | Heisell                                |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22          | Hewes                                  |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23          | Hewes                                  |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24          | Higginson                              |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25          | Hogan                                  |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26          | Hobbs                                  |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27          | Hopkins                                |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28          | Hopkins                                |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29          | Hopkins                                |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30          | Hosler                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

4

60 11

34 35 36

Immigrant Visa Number Date



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8.8. "RELATION" sailing from NEW YORK, 1919, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, Y 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | Haff                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2           | Hume                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3           | Hughes                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4           | Hughes                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5           | Isella                                 |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6           | Isella                                 |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7           | Jones                                  |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8           | Coit                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9           | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29          | Kear                                   |                  | M   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30          | Kear                                   |                  | F   |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |                          |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9           | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30          | McClure                                |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

19

19 . Arriving at port of

19

6

21 142. Embarkation. 1891.

Gabriel 2000  
Left 7-9-5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1925

| No.         | NAME IN FULL | AGE      | SEX   | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs.     | Mon.  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 1           | Roberts      | Harry    | Blair |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2           | Roberts      | Caroline |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3           | Robinson     | William  |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4           | Rockefeller  | Isabel   |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5           | Rockefeller  | William  |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6           | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7           | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8           | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9           | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30          | Rockefeller  | John     |       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |

*John Rockefeller*  
Sept 7, 1925

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL, about 1921, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1925, 1925

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "ATLANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 19th, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 1906

| NO<br>ON<br>FILE | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |          |  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
|                  | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                          |          |  |
| 1                | Watts        | Carlton         | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           | 11-1-187 |  |
| 2                | Watts        | Lloyd           | 2         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 3                | Wey          | J. Glover       | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 4                | Wey          | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 5                | Weinert      | Carl            | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 6                | Wells        | Mary            | 1         | F                                                                                                                                       | W                                                                                                            |                          |          |  |
| 7                | Wendell      | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 8                | Wendell      | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 9                | Wendell      | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 10               | Williams     | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | New York City            |          |  |
| 11               | Williams     | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | New York City            |          |  |
| 12               | Winger       | Charles         | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | New York City            |          |  |
| 13               | Wise         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            |                          |          |  |
| 14               | Wise         | Marine Waterman | 1         | F                                                                                                                                       | S                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 15               | Wise         | Louise Waterman | 1         | F                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 16               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 17               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 18               | Wood         | Frederic        | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 19               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 20               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 21               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 22               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 23               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 24               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 25               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 26               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 27               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 28               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 29               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |
| 30               | Wood         | Robert          | 1         | M                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                            | Polish, Penna.           |          |  |

220 4 10  
Sept 14, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at port of

Oct 1925 , 19

| No.<br>in<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED<br>Yes No | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 1                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9                 |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30                |              |            |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        |                          |

*John A. Layman*  
*August 1925*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

( 26 ) 68

Robley Browne

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of anyone of the others must be noted up to the manifest before the sail leaves is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 431

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1                  |                                |            |       |
| 2                  |                                |            |       |
| 3                  |                                |            |       |
| 4                  |                                |            |       |
| 5                  |                                |            |       |
| 6                  |                                |            |       |
| 7                  |                                |            |       |
| 8                  |                                |            |       |
| 9                  |                                |            |       |
| 10                 |                                |            |       |
| 11                 |                                |            |       |
| 12                 |                                |            |       |
| 13                 |                                |            |       |
| 14                 |                                |            |       |
| 15                 |                                |            |       |
| 16                 |                                |            |       |
| 17                 |                                |            |       |
| 18                 |                                |            |       |
| 19                 |                                |            |       |
| 20                 |                                |            |       |
| 21                 |                                |            |       |
| 22                 |                                |            |       |
| 23                 |                                |            |       |
| 24                 |                                |            |       |
| 25                 |                                |            |       |
| 26                 |                                |            |       |
| 27                 |                                |            |       |
| 28                 |                                |            |       |
| 29                 |                                |            |       |
| 30                 |                                |            |       |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

### Passengers sailing from

Aug 29th

19 25

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7                                                                          | 8                                                      | 9                          | 10                | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                            | 13                       | 14         | 15    | 16 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | † Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |    |
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     |                                                                            |                                                        | Country.                   | City or town.     | State.                                                                                    | City or town.                                                 |                          |            |       |    |
| 1            |                                                                         | Bedford       | Elizabeth   | 24        | ✓                      | 8                                                                          | English                                                | England                    | Manchester        | England                                                                                   | New York                                                      |                          |            |       |    |
| 2            |                                                                         | Shanks        | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 8                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Belfast           | Ireland                                                                                   | Philadelphia                                                  |                          |            |       |    |
| 3            |                                                                         | Stocker       | James       | 28        | ✓                      | 5                                                                          | English                                                | England                    | Manchester        | England                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 4            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | England                    | Manchester        | England                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 5            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 6            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 7            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 8            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 9            |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 10           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 11           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 12           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 13           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 14           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 15           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 16           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 17           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 18           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 19           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 20           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 21           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 22           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 23           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 24           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 25           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 26           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 27           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 28           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 29           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |
| 30           |                                                                         | Stocker       | John        | 25        | ✓                      | 6                                                                          | English                                                | Ireland                    | Orange            | Ireland                                                                                   | Oakland                                                       |                          |            |       |    |

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens . . . .    | 100   |

Sheet 13/8, Middle Shells, Did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

19

*Note* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. <sup>My</sup> ~~Frank O. Russell~~ <sup>MASTER</sup> ~~of the~~ <sup>S/S</sup> ~~Atlantic~~ <sup>Atlantic</sup> from ~~Liverpool~~ <sup>Liverpool</sup>, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(Write in their Master's, Pilot, or Agent's Office)</sup> swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~on the surgeon~~  
~~employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ <sup>seven</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1925

at New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*). Steamship firms should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of ferry, mail and cable only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Gender*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house-keeper, manager, nursing engineer, steam boiler, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, soldier, miner, farmer, or other rather indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown as follows:

[illegible][illegible]

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubana or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any name with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (native)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Country of birth, permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a voluntary absence should be recorded as "United States."

Section 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative) should be filled in country where alien came. The country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Comment 13 (Fiscal destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (If *either exact setting in the United States*, and if so, *when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 to 34: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those in Column 25, are to be written in the space provided.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the U. S. Bureau of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Robley Browne, D.O., Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

70

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1            |                          |           |       |
| 2            |                          |           |       |
| 3            |                          |           |       |
| 4            |                          |           |       |
| 5            |                          |           |       |
| 6            |                          |           |       |
| 7            |                          |           |       |
| 8            |                          |           |       |
| 9            |                          |           |       |
| 10           |                          |           |       |
| 11           |                          |           |       |
| 12           |                          |           |       |
| 13           |                          |           |       |
| 14           |                          |           |       |
| 15           |                          |           |       |
| 16           |                          |           |       |
| 17           |                          |           |       |
| 18           |                          |           |       |
| 19           |                          |           |       |
| 20           |                          |           |       |
| 21           |                          |           |       |
| 22           |                          |           |       |
| 23           |                          |           |       |
| 24           |                          |           |       |
| 25           |                          |           |       |
| 26           |                          |           |       |
| 27           |                          |           |       |
| 28           |                          |           |       |
| 29           |                          |           |       |
| 30           |                          |           |       |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                        | 26                    | 27                                 | 28      | 29        | 30                       | 31              | 32           | 33                       | 34         | 35    | 36 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |    |
|              |                                                    |                           |                                                       | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where?                                                                                                             |                                     |                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                       |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |              |                          |            |       |    |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | Ireland                  | 1          |       |    |
| 2            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 2          |       |    |
| 3            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 3          |       |    |
| 4            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 4          |       |    |
| 5            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 5          |       |    |
| 6            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 6          |       |    |
| 7            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 7          |       |    |
| 8            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 8          |       |    |
| 9            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 9          |       |    |
| 10           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 10         |       |    |
| 11           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 11         |       |    |
| 12           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 12         |       |    |
| 13           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 13         |       |    |
| 14           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 14         |       |    |
| 15           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 15         |       |    |
| 16           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 16         |       |    |
| 17           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                   | 1925                                                                 | Pa.                                                                                                                | Always                              | Yes                   | No                    | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                        | Good                  | No                                 | 5       | 3         | Fair                     | Blue            | None         | England                  | 17         |       |    |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Frank O. Biddell, of the City of New York, from Long Island City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, writing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thank You  
Miss G. A.  
Office

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gamic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are due to that portion of Italy, south of the Apennines and between the Tiber Bay (i.e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (Gustafson, 1960, p. 100).

Comment 11: *Used permanent residence.* Actual or usual residence of one year (and one day) or longer in the country of residence. The last country in which actual residence with the intention of remaining one year or longer is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This category is not intended to include any country or any town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that countries of birth and actual last permanent residence be distinguished. It is important for resident alien status of immigrants that country of birth and country of last permanent residence be distinguished.

Country of last permanent residence of names who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visa station should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of next of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If *whether owing a trust to such final destination*) = The answer should be either Yes, (checked) or No (non checked).

Column 16 (If *by whom was passage paid*) = The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, air transport company, etc.

Column 17 (If *either in possession of \$800, or less but more than \$200*) = The answer should be

individual or family, the amount of money, if not the *name*, *how* many. The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Question 18. *Whether you live in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answers should show whether or not (Yemen not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1880-1895, Philadelphia.

Question 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and show what relative or friend, well-known, and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 31.)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 20, if claim has been deposited within one year since the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to prepare for admission, then authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Brown, D.E. Surgeon of the S. S. Adriatic Sailing Therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. S.  
R. R. S. P. (Rond) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925.  
at New York.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the composition of any of the aliens must be set forth on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Boer.            | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

72

34 35 36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

1 ✓  
2 ✓  
3 ✓  
4 ✓  
5 ✓  
6 ✓  
7 ✓  
8 ✓  
9 ✓  
10 ✓  
11 ✓  
12 ✓  
13 ✓  
14 ✓  
15 ✓  
16 ✓  
17 ✓  
18 ✓  
19 ✓  
20 ✓  
21 ✓  
22 ✓  
23 ✓  
24 ✓  
25 ✓  
26 ✓  
27 ✓  
28 ✓  
29 ✓  
30 ✓



11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

T T " " L C S T

19 25

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 2,412 |
| U.S. citizens . . . .    | 1,000 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                                                                      | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21                   | 22                   | 23                   | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                                        | 26                    | 27                       | 28                        | 29                       | 30                                        | 31           | 32                       | 33        | 34    | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes--<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in industry, to engage in commerce, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits.</small> | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of--<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |    |    |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                     | No                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                  | ad to sister                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                        | No                    | No                       | No                        | No                       | No                                        | No           | No                       | No        | No    | No | No |
| 2            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                     | No                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                  | ad to daughter of Mr. Erlich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                        | No                    | No                       | No                        | No                       | No                                        | No           | No                       | No        | No    | No |    |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ANNIE

Frank B. Goodell

MASTER  
~~BOOK~~

111 - New York

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 (*Married or single*): The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed),

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Column 8 (*Life to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] the language or dialect the alien is able to read, speak, write, or understand?" In answering the question

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

head of country does not mean "France," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Etrusque" by country. An Irish German or a French Italian

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Asia

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and the date of departure therefrom.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place of intended future residence.

(column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be "yes" if the alien is going to a place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; "no" if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Question 17 (How far in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The answer should give in cash (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the boat, if not cash, should be described as such.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend. This question should show who they were going to join, whether a relative or friend. The answer should be in the form of a name, place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 31—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to them are given in the column.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorities for each country should be indicated.

is required for admission, the authority for such representation should be given. [redacted] has authorized him

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Mosley Browne, D.E. Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925, at New York.

W. H. Mosley Browne

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

74

|                                | 34         | 35    | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|----|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date. |    |
| 1                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 2                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 3                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 4                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 5                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 6                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 7                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 8                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 9                              | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 10                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 11                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 12                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 13                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 14                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 15                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 16                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 17                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 18                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 19                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 20                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 21                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 22                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 23                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 24                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 25                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 26                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 27                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 28                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 29                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 30                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 31                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 32                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 33                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 34                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 35                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |
| 36                             | ✓          | ✓     | ✓  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

### Passengers sailing from

19 27

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens . . . . .  | 100   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

75

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                        | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                 | 19                                  | 20                                        | 21                                                       | 22            | 23          | 24                     | 25           | 26                       | 27         | 28     | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—   | Place of birth.        | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|              |                                                    |                           | Yes or No.                                                           | Year or period of years.                                                                                           | Where?                              |                                           |                                                          | Feet, Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. |              |                          |            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 6 15                                                                                                          | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 4           | Brown       | London, England        | 1            | 6588                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 2            | 6589                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 3            | 6590                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 10 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 3           | Brown       | London, England        | 4            | 6591                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 10 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 2           | Brown       | London, England        | 5            | 6592                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 10 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 7           | Brown       | London, England        | 6            | 6593                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 10 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 7            | 6594                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 10 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 8            | 6595                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9            | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 9            | 6596                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10           | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 10           | 6597                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 11           | 6598                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 12           | 6599                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 13           | 6600                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 14           | 6601                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 15           | 6602                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16           | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 16           | 6603                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 17           | 6604                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 18           | 6605                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 19           | 6606                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 20           | 6607                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 21           | 6608                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 22           | 6609                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 23           | 6610                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 24           | 6611                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25           | No                                                 | Self                      | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                    |                                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 25           | 6612                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 26           | 6613                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 27           | 6614                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 28           | 6615                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 29           | 6616                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30           | Yes                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                                  | June 17 15                                                                                                         | London, England                     | Good                                      |                                                          | 5 6           | Brown       | London, England        | 30           | 6617                     | London     | 21. 15 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Completed  
Lanagan, Lark 4/7. 25 12. 30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank O. Beadnell, <sup>MASTER</sup> of the S/S Adriatic from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank O. Beadnell  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Card engraver, stonemason, musician, house painter, engineer, miner, farmer, stock raiser, steel mill worker, iron miner, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of arrival). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he, if exempted, recited upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, arriving from Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that individual passport that steamship companies deliver to alien should show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of which alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Money or value of property brought in). The answer should give in each case and actual or family, the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if it has been ascertained that an alien and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925  
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |

6

34 35 36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1 27 Jan 17. 8. 25  
2 1078 Jan 7. 8. 25  
3 1079 Jan 12. 8. 25  
4 1080 Jan 10. 8. 25  
5 1081 Jan 20. 8. 25

6 1082 Jan 10. 8. 25

7 1083 Jan 10. 8. 25

8 1084 Jan 10. 8. 25

9 1085 Jan 10. 8. 25

10 1086 Jan 10. 8. 25

11 1087 Jan 10. 8. 25

12 1088 Jan 10. 8. 25

13 1089 Jan 10. 8. 25

14 1090 Jan 10. 8. 25

15 1091 Jan 10. 8. 25

16 1092 Jan 10. 8. 25

17 1093 Jan 10. 8. 25

18 1094 Jan 10. 8. 25

19 1095 Jan 10. 8. 25

20 1096 Jan 10. 8. 25

21 1097 Jan 10. 8. 25

22 1098 Jan 10. 8. 25

23 1099 Jan 10. 8. 25

24 1100 Jan 10. 8. 25

25 1101 Jan 10. 8. 25

26 1102 Jan 10. 8. 25

27 1103 Jan 10. 8. 25

28 1104 Jan 10. 8. 25

29 1105 Jan 10. 8. 25

30 1106 Jan 10. 8. 25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_, Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 15 Secoria  
~~Shelby~~ Chicago  
 Shelby 2.30 pm

MANITOWOC R. by G. &amp; L. M. Co. Great &amp; small (transferred to)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

7. SEP 1925

19

<sup>1</sup>NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beardslee <sup>MASTER</sup> of the S/S Adriatic from Birmingham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beardslee  
MASTER  
OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1925.  
at New York

Immigration Officer

1-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent outside lines.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Railway engineer, Iron master, Engineer, Painter, Teacher, Farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, teacher, farmer, etc., and not a description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language is spoken, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Naturalization*). Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*). See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be corrected if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Answered as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing own year in country 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Transient purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, including permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living with name and address of home.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, agency, etc.

Column 17 (*Has alien in possession of \$20 and of one year's money*). The answer should be Yes (has money) or No (no money). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has alien ever been in the United States*). and if so, when and where. The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of permanent or temporary residence.

Column 19 (*Has alien given false statement or answer*). and if so, what statement or answer. The entry should show whether giving false statement or answer, and if so, what statement or answer, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers on the review of the sheet. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has withdrawn him to comply with admission, the authority for such repatriation should be stated.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley Browne, D.E., Surgeon of the SS Adriatic,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
A. R. C. P. (Conn.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1925  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Boer.            | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

3  
Liverpool

1 ✓  
2 X  
3 X  
4 X  
5 X  
6 X  
7 X  
8 X  
9 X  
10 X  
11 X  
12 X  
13 X  
14 X  
15 X  
16 X  
17 X  
18 X  
19 X  
20 X





States, or a port of another insular pos  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

79

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank O. Readwell, <sup>MASTER</sup> of the S/S Adriatic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank O. Readwell  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consular enforcement officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read, the reason for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, an alien should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Robley Browne, D.P.E., Surgeon of the S/S America, Sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. R. & P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1925  
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

80

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at - | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| 1            |                          |             |       |
| 2            |                          |             |       |
| 3            |                          |             |       |
| 4            |                          |             |       |
| 5            |                          |             |       |
| 6            |                          |             |       |
| 7            |                          |             |       |
| 8            |                          |             |       |
| 9            |                          |             |       |
| 10           |                          |             |       |
| 11           |                          |             |       |
| 12           |                          |             |       |
| 13           |                          |             |       |
| 14           |                          |             |       |
| 15           |                          |             |       |
| 16           |                          |             |       |
| 17           |                          |             |       |
| 18           |                          |             |       |
| 19           |                          |             |       |
| 20           |                          |             |       |
| 21           |                          |             |       |
| 22           |                          |             |       |
| 23           |                          |             |       |
| 24           |                          |             |       |
| 25           |                          |             |       |
| 26           |                          |             |       |
| 27           |                          |             |       |
| 28           |                          |             |       |
| 29           |                          |             |       |
| 30           |                          |             |       |
| 31           |                          |             |       |
| 32           |                          |             |       |
| 33           |                          |             |       |
| 34           |                          |             |       |
| 35           |                          |             |       |
| 36           |                          |             |       |

1 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
2 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
6 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
7 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
8 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
9 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
10 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
11 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
12 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
13 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
14 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
15 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
16 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
17 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
18 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
19 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
20 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
21 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
22 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
23 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
24 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
25 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
26 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
27 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
28 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
29 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
31 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
32 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
33 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
34 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
35 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
36 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓







States, or a port of another insular poss.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

1985

81

Worth )  
 Given ) Did not make  
 Aliven )  
 Donald (Tanner road to W. 12.11.1971)

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank O. Bassett, <sup>MASTER</sup> of the S/S Atlantic from Amesbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank O. Bassett  
MASTER  
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Marrried or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machinist, painter, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
a. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, sections of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". A total or an intended residence of one year which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence information of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence of the United States and an intention to remain one year shall be considered "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, family, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and \$100, one each*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien enters in the U.S. State*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if it is not less than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reply should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rooley Brown, D.E., Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lu. R. G. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925  
at New York.

Rooley Brown

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

82

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|

|    |  |  |   |
|----|--|--|---|
| 1  |  |  | X |
| 2  |  |  | X |
| 3  |  |  |   |
| 4  |  |  |   |
| 5  |  |  |   |
| 6  |  |  |   |
| 7  |  |  |   |
| 8  |  |  |   |
| 9  |  |  |   |
| 10 |  |  |   |
| 11 |  |  |   |
| 12 |  |  |   |
| 13 |  |  |   |
| 14 |  |  |   |
| 15 |  |  |   |
| 16 |  |  |   |
| 17 |  |  |   |
| 18 |  |  |   |
| 19 |  |  |   |
| 20 |  |  |   |
| 21 |  |  |   |
| 22 |  |  |   |
| 23 |  |  |   |
| 24 |  |  |   |
| 25 |  |  |   |
| 26 |  |  |   |
| 27 |  |  |   |
| 28 |  |  |   |
| 29 |  |  |   |
| 30 |  |  |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "RED LITIC" Passengers sailing from COH (JERUSALEM) AUGUST 20th, 1935

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3            | 4           | 5                 | 6           | 7                      | 8        | 9       | 10       | 11                                                     | 12                | 13                          | 34         | 35                                                            | 36         |              |                          |            |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         |          | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |            | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |            | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|              |                                                                         | Family Name. | Given name. |                   |             |                        | Read.    | Write.  | Country. |                                                        |                   | City or town.               | State.     | City or town.                                                 |            |              |                          |            |       |
| TRANSIT      |                                                                         | Blacker      | William     | 41                | M           | Hotel Manager          | Yes      | English | Yes      | British                                                | I                 | Australia                   | Queensland | Queensland                                                    | Chillingee |              |                          |            | X     |
| TRANSIT      |                                                                         | Blacker      | Catherine   | 38                | F           | Housewife              | Yes      | English | Yes      | British                                                | I                 | Australia                   | Queensland | Queensland                                                    | Chillingee |              |                          |            | X     |
| 3            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 4            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 5            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 6            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 7            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 8            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 9            |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 10           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 11           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 12           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 13           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 14           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 15           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 16           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 17           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 18           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 19           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 20           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 21           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 22           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 23           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 24           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 25           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 26           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 27           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 28           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 29           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |
| 30           |                                                                         |              |             |                   |             |                        |          |         |          |                                                        |                   |                             |            |                                                               |            |              |                          |            |       |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 015

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

1925

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                         | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                  | 24                                  | 25                               | 26                               | 27                               | 28                                  | 29                               | 30                               | 31                               | 32                               | 33                               | 34                               | 35                               | 36                               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom? was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. | Whether a member of the F. O. C. | Whether a member of the M. W. A. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. | Whether a member of the A. F. of M. | Whether a member of the O. T. M. | Whether a member of the P. O. M. | Whether a member of the S. O. M. | Whether a member of the T. O. M. | Whether a member of the U. O. M. | Whether a member of the V. O. M. | Whether a member of the W. O. M. | Whether a member of the X. O. M. |
|              |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Sell                       | \$20                                                  | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                 | Child of John Queensland            | No                    | No                    | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                               | Good                             | No                                  | No                               | 5                                | Brown                            | Brown                            | 04-17                            | New South Wales                  | 1                                | X                                |
| 2            | Yes                                                | Sell                       | \$20                                                  | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                 | Child of John Queensland            | No                    | No                    | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                               | Good                             | No                                  | No                               | 5                                | Brown                            | Brown                            | 04-17                            | New South Wales                  | 2                                | X                                |
| 3            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 4            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 5            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 6            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 7            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 8            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 9            |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 10           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 11           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 12           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 13           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 14           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 15           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 16           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 17           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 18           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 19           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 20           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 21           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 22           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 23           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 24           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 25           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 26           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 27           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 28           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 29           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| 30           |                                                    |                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                       |                       |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Robley Browne, DE Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. G. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1925 at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 2            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 3            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 4            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 5            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 6            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 7            | ✓                        | ✓         | ✓     |
| 8            |                          |           |       |
| 9            |                          |           |       |
| 10           |                          |           |       |
| 11           |                          |           |       |
| 12           |                          |           |       |
| 13           |                          |           |       |
| 14           |                          |           |       |
| 15           |                          |           |       |
| 16           |                          |           |       |
| 17           |                          |           |       |
| 18           |                          |           |       |
| 19           |                          |           |       |
| 20           |                          |           |       |
| 21           |                          |           |       |
| 22           |                          |           |       |
| 23           |                          |           |       |
| 24           |                          |           |       |
| 25           |                          |           |       |
| 26           |                          |           |       |
| 27           |                          |           |       |
| 28           |                          |           |       |
| 29           |                          |           |       |
| 30           |                          |           |       |



Q12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AUSTRIA". Passengers sailing from New York to Bremen

19

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Total passengers . . . . | 1 |
| U.S. citizens . . . .    | 1 |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

19

| 14           | 15                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                            | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                                          | 21                    | 22                    | 23                                        | 24                                 | 25          | 26          | 27                     | 28           | 29                       | 30         | 31       | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?                                                                                                                                     | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                         | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled.              | Height.     | Color of—   | Place of birth.        | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.    |    |    |    |    |    |
|              |                                                    | (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, relative paid by another person, or by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No.                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |                                                                                                                    | Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Feet. Inches.                             | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. |              |                          |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 1            | 2107                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 2            | 2108                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 3            | 2109                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 4            | 2110                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 5            | 2111                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 6            | 2112                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            | Yes                                                | Self                                                                                                                                                          | 40                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    | Irish                                                       | No                    | No                    | 5 5                                       | Good                               |             |             | Ireland                | 7            | 2113                     |            | 10/10/25 |    |    |    |    |    |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, <sup>MASTER</sup> of the S/S Adriatic from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell

MASTER.  
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-437

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.  
Column 4 (Age). The Master in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood tanner, shoemaker, and carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other definite designations.  
A distinction should be made between foreign and native laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks entering the period examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of last arrival). The entry should be subdivided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if example, is known upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Native born). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Place or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and must be shown in manifest. Head of country does not mean "branch" of race of people, and, similarly, "branch" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "branch" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, including residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a true dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Actual stamp indicating residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The officer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the manifest.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, i.e., at least of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, and party, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much). The answer should give in each case the amount in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the owner of a family should not be included among these several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and date of entry.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on some other and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, *H. J. Robley Browne, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Atlantic*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*R. R. S. P. (Rond)*,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1925  
at New York

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an executive officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be taken into the account before discharge is received.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the delivery of verification shall be executed at the point of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusienik).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

36

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "S. S. 1212"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

1925

| 1            | 2                                                                       | 3             | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                                                              | 8                                                      | 9               | 10                         | 11                                                                                        | 12                                                            | 13            | 14                       | 15         | 16    | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—                                                       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) | No. on List.  | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|              |                                                                         | Family Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.                                                 |                 | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                        | City or town. |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            |                                                                         | Carroll       | 36        | M                  | Cook                   | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. T. Carroll, New York, N.Y.                                                   | NEW YORK                                                      | 1             | 54                       |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            |                                                                         | Daly          | 45        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. Daly, New York, N.Y.                                                      | NEW YORK                                                      | 2             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            |                                                                         | Wilton        | 4         | F                  |                        | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Walter, Miss Wilton, New York, N.Y.                                                       | NEW YORK                                                      | 3             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            |                                                                         | Byers         | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. Byers, New York, N.Y.                                                     | NEW YORK                                                      | 4             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            |                                                                         | O'Leary       | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. O'Leary, New York, N.Y.                                                   | NEW YORK                                                      | 5             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            |                                                                         | Preston       | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. Preston, New York, N.Y.                                                   | NEW YORK                                                      | 6             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            |                                                                         | Bundy         | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. Bundy, New York, N.Y.                                                     | NEW YORK                                                      | 7             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 8             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9            |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 9             |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 10            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 11            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 12            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 13            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 14            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 15            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 16            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 17            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 18            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 19            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 20            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 21            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 22            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 23            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 24            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 25            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 26            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 27            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 28            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 29            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30           |                                                                         | McCarthy      | 28        | M                  | Labourer               | yes English                                                    | yes British                                            | Irish           | NEW YORK                   | Father, Mrs. J. McCarthy, New York, N.Y.                                                  | NEW YORK                                                      | 30            |                          |            |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7. SEP 1925 , 19<sup>th</sup>

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, <sup>MASTER</sup> of the SS Adriatic from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell  
MASTER  
OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status). Steamship lines should make up entries in this column. The space for use of Government, admissible only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example, steel engineer, ship-fitter, engineer, etc.; include occupation, name engineer, house painter, boat painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other such designation.  
Column 8 (Country of birth). The entry should be the country of birth, and not the country of origin. A distinction should be made between citizens and alien citizens, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:  
A citizen is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry should be the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth. In answering this question the following or stated (in case of race) should be stated. If such is unable to read and write, the country of last permanent residence should be given.  
Column 10 (Native-born). Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be correctly stated by descent and origin, check in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, a German appearing under the head of race or people does not mean German by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy are, contemporaries of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants should be shown as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., contemporaries of Liguria, Tuscany, the Molise, Calabria, Basilicata, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be shown as "Italian (south)". The last permanent residence of such persons should be shown as "Italy" or "Italy (south)". The entry should be the last permanent residence of such persons, and not the country of birth. In answering this question the following or stated (in case of race) should be stated. If such is unable to read and write, the country of last permanent residence should be given.  
Column 12 (Name and description of property or interest in United States). The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, the entry should be "None".  
Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Date of arrival in United States). The answer should be the date of arrival in the United States, and if the date of arrival is not known, the entry should be "None".  
Column 15 (By whom was passenger paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if paid by the passenger, the entry should be "By passenger".  
Column 16 (Amount of money brought). The entry should show the amount of money brought by the passenger, and if the amount is not known, the entry should be "None".  
Column 17 (If the passenger is a member of a family, show the name and address of the head of the family). The entry should show the name and address of the head of the family, and if the name and address is not known, the entry should be "None".  
Column 18 (If the passenger is a member of a family, show the name and address of the head of the family). The entry should show the name and address of the head of the family, and if the name and address is not known, the entry should be "None".

Column 19 (If the passenger is a member of a family, show the name and address of the head of the family). The entry should show the name and address of the head of the family, and if the name and address is not known, the entry should be "None".  
Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year past the date of entry, the Immigration Officer has authorized him to supply him with a passport, the authority for such re-issuance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English)  
S. S.

sailing from

1925, Arriving at port of

7 SEP 1925

19

88

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 2           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 3           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 4           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 5           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 6           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 7           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 8           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9           |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 10          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 11          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 12          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 14          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 15          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 16          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 17          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 18          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 19          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 20          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 21          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 22          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 23          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 24          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 25          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 26          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 27          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 28          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 29          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 30          |                                        |                 |            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 91453                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91454                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91455                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91456                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91457                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91458                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91459                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91460                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91461                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91462                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91463                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91464                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91465                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91466                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91467                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91468                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91469                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91470                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91471                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91472                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91473                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91474                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91475                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91476                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91477                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91478                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91479                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91480                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91481                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91482                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91483                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91484                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91485                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91486                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91487                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91488                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91489                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91490                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91491                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91492                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91493                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91494                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91495                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91496                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91497                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91498                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 91499                    | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |

66

*John J. Murphy*  
1022 a m  
Sept 7, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q2.**

89

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-00000

S. S. **DIATRIC**

sailing from **COLL (QUEENSTOWN)**, August 30th, 1925, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

7 SEP 1925, 19

WAS LAD

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name    | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | <b>Correia</b> Katherine                  | 27               | F   | born Cincinnati, Ohio, January 24 1898.                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Home, 408 East Gay Street.<br>Columbus Ohio.             |
| 2           | <b>Contello</b> with last <b>Contello</b> | 1                | F   | born New York City October 25th 1914.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | Home, 502 East 10th Street,<br>New York City.            |
| 3           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio March 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 4           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 5           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 6           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 7           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 8           | <b>Correia</b> John                       | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| 9           | <b>Delaherty</b> John                     | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               | Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills<br>May 10th 1914.                                               | Home, 400 Washington Boulevard,<br>Chicago Ills          |
| 10          | <b>Delaherty</b> John                     | 27               | M   | born Hillside, Ohio, July 24th 1898.                                                                                               | Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills<br>May 10th 1914.                                               | Home, 400 Washington Boulevard,<br>Chicago Ills          |
| 11          | <b>Deer</b> Elizabeth                     | 10               | F   | born, Richmond, Va. Nov. 2nd 1905                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | Home, 221 Floyd Avenue,<br>Richmond Va.                  |
| 12          | <b>Deer</b> Helen                         | 10               | F   | born, Richmond, Va. Nov. 2nd 1905                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | Home, 221 Floyd Avenue,<br>Richmond Va.                  |
| 13          | <b>Deer</b> Margaret                      | 51               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. January 7th 1874.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | Home, 112 East Centre Street,<br>Baltimore, Md.          |
| 14          | <b>Deer</b> Elizabeth                     | 28               | F   | born, Camden, N. J. 1/11/1900                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | Home, 512 State Street, Camden<br>New Jersey.            |
| 15          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 1325 Sordette Avenue, Wal-Hills<br>Cincinnati Ohio |
| 16          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 15               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. April 10th 1898.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | Home, 1517 North Caroline Street,<br>Baltimore, Md.      |
| 17          | <b>Doyle</b> John                         | 45               | M   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 1517 North Caroline Street,<br>Baltimore, Md.      |
| 18          | <b>Doyle</b> James                        | 65               | M   | born, Greenfield, Mass.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Home, 17 Prospect Street,<br>Greenfield, Mass.           |
| 19          | <b>Doyle</b> Mary                         | 35               | F   | born, Louisville, Ky. May 10th 1890                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 20          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 21          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 22          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 23          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 24          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 25          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 26          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 27          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 28          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 29          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |
| 30          | <b>Doyle</b> Katherine                    | 42               | F   | born, Baltimore, Md. 1/11/1900                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | Home, 4207 West Market Street,<br>Louisville Ky.         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q3**

(Printed in English) 16-107

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from **NEW YORK**

ARRIVED **30th**, 1925, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

**7 SEP 1925** 19**25**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 2           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 3           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 4           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 5           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 6           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 7           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 8           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9           | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 10          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 11          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 12          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 14          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 15          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 16          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 17          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 18          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 19          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 20          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 21          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 22          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 23          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 24          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 25          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 26          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 27          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 28          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 29          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 30          | <i>garity</i>                          |                  |     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                           |

*Gahaghy Corp 10306 on Sept 7, 1925*

| 34                       | 35         | 36      |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
| 90045                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90046                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90047                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90048                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90049                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90050                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90051                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90052                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90053                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90054                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90055                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90056                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90057                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90058                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90059                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90060                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90061                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90062                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90063                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90064                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90065                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90066                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90067                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90068                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90069                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90070                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90071                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90072                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90073                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90074                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90075                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90076                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90077                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90078                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90079                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90080                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90081                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90082                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90083                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90084                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90085                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90086                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90087                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90088                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90089                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90090                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90091                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90092                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90093                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90094                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90095                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90096                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90097                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90098                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90099                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90100                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S.

DEL. T. C.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from NEW YORK, August 26th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

7. SEP 1925, 19 91

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mon. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 1           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 2           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 3           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 4           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 5           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 6           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 7           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 8           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9           | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 10          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 11          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 12          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 14          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 15          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 16          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 17          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 18          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 19          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 20          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 21          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 22          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 23          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 24          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 25          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 26          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 27          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 28          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 29          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 30          | Ward         | John       | ✓   |      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |

| 34                             | 35         | 36      |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
| 9042                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9043                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9044                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9045                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9046                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9047                           | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 9074                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9075                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9076                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9077                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9078                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9079                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9080                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9081                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9082                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9083                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9084                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9085                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9086                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9087                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9088                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9089                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9090                           | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



10-5

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. " D E L T A " "

*sailing from*

1.012 50th.

, 19<sup>21</sup>, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

7 SEP 1925. 19

92

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                           |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| 1                 | Stroger      | John M.    | 30  | M   | ✓                    | Born in the City of Georgia, 9th, September 1861.                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Home, 134 East 64th Street,<br>New York City N.Y.  |
| 2                 | Stroger      | Alfred     | 19  | M   | ✓                    | Born Philadelphia Pa., 6th, July 1861.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 1347 West 18th, Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.  |
| 3                 | Stroger      | John       | 24  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 678 West 13th, Street,<br>New York City N.Y. |
| 4                 | Durosoy      | Edinburgh  | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 67 1/2 St. Avenue,<br>New York City N.Y.     |
| 5                 | Durosoy      | Edinburgh  | 20  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 1400 Madison Avenue,<br>New York City N.Y.   |
| 6                 | Stroger      | Harry      | 29  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 7                 | Stroger      | Marion T.  | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | Home, 719 East 21st, Street,<br>New York City N.Y. |
| 8                 | Stroger      | John       | 70  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         | Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia Pa., 16th, August 1896.                                      | Home, 1414 West 18th, Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.  |
| 9                 | Stroger      | John       | 29  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 10                | Stroger      | Marion     | 36  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 11                | Stroger      | John       | 61  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         | Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York City N.Y., 16th, May 1926.                                       | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 12                | Stroger      | John       | 39  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 13                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 14                | Stroger      | John       | 61  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         | Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York City N.Y., 16th, May 1926.                                       | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 15                | Stroger      | Harry      | 30  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 16                | Stroger      | Harry      | 1   | M   | ✓                    | Born Chicago Ill., 16th, July 1914.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 17                | Stroger      | John       | 61  | M   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 18                | Stroger      | John       | 31  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 19                | Stroger      | John       | 61  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 20                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 21                | Stroger      | John       | 31  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 22                | Stroger      | John       | 31  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 23                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 24                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 25                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 26                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 27                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 28                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 29                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 30                | Stroger      | John       | 41  | M   | ✓                    | Born, in the County of New York, 11th, September 1876.                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Home, 137 West 18th Street,<br>Philadelphia Pa.    |

[illegible]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34                             | 35          | 36        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at — | Date.     |
| 2243                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2244                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2246                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2245                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2246                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2247                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25   |
| 2274 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 2277 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 72 ✓                           | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 71 ✓                           | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 1200 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 1201 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 7 ✓                            | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 2201 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |
| 2202 ✓                         | Dublin ✓    | 27/1/25 ✓ |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

96

(Printed in England) 14-207

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from

NEW YORK, Arriving at port of

7 SEP 1925, 19 93

W. S. L.

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|          | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 1        | Murphy       | James      | 37        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 2        | O'Brien      | John H.    | 46        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 3        | O'Brien      | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 4        | O'Brien      | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 5        | O'Brien      | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 6        | O'Brien      | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 7        | O'Brien      | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 8        | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 9        | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 10       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 11       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 12       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 13       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 14       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 15       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 16       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 17       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 18       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 19       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 20       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 21       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 22       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 23       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 24       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 25       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 26       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 27       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 28       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 29       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |
| 30       | Robertson    | James      | 42        | M                                                                                                                                   | Born New York City, N.Y., 10th August 1875.                                                             | Home, 101                 |

| 34                       | 35         | 36      |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
| 22453                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22454                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22455                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22456                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22457                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22458                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22459                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22460                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22461                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22462                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22463                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22464                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22465                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22466                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22467                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22468                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22469                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22470                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22471                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22472                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22473                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22474                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22475                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22476                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22477                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22478                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22479                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22480                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22481                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22482                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22483                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22484                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22485                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22486                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22487                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22488                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22489                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22490                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22491                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22492                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22493                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22494                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22495                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22496                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22497                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22498                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22499                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 22500                    | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-017

S. S. " D K . . T 1 : 4

*sailing from*

**Figure 1.** The effect of the concentration of the monomer on the polymerization rate at different temperatures.

U.S. S. T. 3424, 1924, Arriving at port of ... 7. SEP 1925, 19 94

W. A. R. L. A.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| 34                             | 35         | 36      |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
| 90343                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90344                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90345                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90346                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90347                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25 |
| 90074                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90348                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90349                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90350                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90351                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90352                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90353                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90354                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90355                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90356                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90357                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90358                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90359                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90360                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90361                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90362                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90363                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90364                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90365                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90366                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90367                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90368                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90369                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90370                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90371                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90372                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90373                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90374                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90375                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90376                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90377                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90378                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90379                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90380                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90381                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90382                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90383                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90384                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90385                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90386                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90387                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90388                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90389                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90390                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90391                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90392                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90393                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90394                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90395                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90396                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90397                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90398                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90399                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |
| 90400                          | Dublin     | 27/3/25 |

Sheet 7/3 & 4, James A. Francis coll., "did not exhibit." Sheet 7/17, "did not exhibit," to "then sheet 8/20." Sheet 7/11, "did not exhibit," "did not exhibit." Sheet 7/5, Timothy C. Moore coll., "did not exhibit." Sheet 7/28, James A. Francis coll., "did not exhibit." Sheet 8/21.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q8**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-60

S. S. "ADELPHIC"

sailing from **C** **H (GREENSBORO)**, **AUGUST 30th**, **1925**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

**7 SEP 1925**, **19** **95**

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE      | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs Mos. |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| 1           | Seaton       | Marjorie    | 17       | F   | S                    | Born Pittsburgh, Pa. April 10th 1908                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | Home, 617 West 17th Street,<br>Pittsburgh, Pa.            |
| 2           | Moran        | Patrick     | 18       | M   | W                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Supreme Court New York<br>Jul. 20th 1910                                                          | Home, 135 East 90th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y.        |
| 3           | Moran        | Patrick     | 18       | M   | S                    | Born New York City July 24th 1903                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 135 East 90th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y.        |
| 4           | Moran        | John        | 9        | M   | S                    | Born New York City April 10th 1916                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | Home, 135 East 90th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y.        |
| 5           | S. S. S. S.  | Margaret    | 18       | F   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia<br>Pa. 1920                                                          | Home, 630 Vine Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.               |
| 6           | S. S. S. S.  | William     | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Mother naturalized District Court Philadel-<br>phia, Pa. 1920                                                 | Home, 630 Vine Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.               |
| 7           | Moran        | Patrick     | 18       | M   | S                    | Born New York City July 24th 1903                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Home, 135 East 90th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y.        |
| 8           | Seaton       | Patrick     | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Court Court, Brooklyn N.Y.<br>27th August 1910                                                    | Home, 30 Starling Place,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.                |
| 9           | Seaton       | Stanton     | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Superior Court, Providence,<br>R.I. 1920                                                          | Home, 314 North Main Street,<br>Providence, R.I.          |
| 10          | Seaton       | John        | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.<br>September 1910                                                    | Home, 220 Wisconsin Avenue,<br>Chicago, Ill.              |
| 11          | Seaton       | John        | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized District Court, New York City<br>May 1 1917                                                       | Home, 220 Wisconsin Avenue,<br>Chicago, Ill.              |
| 12          | Seaton       | John        | 18       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia<br>Pa. 1920                                                          | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13          | Seaton       | Margaret    | 18       | F   | S                    | Born Greensboro, Pa. 18th November 1906                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14          | Harvey       | Ellen O.    | 18       | F   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized Philadelphia, Pa.<br>1920                                                                         | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 15          | Harvey       | Joseph      | 18       | M   | S                    | Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th August 1907                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16          | Harvey       | Martha      | 18       | F   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa.                                                     | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17          | Campbell     | Bartholomew | 17       | M   | S                    | Born Brooklyn New York 28th June 1908                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18          | Lewis        | Florence    | 17       | F   | S                    | Born Brooklyn New York 28th September 1908                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 19          | Seaton       | Isabella    | 17       | F   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | Naturalized will district, Del.                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 24          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 27          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30          | Seaton       | John        | 17       | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Home, 3014 Fiske Avenue,<br>East Walla, Philadelphia, Pa. |

*Johny 1040 am  
Sept 7, 1925*

| 34                             | 35          | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at-- | Date.   |
| 9044                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9045                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9046                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9047                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9048                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9049                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9050                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9051                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9052                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9053                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9054                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9055                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9056                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9057                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9058                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9059                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9060                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9061                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9062                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9063                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9064                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9065                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9066                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9067                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9068                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9069                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9070                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9071                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9072                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9073                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9074                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9075                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9076                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9077                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9078                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9079                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9080                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9081                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9082                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9083                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9084                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9085                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9086                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9087                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9088                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9089                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9090                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9091                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9092                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9093                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9094                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9095                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9096                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9097                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9098                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9099                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |
| 9100                           | Dublin      | 25/1/25 |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q11-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q11-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-407

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at port of

7. S. P. 1925

NEW YORK, 19

96

| No.<br>on<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 1                 | Stuart       | Ray I.     | 25        | ✓   | Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 2, 1898.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 30, East 40th St. New York City. |
| 2                 | Shey         | James J.   | 25        | ✓   | London, Mass. Jan. 25, 1898.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 3                 | Thompson     | William    | 25        | ✓   | Rockfield, Conn. Feb. 5, 1898.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 4                 | Thompson     | James      | 25        | ✓   | New York City, July 7, 1898.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 5                 | McGovern     | John       | 25        | ✓   | Albany, N. Y. March 12, 1898.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 6                 | McGovern     | Elizabeth  | 25        | ✓   | Philadelphia, Pa. March 12, 1898.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 7                 | Quinn        | Robert     | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, Aug. 2, 1898.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 8                 | Quinn        | John       | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, April 1, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 9                 | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 10                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 11                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 12                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 13                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 14                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 15                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 16                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 17                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 18                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 19                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 20                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 21                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 22                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 23                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 24                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 25                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 26                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 27                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 28                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 29                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |
| 30                | Quinn        | James      | 25        | ✓   | London, New York, March 7, 1898.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 30, West 40th St. New York City. |

*John Quinn 10:45 am  
Sept 7, 1925*

| 34                             | 35          | 36      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at - | Date.   |
| 2223                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2224                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2225                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2226                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2227                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2228                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2229                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2230                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2231                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2232                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2233                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2234                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2235                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2236                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2237                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2238                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2239                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2240                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2241                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2242                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2243                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2244                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2245                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2246                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2247                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2248                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2249                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2250                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2251                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2252                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2253                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2254                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2255                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2256                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2257                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2258                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2259                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2260                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2261                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2262                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2263                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2264                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2265                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2266                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2267                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2268                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2269                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2270                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2271                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2272                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2273                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2274                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2275                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2276                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2277                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2278                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2279                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2280                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2281                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2282                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2283                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2284                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2285                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2286                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2287                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2288                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2289                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2290                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2291                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2292                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2293                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2294                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2295                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2296                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2297                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2298                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2299                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |
| 2300                           | Dublin      | 25/3/25 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

sailing from

1925, Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 1   |              |            |           |     | 41251 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 2   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 3   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 4   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 5   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 6   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 7   |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 8   |              |            |           |     | 57650 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 9   |              |            |           |     | 55-464 K                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 10  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 11  |              |            |           |     | 104113 K                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 12  |              |            |           |     | 96847 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 13  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 14  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 15  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 16  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 17  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 18  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 19  |              |            |           |     | 410212 K                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 20  |              |            |           |     | 57018 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 21  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 22  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 23  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 24  |              |            |           |     | 1706                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 25  |              |            |           |     | 10                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 26  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 27  |              |            |           |     | 16281                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 28  |              |            |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 29  |              |            |           |     | 20372 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 30  |              |            |           |     | 10604 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |

*Kanagau, Jap. 9/19/25 Completed 10/20/25*

Sheet 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7, 1/8, 1/9, 1/10, 1/11, 1/12, 1/13, 1/14, 1/15, 1/16, 1/17, 1/18, 1/19, 1/20, 1/21, 1/22, 1/23, 1/24, 1/25, 1/26, 1/27, 1/28, 1/29, 1/30, 1/31, 1/32, 1/33, 1/34, 1/35, 1/36, 1/37, 1/38, 1/39, 1/40, 1/41, 1/42, 1/43, 1/44, 1/45, 1/46, 1/47, 1/48, 1/49, 1/50, 1/51, 1/52, 1/53, 1/54, 1/55, 1/56, 1/57, 1/58, 1/59, 1/60, 1/61, 1/62, 1/63, 1/64, 1/65, 1/66, 1/67, 1/68, 1/69, 1/70, 1/71, 1/72, 1/73, 1/74, 1/75, 1/76, 1/77, 1/78, 1/79, 1/80, 1/81, 1/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85, 1/86, 1/87, 1/88, 1/89, 1/90, 1/91, 1/92, 1/93, 1/94, 1/95, 1/96, 1/97, 1/98, 1/99, 1/100, 1/101, 1/102, 1/103, 1/104, 1/105, 1/106, 1/107, 1/108, 1/109, 1/110, 1/111, 1/112, 1/113, 1/114, 1/115, 1/116, 1/117, 1/118, 1/119, 1/120, 1/121, 1/122, 1/123, 1/124, 1/125, 1/126, 1/127, 1/128, 1/129, 1/130, 1/131, 1/132, 1/133, 1/134, 1/135, 1/136, 1/137, 1/138, 1/139, 1/140, 1/141, 1/142, 1/143, 1/144, 1/145, 1/146, 1/147, 1/148, 1/149, 1/150, 1/151, 1/152, 1/153, 1/154, 1/155, 1/156, 1/157, 1/158, 1/159, 1/160, 1/161, 1/162, 1/163, 1/164, 1/165, 1/166, 1/167, 1/168, 1/169, 1/170, 1/171, 1/172, 1/173, 1/174, 1/175, 1/176, 1/177, 1/178, 1/179, 1/180, 1/181, 1/182, 1/183, 1/184, 1/185, 1/186, 1/187, 1/188, 1/189, 1/190, 1/191, 1/192, 1/193, 1/194, 1/195, 1/196, 1/197, 1/198, 1/199, 1/200, 1/201, 1/202, 1/203, 1/204, 1/205, 1/206, 1/207, 1/208, 1/209, 1/210, 1/211, 1/212, 1/213, 1/214, 1/215, 1/216, 1/217, 1/218, 1/219, 1/220, 1/221, 1/222, 1/223, 1/224, 1/225, 1/226, 1/227, 1/228, 1/229, 1/230, 1/231, 1/232, 1/233, 1/234, 1/235, 1/236, 1/237, 1/238, 1/239, 1/240, 1/241, 1/242, 1/243, 1/244, 1/245, 1/246, 1/247, 1/248, 1/249, 1/250, 1/251, 1/252, 1/253, 1/254, 1/255, 1/256, 1/257, 1/258, 1/259, 1/260, 1/261, 1/262, 1/263, 1/264, 1/265, 1/266, 1/267, 1/268, 1/269, 1/270, 1/271, 1/272, 1/273, 1/274, 1/275, 1/276, 1/277, 1/278, 1/279, 1/280, 1/281, 1/282, 1/283, 1/284, 1/285, 1/286, 1/287, 1/288, 1/289, 1/290, 1/291, 1/292, 1/293, 1/294, 1/295, 1/296, 1/297, 1/298, 1/299, 1/300, 1/301, 1/302, 1/303, 1/304, 1/305, 1/306, 1/307, 1/308, 1/309, 1/310, 1/311, 1/312, 1/313, 1/314, 1/315, 1/316, 1/317, 1/318, 1/319, 1/320, 1/321, 1/322, 1/323, 1/324, 1/325, 1/326, 1/327, 1/328, 1/329, 1/330, 1/331, 1/332, 1/333, 1/334, 1/335, 1/336, 1/337, 1/338, 1/339, 1/340, 1/341, 1/342, 1/343, 1/344, 1/345, 1/346, 1/347, 1/348, 1/349, 1/350, 1/351, 1/352, 1/353, 1/354, 1/355, 1/356, 1/357, 1/358, 1/359, 1/360, 1/361, 1/362, 1/363, 1/364, 1/365, 1/366, 1/367, 1/368, 1/369, 1/370, 1/371, 1/372, 1/373, 1/374, 1/375, 1/376, 1/377, 1/378, 1/379, 1/380, 1/381, 1/382, 1/383, 1/384, 1/385, 1/386, 1/387, 1/388, 1/389, 1/390, 1/391, 1/392, 1/393, 1/394, 1/395, 1/396, 1/397, 1/398, 1/399, 1/400, 1/401, 1/402, 1/403, 1/404, 1/405, 1/406, 1/407, 1/408, 1/409, 1/410, 1/411, 1/412, 1/413, 1/414, 1/415, 1/416, 1/417, 1/418, 1/419, 1/420, 1/421, 1/422, 1/423, 1/424, 1/425, 1/426, 1/427, 1/428, 1/429, 1/430, 1/431, 1/432, 1/433, 1/434, 1/435, 1/436, 1/437, 1/438, 1/439, 1/440, 1/441, 1/442, 1/443, 1/444, 1/445, 1/446, 1/447, 1/448, 1/449, 1/450, 1/451, 1/452, 1/453, 1/454, 1/455, 1/456, 1/457, 1/458, 1/459, 1/460, 1/461, 1/462, 1/463, 1/464, 1/465, 1/466, 1/467, 1/468, 1/469, 1/470, 1/471, 1/472, 1/473, 1/474, 1/475, 1/476, 1/477, 1/478, 1/479, 1/480, 1/481, 1/482, 1/483, 1/484, 1/485, 1/486, 1/487, 1/488, 1/489, 1/490, 1/491, 1/492, 1/493, 1/494, 1/495, 1/496, 1/497, 1/498, 1/499, 1/500, 1/501, 1/502, 1/503, 1/504, 1/505, 1/506, 1/507, 1/508, 1/509, 1/510, 1/511, 1/512, 1/513, 1/514, 1/515, 1/516, 1/517, 1/518, 1/519, 1/520, 1/521, 1/522, 1/523, 1/524, 1/525, 1/526, 1/527, 1/528, 1/529, 1/530, 1/531, 1/532, 1/533, 1/534, 1/535, 1/536, 1/537, 1/538, 1/539, 1/540, 1/541, 1/542, 1/543, 1/544, 1/545, 1/546, 1/547, 1/548, 1/549, 1/550, 1/551, 1/552, 1/553, 1/554, 1/555, 1/556, 1/557, 1/558, 1/559, 1/560, 1/561, 1/562, 1/563, 1/564, 1/565, 1/566, 1/567, 1/568, 1/569, 1/570, 1/571, 1/572, 1/573, 1/574, 1/575, 1/576, 1/577, 1/578, 1/579, 1/580, 1/581, 1/582, 1/583, 1/584, 1/585, 1/586, 1/587, 1/588, 1/589, 1/590, 1/591, 1/592, 1/593, 1/594, 1/595, 1/596, 1/597, 1/598, 1/599, 1/600, 1/601, 1/602, 1/603, 1/604, 1/605, 1/606, 1/607, 1/608, 1/609, 1/610, 1/611, 1/612, 1/613, 1/614, 1/615, 1/616, 1/617, 1/618, 1/619, 1/620, 1/621, 1/622, 1/623, 1/624, 1/625, 1/626, 1/627, 1/628, 1/629, 1/630, 1/631, 1/632, 1/633, 1/634, 1/635, 1/636, 1/637, 1/638, 1/639, 1/640, 1/641, 1/642, 1/643, 1/644, 1/645, 1/646, 1/647, 1/648, 1/649, 1/650, 1/651, 1/652, 1/653, 1/654, 1/655, 1/656, 1/657, 1/658, 1/659, 1/660, 1/661, 1/662, 1/663, 1/664, 1/665, 1/666, 1/667, 1/668, 1/669, 1/670, 1/671, 1/672, 1/673, 1/674, 1/675, 1/676, 1/677, 1/678, 1/679, 1/680, 1/681, 1/682, 1/683, 1/684, 1/685, 1/686, 1/687, 1/688, 1/689, 1/690, 1/691, 1/692, 1/693, 1/694, 1/695, 1/696, 1/697, 1/698, 1/699, 1/700, 1/701, 1/702, 1/703, 1/704, 1/705, 1/706, 1/707, 1/708, 1/709, 1/710, 1/711, 1/712, 1/713, 1/714, 1/715, 1/716, 1/717, 1/718, 1/719, 1/720, 1/721, 1/722, 1/723, 1/724, 1/725, 1/726, 1/727, 1/728, 1/729, 1/730, 1/731, 1/732, 1/733, 1/734, 1/735, 1/736, 1/737, 1/738, 1/739, 1/740, 1/741, 1/742, 1/743, 1/744, 1/745, 1/746, 1/747, 1/748, 1/749, 1/750, 1/751, 1/752, 1/753, 1/754, 1/755, 1/756, 1/757, 1/758, 1/759, 1/760, 1/761, 1/762, 1/763, 1/764, 1/765, 1/766, 1/767, 1/768, 1/769, 1/770, 1/771, 1/772, 1/773, 1/774, 1/775, 1/776, 1/777, 1/778, 1/779, 1/780, 1/781, 1/782, 1/783, 1/784, 1/785, 1/786, 1/787, 1/788, 1/789, 1/790, 1/791, 1/792, 1/793, 1/794, 1/795, 1/796, 1/797, 1/798, 1/799, 1/800, 1/801, 1/802, 1/803, 1/804, 1/805, 1/806, 1/807, 1/808, 1/809, 1/810, 1/811, 1/812, 1/813, 1/814, 1/815, 1/816, 1/817, 1/818, 1/819, 1/820, 1/821, 1/822, 1/823, 1/824, 1/825, 1/826, 1/827, 1/828, 1/829, 1/830, 1/831, 1/832, 1/833, 1/834, 1/835, 1/836, 1/837, 1/838, 1/839, 1/840, 1/841, 1/842, 1/843, 1/844, 1/845, 1/846, 1/847, 1/848, 1/849, 1/850, 1/851, 1/852, 1/853, 1/854, 1/855, 1/856, 1/857, 1/858, 1/859, 1/860, 1/861, 1/862, 1/863, 1/864, 1/865, 1/866, 1/867, 1/868, 1/869, 1/870, 1/871, 1/872, 1/873, 1/874, 1/875, 1/876, 1/877, 1/878, 1/879, 1/880, 1/881, 1/882, 1/883, 1/884, 1/885, 1/886, 1/887, 1/888, 1/889, 1/890, 1/891, 1/892, 1/893, 1/894, 1/895, 1/896, 1/897, 1/898, 1/899, 1/900, 1/901, 1/902, 1/903, 1/904, 1/905, 1/906, 1/907, 1/908, 1/909, 1/910, 1/911, 1/912, 1/913, 1/914, 1/915, 1/916, 1/917, 1/918, 1/919, 1/920, 1/921, 1/922, 1/923, 1/924, 1/925, 1/926, 1/927, 1/928, 1/929, 1/930, 1/931, 1/932, 1/933, 1/934, 1/935, 1/936, 1/937, 1/938, 1/939, 1/940, 1/941, 1/942, 1/943, 1/944, 1/945, 1/946, 1/947, 1/948, 1/949, 1/950, 1/951, 1/952, 1/953, 1/954, 1/955, 1/956, 1/957, 1/958, 1/959, 1/960, 1/961, 1/962, 1/963, 1/964, 1/965, 1/966, 1/967, 1/968, 1/969, 1/970, 1/971, 1/972, 1/973, 1/974, 1/975, 1/976, 1/977, 1/978, 1/979, 1/980, 1/981, 1/982, 1/983, 1/984, 1/985, 1/986, 1/987, 1/988, 1/989, 1/990, 1/991, 1/992, 1/993, 1/994, 1/995, 1/996, 1/997, 1/998, 1/999, 1/1000, 1/1001, 1/1002, 1/1003, 1/1004, 1/1005, 1/1006, 1/1007, 1/1008, 1/1009, 1/1010, 1/1011, 1/1012, 1/1013, 1/1014, 1/1015, 1/1016, 1/1017, 1/1018, 1/1019, 1/1020, 1/1021, 1/1022, 1/1023, 1/1024, 1/1025, 1/1026, 1/1027, 1/1028, 1/1029, 1/1030, 1/1031, 1/1032, 1/1033, 1/1034, 1/1035, 1/1036, 1/1037, 1/1038, 1/1039, 1/1040, 1/1041, 1/1042, 1/1043, 1/1044, 1/1045, 1/1046, 1/1047, 1/1048, 1/1049, 1/1050, 1/1051, 1/1052, 1/1053, 1/1054, 1/1055, 1/1056, 1/1057, 1/1058, 1/1059, 1/1060, 1/1061, 1/1062, 1/1063, 1/1064, 1/1065, 1/1066, 1/1067, 1/1068, 1/1069, 1/1070, 1/1071, 1/1072, 1/1073, 1/1074, 1/1075, 1/1076, 1/1077, 1/1078, 1/1079, 1/1080, 1/1081, 1/1082, 1/1083, 1/1084, 1/1085, 1/1086, 1/1087, 1/1088, 1/1089, 1/1090, 1/1091, 1/1092, 1/1093, 1/1094, 1/1095, 1/1096, 1/1097, 1/1098, 1/1099, 1/1100, 1/1101, 1/1102, 1/1103, 1/1104, 1/1105, 1/1106, 1/1107, 1/1108, 1/1109, 1/1110, 1/1111, 1/1112, 1/1113, 1/1114, 1/1115, 1/1116, 1/1117, 1/1118, 1/1119, 1/1120, 1/1121, 1/1122, 1/1123, 1/1124, 1/1125, 1/1126, 1/1127, 1/1128, 1/1129, 1/1130, 1/1131, 1/1132, 1/1133, 1/1134, 1/1135, 1/1136, 1/1137, 1/1138, 1/1139, 1/1140, 1/1141, 1/1142, 1/1143, 1/1144, 1/1145, 1/1146, 1/1147, 1/1148, 1/1149, 1/1150, 1/1151, 1/1152, 1/1153, 1/1154, 1/1155, 1/1156, 1/1157, 1/1158, 1/1159, 1/1160, 1/1161, 1/1162, 1/1163, 1/1164, 1/1165, 1/1166, 1/1167, 1/1168, 1/1169, 1/1170, 1/1171, 1/1172, 1/1173, 1/1174, 1/1175, 1/1176, 1/1177, 1/1178, 1/1179, 1/1180, 1/1181, 1/1182, 1/1183, 1/1184, 1/1185, 1/1186, 1/1187, 1/1188, 1/1189, 1/1190, 1/1191, 1/1192, 1/1193, 1/1194, 1/1195, 1/1196, 1/1197, 1/1198, 1/1199, 1/1200, 1/1201, 1/1202, 1/1203, 1/1204, 1/1205, 1/1206, 1/1207, 1/1208, 1/1209, 1/1210, 1/1211, 1/1212, 1/1213, 1/1214, 1/1215, 1/1216, 1/1217, 1/1218, 1/1219, 1/1220, 1/1221, 1/1222, 1/1223, 1/1224, 1/1225, 1/1226, 1/1227, 1/1228, 1/1229, 1/1230, 1/1231, 1/1232, 1/1233, 1/1234, 1/1235, 1/1236, 1/1237, 1/1238, 1/1239, 1/1240, 1/1241, 1/1242, 1/1243, 1/1244, 1/1245, 1/1246, 1/1247, 1/1248, 1/1249, 1/1250, 1/1251, 1/1252, 1/1253, 1/1254, 1/1255, 1/1256, 1/1257, 1/1258, 1/1259, 1/1260, 1/1261, 1/1262, 1/1263, 1/1264, 1/1265, 1/1266, 1/1267, 1/1268, 1/1269, 1/1270, 1/1271, 1/1272, 1/1273, 1/1274, 1/1275, 1/1276, 1/1277, 1/1278, 1/1279, 1/1280, 1/1281, 1/1282, 1/1283, 1/1284, 1/1285, 1/1286, 1/1287, 1/1288, 1/1289, 1/1290, 1/1291, 1/1292, 1/1293, 1/1294, 1/1295, 1/1296, 1/1297, 1/1298, 1/1299, 1/1300, 1/1301, 1/1302, 1/1303, 1/1304, 1/1305, 1/1306, 1/1307, 1/1308, 1/1309, 1/1310, 1/1311, 1/1312, 1/1313, 1/1314, 1/1315, 1/1316, 1/1317, 1/1318, 1/1319, 1/1320, 1/1321, 1/1322, 1/1323, 1/1324, 1/1325, 1/1326, 1/1327, 1/1328, 1/1329, 1/1330, 1/1331, 1/1332, 1/1333, 1/1334, 1/1335, 1/1336, 1/1337, 1/1338, 1/1339, 1/1340, 1/1341, 1/1342, 1/1343, 1/1344, 1/1345, 1/1346, 1/1347, 1/1348, 1/1349, 1/1350, 1/1351, 1/1352, 1/1353, 1/1354, 1/1355, 1/1356, 1/1357, 1/1358, 1/1359, 1/1360, 1/1361, 1/1362, 1/1363, 1/1364, 1/1365, 1/1366, 1/1367, 1/1368, 1/1369, 1/1370, 1/1371, 1/1372, 1/1373, 1/1374, 1/1375, 1/1376, 1/1377, 1/1378, 1/1379, 1/1380, 1/1381, 1/1382, 1/1383, 1/1384, 1/1385, 1/1386, 1/1387, 1/1388, 1/1389, 1/1390, 1/1391, 1/1392, 1/1393, 1/1394, 1/139

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

18.

"ALBANY"

sailing from

1925, Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

| No.          | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES       |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                |
| 1            | Edison       | 55        | ✓ M | 10636 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 110. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2            |              |           |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                |
| 3            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 967.19                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 55574 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9            | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 511794 K                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 35560 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 14           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 95993 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 16           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 58136 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 17           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 71751 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 71750 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 21724                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 57382 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 27           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 511774 K                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | 51379 K                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30           | Bo 1-3       | 47        | ✓ M | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 100. B. 100 St. New York, N.Y. |

Managan Dec 9/7 25  
Completed 1015

Manifest 2 No. 2, Miss Mary Dunoon, did not embark. Boat 2/10/11, from S. 100 St. New York, to 100 St. New York, 11/11/11.  
2 No. 2, Mr. Alfred Horan, did not embark. Boat 2/15, from S. 100 St. New York, to 100 St. New York, 11/11/11.  
Boat 2/21, from S. 100 St. New York, to 100 St. New York, 11/11/11.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

20043 Dublin 25/3/25  
20044 Dublin 25/3/25  
20045 Dublin 25/3/25  
20046 Dublin 25/3/25  
20047 Dublin 25/3/25

20074 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20075 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20076 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20077 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20078 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20079 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20080 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20081 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20082 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20083 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20084 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20085 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20086 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20087 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20088 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20089 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20090 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25

20091 ✓ Dublin ✓ 25/3/25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

399

8.8.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mon. |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 1   | McNulty      | John       | 29        | ✓   | ✓                 | 11-11-1894, Phila., Pa.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 2   | McNulty      | John       | 15        | ✓   | ✓                 | 11-11-1909, Phila., Pa.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 3   | McNulty      | John       | 10        | ✓   | ✓                 | 11-11-1914, Phila., Pa.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 4   | McNulty      | John       | 20        | ✓   | ✓                 | 11-11-1904, Phila., Pa.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 5   |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 6   |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 7   |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 8   |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 9   |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 10  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 11  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 12  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 13  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 14  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 15  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 16  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 17  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 18  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 19  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 20  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 21  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 22  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 23  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 24  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 25  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 26  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 27  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 28  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 29  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 30  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 31  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 32  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 33  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 34  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 35  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 36  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 37  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 38  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 39  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 40  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 41  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 42  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 43  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 44  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 45  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 46  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 47  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 48  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 49  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 50  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 51  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 52  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 53  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 54  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 55  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 56  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 57  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 58  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 59  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 60  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 61  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 62  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 63  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 64  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 65  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 66  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 67  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 68  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 69  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 70  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 71  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 72  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 73  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 74  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 75  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 76  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 77  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 78  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 79  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 80  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 81  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 82  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 83  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 84  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 85  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 86  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 87  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 88  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 89  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 90  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 91  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 92  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 93  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 94  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 95  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 96  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 97  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 98  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 99  |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 100 |              |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |

| 34                       | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| 3043                     | Dublin    | 25/3/25 |
| 3044                     | Dublin    | 25/3/25 |
| 3045                     | Dublin    | 25/3/25 |
| 3046                     | Dublin    | 25/3/25 |
| 3047                     | Dublin    | 25/3/25 |
| 3074                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3075                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3076                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3077                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3078                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3079                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3080                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3081                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3082                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3083                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3084                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3085                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3086                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3087                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3088                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3089                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3090                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3091                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3092                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3093                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3094                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3095                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3096                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3097                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3098                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3099                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |
| 3100                     | Dublin    | 27/1/25 |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

409

"ARTIST"

sailing from

L I F E E F F E C T

... AUGUST 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of

7. SEP 1925 19

| 34                             | 35           | 36      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at -- | Date.   |
| 20043                          | Dublin       | 25/1/25 |
| 20044                          | Dublin       | 25/1/25 |
| 20045                          | Dublin       | 25/1/25 |
| 20046                          | Dublin       | 25/1/25 |
| 20047                          | Dublin       | 25/1/25 |
| 20074                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20075                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20076                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20077                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20078                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20079                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20080                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20081                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20082                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20083                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20084                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20085                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20086                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20087                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20088                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20089                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20090                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20091                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20092                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20093                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20094                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20095                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20096                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20097                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20098                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20099                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |
| 20100                          | Dublin       | 27/1/25 |

Sheet 4/10, From John Snow, to 'Town sheet 4/5 & 6.  
Sheet 4/10, From John Snow, to 'Town sheet 4/7/10.  
Sheet 4/10, From John Snow, to 'Town sheet 4/7/10.  
Sheet 4/11, From John Snow, to 'Town sheet 4/7/10.

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

, 19\_55, Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

1901

| NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 1            |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 2            |            | 38        | ✓   |                   | 94469                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 3            |            |           | ✓   |                   | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 4            |            | 35        | ✓   |                   | 107126                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 5            |            |           | ✓   |                   | do                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 6            |            |           | ✓   |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 7            |            |           | ✓   |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 8            |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 9            |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 10           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 11           |            | 31        | ✓   |                   | 33710                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 12           |            | 22        | ✓   |                   | 1106938                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 13           |            | 21        | ✓   |                   | 48469                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 14           |            | 12        | ✓   |                   | 61252                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 15           |            |           | ✓   |                   | 74686                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 16           |            | 20        | ✓   |                   | Cincinnati, Ohio, October 4th, 1908.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 17           |            |           |     |                   | Hawagan, Iuk                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 18           |            |           |     |                   | 9/7. 26                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 19           |            |           |     |                   | Completed 1015 am                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 20           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 21           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 22           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 23           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 24           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 25           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 26           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 27           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 28           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |
| 29           |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                          |

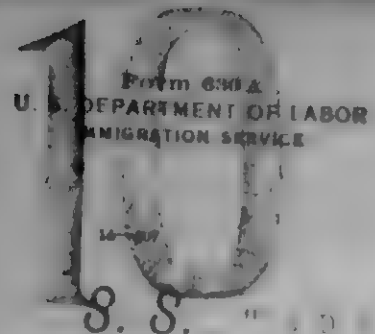
|    | 34                             | 35         | 36        |
|----|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|    | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number. | Issued at— | Date.     |
| 1  | 22443                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 2  | 22444                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 3  | 22443                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 4  | 22445                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 5  | 22446                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 6  | 22447                          | Dublin     | 25/3/25   |
| 7  |                                |            |           |
| 8  | 22974                          | Dublin     | 27/1/25   |
| 9  |                                |            |           |
| 10 |                                |            |           |
| 11 |                                |            |           |
| 12 |                                |            |           |
| 13 |                                |            |           |
| 14 |                                |            |           |
| 15 |                                |            |           |
| 16 | 22975                          | Dublin     | 27/1/25   |
| 17 | 22976                          | Dublin     | 27/1/25   |
| 18 | 70                             | Dublin     | 27/1/25   |
| 19 | 71                             | Dublin     | 27/1/25   |
| 20 | 12                             | Dublin     | 27 Aug 25 |
| 21 | 22977                          | Dublin     | 27 Aug 25 |
| 22 | 72                             | Dublin     | 27 Aug 25 |
| 23 | 22978                          | Dublin     | 27 Aug 25 |
| 24 | 73                             | Dublin     | 27 Aug 25 |
| 25 |                                |            |           |
| 26 |                                |            |           |
| 27 |                                |            |           |
| 28 |                                |            |           |
| 29 |                                |            |           |
| 30 |                                |            |           |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10102

sailing from *NEW YORK*, *1925*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 7 SEP 1925

| NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 1            | Harris     | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 2            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 3            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 5            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 6            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 7            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 8            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 9            | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 10           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 11           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 12           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 13           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 14           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 15           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 16           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 17           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 18           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 19           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 20           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 21           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 22           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 23           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 24           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 25           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 26           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 27           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 28           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 29           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |
| 30           | Carroll    | ✓         |     | ✓                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                          |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date    |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1           | 22423                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 2           | 22424                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 3           | 22425                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 4           | 22426                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 5           | 22427                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 6           | 22428                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 7           |                         |           |         |
| 8           | 22429                   | Dublin    | 25/1/25 |
| 9           |                         |           |         |
| 10          |                         |           |         |
| 11          |                         |           |         |
| 12          |                         |           |         |
| 13          |                         |           |         |
| 14          |                         |           |         |
| 15          |                         |           |         |
| 16          |                         |           |         |
| 17          |                         |           |         |
| 18          |                         |           |         |
| 19          |                         |           |         |
| 20          |                         |           |         |
| 21          |                         |           |         |
| 22          |                         |           |         |
| 23          |                         |           |         |
| 24          |                         |           |         |
| 25          |                         |           |         |
| 26          |                         |           |         |
| 27          |                         |           |         |
| 28          |                         |           |         |
| 29          |                         |           |         |
| 30          |                         |           |         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. R. B. S. R. R. C. P. (Rand), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusynsk).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

103

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date.   |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1            | 2243                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 2            | 2244                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 3            | 2245                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 4            | 2246                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 5            | 2247                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 6            | 2248                     | Dublin     | 25/1/25 |
| 7            |                          |            |         |
| 8            | 2249                     | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 9            |                          |            |         |
| 10           |                          |            |         |
| 11           |                          |            |         |
| 12           |                          |            |         |
| 13           |                          |            |         |
| 14           |                          |            |         |
| 15           |                          |            |         |
| 16           | 2250                     | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 17           | 2251                     | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 18           | 72                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 19           | 71                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 20           | 70                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 21           | 69                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 22           | 68                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 23           | 67                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 24           | 66                       | Dublin     | 27/1/25 |
| 25           |                          |            |         |
| 26           |                          |            |         |
| 27           |                          |            |         |
| 28           |                          |            |         |
| 29           |                          |            |         |
| 30           |                          |            |         |

Form 500-A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
10/10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "DAVIDIC"

Passengers sailing from CO. H (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 1905

1905

(Printed in England.)

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|              |                                                                         | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        |                          |                                                        |                   | Country.                   | City or town.                                                                             | State.                                                       | City or town. |
| 1            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | William     | 20        | M                  | Household              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 2            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 3            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 4            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 5            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 6            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 7            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 8            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 9            |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 10           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 11           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 12           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 13           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 14           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 15           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 16           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 17           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 18           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 19           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 20           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 21           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 22           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 23           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 24           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 25           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 26           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 27           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 28           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 29           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |
| 30           |                                                                         | O'Malley     | John        | 10        | M                  | Schoolboy              | Yes English              | Yes British                                            | Irish             | Ireland                    | Co. Wick                                                                                  | Pittsburgh                                                   |               |

| 34                       | 35        | 36      |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.   |
| 92445                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92446                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92447                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92448                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92449                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92450                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92451                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92452                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92453                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92454                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92455                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92456                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92457                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92458                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92459                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92460                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92461                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92462                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92463                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92464                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92465                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92466                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92467                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92468                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92469                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92470                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92471                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92472                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92473                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92474                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92475                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92476                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92477                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92478                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92479                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92480                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92481                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92482                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92483                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92484                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92485                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92486                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92487                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92488                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92489                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92490                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92491                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92492                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92493                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92494                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92495                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92496                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92497                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92498                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92499                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |
| 92500                    | Dublin    | 25/1/05 |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 910.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 SEP 1925 19

104

| 14           | 15                                                     | 16                         | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                 | 20                                  | 21                   | 22                   | 23                                  | 24                               | 25                                  | 26                                  | 27                                     | 28                                  | 29                                  | 30                                  | 31                                  | 32                                  | 33                                        | 34                                  | 35                                  | 36                                  |        |         |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to and from final destination. | By whom? was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the G. A. R. | Whether a member of the P. O. S. N. | Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.       | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. |        |         |
|              |                                                        |                            |                                                      | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |                                                                                                                    |                                     |                      |                      |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                        |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. | No. on List.                        | Immigration Visa Number.            | Issued at—                          | Date.  |         |
| 1            | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Husband: Mr. E. O'Malley, 5015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 1                                   | 2243                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 2            | Yes                                                    | Mother                     | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 2                                   | 2244                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 3            | Yes                                                    | Mother                     | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 3                                   | 2245                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 4            | Yes                                                    | Mother                     | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 4                                   | 2246                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 5            | Yes                                                    | Mother                     | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 5                                   | 2247                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 6            | Yes                                                    | Mother                     | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 6                                   | 2248                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 7            | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 7                                   | 2249                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 8            | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 8                                   | 2250                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 9            | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 9                                   | 2251                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 10           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 10                                  | 2252                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 11           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 11                                  | 2253                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 12           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 12                                  | 2254                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 13           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 13                                  | 2255                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 14           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 14                                  | 2256                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 15           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 15                                  | 2257                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 16           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 16                                  | 2258                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 17           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 17                                  | 2259                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 18           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 18                                  | 2260                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 19           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 19                                  | 2261                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 20           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 20                                  | 2262                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 21           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 21                                  | 2263                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 22           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 22                                  | 2264                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 23           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 23                                  | 2265                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |
| 24           | Yes                                                    | Sold                       | 6437                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother: Mr. E. O'Malley, 4015 2nd Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh                                                   | No                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | No                                  | No                                     | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | Ireland                                   | Co. Galway                          | 24                                  | 2266                                | Dublin | 25/1/25 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, O.B.E. Surgeon of the S/S "Adriatic", Switzerland therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, taken in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples as to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and by language they speak. The original stock of each race is the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                     |                  |                                             |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| American, Aborigine | Creek            | Romanian                                    |
| Armenian            | Hebrew           | Russian                                     |
| Balkan              | Horzogenian      | Ruthenian, Russian                          |
| Bosnian             | Irish            | Sandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish |
| Bulgarian           | Indian, North    | Scotch                                      |
| Chinese             | Indian, South    | Serbian                                     |
| Croatian            | Japanese         | Slovak                                      |
| Cuban               | Korean           | Slovenian                                   |
| Dalmatian           | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                     |
| Dutch               | Magyar           | Spanish American                            |
| East Indian         | Mexican          | Syrian                                      |
| English             | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                     |
| Finnish             | Moravian         | Welsh                                       |
| Flemish             | Pacific Islander | West Indian, (other than Cuban)             |
| French              | Polish           |                                             |
| German              | Portuguese       |                                             |

105

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date     | Place of Issuance | Number |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2474   |
| 11/14/14 | "                 | 2475   |
| 11/14/14 | "                 | 2476   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2477   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2478   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2479   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2480   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2481   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2482   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2483   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2484   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2485   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2486   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2487   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2488   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2489   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2490   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2491   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2492   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2493   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2494   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2495   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2496   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2497   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2498   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2499   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2500   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2501   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2502   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2503   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2504   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2505   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2506   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2507   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2508   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2509   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2510   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2511   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2512   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2513   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2514   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2515   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2516   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2517   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2518   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2519   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2520   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2521   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2522   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2523   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2524   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2525   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2526   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2527   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2528   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2529   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2530   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2531   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2532   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2533   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2534   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2535   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2536   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2537   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2538   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2539   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2540   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2541   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2542   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2543   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2544   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2545   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2546   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2547   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2548   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2549   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2550   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2551   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2552   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2553   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2554   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2555   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2556   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2557   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2558   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2559   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2560   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2561   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2562   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2563   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2564   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2565   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2566   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2567   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2568   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2569   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2570   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2571   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2572   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2573   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2574   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2575   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2576   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2577   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2578   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2579   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2580   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2581   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2582   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2583   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2584   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2585   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2586   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2587   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2588   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2589   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2590   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2591   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2592   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2593   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2594   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2595   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2596   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2597   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2598   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2599   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2600   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2601   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2602   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2603   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2604   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2605   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2606   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2607   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2608   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2609   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2610   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2611   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2612   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2613   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2614   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2615   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2616   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2617   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2618   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2619   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2620   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2621   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2622   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2623   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2624   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2625   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2626   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2627   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2628   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2629   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2630   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2631   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2632   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2633   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2634   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2635   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2636   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2637   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2638   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2639   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2640   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2641   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2642   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2643   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2644   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2645   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2646   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2647   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2648   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2649   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2650   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2651   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2652   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2653   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2654   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2655   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2656   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2657   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2658   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2659   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2660   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2661   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2662   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2663   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2664   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2665   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2666   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2667   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2668   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2669   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2670   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2671   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2672   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2673   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2674   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2675   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2676   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2677   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2678   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2679   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2680   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2681   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2682   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2683   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2684   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2685   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2686   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2687   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2688   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2689   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2690   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2691   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2692   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2693   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2694   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2695   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2696   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2697   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2698   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2699   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2700   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2701   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2702   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2703   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2704   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2705   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2706   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2707   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2708   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2709   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2710   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2711   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2712   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2713   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2714   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2715   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2716   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2717   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2718   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2719   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2720   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2721   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2722   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2723   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2724   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2725   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2726   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2727   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2728   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2729   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2730   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2731   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2732   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2733   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2734   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2735   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2736   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2737   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2738   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2739   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2740   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2741   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2742   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2743   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2744   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2745   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2746   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2747   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2748   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2749   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2750   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2751   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2752   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2753   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2754   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2755   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2756   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2757   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2758   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2759   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2760   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2761   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2762   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2763   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2764   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2765   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2766   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2767   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2768   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2769   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2770   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2771   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2772   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2773   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2774   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2775   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2776   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2777   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2778   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2779   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2780   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2781   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2782   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2783   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2784   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2785   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2786   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2787   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2788   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2789   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2790   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2791   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2792   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2793   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2794   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2795   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2796   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2797   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2798   |
| 11/14/14 | London            | 2799   |

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Marion*Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*19 *20*

| 1           | 2                                                                  | 3             | 4         | 5        | 6                 | 7                     | 8                                                                         | 9                                                  | 10             | 11                                           | 12                                                                                       | 13                                                      | 14               | 15                | 16     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | IMMIGRATION VISA | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           |                                                                    | <i>Doohan</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Householder</i>    | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Scottish</i>                                    | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>41 St. Martin's Road, Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 2           |                                                                    | <i>Doohan</i> | <i>7</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i>          | <i>Scholar</i>        |                                                                           | <i>Scottish</i>                                    | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>41 St. Martin's Road, Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 3           |                                                                    | <i>Doohan</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i>          | <i>Child</i>          |                                                                           | <i>Scottish</i>                                    | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>41 St. Martin's Road, Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 4           |                                                                    | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Electrician</i>    | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Scottish</i>                                    | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>32 St. Martin's Road, Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 5           |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 6           |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 7           |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 8           |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 9           |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 10          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 11          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 12          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 13          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 14          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 15          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 16          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 17          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 18          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 19          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 20          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 21          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 22          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 23          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 24          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 25          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 26          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 27          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 28          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 29          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |
| 30          |                                                                    | <i>McGoy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Domestic</i>       | <i>Can speak English</i>                                                  | <i>Irish</i>                                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Shannon Mills, Co. Armagh, Ireland</i>    | <i>Philadelphia</i>                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                   |        |

Manifest 3. Line 6. *William* *McGoy*, did not embark. Manifest 3. Line 7. *John* *McGoy*, did not embark. Manifest 3. Line 24. *John* *McGoy*, did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Paw



5

The entries on \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten or \_\_\_\_\_

7 SEP 1975

10

106

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell, Master of the s/s "Adriatic", from San Francisco, Cal. California  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thereon the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell  
 Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1919  
 at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.  
 The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,  
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20 and of less than \$100).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, O.B.E., Surgeon of the S/s Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917  
at London

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the country they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The number figures to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek            | Romanian                       |
| Assyrian        | Hebrew           | Russian                        |
| Belgian         | Hungarian        | Ruthenian (Polish)             |
| Berber          | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian)       |
| Berberian       | Italian (North)  | Turkish and Arabs              |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Scotch                         |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Serbian                        |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovak                         |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Slovenian                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish                        |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Spanish-American               |
| Finnish         | Montenegrin      | Syrian                         |
| Finnish         | Moroccan         | Turkish                        |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | Welsh                          |
| French          | Polish           | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                |

107

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|       |       |     |
|-------|-------|-----|
| ARGOW | 23318 | 1.  |
| ARLIN | 21162 | 2.  |
| ARLON | 4030  | 3.  |
| ARLON | 1161  | 4.  |
| ARGOW | 24204 | 5.  |
| ARLON | 4637  | 6.  |
| ARLON | 464   | 7.  |
| ARLON | 23    | 8.  |
| ARLON | 2     | 9.  |
| "     | 247   | 10. |
| ARLON | 3025  | 11. |
| "     | 2025  | 12. |
| ARLON | 1721  | 13. |
| "     | 172   | 14. |
| "     | 1323  | 15. |
| "     | 172   | 16. |
| "     | 1305  | 17. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 18. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 19. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 20. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 21. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 22. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 23. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 24. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 25. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 26. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 27. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 28. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 29. |
| ARLON | 2310  | 30. |

2

S.S. 100-1010

*Passengers sailing from*

11 FEB 71

APR 29th, 1920

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1                 | 1      |
| 2                 | 2      |
| 3                 | 3      |
| 4                 | 4      |
| 5                 | 5      |
| 6                 | 6      |
| 7                 | 7      |
| 8                 | 8      |
| 9                 | 9      |
| 10                | 10     |
| 11                | 11     |
| 12                | 12     |
| 13                | 13     |
| 14                | 14     |
| 15                | 15     |
| 16                | 16     |
| 17                | 17     |
| 18                | 18     |
| 19                | 19     |
| 20                | 20     |
| 21                | 21     |
| 22                | 22     |
| 23                | 23     |
| 24                | 24     |
| 25                | 25     |
| 26                | 26     |
| 27                | 27     |
| 28                | 28     |
| 29                | 29     |
| 30                | 30     |
| 31                | 31     |
| 32                | 32     |
| 33                | 33     |
| 34                | 34     |
| 35                | 35     |
| 36                | 36     |
| 37                | 37     |
| 38                | 38     |
| 39                | 39     |
| 40                | 40     |
| 41                | 41     |
| 42                | 42     |
| 43                | 43     |
| 44                | 44     |
| 45                | 45     |
| 46                | 46     |
| 47                | 47     |
| 48                | 48     |
| 49                | 49     |
| 50                | 50     |
| 51                | 51     |
| 52                | 52     |
| 53                | 53     |
| 54                | 54     |
| 55                | 55     |
| 56                | 56     |
| 57                | 57     |
| 58                | 58     |
| 59                | 59     |
| 60                | 60     |
| 61                | 61     |
| 62                | 62     |
| 63                | 63     |
| 64                | 64     |
| 65                | 65     |
| 66                | 66     |
| 67                | 67     |
| 68                | 68     |
| 69                | 69     |
| 70                | 70     |
| 71                | 71     |
| 72                | 72     |
| 73                | 73     |
| 74                | 74     |
| 75                | 75     |
| 76                | 76     |
| 77                | 77     |
| 78                | 78     |
| 79                | 79     |
| 80                | 80     |
| 81                | 81     |
| 82                | 82     |
| 83                | 83     |
| 84                | 84     |
| 85                | 85     |
| 86                | 86     |
| 87                | 87     |
| 88                | 88     |
| 89                | 89     |
| 90                | 90     |
| 91                | 91     |
| 92                | 92     |
| 93                | 93     |
| 94                | 94     |
| 95                | 95     |
| 96                | 96     |
| 97                | 97     |
| 98                | 98     |
| 99                | 99     |
| 100               | 100    |

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ..

**Aliens** ..

Manifest 2, Line 19, ~~Joseph~~ <sup>John</sup> ~~Blacks~~, did not Embark. Manifest 2, Line 27, Jones, Not Embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                  | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                                                            | 22                                                   | 23                   | 24                   | 25                                                                                                                      | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27                                       | 28                                                       | 29             | 30       | 31       | 32                      | 33             | 34      | 35           | 36            |                   |           |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time this traveler has resided in the United States | Whether alien should be admitted to become a citizen | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height         | Color of | Color of | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Date          | Place of Issuance | Number    |       |
|             |                                                   |                           | Yes or No                                           | If yes --<br>Year or period of years<br>Where                        |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                               |                                                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                          | Feet<br>Inches | Hair     | Eyes     |                         |                |         |              |               |                   |           |       |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Uncle                     | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Uncle George Cumming, 3044 N. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 4        | Clear Black             | Brown          | None    | Scotland     | Glasgow       | 18.7.25           | Glasgow   | 24318 |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Sister                    | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister Mrs. Della Donnan, 381 West 1st St. Bronx N.Y.                                                             | Yes                                | 5 yrs                                                         | No                                                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 10       | Dark                    | Black          | Blue    | Ireland      | Baltimore     | 18.7.25           | Baltimore | 21362 |
| 3           | Yes                                               | Uncle                     | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Uncle Edward Hughes, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                              | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 4        | Dark                    | Brown          | Grey    | Ireland      | Derry         | 9.7.25            | Belfast   | 4330  |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Sister                    | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister Mrs. McQuinn, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                              | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 2        | Fresh                   | Brown          | Grey    | Ireland      | Derry         | 9.7.25            | Belfast   | 1161  |
| 5           | Yes                                               | Uncle                     | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Uncle John Murphy, 1220 Clinton St. Philadelphia Pa                                                               | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 10       | Fair                    | Brown          | Brown   | Ireland      | Wickhamfield  | 22.7.25           | Glasgow   | 24204 |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Sister                    | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister Ellen McQuinn, 220 New Market St. Philadelphia Pa                                                          | Yes                                | 11 mths                                                       | No                                                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 7        | Fresh                   | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Mooneen       | 10.7.25           | Belfast   | 4637  |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Sister                    | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister Miss Bridget McQuinn, 414 Delaware St. New York N.Y.                                                       | Uncertain                          | Yes                                                           | No                                                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 2        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Loughness     | 1.6.25            | Belfast   |       |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Sister                    | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Sister Evelyn Dolan, 300 West 4th St. New York N.Y.                                                               | Uncertain                          | Yes                                                           | No                                                   | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 7        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Manorhamilton | 26.7.25           | Belfast   | 642   |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Cousin Mr. James McQuinn, 5 Union St. New York N.Y.                                                               | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 10          | No                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 11          | No                                                | With husband              | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 12          | Yes                                               | Brother                   | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Brother, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                          | Yes                                | 1 yr                                                          | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 2        | Fresh                   | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 13          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | Yes                                | 1 yr                                                          | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 14          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | Yes                                | 1 yr                                                          | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 15          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 16          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 17          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 18          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 19          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 20          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 21          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 22          | Yes                                               | Brother                   | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 23          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 24          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 25          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 26          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 27          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 28          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 29          | Yes                                               | With mother               | No                                                  | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 30          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 31          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 32          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 33          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 34          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 35          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |
| 36          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | No                                                                   | Home, 311 West 43rd St. New York N.Y.                                                                             | No                                 | Always                                                        | Yes                                                  | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | Good                                                     | No             | 5        | 3        | Fair                    | Brown          | Blue    | Ireland      | Derry         | 21.5.25           | Belfast   | 28    |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master of the s/s Adriatic from Liverpool-Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel examined the crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, and last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown OBE Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, listen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this

day of

1 Sep 1925

, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Q10.

109

Visas After August 1st. 1925

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |         |       |     |
|---------|---------|-------|-----|
| 2/8/25  | Dublin  | 22996 | 1.  |
| 3/8/25  | Belfast | 4696  | 2.  |
| 7/8/25  | Dublin  | 22983 | 3.  |
| 7/8/25  | Dublin  | 22985 | 4.  |
| 11/8/25 | Belfast | 4919  | 5.  |
| 18/8/25 | Dublin  | 23003 | 6.  |
| 26/8/25 | Cobh    | 12120 | 7.  |
| 28/8/25 | Cobh    | 12133 | 8.  |
| 28/8/25 | Dublin  | 22601 | 9.  |
| 28/8/25 | Dublin  | 22602 | 10. |
| 31/8/25 | Cobh    | 11468 | 11. |
| 31/8/25 | Cobh    | 11469 | 12. |
| 29/8/25 | Cobh    | 12137 | 13. |
| 29/8/25 | Cobh    | 12144 | 14. |
| 3/8/25  | Belfast | 4701  | 15. |
| 9/8/25  | Belfast | 4717  | 16. |
| 20/8/25 | Cobh    | 12141 | 17. |
| 21/8/25 | Cobh    | 11462 | 18. |
| 22/8/25 | Dublin  | 32    | 19. |
| 23/8/25 | Dublin  | 81    | 20. |
| 26/8/25 | Dublin  | 22922 | 21. |
| 21/8/25 | Cobh    | 15    | 22. |
| 21/8/25 | Cobh    | 15    | 23. |
| 27/8/25 | Cobh    | 1208  | 24. |
| 29/8/25 | Dublin  | 55    | 25. |
| 25/8/25 | Dublin  | 23014 | 26. |
| 27/8/25 | Dublin  | 23001 | 27. |
| 12/8/25 | Dublin  | 23030 | 28. |
|         |         |       | 29. |
|         |         |       | 30. |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q10.

7 SEP 1925 19

110

Vines After August 1st. 1925

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                | 19                                  | 20                                       | 21                                                       | 22     | 23       | 24             | 25               | 26                | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States  | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                                                   |                           | Yes or No                                                            | Yes or No                                                                                                         |                                     |                                          |                                                          | Feet   | Inches   | Country        | City or town     | Date              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                                                   |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                |                  | Place of Issuance |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                                                   |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                |                  | Number            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Consul, Miss. 1000 Harrington, N.Y. | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Yes                                               | Sold                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Ward, Miss. 1000 South Dr. N.Y.     | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 7        | Ireland        | Co. Roscom       | 26/8/25           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beaudrell, Master of the s/s 'Adriatic' from Liverpool via Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Frank E. Beaudrell*

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

, 19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Robley Browne, O.B.E., Surgeon of the S/S "Adriatic", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Q9.

Permits.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 67967 1.  
Washington 64660 2.

Washington 53840 5.

Washington 74046 7.

Washington 65871 8.

Washington 72929 9.

Washington 63606 10.

Washington 59971 11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from New York City

1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                                                                           | 9                                                     | 10             | 11                                                 | 12                                                                                       | 13                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to<br>Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality,<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | Brook                                  | 16               | F   | Married           | Housewife             | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 2           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 31               | F   | Single            | Maid                  | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 3           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 26               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 4           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 24               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 5           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 23               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 6           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 21               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 7           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 18               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 8           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 16               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 9           |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 14               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 10          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 12               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 11          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 10               | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 12          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 8                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 13          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 6                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 14          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 4                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 15          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 2                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 16          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 17          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 18          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 19          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 20          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 21          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 22          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 23          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 24          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 25          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 26          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 27          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 28          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 29          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |
| 30          |                                                                       | Wright                                 | 1                | F   | Single            | Domestic              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | New York City                                      | Mother, Mrs. George                                                                      | New York                                                                          |

Manifest No. Line 3. Margaret Hooney, did not embark.  
Manifest No. Line 4. Mary Hooney, did not embark.  
Manifest No. Line 6. Annie Hooney, did not embark.

Currier

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q9.

try Permits.

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 67967 1.  
Washington 54660 2.

Washington 53849 5.

Washington 74046 7.

Washington 55671 8.

Washington 72929 9.

Washington 55806 10.

Washington 59917 11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q9.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

112

10-Entry Permits.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/7/25 Washington 67967 1.  
20/2/25 Washington 64660 2.  
9/5/25 Washington 53840 5.  
23/7/25 Washington 74046 7.  
28/8/25 Washington 55871 8.  
18/9/25 Washington 72929 9.  
9/5/25 Washington 53806 10.  
7/1/25 Washington 59911 11.

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                    | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                               | 20                                 | 21                | 22                | 23               | 24                        | 25                              | 26                                   | 27                                   | 28                                   | 29                                   | 30                                   | 31                                   | 32                                   | 33                                   | 34                                   | 35                                   | 36                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a student | Whether a tourist | Whether a seaman | Whether a merchant seaman | Whether a crew member of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship | Whether a member of a crew of a ship |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 3           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 5           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |
| 11          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                              | Yes                                | Yes               | Yes               | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                             | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  | Yes                                  |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Frank E. Beadwell, Master*, of the *S/S "Adriatic"*, from *Liverpool via Hull*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James R. Cooney*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of : 7 SEP 1925

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Rebley-Brown OBE, Surgeon of the S/S 'Adriatic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) & R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Brown

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP, 1925

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                           |
| Boenian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

113

Visas after August 1st. 1925.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |         |       |     |
|---------|---------|-------|-----|
| 8/8/25  | Dublin  | 22920 | 1.  |
| 8/14/25 | Dublin  | 22897 | 2.  |
| 8/15/25 | Cobh    | 11804 | 3.  |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11781 | 4.  |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12062 | 5.  |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22719 | 6.  |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12087 | 7.  |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22693 | 8.  |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12083 | 9.  |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12082 | 10. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11771 | 11. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11831 | 12. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11619 | 13. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11818 | 14. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11824 | 15. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22983 | 16. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12102 | 17. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12100 | 18. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22830 | 19. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12118 | 20. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22916 | 21. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11484 | 22. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11814 | 23. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 11480 | 24. |
| 8/19/25 | Cobh    | 12132 | 25. |
| 8/19/25 | London  | 9286  | 26. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22568 | 27. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22516 | 28. |
| 8/19/25 | Dublin  | 22801 | 29. |
| 8/19/25 | Belfast | 4697  | 30. |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 25541 L.P. 5/72/5

S.S. DEPTIC

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN) . . . . . AUGUST 19th . . . . ., 1908

has after August 1st. 1925.

4-27  
Total passengers

U. S. citizens ... ..

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

755

19

111

Visas after August 1st. 1925.

[illegible]

NOTE:-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master of the S/S 'Adriatic' from Liverpool via Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Frank E. Beadwell*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Robley-Brown M.B., Surgeon of the S/S 'Adriatic', ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1925, 19

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

115

Per August 1st. 1925.

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|        |       |     |
|--------|-------|-----|
| Dublin | 22866 | 1.  |
| Cobh   | 11486 | 2.  |
| Cobh   | 11690 | 3.  |
| Cobh   | 11809 | 4.  |
| Cobh   | 12004 | 5.  |
| Cobh   | 11470 | 6.  |
| Cobh   | 31    | 7.  |
| Cobh   | 11956 | 8.  |
| Cobh   | 12079 | 9.  |
| Cobh   | 12037 | 10. |
| Cobh   | 12040 | 11. |
| Cobh   | 12048 | 12. |
| Cobh   | 12017 | 13. |
| Dublin | 22862 | 14. |
| Dublin | 22828 | 15. |
| Dublin | 22836 | 16. |
| Cobh   | 12057 | 17. |
| Dublin | 22913 | 18. |
| Dublin | 22906 | 19. |
| Dublin | 22901 | 20. |
| Dublin | 22900 | 21. |
| Cobh   | 12055 | 22. |
| Cobh   | 12047 | 23. |
| Cobh   | 11803 | 24. |



List

Q 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 4

012341 L.P. 1074

S.S. "DRIATFO"

Passengers sailing from CO. H (QUEENSTOWN) AUGUST 20th

1925

after August 1st, 1925.

| HEAD-TAX STATUS |                                                    | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex               |   | Calling or Occupation |           | Able to                                                       |         | Nationality, (Country of which citizen, or subject) |         | † Race or people |  | • Last permanent residence |                          | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)                                  |       | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List     | (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | Married or Single |   |                       |           | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write   |                                                     |         |                  |  | Country                    | City or town             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town     | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1               |                                                    | Nagle        | Julia      | 21   |     |                   | F | S                     | Household | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Cork, Mallow         | Father, Patrick Nagle, Liscomiskey, Co. Cork                                             | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 2               | ✓                                                  | O'Brien      | Annio      | 21   |     |                   | F | S                     | Household | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Galway, Mount Mallow | Father, Michael O'Brien, Kilmallagh, Co. Galway                                          | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 3               |                                                    | O'Connor     | Michael    | 21   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, Mr. Patrick O'Connor, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                       | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 4               |                                                    | O'Connor     | Catherine  | 21   |     |                   | F | S                     | Household | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, William O'Connor, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                           | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 5               |                                                    | Phillips     | Blissworth | 21   |     |                   | F | S                     | Household | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, Mr. B. Phillips, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                            | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 6               |                                                    | Quinn        | John       | 16   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Quinn, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 7               |                                                    | Quinn        | Annio      | 17   |     |                   | F | S                     | Household | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Quinn, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 8               |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 20   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 9               |                                                    | Walsh        | Cornelius  | 47   |     |                   | M | M                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Wife, Mrs. Mary Walsh, 27 Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                           | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 10              |                                                    | Walsh        | Patrick    | 17   |     |                   | M | M                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Wife, Mrs. Julia Walsh, 27 Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                          | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 11              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 11   |     |                   | M | M                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 12              |                                                    | Walsh        | Michael    | 1    |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 13              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 14              |                                                    | Walsh        | Michael    | 1    |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 15              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 16              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 17              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 18              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 19              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 20              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 21              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 22              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 23              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 24              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 25              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 26              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 27              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 28              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 29              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |
| 30              |                                                    | Walsh        | John       | 10   |     |                   | M | S                     | Labourer  | Yes                                                           | English | Yes                                                 | British | Irish            |  | Ireland                    | Co. Wick, Killybeggs     | Father, John Walsh, Killybeggs, Co. Wick                                                 | N. Y. | New York City    |                   |        |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Manifest 27. line 8. Annie Ryan, did not embark.  
Manifest 27. line 11. Michael Harvey, did not embark.  
Manifest 27. line 14. Daniel Harvey, did not embark.  
Manifest 27. line 1. Julia Nagle, did not embark.  
Manifest 27. line 3. Michael O'Connor, did not embark.  
Manifest 27. line 5. Elizabeth Phillips, transferred to Manifest 11.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 7.

Visas after August 1st, 1925.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of      | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
|             |                           | Yes or No                                                            | Yes or No                                                                                                         |                                    |                                          |                                                          | Feet   | Color of Hair | Country        | Date             |
| 1           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 2           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 3           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 4           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 5           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 6           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 7           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 8           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 9           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 10          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 11          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 12          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 13          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 14          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 15          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 16          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 17          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 18          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 19          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 20          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 21          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 22          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 23          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 24          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 25          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 26          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 27          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 28          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 29          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |
| 30          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Uncle John, New York City          | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5 4    | Black         | Ireland        | 26/8/25          |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the s/s 'Adriatic', from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Letter in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell

Sworn to before me this

day of

7

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Robley-Brown, DSE, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) & RCP (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Boonian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

6.

117

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | 2.  | 3.  | 4.  | 5.  | 6.  | 7.  | 8.  | 9.  | 10.  |
| 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15. | 16. | 17. | 18. | 19. | 20.  |
| 21. | 22. | 23. | 24. | 25. | 26. | 27. | 28. | 29. | 30.  |
| 31. | 32. | 33. | 34. | 35. | 36. | 37. | 38. | 39. | 40.  |
| 41. | 42. | 43. | 44. | 45. | 46. | 47. | 48. | 49. | 50.  |
| 51. | 52. | 53. | 54. | 55. | 56. | 57. | 58. | 59. | 60.  |
| 61. | 62. | 63. | 64. | 65. | 66. | 67. | 68. | 69. | 70.  |
| 71. | 72. | 73. | 74. | 75. | 76. | 77. | 78. | 79. | 80.  |
| 81. | 82. | 83. | 84. | 85. | 86. | 87. | 88. | 89. | 90.  |
| 91. | 92. | 93. | 94. | 95. | 96. | 97. | 98. | 99. | 100. |

Q. 6.

S.S. ADRIATIC

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) . . . . . , AUGUST 30th . . . . . , 1925 . . . . .

Manifest 10, Line 6, Mary Darnack, did not embark. Manifest 20, Line 10, Mary Johnston, did not embark. Manifest 30, Line 2, Elizabeth Mullingar, did not embark. Manifest 40, Line 26, John Mullingar, did not embark.

Total passengers ... .. 2

U.S. citizens ... .. 2

Aliens ... .. 2

Ref 15-19 is not pertinent by serial.

Manifest 10, Line 6, Mary Darnack, did not embark. Manifest 20, Line 10, Mary Johnston, did not embark. Manifest 30, Line 2, Elizabeth Mullingar, did not embark. Manifest 40, Line 26, John Mullingar, did not embark.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ref 15-19 is not pertinent by serial.

Manifest 10, Line 6, Mary Darnack, did not embark. Manifest 20, Line 10, Mary Johnston, did not embark. Manifest 30, Line 2, Elizabeth Mullingar, did not embark. Manifest 40, Line 26, John Mullingar, did not embark.



Q. 6.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

115

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official or actual

20



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the s/s "Adriatic", from Liverpool via Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, later in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*M. J. Robley-Brown, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Adriatic"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S (Eng) & R.C.P (Lond)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robley Brown*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

119

Q 5

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|        |        |       |     |
|--------|--------|-------|-----|
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 1.  |
| 3/7/06 | Dublin | 10463 | 2.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 3.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 4.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 5.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 6.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 7.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 8.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 9.  |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 10. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 11. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 12. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 13. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 14. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 15. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 16. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 17. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 18. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 19. |
| 3/7/06 | Cobb   | 10463 | 20. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "PACIFIC"

Passengers sailing from

August 20th, 1926

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to                                                     |         |     | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |                        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |      | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) |              | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write   |     |                                                      |                | Country                    | City or town           |                                                                                          |      | State                                                      | City or town | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           |                                                                       | Donohue      | NITIDA       | 24        | M   | S                 | Laborer               | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Killbucklin, Co. Kerry | Mother, Mrs. D. Donohue, Donohue, Killbucklin, Co. Kerry                                 | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 8/2/26       | 10425            | 1.                |        |
| 2           |                                                                       | Nolan        | Elmer        | 23        | F   | S                 | Shop                  | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Nolan, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                              | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10423            | 2.                |        |
| 3           |                                                                       | Grady        | James        | 21        | M   | S                 | Laborer               | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Grady, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                              | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10424            | 3.                |        |
| 4           |                                                                       | Kellagher    | John         | 20        | M   | S                 | Porter                | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Kellagher, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                          | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10425            | 4.                |        |
| 5           |                                                                       | Grady        | Mary         | 17        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Sturadone, Co. Kerry   | Mother, Mrs. Grady, Sturadone, Sturadone, Co. Kerry                                      | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 8/2/26       | 10426            | 5.                |        |
| 6           |                                                                       | McCarthy     | Bridget      | 21        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Newmarket, Co. Kerry   | Mother, Mrs. McCarthy, Newmarket, Newmarket, Co. Kerry                                   | Cal. | San Francisco                                              | 7/2/26       | 9847             | 6.                |        |
| 7           |                                                                       | Grady        | Bridget Nora | 20        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Grady, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                              | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 7/2/26       | 10427            | 7.                |        |
| 8           |                                                                       | McCarthy     | Daniel       | 16        | M   | S                 | Laborer               | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Newmarket, Co. Kerry   | Mother, Mrs. McCarthy, Newmarket, Newmarket, Co. Kerry                                   | Cal. | San Francisco                                              | 7/2/26       | 9848             | 8.                |        |
| 9           |                                                                       | Nolan        | John         | 21        | M   | S                 | Laborer               | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Nolan, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                              | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10428            | 9.                |        |
| 10          |                                                                       | Stanley      | George       | 19        | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Stanley, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                            | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 7/2/26       | 10429            | 10.               |        |
| 11          |                                                                       | Phillips     | Ellen Beth   | 20        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Phillips, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                           | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 7/2/26       | 10430            | 11.               |        |
| 12          |                                                                       | Kellagher    | John         | 20        | M   | S                 | Porter                | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. Kellagher, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                          | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10431            | 12.               |        |
| 13          |                                                                       | Gibbons      | Michael      | 21        | M   | S                 | Keeper                | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Killbucklin, Co. Kerry | Mother, Mrs. Gibbons, Killbucklin, Killbucklin, Co. Kerry                                | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 7/2/26       | 10432            | 13.               |        |
| 14          |                                                                       | McCarthy     | John         | 20        | M   | S                 | Driver                | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Doyle, Co. Kerry       | Mother, Mrs. McCarthy, Doyle, Doyle, Co. Kerry                                           | N.Y. | New York                                                   | 7/2/26       | 10433            | 14.               |        |
| 15          |                                                                       | Grady        | Mary Jane    | 16        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                         | English | Yes | British                                              | Irish          | Ireland                    | Killbucklin, Co. Kerry | Mother, Mrs. Grady, Killbucklin, Killbucklin, Co. Kerry                                  | Ohio | Cincinnati                                                 | 7/2/26       | 10434            | 15.               |        |
| 16          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 17          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 18          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 19          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 20          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 21          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 22          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 23          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 24          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 25          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 26          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 27          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 28          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 29          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |
| 30          |                                                                       |              |              |           |     |                   |                       |                                                             |         |     |                                                      |                |                            |                        |                                                                                          |      |                                                            |              |                  |                   |        |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List..

Q 5

7 Sept 1955

19

120

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master of the s/s "Adriatic", from Liverpool na Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Robley Browne, OBE, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

121

Prior to August 1st, 1925.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|       |         |       |     |
|-------|---------|-------|-----|
| 10/20 | Dublin  | 21361 | 1.  |
| 5/25  | Belfast | 4290  | 2.  |
|       |         |       | 3.  |
| 1/21  | Belfast | 4362  | 4.  |
|       |         |       | 5.  |
| 1/5   | Dublin  | 10044 | 6.  |
| 12/25 | Dublin  | 23001 | 7.  |
| 1/25  | Dublin  | 27756 | 8.  |
| 12/21 | Dublin  | 32399 | 9.  |
|       |         |       | 10. |
|       |         |       | 11. |
|       |         |       | 12. |
| 12/25 | Belfast | 4283  | 13. |
|       |         |       | 14. |
| 12/25 | Cobh    | 27928 | 15. |
| 12/25 | Cobh    | 1278  | 16. |
| 7/25  | Dublin  | 21112 | 17. |
| 7/25  | Dublin  | 21121 | 18. |
| 7/25  | Cobh    | 10387 | 19. |
| 17/25 | Dublin  | 21921 | 20. |
| 5/25  | Dublin  | 18782 | 21. |
| 17/25 | Dublin  | 21554 | 22. |
| 7/25  | Cobh    | 10514 | 23. |
| 17/25 | Cobh    | 11128 | 24. |
| 17/25 | Dublin  | 21467 | 25. |
| 15/25 | Dublin  | 19574 | 26. |
| 17/25 | Dublin  | 21761 | 27. |
| 9/25  | Dublin  | 19022 | 28. |
| 17/25 | Dublin  | 21750 | 29. |
| 17/25 | Cobh    | 11062 | 30. |

94

94

Passengers sailing from.....CO. H (QUEENSTOWN)....., QU. F. S. 30th

, 19<sup>th</sup> ( )[illegible]

Manifest C4, line 7, Patrick Kelly, Transferred to Manifest 10, line 7. Manifest C4, line 9, Thomas McInire, Transferred to Manifest 10, line 9. Manifest C4, line 11, Bernard Byrne, Did not embark. Manifest C4, line 13, Mary Ryan, Transferred to Manifest 10, line 13. Manifest C4, line 15, Patrick May, Transferred to Manifest 10, line 15. Manifest C4, line 17, James O'Connell, Did not embark.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Total passengers ... .. |  |
|-------------------------|--|

U. S. citizens ... .. 401.0

**Aliens** ... .. 30

Manifest 4, Line 11. Bridget O'Donnell, Transferred to Manifest 4, Line 11.  
Manifest 4, Line 12. John Rogers, Transferred to Manifest 4, Line 12.  
Manifest 4, Line 14. Edward Robt. Thompson, Transferred to Manifest 4, Line 14.

17159



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

122

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Visas prior to August 1st, 1925

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

| 14          | 15                        | 16                                                        | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                | 19                                 | 20                                       | 21                                                       | 22                 | 23                 | 24                      | 25                                  | 26   | 27                | 28     | 29 | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34      | 35       | 36      |         |       |     |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|--------|----|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth Country City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |         |         |       |     |
| 1           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle, William Carroll, 15 Lexington Avenue, New York City.                                                       | Yes Indefinite                     | Yes                                      | No                                                       | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 9  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/9/25 | Dublin  | 21361 | 1.  |
| 2           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Cousin, Mrs. Mary Carroll, 25 East 10th Street, New York City.                                                    | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 9  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 14/5/25 | Belfast | 4290  | 2.  |
| 3           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes Indefinite                     | Yes                                      | No                                                       | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 3.  |
| 4           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle, Edward Hughes, 111 West 11th Street, New York City.                                                        | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 4.  |
| 5           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle, Edward Hughes, 111 West 11th Street, New York City.                                                        | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 5.  |
| 6           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Uncle, Edward Hughes, 111 West 11th Street, New York City.                                                        | No                                 | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 6.  |
| 7           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 26/8/25 | Dublin  | 23001 | 7.  |
| 8           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 1/6/25  | Dublin  | 27756 | 8.  |
| 9           | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 5  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/6/25 | Dublin  | 22399 | 9.  |
| 10          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 10. |
| 11          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 11. |
| 12          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 12. |
| 13          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 14/5/25 | Belfast | 4283  | 13. |
| 14          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick |         |         |       | 14. |
| 15          | No                        | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 7  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/5/25 | Cobh    | 27928 | 15. |
| 16          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 26/5/25 | Cobh    | 1278  | 16. |
| 17          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | 10 Years                                 | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 7  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 7/7/25  | Dublin  | 21112 | 17. |
| 18          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 7  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 7/7/25  | Dublin  | 21121 | 18. |
| 19          | No                        | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 1/7/25  | Cobh    | 10387 | 19. |
| 20          | No                        | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 5 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 5  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 27/7/25 | Dublin  | 21921 | 20. |
| 21          | No                        | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 4/5/25  | Dublin  | 18782 | 21. |
| 22          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 17/7/25 | Dublin  | 21554 | 22. |
| 23          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 5  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 3/7/25  | Cobh    | 10514 | 23. |
| 24          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 10 Years                                 | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/7/25 | Cobh    | 11128 | 24. |
| 25          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 10 Years                                 | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 15/7/25 | Dublin  | 21467 | 25. |
| 26          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 7 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 21/5/25 | Dublin  | 19574 | 26. |
| 27          | No                        | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | No                                 | For about                                | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 0  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/7/25 | Dublin  | 21761 | 27. |
| 28          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 7 Years                                  | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 8/5/25  | Dublin  | 19022 | 28. |
| 29          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | 15 Years                                 | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 12/7/25 | Dublin  | 21750 | 29. |
| 30          | Yes                       | Sold                                                      | \$50 No                                                              | Sister, Miss Josephine Carroll, 11 West 11th Street, New York City.                                               | Yes                                | Indefinite                               | Yes                                                      | No                 | No                 | No                      | No                                  | Good | No                | 5      | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | 21/7/25 | Cobh    | 11062 | 30. |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool via Lucena, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. H. J. Robley-Browne, O.B.E., Surgeon of the *sp 'adriatic'*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty years* (make whether previous sailing therewith or employment)  
as a Physician years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

(Signature and title of transferee or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the next form after the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or gender is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and to change they must seek. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                               |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (other) | Greek            | Romanian                                      |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                       |
| Bahamian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian / Ukrainian                         |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian       | Indian (North)   | Scotch                                        |
| Chinese         | Indian (South)   | Scythian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                     |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                       |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                              |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                        |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish         | Mayan            | Welsh                                         |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French          | Polish           |                                               |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                               |

123

13

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

|    |          |       |
|----|----------|-------|
| 28 | Publ'n   | 22853 |
| 29 | Publ'n   | 22861 |
| 30 | Microcol | 158   |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and approved.

124

13

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                   | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21            | 22                   | 23                   | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27                                       | 28                                                       | 29     | 30       | 31             | 32               | 33      | 34           | 35   | 36                |        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|---------|--------------|------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA |         |              |      |                   |        |
|             |                                                   |                           |                                                      | Yes or No                                                            | Yes or No                                                                                                         |                                    |               |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                |                  | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Irish                              | No            | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | Irish    | Ireland        | 22863            |         |              |      |                   |        |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                  | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Irish                              | No            | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | Irish    | Ireland        | 22863            |         |              |      |                   |        |
| 3           | Yes                                               | Master                    | Yes                                                  | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | Irish                              | No            | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | Irish    | Ireland        | 22861            |         |              |      |                   |        |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Headwell, Master of the s/s 'Adriatic', from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Arthur, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Arthur in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Frank E. Headwell*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language last if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Select of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Browne, O.B. Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Robert Browne

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest at such time as the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Issuance \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, from which aliens spring, and not by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                               |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek            | Roumanian                                     |
| American        | Hebrew           | Russian                                       |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Ukrainian)                         |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                        |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                       |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                     |
| Dahmadian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                       |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                              |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                        |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish         | Moroccan         | Welsh                                         |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French          | Polish           |                                               |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                               |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

19

12

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                    | 17                                                  | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21                   | 22                   | 23                                                                                                                      | 24                                                                                 | 25                                                                                 | 26                                                                                 | 27                                       | 28                                                       | 29     | 30       | 31                      | 32             | 33               | 34     | 35                | 36     |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such full destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of | Marks of identification | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA | Date   | Place of Issuance | Number |  |
|             |                                                   |                       |                                                     | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years                                                                                           | Where                              |                      |                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                          |                                                          |        |          |                         | Country        | City or town     |        |                   |        |  |
| 2           | No                                                | Self                  | 5                                                   | Yes                                                                  | 1911                                                                                                              | San Francisco, Cal.                | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 5        | Brown                   | None           | Ireland          | London | 24.5.36           |        |  |
| 3           | No                                                | Friend                | 10                                                  | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | San Francisco, Cal.                | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 5        | Brown                   | None           | Ireland          | London | 24.5.36           |        |  |
| 4           | Yes                                               | Self                  | 10                                                  | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | San Francisco, Cal.                | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                      | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | No                                                                                 | Good                                     | No                                                       | 5      | 5        | Brown                   | None           | Ireland          | London | 24.5.36           |        |  |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, Master, of the s/s Adriatic, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Quintin, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Helene alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If he/she has a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he/she is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he/she going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, O.B.E. Surgeon of the S/s "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each of people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |                                               |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| American (Irish) | Greek            | Romanian                                      |
| American         | Hebrew           | Russian                                       |
| Belgian          | Hungarian        | Ruthenian (Ukrainian)                         |
| British          | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                        |
| Chinese          | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                       |
| Croatian         | Japanese         | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban            | Korean           | Slovenian                                     |
| Dalmatian        | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                       |
| Dutch            | Magyar           | Spanish American                              |
| East Indian      | Mexican          | Syrian                                        |
| English          | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish          | Monacan          | Welsh                                         |
| Flemish          | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French           | Polish           |                                               |
| German           | Portuguese       |                                               |

127

11

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Prague

1003

Prague

1004

List

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

APRIL 10

Passengers sailing from

LI HONG L

APRIL 29th

1921

11

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                                                                | 9         | 10                                                    | 11             | 12                                                 | 13                                                                                       | 14                                                         | 15     | 16               | 17                                                | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write     | Nationality,<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) | State  | City or town     | IMMIGRATION VISA<br>Date Place of Issuance Number |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Passenger                                                             | Waple                                  | 34               | M   | W                 | Housewife             | Yes                                                              | Hungarian | Yes                                                   | Czechoslovak   | Slovak                                             | Czechoslovak, Uhohod                                                                     | Sister, Katherine Sigos,<br>1111e Berenue dist. Uhohod     | Pa     | Taylor           | 8.26 Prague 1903                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Passenger                                                             | Waple                                  | 3                | M   | S                 | School                | No                                                               |           | Czechoslovak                                          | Slovak         | Czechoslovak, Uhohod                               | Sister, Katherine Sigos,<br>1111e Berenue St Uhohod                                      | Pa                                                         | Taylor | 8.26 Prague 1904 |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                                                                  |           |                                                       |                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                            |        |                  |                                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

1 mu

1

7 . . . , 19

N  
C  
L

1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
1  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
3

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Liverpool via Queen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell

Sworn to before me this

day of 7 Sept 1915

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head by status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having money to take to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked), or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, O.B.E. Surgeon of the s/s "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\*Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets; this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

\*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this designation; the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                               |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (Black) | Greek            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                       |
| Belgian         | Hungarian        | Ruthenian, Rumanian                           |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                        |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                       |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                     |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                       |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                              |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                        |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish         | Moroccan         | Welsh                                         |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French          | Polish           |                                               |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                               |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the Immigration Visa section, including names like R.P. and numbers like 84232, 84233, 84234, 84235, 84236, 84237, 84238, 84239, 84240, 84241, 84242, 84243, 84244, 84245, 84246, 84247, 84248, 84249, 84250.]*

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

S.S. "ARMA" TC.

*Passengers sailing from.*

2月4日。

, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens .

## Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 8 19

130

| 14          | 15                                                | 16                        | 17                                                  | 18                                                                   | 19                                                                                                                | 20                                 | 21     | 22                   | 23                   | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                                       | 26                                                       | 27                       | 28                       | 29                      | 30             | 31           | 32               | 33                | 34      | 35        | 36      |      |   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |        | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth |              | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |         |           |         |      |   |
|             |                                                   |                           |                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   | Yes                                | No     |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                          |                          |                          |                         | Country        | City or town | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number  |           |         |      |   |
| 1           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | Sweden  | Stockholm | 3.6.25  | DP/1 | 1 |
| 2           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | Ireland | Newcastle | 3.6.25  | DP/1 | 1 |
| 3           | No                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 4           | No                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 5           | No                                                | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 6           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | Ireland | Newcastle | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 7           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 8           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 9           | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |
| 10          | Yes                                               | Self                      | Yes                                                 | Yes                                                                  | Chicago                                                                                                           | Home                               | Always | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                       | No                                                       | Good                     | No                       | 5                       | 2              | Dark brown   | Blue             | None              | England | Southport | 1.12.25 | DP/1 | 1 |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadell, Master of the S/S "Adriatic", from Liverpool via Havre &c. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one, or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*City and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Is he/she going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, O.B.E. Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, sailing Thurs. 11th, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

131

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sheet No. 7

35 36

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Liverpool 20952

Glasgow 1001

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring, and not by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                             |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| African (Negro) | Greek            | Rumanian                                    |
| Armenian        | Holm             | Russian                                     |
| Belgian         | Hungarian        | Ruthenian (Russet)                          |
| Bohemian        | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede) |
| Bosnian         | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                      |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Servian                                     |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                      |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                   |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                     |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                            |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                      |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                     |
| Finnish         | Moroccan         | Welsh                                       |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)              |
| French          | Polish           |                                             |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                             |

List

7

VICAS AMERICA ARBIT 100.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Sheet No. 7

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

With August 19 25

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3              | 4            | 5                | 6          | 7                 | 8                     | 9                                                                           | 10                                                    | 11               | 12                         | 13           | 34                                                                                       | 35        | 36               |      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |              | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to<br>Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality,<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence)                              |           | IMMIGRATION VISA |      |
|             |                                                                       | Family name    | Given name   |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  | Country                    | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State     | City or town     | Date |
| 1           |                                                                       | Pickens, J. J. | James Thomas | 41               | M          | Retired           | Yes                   | English                                                                     | West of Britain                                       | English          | England                    | Liverpool    | 10/25                                                                                    | Liverpool | 20302            |      |
| 2           |                                                                       | Arndt, J. J.   | Arndt, J. J. | 21               | M          | Student           | Yes                   | English                                                                     | West of Britain                                       | Scottish         | Scotland                   | Glasgow      | 10/25                                                                                    | Glasgow   | 10302            |      |
| 3           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 4           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 5           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 6           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 7           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 8           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 9           |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 10          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 11          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 12          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 13          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 14          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 15          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 16          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 17          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 18          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 19          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 20          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 21          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 22          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 23          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 24          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 25          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 26          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 27          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 28          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 29          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |
| 30          |                                                                       |                |              |                  |            |                   |                       |                                                                             |                                                       |                  |                            |              |                                                                                          |           |                  |      |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

Sheet No. 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

10

132

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Fairport via Rumburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Frank E. Beadnell*

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Robley-Brown, OBE Surgeon of the S/S "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

133

Robley Brown

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit and submitted to the proper authorities. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and by language, the vessel. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |                                           |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| African (Negro) | Gael             | Rumanian                                  |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                   |
| Berberian       | Herzegovinian    | Irishman, Russian                         |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                    |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Serbian                                   |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                    |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                 |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                   |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                          |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                    |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                   |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh                                     |
| Flemish         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)            |
| French          | Polish           |                                           |
| German          | Portuguese       |                                           |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

131.6  
131.61  
131.62  
131.63  
131.64  
131.65  
131.66  
131.67  
131.68  
131.69  
131.70  
131.71  
131.72  
131.73  
131.74  
131.75  
131.76  
131.77  
131.78  
131.79  
131.80  
131.81  
131.82  
131.83  
131.84  
131.85  
131.86  
131.87  
131.88  
131.89  
131.90  
131.91  
131.92  
131.93  
131.94  
131.95  
131.96  
131.97  
131.98  
131.99  
132.00  
132.01  
132.02  
132.03  
132.04  
132.05  
132.06  
132.07  
132.08  
132.09  
132.10  
132.11  
132.12  
132.13  
132.14  
132.15  
132.16  
132.17  
132.18  
132.19  
132.20  
132.21  
132.22  
132.23  
132.24  
132.25  
132.26  
132.27  
132.28  
132.29  
132.30  
132.31  
132.32  
132.33  
132.34  
132.35  
132.36  
132.37  
132.38  
132.39  
132.40  
132.41  
132.42  
132.43  
132.44  
132.45  
132.46  
132.47  
132.48  
132.49  
132.50  
132.51  
132.52  
132.53  
132.54  
132.55  
132.56  
132.57  
132.58  
132.59  
132.60  
132.61  
132.62  
132.63  
132.64  
132.65  
132.66  
132.67  
132.68  
132.69  
132.70  
132.71  
132.72  
132.73  
132.74  
132.75  
132.76  
132.77  
132.78  
132.79  
132.80  
132.81  
132.82  
132.83  
132.84  
132.85  
132.86  
132.87  
132.88  
132.89  
132.90  
132.91  
132.92  
132.93  
132.94  
132.95  
132.96  
132.97  
132.98  
132.99  
133.00  
133.01  
133.02  
133.03  
133.04  
133.05  
133.06  
133.07  
133.08  
133.09  
133.10  
133.11  
133.12  
133.13  
133.14  
133.15  
133.16  
133.17  
133.18  
133.19  
133.20  
133.21  
133.22  
133.23  
133.24  
133.25  
133.26  
133.27  
133.28  
133.29  
133.30  
133.31  
133.32  
133.33  
133.34  
133.35  
133.36  
133.37  
133.38  
133.39  
133.40  
133.41  
133.42  
133.43  
133.44  
133.45  
133.46  
133.47  
133.48  
133.49  
133.50  
133.51  
133.52  
133.53  
133.54  
133.55  
133.56  
133.57  
133.58  
133.59  
133.60  
133.61  
133.62  
133.63  
133.64  
133.65  
133.66  
133.67  
133.68  
133.69  
133.70  
133.71  
133.72  
133.73  
133.74  
133.75  
133.76  
133.77  
133.78  
133.79  
133.80  
133.81  
133.82  
133.83  
133.84  
133.85  
133.86  
133.87  
133.88  
133.89  
133.90  
133.91  
133.92  
133.93  
133.94  
133.95  
133.96  
133.97  
133.98  
133.99  
134.00  
134.01  
134.02  
134.03  
134.04  
134.05  
134.06  
134.07  
134.08  
134.09  
134.10  
134.11  
134.12  
134.13  
134.14  
134.15  
134.16  
134.17  
134.18  
134.19  
134.20  
134.21  
134.22  
134.23  
134.24  
134.25  
134.26  
134.27  
134.28  
134.29  
134.30  
134.31  
134.32  
134.33  
134.34  
134.35  
134.36  
134.37  
134.38  
134.39  
134.40  
134.41  
134.42  
134.43  
134.44  
134.45  
134.46  
134.47  
134.48  
134.49  
134.50  
134.51  
134.52  
134.53  
134.54  
134.55  
134.56  
134.57  
134.58  
134.59  
134.60  
134.61  
134.62  
134.63  
134.64  
134.65  
134.66  
134.67  
134.68  
134.69  
134.70  
134.71  
134.72  
134.73  
134.74  
134.75  
134.76  
134.77  
134.78  
134.79  
134.80  
134.81  
134.82  
134.83  
134.84  
134.85  
134.86  
134.87  
134.88  
134.89  
134.90  
134.91  
134.92  
134.93  
134.94  
134.95  
134.96  
134.97  
134.98  
134.99  
135.00  
135.01  
135.02  
135.03  
135.04  
135.05  
135.06  
135.07  
135.08  
135.09  
135.10  
135.11  
135.12  
135.13  
135.14  
135.15  
135.16  
135.17  
135.18  
135.19  
135.20  
135.21  
135.22  
135.23  
135.24  
135.25  
135.26  
135.27  
135.28  
135.29  
135.30  
135.31  
135.32  
135.33  
135.34  
135.35  
135.36  
135.37  
135.38  
135.39  
135.40  
135.41  
135.42  
135.43  
135.44  
135.45  
135.46  
135.47  
135.48  
135.49  
135.50  
135.51  
135.52  
135.53  
135.54  
135.55  
135.56  
135.57  
135.58  
135.59  
135.60  
135.61  
135.62  
135.63  
135.64  
135.65  
135.66  
135.67  
135.68  
135.69  
135.70  
135.71  
135.72  
135.73  
135.74  
135.75  
135.76  
135.77  
135.78  
135.79  
135.80  
135.81  
135.82  
135.83  
135.84  
135.85  
135.86  
135.87  
135.88  
135.89  
135.90  
135.91  
135.92  
135.93  
135.94  
135.95  
135.96  
135.97  
135.98  
135.99  
136.00  
136.01  
136.02  
136.03  
136.04  
136.05  
136.06  
136.07  
136.08  
136.09  
136.10  
136.11  
136.12  
136.13  
136.14  
136.15  
136.16  
136.17  
136.18  
136.19  
136.20  
136.21  
136.22  
136.23  
136.24  
136.25  
136.26  
136.27  
136.28  
136.29  
136.30  
136.31  
136.32  
136.33  
136.34  
136.35  
136.36  
136.37  
136.38  
136.39  
136.40  
136.41  
136.42  
136.43  
136.44  
136.45  
136.46  
136.47  
136.48  
136.49  
136.50  
136.51  
136.52  
136.53  
136.54  
136.55  
136.56  
136.57  
136.58  
136.59  
136.60  
136.61  
136.62  
136.63  
136.64  
136.65  
136.66  
136.67  
136.68  
136.69  
136.70  
136.71  
136.72  
136.73  
136.74  
136.75  
136.76  
136.77  
136.78  
136.79  
136.80  
136.81  
136.82  
136.83  
136.84  
136.85  
136.86  
136.87  
136.88  
136.89  
136.90  
136.91  
136.92  
136.93  
136.94  
136.95  
136.96  
136.97  
136.98  
136.99  
137.00  
137.01  
137.02  
137.03  
137.04  
137.05  
137.06  
137.07  
137.08  
137.09  
137.10  
137.11  
137.12  
137.13  
137.14  
137.15  
137.16  
137.17  
137.18  
137.19  
137.20  
137.21  
137.22  
137.23  
137.24  
137.25  
137.26  
137.27  
137.28  
137.29  
137.30  
137.31  
137.32  
137.33  
137.34  
137.35  
137.36  
137.37  
137.38  
137.39  
137.40  
137.41  
137.42  
137.43  
137.44  
137.45  
137.46  
137.47  
137.48  
137.49  
137.50  
137.51  
137.52  
137.53  
137.54  
137.55  
137.56  
137.57  
137.58  
137.59  
137.60  
137.61  
137.62  
137.63  
137.64  
137.65  
137.66  
137.67  
137.68  
137.69  
137.70  
137.71  
137.72  
137.73  
137.74  
137.75  
137.76  
137.77  
137.78  
137.79  
137.80  
137.81  
137.82  
137.83  
137.84  
137.85  
137.86  
137.87  
137.88  
137.89  
137.90  
137.91  
137.92  
137.93  
137.94  
137.95  
137.96  
137.97  
137.98  
137.99  
138.00  
138.01  
138.02  
138.03  
138.04  
138.05  
138.06  
138.07  
138.08  
138.09  
138.10  
138.11  
138.12  
138.13  
138.14  
138.15  
138.16  
138.17  
138.18  
138.19  
138.20  
138.21  
138.22  
138.23  
138.24  
138.25  
138.26  
138.27  
138.28  
138.29  
138.30  
138.31  
138.32  
138.33  
138.34  
138.35  
138.36  
138.37  
138.38  
138.39  
138.40  
138.41  
138.42  
138.43  
138.44  
138.45  
138.46  
138.47  
138.48  
138.49  
138.50  
138.51  
138.52  
138.53  
138.54  
138.55  
138.56  
138.57  
138.58  
138.59  
138.60  
138.61  
138.62  
138.63  
138.64  
138.65  
138.66  
138.67  
138.68  
138.69  
138.70  
138.71  
138.72  
138.73  
138.74  
138.75  
138.76  
138.77  
138.78  
138.79  
138.80  
138.81  
138.82  
138.83  
138.84  
138.85  
138.86  
138.87  
138.88  
138.89  
138.90  
138.91  
138.92  
138.93  
138.94  
138.95  
138.96  
138.97  
138.98  
138.99  
139.00  
139.01  
139.02  
139.03  
139.04  
139.05  
139.06  
139.07  
139.08  
139.09  
139.10  
139.11  
139.12  
139.13  
139.14  
139.15  
139.16  
139.17  
139.18  
139.19  
139.20  
139.21  
139.22  
139.23  
139.24  
139.25  
139.26  
139.27  
139.28  
139.29  
139.30  
139.31  
139.32  
139.33  
139.34  
139.35  
139.36  
139.37  
139.38  
139.39  
139.40  
139.41  
139.42  
139.43  
139.44  
139.45  
139.46  
139.47  
139.48  
139.49  
139.50  
139.51  
139.52  
139.53  
139.54  
139.55  
139.56  
139.57  
139.58  
139.59  
139.60  
139.61  
139.62  
139.63  
139.64  
139.65  
139.66  
139.67  
139.68  
139.69  
139.70  
139.71  
139.72  
139.73  
139.74  
139.75  
139.76  
139.77  
139.78  
139.79  
139.80  
139.81  
139.82  
139.83  
139.84  
139.85  
139.86  
139.87  
139.88  
139.89  
139.90  
139.91  
139.92  
139.93  
139.94  
139.95  
139.96  
139.97  
139.98  
139.99  
140.00  
140.01  
140.02  
140.03  
140.04  
140.05  
140.06  
140.07  
140.08  
140.09  
140.10  
140.11  
140.12  
140.13  
140.14  
140.15  
140.16  
140.17  
140.18  
140.19  
140.20  
140.21  
140.22  
140.23  
140.24  
140.25  
140.26  
140.27  
140.28  
140.29  
140.30  
140.31  
140.32  
140.33  
140.34  
140.35  
140.36  
140.37  
140.38  
140.39  
140.40  
140.41  
140.42  
140.43  
140.44  
140.45  
140.46  
140.47  
140.48  
140.49  
140.50  
140.51  
140.52  
140.53  
140.54  
140.55  
140.56  
140.57  
140.58  
140.59  
140.60  
140.61  
140.62  
140.63  
140.64  
140.65  
140.66  
140.67  
140.68  
140.69  
140.70  
140.71  
140.72  
140.73  
140.74  
140.75  
140.76  
140.77  
140.78  
140.79  
140.80  
140.81  
140.82  
140.83  
140.84  
140.85  
140.86  
140.87  
140.88  
140.89  
140.90  
140.91  
140.92  
140.93  
140.94  
140.95  
140.96  
140.97  
140.98  
140.99  
141.00  
141.01  
141.02  
141.03  
141.04  
141.05  
141.06  
141.07  
141.08  
141.09  
141.10  
141.11  
141.12  
141.13  
141.14  
141.15  
141.16  
141.17  
141.18  
141.19  
141.20  
141.21  
141.22  
141.23  
141.24  
141.25  
141.26  
141.27  
141.28  
141.29  
141.30  
141.31  
141.32  
141.33  
141.34  
141.35  
141.36  
141.37  
141.38  
141.39  
141.40  
141.41  
141.42  
141.43  
141.44  
141.45  
141.46  
141.47  
141.48  
141.49  
141.50  
141.51  
141.52  
141.53  
141.54  
141.55  
141.56  
141.57  
141.58  
141.59  
141.60  
141.61  
141.62  
141.63  
141.64  
141.65  
141.66  
141.67  
141.68  
141.69  
141.70  
141.71  
141.72  
141.73  
141.74  
141.75  
141.76  
141.77  
141.78  
141.79  
141.80  
141.81  
141.82  
141.83  
141.84  
141.85  
141.86  
141.87  
141.88  
141.89  
141.90  
141.91  
141.92  
141.93  
141.94  
141.95  
141.96  
141.97  
141.98  
141.99  
142.00  
142.01  
142.02  
142.03  
142.04  
142.05  
142.06  
142.07  
142.08  
142.09  
142.10  
142.11  
142.12  
142.13  
142.14  
142.15  
142.16  
142.17  
142.18  
142.19  
142.20  
142.21  
142.22  
142.23  
142.24  
142.25  
142.26  
142.27  
142.28  
142.29  
142.30  
142.31  
142.32  
142.33  
142.34  
142.35  
142.36  
142.37  
142.38  
142.39  
142.40  
142.41  
142.42  
142.43  
142.44  
142.45  
142.46  
142.47  
142.48  
142.49  
142.50  
142.51  
142.52  
142.53  
142.54  
142.55  
142.56  
142.57  
142.58  
142.59  
142.60  
142.61  
142.62  
142.63  
142.64  
142.65  
142.66  
142.67  
142.68  
142.69  
142.70  
142.71  
142.72  
142.73  
142.74  
142.75  
142.76  
142.77  
142.78  
142.79  
142.80  
142.81  
142.82  
142.83  
142.84  
142.85  
142.86  
142.87  
142.88  
142.89  
142.90  
142.91  
142.92  
142.93  
142.94  
142.95  
142.96  
142.97  
142.98  
142.99  
143.00  
143.01  
143.02  
143.03  
143.04  
143.05  
143.06  
143.07  
143.08  
143.09  
143.10  
143.11  
143.12  
143.13  
143.14  
143.15  
143.16  
143.17  
143.18  
143.19  
143.20  
143.21  
143.22  
143.23  
143.24  
143.25  
143.26  
143.27  
143.28  
143.29  
143.30  
143.31  
143.32  
143.33  
143.34  
143.35  
143.36  
143.37  
143.38  
143.39  
143.40  
143.41  
143.42  
143.43  
143.44  
143.45  
143.46  
143.47  
143.48  
143.49  
143.50  
143.51  
143.52  
143.53  
143.54  
143.55  
143.56  
143.57  
143.58  
143.59  
143.60  
143.61  
143.62  
143.63  
143.64  
143.65  
143.66  
143.67  
143.68  
143.69  
143.70  
143.71  
143.72  
143.73  
143.74  
143.75  
143.76  
143.77  
143.78  
143.79  
143.80  
143.81  
143.82  
143.83  
143.84  
143.85  
143.86  
143.87  
143.88  
143.89  
143.90  
143.91  
143.92  
143.93  
143.94  
143.95  
143.96  
143.97  
143.98  
143.99  
144.00  
144.01  
144.02  
144.03  
144.04  
144.05  
144.06  
144.07  
144.08  
144.09  
144.10  
144.11  
144.12  
144.13  
144.14  
144.15  
144.16  
144.17  
144.18  
144.19  
144.20  
144.21  
144.22  
144.23  
144.24  
144.25  
144.26  
144.27  
144.28  
144.29  
144.30  
144.31  
144.32  
144.33  
144.34  
144.35  
144.36  
144.37  
144.38  
144.39  
144.40  
144.41  
144.42  
144.43  
144.44  
144.45  
144.46  
144.47  
144.48  
144.49  
144.50  
144.51  
144.52  
144.53  
144.54  
144.55  
144.56  
144.57  
144.58  
144.59  
144.60  
144.61  
144.62  
144.63  
144.64  
144.65  
144.66  
144.67  
144.68  
144.69  
144.70  
144.71  
144.72  
144.73  
144.74  
144.75  
144.76  
144.77  
144.78  
144.79  
144.80  
144.81  
144.82  
144.83  
144.84  
144.85  
144.86  
144.87  
144.88  
144.89  
144.90  
144.91  
144.92  
144.93  
144.94  
144.95  
144.96  
144.97  
144.98  
144.99  
145.00  
145.01  
145.02  
145.03  
145.04  
145.05  
145.06  
145.07  
145.08  
145.09  
145.10  
145.11  
145.12  
145.13  
145.14  
145.15  
145.16  
145.17  
145.18  
145.19  
145.20  
145.21  
145.22  
145.23  
145.24  
145.25  
145.26  
145.27  
145.28  
145.29  
145.30  
145.31  
145.32  
145.33  
145.34  
145.35  
145.36  
145.37  
145.38

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

19 25

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to<br>Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality,<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence<br>Country<br>City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence)<br>State<br>City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA<br>Date<br>Place of Issuance<br>Number |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           |                                                                       | Carson                                    | 24               | M   |                   | Student               | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | London, England                                       | London, England                                                                          | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 2           |                                                                       | Ashton                                    | 31               | M   |                   | Student               | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | London, England                                       | London, England                                                                          | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 3           | UNDER 16                                                              | Ashton                                    | 31               | F   |                   | Housewife             | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | London, England                                       | London, England                                                                          | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 4           |                                                                       | Ashton                                    | 8                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | British                                               | Irish          | London, England                                       | London, England                                                                          | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 5           |                                                                       | Strick                                    | 30               | M   |                   | Worker                | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 6           |                                                                       | Strick                                    | 30               | F   |                   | Housewife             | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 7           | UNDER 16                                                              | Strick                                    | 1                | M   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8           |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 28               | M   |                   | Student               | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 9           |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | M   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 10          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 11          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 12          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 13          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 14          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 15          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 16          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 17          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 18          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 19          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 20          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 21          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 22          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 23          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 24          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 25          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 26          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 27          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 28          | UNDER 16                                                              | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 29          | UNDER 16                                                              | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |
| 30          |                                                                       | O'Malley                                  | 1                | F   |                   | Schooler              | Yes                                                                         | Irish                                                 | Irish          | Ireland                                               | Ireland                                                                                  | N.Y.                                                                                |                                                         |

Manifest G. Line 1. Thomas Carson, did not embark. Manifest G. Line 1. Thomas Carson, did not embark. Manifest G. Line 1. Thomas Carson, did not embark.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925 19

134

| 14          | 15                                          | 16                        | 17                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                | 19                                 | 20                                       | 21                                                      | 22     | 23       | 24                      | 25             | 26               | 27           | 28    | 29                | 30     | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of | Marks of identification | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA |              |       |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                                             |                           | Yes or No                                                            | Yes or No                                                                                                         |                                    |                                          |                                                         | Feet   | Inches   | Hair                    | Eyes           | Country          | City or town | Date  | Place of Issuance | Number |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Yes                                         | Self                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Yes                                         | Self                      | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 10       | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Yes                                         | With husband              | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Yes                                         | With mother               | No                                                                   | No                                                                                                                | 1111, D. Ave., N.Y.                | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5      | 8        | Fair                    | Gray           | Ireland          | London       | 12-15 |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the s/s Adriatic, from Liverpool via Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, partly therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Latin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell

Officer.

7 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po and compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

11

19 20

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex       | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (intended future permanent residence) | IMMIGRATION VISA | Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name   | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                       |                                                               |       |                                                   |                | Country                    | City or town                                                                             | State                                                   | City or town     |                   |        |
| 1           |                                                                       | Burns        | John         | 22        | M                 | Manager               | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Irish          | Ireland                    | Father - Mr Burns, Market St Newry Ireland                                               | N Y                                                     | Brooklyn         |                   |        |
| 2           |                                                                       | Neilson      | John         | 20        | M                 | Housewife             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother - Mrs Sinclair, 22 Bowling St, Leith England                                      | Calif                                                   | Los Angeles      |                   |        |
| 3           |                                                                       | Neilson      | Robert       | 5         | M                 | Child                 |                                                               |       | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Sinclair, 22 Bowling St, Leith England                                        | Calif                                                   | Los Angeles      |                   |        |
| 4           |                                                                       | Jones        | Mary         | 14        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Jones, 20 No 5 St, London England                                             | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 5           |                                                                       | Jones        | Mary         | 14        | F                 | Child                 | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Grandmother Mrs Jones, 20 No 5 St, London England                                        | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 6           |                                                                       | McQuinn      | Christina    | 19        | F                 | Waitress              | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Irish          | U.S.A.                     | Sister Mary McQuinn, 24 Intos St, Manchester England                                     | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 7           |                                                                       | Hunt         | Joseph       | 20        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Hunt, 20 No 5 St, London England                                              | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 8           |                                                                       | Trancon      | Alexander    | 27        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mr Trancon, 20 No 5 St, London England                                            | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 9           |                                                                       | Trancon      | John         | 24        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mr Trancon, 20 No 5 St, London England                                            | N Y                                                     | New York         |                   |        |
| 10          |                                                                       | Stirling     | Mary         | 20        | F                 | Barber                | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Irish          | U.S.A.                     | Father James Stirling, 30 South St, London Ireland                                       | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 11          |                                                                       | Connolly     | Ann          | 20        | F                 | Housewife             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Irish          | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Connolly, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                        | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 12          |                                                                       | Wright       | Edward James | 20        | M                 | Housewife             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Wright, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                          | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 13          |                                                                       | Trusler      | John         | 27        | M                 | Housewife             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Trusler, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 14          |                                                                       | Trusler      | John         | 12        | M                 | Scholar               | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | English        | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Trusler, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 15          |                                                                       | Gray         | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Gray, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                            | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 16          |                                                                       | Gray         | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Gray, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                            | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 17          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 18          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 19          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 20          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 21          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 22          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 23          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 24          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 25          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 26          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 27          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 28          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 29          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |
| 30          |                                                                       | Burnell      | John         | 26        | M                 | Machinist             | Yes English                                                   | Yes   | St Britain                                        | Scotch         | U.S.A.                     | Mother Mrs Burnell, 60 Church St, London Ireland                                         | Pa                                                      | Philadelphia     |                   |        |

Manifest 4/line 4, Mary Anne Jones, Did not embark

Manifest 4, line 5, Mary Jones, Did not embark

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a usual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

# 4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

10

136

30

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadwell, Master, of the s/s "Adriatic" from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 St

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lomello) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the city of Rome, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Form of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

U. S.

IMMIGRATION

sailing from

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of New York

7 JUL 1915

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 1    | Ellan        | Agnes         | 47        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 1021 1 St Hayward Calif.            |
| 2    | Burslem      | Mary          | 50        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 613 1/2 St. Mary St. N.Y.           |
| 3    | Blackley     | James Richard | 37        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Co. of Philadelphia Pa. July 1, 1895                                                                    | 741 North 3d St Philadelphia Pa.    |
| 4    | Davies       | George        | 46        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Middle District of Pa. Oct. 20, 1895                                                                    | 108 1/2 St. Pittston, Pa.           |
| 5    | Davies       | Mary          | 47        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | Pittston, Pa.                       |
| 6    | Davies       | Sarah         | 13        | ✓   | ✓                 | Pittston, Pa. July 1, 1895                                                        |                                                                                                         | Pittston, Pa.                       |
| 7    | Freelley     | Hennie        | 4         | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 588, Dwight St Holyoke, Mass        |
| 8    | Dones        | Hennie        | 14        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage of Hennie                                                                                   | 4, Larch Lane Wilkesbarre, Pa.      |
| 9    | Floyd        | Hennie        | 41        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court N.Y.                                                                                      | Water 116, N.Y.                     |
| 10   | Floyd        | Mildwyn       | 12        | ✓   | ✓                 | Pittston, Pa. Sept. 10, 1895                                                      |                                                                                                         | Water 116, N.Y.                     |
| 11   | Hamer        | John          | 79        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | District Court Philadelphia Pa. 1895                                                                    | 2393 Frankford Ave, Philadelphia Pa |
| 12   | Handway      | David         | 32        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court 1st May 1895 New York                                                                     | 6180 Weston St Pittsburgh Pa        |
| 13   | Mcandle      | Margaret      | 48        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 112 East 67 St New York N.Y.        |
| 14   | Mcandle      | Margaret      | 12        | ✓   | ✓                 | New York City, Oct. 18, 1895                                                      |                                                                                                         | 37 E 73 St New York N.Y.            |
| 15   | Montyn       | Harold        | 3         | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | City Court August 1895 Rochester N.Y.                                                                   | 141 South Union St Rochester N.Y.   |
| 16   | Montyn       | Mary          | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 141 South Union St Rochester N.Y.   |
| 17   | Murray       | John          | 36        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | 29 June 1915 New York                                                                                   | 423 Adam St Lindley Ohio            |
| 18   | Waller       | Michael       | 27        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 324 Third Ave New York N.Y.         |
| 19   | McQue        | Mary          | 48        | ✓   | ✓                 | New York City, N.Y. 1895                                                          | By Marriage                                                                                             | 41 Ann St Lansing New York          |
| 20   | McQue        | Helen         | 12        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 41 Ann St Lansing New York          |
| 21   | McQue        | Gregory       | 6         | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 41 Ann St Lansing New York          |
| 22   | O'Shea       | John          | 44        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1894                                                                        | 341 E 41 St New York N.Y.           |
| 23   | O'Shea       | Mary          | 46        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 341 E 41 St New York N.Y.           |
| 24   | O'Shea       | Margaret      | 7         | ✓   | ✓                 | New York City, Oct. 18, 1895                                                      |                                                                                                         | 341 E 41 St New York N.Y.           |
| 25   | McHagan      | James         | 51        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1895                                                                        | 473 Stirling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.   |
| 26   | Nutterson    | Annette       | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 2260 Fulton St Los Angeles Calif    |
| 27   | Hublin       | John          | 40        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 478 Fulton St, Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 28   | Roberts      | John          | 49        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | City Court New York N.Y. 1895                                                                           | 141 West St Union, N.Y.             |
| 29   | Roberts      | William       | 9         | ✓   | ✓                 | New York City, Oct. 18, 1895                                                      |                                                                                                         | 141 West St Union N.Y.              |
| 30   | Hublin       | John          | 43        | ✓   | ✓                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                             | 171 W 13 St New York N.Y.           |

Manifest 1 line 13. Michael Wallon did not embark. Manifest 1 line 27. John Hublin. Did not embark.  
Manifest 1 line 14. Margaret Mcandle transferred to Manifest 9 line 9.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

19

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |
|------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                              |
| 1    | Waters       | Matthew        | 43        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | June 1918, Supreme Court New York N.Y.                                                                 | 4278 67th Ave New York N.Y.                  |
| 2    | Waters       | Madeline       | 9         | F   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 4376 67th Ave New York N.Y.                  |
| 3    | Scott        | Albert         | 22        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Sept 1917, District Court Camden N.J. April 6, 1918                                                    | 1 Penn St Camden N.J.                        |
| 4    | Scott        | Clara          | 2         | F   | M                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 1 Penn St Camden N.J.                        |
| 5    | Wangler      | Ethel          | 31        | F   | M                 | Aug 27, 1893, Oneonta N.Y.                                                        |                                                                                                        | Cynwyd, Pa.                                  |
| 6    | Wangler      | Edith          | 33        | F   | M                 | April 1, 1892, Oneonta N.Y.                                                       |                                                                                                        | Schneestady, N.Y. 49 Bath                    |
| 7    | Smith        | Fred           | 39        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | District Court New Haven, Conn. March 28, 1917                                                         | Newton Kansas                                |
| 8    | Smith        | May Muriel     | 30        | F   | M                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | Newton Kansas                                |
| 9    | Smith        | Muriel         | 9         | F   | S                 | New Haven Conn. Apr 14, 1916                                                      |                                                                                                        | Newton Kansas                                |
| 10   | Smith        | Ellen Elsie    | 6         | F   | S                 | W Cornwall, Conn. Apr 17, 1914                                                    |                                                                                                        | Newton Kansas                                |
| 11   | Smith        | Charles Waldo  | 1         | M   | S                 | Baron S. Pa. Sept 10, 1902                                                        |                                                                                                        | Newton, Kansas                               |
| 12   | Green        | Henry          | 69        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | Homer N.Y.                                   |
| 13   | Green        | Fanny          | 67        | F   | M                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | Homer N.Y.                                   |
| 14   | Winton       | Mae Helen      | 10        | F   | M                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 16 Lake Ave - Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15   | Winton       | Edna           | 13        | F   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 16 Lake Ave - Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16   | Winton       | William        | 8         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 16 Lake Ave, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn N.Y.   |
| 17   | Winton       | Broth          | 4         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 16 Lake Ave, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn N.Y.   |
| 18   | Williams     | Edward         | 31        | M   | wd                |                                                                                   | Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa. June 10, 1902                                                             | 404 10th St Pittsburgh Pa.                   |
| 19   | Williams     | James          | 24        | M   | S                 | Pittsburgh Pa. June 10, 1901                                                      |                                                                                                        | 404 10th St Pittsburgh Pa.                   |
| 20   | West         | George         | 64        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | District Court Hannard Minn 1891                                                                       | 1149 10th St St Paul Minn.                   |
| 21   | Williams     | Edwin          | 73        | M   | M                 |                                                                                   | Port of Hudson, Jersey City N.J. 27 Sept 1900                                                          | 100 John St New York N.Y.                    |
| 22   | Robert       | August         | 20        | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | District Court 2nd October 1924 Chicago, Ill.                                                          | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 23   | Robert       | May            | 18        | F   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 24   | Robert       | Edna Margaret  | 10        | F   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 25   | Robert       | Edward William | 10        | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 26   | Robert       | Robert         | 7         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 27   | Robert       | Joseph         | 7         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 28   | Robert       | Frederic       | 1         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |
| 29   | Robert       | Frederic       | 1         | M   | S                 |                                                                                   | By Marriage                                                                                            | 3020 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.        |

Manifest 3, Line 3, William Tudor Roberts, Did not Behave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States of who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



8

Form 620 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S.

sailing from

August

19

Arriving at Port of

Sept 1925

19

139

| NAME IN FULL    | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                 |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 1. [illegible]  | 50  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | Court City<br>1201 St. Louis, Mo.                                                                      | 2400 Manchester Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2. [illegible]  | 31  | F   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 214 Market Street, Bristol, Pa.        |
| 3. [illegible]  | 70  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 1404 Oregon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.       |
| 4. Goldstein    | 60  | wd  |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 14 Marlborough St., Norwalk, Conn.     |
| 5. Cannell      | 63  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | Sup. Court New York N.Y. Oct 21, 1906                                                                  | 392 10 Ave., New York N.Y.             |
| 6. Fisher       | 39  | M   |                   | Aug 1, 1905, Filsonville, Tenn.                                                   |                                                                                                        | Willsboro, Ky.                         |
| 7. Fisher       | 34  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | Willsboro, Ky.                         |
| 8. Thomas       | 35  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | 17th March 1904 Brooklyn N.Y. 931810                                                                   | 207 3rd St Union Hill, N.J.            |
| 9. Penney       | 31  | M   |                   | 3 Oct. 1898, New York N.Y.                                                        |                                                                                                        | 207 3rd St New York N.Y.               |
| 10. Brown       | 31  | M   |                   | 1900, 1901 Elizabethville Ill                                                     |                                                                                                        | 3000 Lombard St. Detroit Mich.         |
| 11. Underwood   | 31  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | Supreme Court<br>17th March 1904 Sept 1908                                                             | Stockdale, Washington Co. Pa.          |
| 12. Tice        | 37  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 7822 Marland Ave. Cleveland Ohio       |
| 13. Shaw        | 37  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 300 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.               |
| 14. Aubrey      | 31  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | Circuit Court Detroit Mich. 10-2-1917                                                                  | 100 Lennox Ave. Detroit Mich.          |
| 15. May         | 31  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | City Hall, Philadelphia                |
| 16. Smith       | 32  | wd  |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 100 3rd St Philadelphia Pa.            |
| 17. Briffin     | 32  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | Supreme Court<br>17th March 1904 New York N.Y.                                                         | 700 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.               |
| 18. Crowe       | 36  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | 17th March 1904                                                                                        | Madison Ill.                           |
| 19. Parks       | 71  | wd  |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 1424 Oregon St. Steubenville, Ohio     |
| 20. Freeman     | 36  | M   |                   |                                                                                   | 17th March 1904                                                                                        | 22 1/2 St Troop Scranton Pa.           |
| 21. Freeman     | 37  | M   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 24 Church St Troop, Scranton Pa.       |
| 22. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 23. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 24. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 25. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 26. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 27. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 28. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 29. [illegible] |     |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATIONLIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S.

sailing from

11 SEP 1925

Arriving at Port of

17 SEP 1925

140

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES      |
|------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 1    | Robert       | W. Jones   | 20   |      | M   |                   | 2009860                                                                           | Nov. 10, 1924, Federal Court, Arkansas                                                                 | St. Louis, Mo.                |
| 2    | Stanhope     | Eric       | 21   |      | M   |                   | 595389                                                                            | Supreme Court, 14th January 1916, Boston, Mass.                                                        | 30 Apt. Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 3    | Stanhope     | Eric       | 19   |      | M   |                   | Boston, Mass. 11/11/11                                                            |                                                                                                        | 30 Apt. Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 4    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 5    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 6    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 7    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 8    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 9    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 10   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 11   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 12   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 13   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 14   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 15   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 16   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 17   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 18   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 19   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 20   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 21   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 22   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 23   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 24   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 25   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 26   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 27   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 28   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |
| 29   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                               |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-311



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "D.E.I.T."

sailing from

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925, 19

Number **Q1**

| OR<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                      |
|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 2          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 3          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 4          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 5          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 6          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 7          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 8          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 9          | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 10         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 11         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 12         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 13         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 14         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 15         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 16         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 17         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 18         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 19         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 20         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 21         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 22         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 23         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 24         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 25         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 26         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 27         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 28         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |
| 29         | Adams                                  | 30               | M          | born Brooklyn, New York City, February 1895.                                                                                             | Naturalized, District Court, New York<br>City, August 1924.                                                   | Home, 301 West 97th Street,<br>New York City. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

— 1 — 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

Arriving at Port of

7 SEP 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |            | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSURE POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME |      |      |                    |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 1   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 2   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 3   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 4   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 5   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 6   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 7   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 8   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 9   | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 10  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 11  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 12  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 13  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 14  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 15  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 16  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 17  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 18  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 19  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 20  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 21  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 22  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 23  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 24  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 25  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 26  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 27  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 28  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 29  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |
| 30  | W. H. HAY     | W. H.      | 64   | ✓    | M.                 | W. H. HAY                                                                                                                          | W. H. HAY                                                                                               | W. H. HAY                 |

manifest 10, line 2. Mary Kennedy, did not contact. Manifest 10, line 11. Annie McEnock, transferred to manifest 10, line 10.  
manifest 10, line 16. Andrew McEnock, transferred to manifest 10, line 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S.

|    |      |
|----|------|
| 1  | Amur |
| 2  | Amur |
| 3  | Amur |
| 4  | Amur |
| 5  | Amur |
| 6  | Amur |
| 7  | Amur |
| 8  | Amur |
| 9  | Amur |
| 10 | Amur |
| 11 | Amur |
| 12 | Amur |
| 13 | Amur |
| 14 | Amur |
| 15 | Amur |
| 16 | Amur |
| 17 | Amur |
| 18 | Amur |
| 19 | Amur |
| 20 | Amur |
| 21 | Amur |
| 22 | Amur |
| 23 | Amur |
| 24 | Amur |
| 25 | Amur |
| 26 | Amur |
| 27 | Amur |
| 28 | Amur |
| 29 | Amur |
| 30 | Amur |

man. 23.  
manifest

**IMPORTANT**



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Q 3*

sailing from *NEW YORK*, *19*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *7* SEP *19*

Number *Q 3*

143

| LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                                        |                                        |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                        |
| 1    | Murray       | Michael    | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 21.8028                                                                                                | Naturalized, Court of District, Manhattan, City of New York, 18th October 1904. | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 2    | Murray       | Anthony    | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 3    | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 4    | Callahan     | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 5    | Donohue      | Charles    | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 6    | O'Reilly     | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 7    | Donohue      | David      | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 8    | O'Donoghue   | Timothy    | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 9    | O'Donoghue   | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 10   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 11   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 12   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 13   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 14   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 15   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 16   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 17   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 18   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 19   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 20   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 21   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 22   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 23   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 24   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 25   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 26   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 27   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 28   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 29   | Donohue      | John       | ✓         | ✓                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                     | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y.                                          | Home, 1005 3rd Ave. New York City N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Q11.

S.S. "DETECTIVE"

sailing from

NEW YORK, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 SEPT, 19

| LIST. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                 |
|-------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|       | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                           |
| 1     | Templey      | Robert     | 19  | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill., 2nd, October 1908.                                            | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 2     | Templey      | Elizabeth  | 48  | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill., 2nd, October 1908.                                            | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 3     | Templey      | John       | 10  | M   | S                 | Born Chicago Ill., 8th, May 1904.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 4     | Templey      | Edna       | 9   | F   | S                 | Born Chicago Ill., 14th, December 1910.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 5     | Templey      | Mary       | 8   | F   | S                 | Born Chicago Ill., 1st, February 1917.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 6     | James        | Robert     | 19  | M   | S                 |                                                                                                                                     | Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill., 1908.                                                         | Home, 641 East 73rd, Street, Chicago Ill. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D. S. S. ADRIATIC White Star

arrived 9/8/25

, 192 , M.,

, from Sept. 2d

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN       | MANIFEST         |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION                            | DISPOSITION                                       | DISCHARGED   |                 |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                     | Group            | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                                               |                                                   | By Inspector | Date            | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | GARRETT, Rebecca    | 955              | 2      | 1                     | 3                   | To call                                       | Husb Francis 95 W. 162 St. NYC                    | John         | 9/8             | 10 <sup>45</sup> |           |        |        |
|     | Betha               |                  |        |                       |                     |                                               |                                                   |              |                 |                  |           |        |        |
|     | Andry               |                  |        |                       |                     |                                               |                                                   |              |                 |                  |           |        |        |
|     | Irene               |                  |        |                       |                     |                                               |                                                   |              |                 |                  |           |        |        |
| 2   | REGAN, Mary         | 10               | 4      | 24                    | 1                   | " "                                           | Bro. Cornelius 172 West St. Englewood, N.Y.       | "            | "               | 11 <sup>45</sup> |           |        |        |
| 3   | CAFFEY, Mary        | 950              | 4      | 6                     | 1                   | " "                                           | Uncle Vincent Mrs. Edw. Hughes, 311 E 63 St. NY   | "            | "               | "                |           |        |        |
| 4   | PHILLIPS, Elizabeth | 10               | 5      | 11                    | 1                   | " "                                           | Committee - Father Hogan                          | "            | "               | 3                | 1         |        |        |
| 5   | MODERMOTT, Margaret | 950              | 4      | 22                    | 1                   | " "                                           | Aunt Mrs. Margt. Anely 630 Turke St.oklyn NY      | "            | "               | 12 <sup>05</sup> |           |        |        |
| 6   | DOLAN, Mary         | 945              | 2      | 27                    | 1                   | " "                                           | Bro. Peter 71 W. 106 St. NYC                      | John         | "               | 11 <sup>00</sup> |           |        |        |
| 7   | SCULLY, Mary        | 10               | 4      | 30                    | 1                   | " "                                           | Aunt Mrs. Edg. Scully 127 Cumberland St. NYC      | "            | "               | 11 <sup>45</sup> |           |        |        |
| 8   | BRADY, Mary         | 10 <sup>15</sup> | 5      | 5                     | 1                   | " "                                           | Cous. Margt. Sexton, Cold Spring Hill, Huntington | "            | "               | 1 <sup>30</sup>  | 1         |        |        |
| 9   | GANNON, Bridget     | 11 <sup>20</sup> | 5      | 7                     | 1                   | " "                                           | Sis Mary 120 Harrison Ave. Montclair, N.J.        | "            | "               | 1 <sup>22</sup>  | 1         |        |        |
| 10  | COSTELLO Kate       | 10 <sup>45</sup> | Q4     | 4                     | 1                   | " call                                        | Sis Mary 713 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J.         | "            | "               | 11 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |
| 11  | MORTHAG Bridget     | 11 <sup>20</sup> | 5      | 8                     | 1                   | " call                                        | Sis Mary 220 E. 52 St. NYC                        | "            | "               | 1 <sup>30</sup>  | 1         |        |        |
| 12  | MAHON Mary E        | 11 <sup>50</sup> | Q6     | 19                    | 1                   | " call                                        | Bro. Michael 463 W. 34 St. NYC                    | John         | "               | 2 <sup>30</sup>  | 1         |        |        |
| 13  | BRENNAN Bridget     | Q5               | 1      | 1                     | " call              | Bro. Michael 519 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | "                                                 | "            | 1 <sup>00</sup> | 1                |           |        |        |
| 14  | MURPHY James        | 2                | 5      | 1                     | " hosp on arr.      | Not 7/10-10                                   | Not known John ... ..                             | "            | "               | 10 <sup>40</sup> |           |        |        |
| 15  | CARPOLL William     | 2                | 2      | 1                     | " hosp on arr.      | Not 7/10-10                                   | Not known Mrs. Anna ... ..                        | "            | "               | 10 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |

145

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

AMERICAN

White Star

arrived

9/8/25

19

M.

from S. S. ER

146

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST<br>GROUP NO.   | CAUSE OF DETENTION                                       | INSPECTOR   | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND<br>EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS  |           |        |        |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
|           |      |                         |                                                          |             | DET                                      | FILE | REMARKS |  |  | ADMITTED |  |  |  | DATE | RECORD<br>NO.                        | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| 45m       | 1    | DELBRIDGE, Thomas 2nd C | 12 16/17 ENG. No Visa #2 Acc. Ali                        | 9:00 Zaha   |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        | 66 64  |
| 40f       |      | Adeline                 |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 9m        |      | Gregory                 |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 40f       | 2    | HAYES, Hannah E "       | 10 20 IRE P.D. B.P.C.                                    | " Soar      |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 72m       | 3    | PICKERSGILL, James      | 7 1 ENG L.P.C.                                           | " "         |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 21m       | 4    | MCCREGOR, Archibald     | 7 2 SCOT No Qo Visa                                      | " "         |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 5m        | 5    | HEALY, James            | 6 25 IRE P.D. L.P.C.                                     | " Zaha      |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 25m       | 6    | SULLIVAN, Maurice       | 7 23 " ILLT.                                             | " Hibler    |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 44m       | 7    | HENECHAN, John          | 8 16 " P.D. L.P.C.                                       | " "         |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 18f       | 8    | CANNON, Bridget         | 7 24 " P.D. L.P.C.                                       | " "         |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 40f       | 9    | O'MOLLEY, Bridget 2nd C | 10 12 IRE MED HOLD                                       | 10:00 Soar  |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 9f        |      | Julia                   |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 8m        |      | Edward                  |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 6m        |      | John                    |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 5m        |      | Peter                   |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 21/2      |      | Mary                    |                                                          |             |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 57f       | 10   | WILSON Sarah            | 12 1 IRE LPC PH D                                        | 10:10 SMITH |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |
| 26m       | 11   | PENDSE Maryem           | HOSP ON ARR. 9/11/25 - 11 am<br>12 3 UK Hosp o QUET VISA | 11:50 "     |                                          |      |         |  |  |          |  |  |  |      | 9/10 3609 10                         |        |          |      |        |           |        |        |

Total

on columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
alien. See other side.

ADRIATIC

SEP

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50



OR MASTER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322





Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name          | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Worley, R.    | 29  | English     | 29.8.25. Liverpool.      |
| Davis, F.     | 23  | do          | do.                      |
| Logan, T.     | 19  | do          | do                       |
| Drannigan, W. | 35  | do          | do                       |
| Hewitt, E.    | 34  | do          | do                       |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Powell, S.   | 35  | English     | 29.8.25. Liverpool.      |
| Hough, J.    | 32  | do          | do                       |
| Denny, J.    | 29  | do          | do                       |
| Hammond, C.  | 35  | do          | do                       |
| Morton, D.   | 26  | do          | do                       |
| Johanson, A. | 37  | do          | do                       |
| Dates, G.    | 22  | do          | do                       |
| Callis, S.   | 34  | do          | do                       |
| Sharpe, R.   | 30  | do          | do                       |
| Ellison, W.  | 20  | do          | do                       |

(CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE)

Page 3.

| Name            | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Caffery, D.     | 35  | English     | 29.8.25. Liverpool.      |
| Best, A.        | 30  | Irish       | do.                      |
| Hearne, R.      | 39  | do          | do                       |
| Garrity, C.     | 45  | English     | do                       |
| Thompson, R.    | 21  | do          | do                       |
| Carson, W.      | 25  | Scotch      | do                       |
| West, J.        | 30  | English     | do                       |
| Graham, H.      | 31  | do          | do                       |
| Platt, W.       | 28  | do          | do                       |
| Tucknott, T. F. | 37  | do          | do                       |
| Holt, H.        | 27  | English     | do.                      |
| Black, D.       | 24  | do          | do                       |
| Jones, E.       | 57  | Welsh       | do                       |
| Pears, J.       | 26  | English     | do                       |
| Gold, A.        | 29  | do          | do                       |
| Macdonald, W.   | 24  | Scotch      | do                       |
| Davis, T.       | 34  | Welsh       | do                       |
| O'Neill, P.     | 34  | U.S.A.      | do                       |
| Heeney, P.      | 26  | Irish       | do                       |
| McKnoken, J.    | 34  | do          | do                       |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*James R. Radness*  
Master.

(over)

Printed in England

Use

Owners

Local Agents

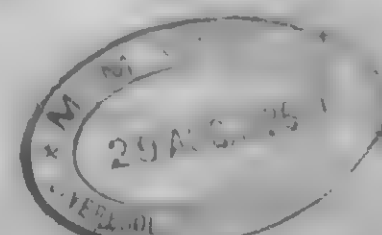
do

do

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of agents on back of this sheet.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Use

Owners

Local Agents

do

do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name          | Age | Natio |
|---------------|-----|-------|
| Worley, H.    | 29  | Eng   |
| Davis, F.     | 23  | do    |
| Logan, T.     | 19  | do    |
| Brannigan, W. | 35  | do    |
| Hewitt, F.    | 34  | do    |

DISCHARGE

| Name         | Age | Natio |
|--------------|-----|-------|
| Powell, S.   | 35  | Engl  |
| Hough, J.    | 32  | do    |
| Benny, J.    | 20  | do    |
| Hammond, C.  | 35  | do    |
| Morton, L.   | 26  | do    |
| Johanson, A. | 37  | do    |
| Dates, G.    | 22  | do    |
| Callis, S.   | 34  | do    |
| Sharpe, R.   | 30  | do    |
| Ellison, W.  | 20  | do    |

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

1 BROADWAY

AMERICAN LINE  
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE  
DOMINION LINE  
LEYLAND LINE

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE  
RED STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE

NEW YORK September 22nd, 1925.

REFER TO  
FILE NO.

148

Mr. Byron H. Uhl,  
First Assistant Commissioner,  
U.S. Department of Labor,  
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have received a wireless report from the S.S. "Adriatic" which sailed from here on September 12th, advising that W. McDonagh, a seaman had deserted. Will you kindly add this name to the 689 Form, which is now on file in your office, and oblige,

Yours truly,

For the Manager,

AJL B

| Name          | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|-----|-------------|
| Black, D.     | 24  | do          |
| Jones, E.     | 57  | Welsh       |
| Pears, J.     | 26  | English     |
| Gold, A.      | 20  | do          |
| Macdonald, W. | 24  | Scotch      |
| Davis, T.     | 34  | Welsh       |
| O'Neill, P.   | 34  | U.S.A.      |
| Heeney, P.    | 26  | Irish       |
| McMacken, J.  | 34  | do          |

IN HOSPITAL

| When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---------------------------|----------|
|---------------------------|----------|

The Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on this report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Frank B. Radness*  
Master.

[Stamp]

Printed in England

148

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back of card.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 AUG 25



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name          | Age | Nat |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Worley, R.    | 29  | Eng |
| Davis, F.     | 23  | do  |
| Logan, T.     | 19  | do  |
| Brannigan, W. | 35  | do  |
| Hewitt, E.    | 34  | do  |

DISCHARGE

| Name         | Age | Nat  |
|--------------|-----|------|
| Powell, S.   | 35  | Engl |
| Hough, J.    | 32  | do   |
| Hammond, C.  | 35  | do   |
| Morton, D.   | 26  | do   |
| Johanson, A. | 37  | do   |
| Bates, G.    | 22  | do   |
| Callis, S.   | 34  | do   |
| Sharpe, R.   | 30  | do   |
| Ellison, W.  | 25  | do   |

AMERICAN  
ATLANTIC  
DOMINION  
LEYLAND

REPT  
FILE NO

Mr.

Art.No. 176 J. Smith,

| do | 177 | Groark, J.    | 24 | English.  | NY          |
|----|-----|---------------|----|-----------|-------------|
| do | 178 | Scott, P.     | 30 | English   |             |
| do | 179 | Stone, W.     | 26 | English   | 149         |
| do | 180 | Swift, W.     | 30 | English   |             |
| do | 67  | Keyburn, W.   | 36 | Irish.    |             |
| do | 68  | Olsen, W.     | 24 | English.  | 22nd, 1925. |
| do | 69  | Masterton, J. | 28 | Scottish. |             |
| do | 70  | Murdy, J.     | 40 | do.       |             |
| do | 71  | Manley, A.    | 31 | Canada.   | 148         |
| do | 72  | Shute, S.     | 26 | English.  |             |

First Assistant Commissioner,

U.S. Department of Labor,

Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have received a wireless report from the S.S. "Adriatic" which sailed from here on September 12th, advising that W. McDonagh, a seaman had desert-d. Will you kindly add this name to the 689 Form, which is now on file in your office, and oblige,

Yours truly,

For the Manager.

*W. J. Caffery*

AJL B

The Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on this report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Frank B. Redness*

Master.

[over]

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-1240

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A-111", arriving at New York, 1928, from the port of Liverpool.

150

APRIL 11 1928

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>poisoning, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                     |
| 1                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master                               | 20.2.28                   | Liverpool. | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | British.            |                |                |                                                     |
| 2                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 3                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 4                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 5                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 4th. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 6                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 5th. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 7                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 6th. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 8                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 7th. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 9                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 8th. do.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 10                       | Riley               | Charles W.  | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st. Purser                          | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5'9"           | 149            |                                                     |
| 11                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Purser's Clk.                        | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 12                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 13                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 14                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 15                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman's Wife                       | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 16                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 17                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 18                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 19                       |                     | John.       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Stores & A.B.                        | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 20                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman & A.B.                       | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 21                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman & A.B.                       | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 22                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 23                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 24                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 25                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 26                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 27                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatman.                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 28                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 29                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |
| 30                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                     |

Printed in England  
Lane  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of signs on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                              |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                          |
| French          | Serbian                                         |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                       |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8467  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943  
Date

W. C. Bassett Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8467  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943  
Date

W. C. Breen Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "Santitas", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                    |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             | L.O.B. S.S.                          | SEP 8                     | Liverpool | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 2                       | WILSON,             |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 3                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 4                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 5                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 6                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 7                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 8                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 9                       |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 11                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 12                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 14                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 15                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            | Hand to join                                            |
| 16                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 17                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 18                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 19                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 20                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 22                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 23                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 24                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 25                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 26                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 27                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 28                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 29                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 30                      |                     |             |                                                    |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                                         |

Printed in England  
Lane  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back listed.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                          |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russsnak)                            |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                          |
| French          | Serbian                                         |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                       |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arctic", arriving at New York, SEP 7 1922, from the port of Liverpool

152

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | APPEL               | Albert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | Sept 7                    | Liverpool | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | do                        | do        | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | do                        | do        | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | do                        | do        | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | do                        | do        | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Mate                             | do                        | do        | No                                                                   | No                                |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |           |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England

Line

100

Local Agents

14-170

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican.                                        |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban           | Polish.                                         |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch.          | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.    | Russian.                                        |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                            |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch.                                         |
| French          | Servian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzogovnian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                         |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Africatic", arriving at New York, 8 Feb 1920, from the port of Liverpool.

153

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Chief pur.                           | 185.8.15                  | Liverpool. | No                                                                   | Yes                               |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 2 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 2 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 3 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 3 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 4 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 4 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 5 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 5 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 6 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 6 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 7 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 7 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 8 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 8 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 9 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 9 do                             | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 10 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 10 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 11 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 11 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 12 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 12 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 13 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 13 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 14 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 14 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Gen 15 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Int 15 do                            | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       | Anderson            | James       |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        |             |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Serbian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at New York, SEP 19, from the port of Liverpool.

154

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 1                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Officer                          | SEP 19                    | Liverpool | No                                                                   | Yes                               |            | M           | Irish         | British             |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 2                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 3                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 4                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 5                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 6                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 7                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Left by Coast                                           |
| 1st 8                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 9                    |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 10                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 11                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 12                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 13                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 14                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 15                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 16                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 17                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 18                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 19                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 20                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 21                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 22                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank.                                                  |
| 1st 23                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 24                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                          |
| 1st 25                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                          |
| 1st 26                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                          |
| 1st 27                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 28                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                          |
| 1st 29                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st 30                   |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            | M           | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England

Name

(owners)

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                              |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                         |
| French          | Serbian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek.          | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                         |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

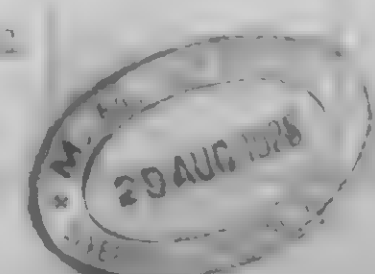
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

155

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 1              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | Steward.                          | 17.9.25                   | Liverpool | No                                                             |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 2              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 3              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 4              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 5              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 6              | Johnson             | William     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | 25         | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 7              |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | 25         | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 8              |                     | Francis     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 9              | Gibson              | Albert      |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 10             | Ward                | William     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 11             |                     |             |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 12             | Evans               | William     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 13             | Evans               | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 14             | Duff                | Gilbert     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 15             | Turnbull            | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 16             | Pearson             | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 17             | Ward                | Vaughan     |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 18             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 19             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 20             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 21             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 22             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 23             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 24             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 25             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 26             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 27             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 28             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 29             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 30             | Ward                | John        |                                            |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         |            | do.         |               | do.                 | 5-7            | 140            |                                                   |

Failed to join.



Printed in England  
Line White Star Line  
Owners do  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare:  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican.                                        |
| Bulgarian.      | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Pohish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Roumanian                                       |
| East Indian.    | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                             |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.        | Scotch                                          |
| French.         | Servian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                         |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1929, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1st 1              | Newport             | George      | ✓                                          |                                 | Steward                           | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 41         | M           | English       | British             | 5.6            | 141            |                                                   |
| 1st 2              | Lewis               | Frank       | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 146            |                                                   |
| 1st 3              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 4              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 5              | Miller              | Charles     | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 6              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 7              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            | Failed to join                                    |
| 1st 8              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 9              | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 10             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 11             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 12             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 13             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 14             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 15             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 16             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 17             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 18             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 19             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            | Failed to join                                    |
| 1st 20             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 21             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 22             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 23             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            | Left by Consent                                   |
| 1st 24             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 25             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 26             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 27             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 28             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 29             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |
| 1st 30             | Miller              | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | do                                | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 38         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 144            |                                                   |

Printed in England  
Lancaster  
Local Agents  
14-126

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.    | Russian                                      |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                      |
| French.         | Saxon.                                       |
| German.         | Slovak                                       |
| Greek.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "12-1111c", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1923, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of alien's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                           |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 2                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 3                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 4                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 5                  | Dunn                | John        | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 6                  | Howard              | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 7                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 8                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 9                  | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 10                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 11                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 12                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 13                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 14                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 15                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 16                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 17                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 18                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 19                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 20                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 21                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 22                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 23                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 24                 | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                         |                                 | ...                               | ...                       | ...   | ...                                                            | ...                         | ...        | ...         | ...           | ...                 | ...            | ...            |                                                   |
| 25                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 26                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 27                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 28                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 29                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 30                 |                     |             |                                           |                                 |                                   |                           |       |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |

Left by Consent.



Printed in England

Issued by  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian                                       |
| Bohemian         | Magyar                                           |
| Bosnian          | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese          | Moravian                                         |
| Croatian         | Pacific Islander                                 |
| Cuban            | Polish                                           |
| Dalmatian        | Portuguese                                       |
| Dutch            | Romanian                                         |
| East Indian.     | Russian                                          |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak)                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French           | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek            | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish                                          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish                                          |
| Italian (south)  | Welsh                                            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "MADRID", arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Smith,              | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Chief Steward                        | SEP 1                     | Liverpool | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 37         | do.         | English       | do.                 | 5' 8"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 3                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 35         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 8"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 30         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 6"          | 140            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 4th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 25         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 4"          | 130            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Chief Cook                           | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 35         | do.         | English       | do.                 | 5' 8"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 35         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 8"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 30         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 6"          | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 4th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 25         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 4"          | 130            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 5th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 20         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 2"          | 120            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 6th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 15         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 0"          | 110            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 7th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 10         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 4' 8"          | 100            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 8th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 5          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 4' 6"          | 90             |                                                         |
| 15                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 9th do.                              | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 4' 4"          | 80             |                                                         |
| 16                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 10th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 4' 2"          | 70             |                                                         |
| 17                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 11th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 4' 0"          | 60             |                                                         |
| 18                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 12th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 3' 8"          | 50             |                                                         |
| 19                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 13th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 3' 6"          | 40             |                                                         |
| 20                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 14th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 3' 4"          | 30             |                                                         |
| 21                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 15th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 3' 2"          | 20             |                                                         |
| 22                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 16th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 3' 0"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 23                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 17th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 2' 8"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 24                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 18th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 2' 6"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 25                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 19th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 2' 4"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 26                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 20th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 2' 2"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 27                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 21st do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 2' 0"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 28                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 22nd do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 1' 8"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 29                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 23rd do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 1' 6"          | 10             |                                                         |
| 30                       | Miller,             | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | 24th do.                             | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 0          | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 1' 4"          | 10             |                                                         |



Printed in England.  
June  
1917  
Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Mont-negon.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Moldavian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Papua Islander.                                  |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                        |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 19 *Feb*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*  | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name.  |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where      |                                                                |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>Saloon Mat.</i>                | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 2                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 3                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 4                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 5                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 6                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 7                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 8                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 9                  | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 10                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 11                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 12                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 13                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 14                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 15                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 16                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 17                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 18                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 19                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 20                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 21                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 22                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 23                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 24                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 25                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 26                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 27                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 28                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 29                 | <i>John</i>         | <i>do.</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                   |                                 | <i>do.</i>                        | <i>do.</i>                | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i>                                                     | <i>do.</i>                  | <i>35</i>  | <i>do.</i>  | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i>          | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>145</i>     |                                                   |
| 30                 |                     |              |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |            |                                                                |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |                                                   |

Printed in England  
Lane *White Star*  
Owners *do*  
Local Agents *do*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Blank*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican.                                        |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                              |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch.                                         |
| French          | Servian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                         |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orion", arriving at New York, SEP 7 - 1925, from the port of Liverpool.

160

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 2                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 3                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 4                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 5                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 6                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 7                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 9                        |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England

Issued by White Star  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sealed to Jan.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                             |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                          |
| French          | Serbian                                         |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                       |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

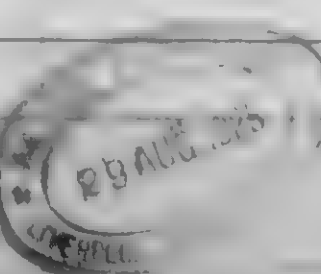
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 12**, 192**2**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

161

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities | (14)<br>Special marks,<br>tattoos, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 2                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 3                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 4                        | William                                         | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 22         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 5                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 6                        | Fredrick                                        | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 37         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 7                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 8                        |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 9                        | William                                         | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 44         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 146            |                                            |                                                  |
| 10                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 11                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               |                     |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 12                       | Alfred                                          | Steward                              | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 27         | M          | English       | do.                 | 5.8            | 130            |                                            |                                                  |
| 13                       | Charles                                         | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 32         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 14                       | Robert                                          | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 32         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 15                       | James                                           | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 32         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 16                       | John                                            | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 27         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 17                       | William                                         | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 30         | M          | Irish         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 18                       | James                                           | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 28         | M          | English       | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 19                       | James                                           | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 28         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |                                            |                                                  |
| 20                       | William                                         | do.                                  | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 28         | M          | do.           | do.                 | 5.10           | 145            |                                            |                                                  |
| 21                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 22                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 23                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 24                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 25                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 26                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 27                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 28                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 29                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |
| 30                       |                                                 |                                      | do. do.                                 | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |            |               | do.                 |                |                |                                            |                                                  |



WHITE STAR LINE.  
WHITE STAR LINE.  
Agent Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8) and (9)  
note.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

162

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Paete Islander.                                  |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Serbian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |

and (7)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "Lariat" , arriving at New York , SEP 7 - 1935 , 19 , from the port of Liverpool.

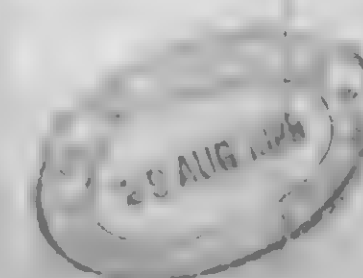
| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Devies              | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | and                                  | SEP 2. 35                 | Liverpool | No                                                                   |                                   | 33         | M           | (11)          | Irish               | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Eng. Room Att.                       | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Engler                               | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 15                       | 1st                 |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 16                       | 1st                 |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward                              | do                        | do        | do                                                                   | do                                |            | do          |               | do                  | 5. 7           | 140            |                                                         |

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                              |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                        |
| French          | Servian                                         |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                       |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "White Star", arriving at New York, Sep 19, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Smith               | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Deckhand. 05.9.15.                   | Liverpool                 |       | No                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | M           | Irish         | British             | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Smith               | William     | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 26         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 3                        | Smith               | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 27         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Smith               | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 28         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 29         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 30         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Williams            | William     | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 31         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 32         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 33         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 34         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 35         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 36         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 37         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 38         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 15                       | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 39         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 16                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 17                       | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 41         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 18                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 42         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 19                       | Williams            | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 43         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 20                       | Williams            | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 44         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 21                       | McDonald            | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | First Stbd.                          | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 19         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 22                       | Scott               | John        | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 20         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 23                       | Scott               | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 21         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 24                       | Scott               | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 22         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 25                       | Scott               | William     | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 26                       | Scott               | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 24         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 27                       | Scott               | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Chief Boats.                         | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 25         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 28                       | Scott               | William     | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 26         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 29                       | Scott               | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 27         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 30                       | Scott               | Robert      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       |       | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 28         | M           | do.           | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |                                                         |

Printed in England

Line White Star  
Owner do  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Mezarian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Mariano", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 421                      |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master.                              | 10.9.15                   | Spain | No                                                                   | do.                               |            |             | Brit.         | British             |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     | Patricia    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Stewardess.                          | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Saloon St.                           | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | Steward.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 420                      |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                          |
| 16                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 1st. 22                  | Wye                 | James       | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 24         | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       | Wye                 | William     | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 42         | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               |            |             | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       | Rucker              | Walter      | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 19         | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                | 10 147         |                                                         |

Printed in England.

Index

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1280

do

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican.                                        |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegen.                                     |
| Chinese.        | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian.       | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.    | Russian                                         |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                             |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                         |
| French          | Servian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "H.M.S. 113" , arriving at New York , 19 , from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 | Second                            | 18.8.18                   | Liverpool | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 2                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 3                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 4                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 5                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                    |
| 6                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                    |
| 7                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 8                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 9                  |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 10                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 | Second                            | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Left by consent                                   |
| 11                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 12                 | Ross                | John        | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 13                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 14                 | 1st. Ford           | John        | ✓                                          |                                 | Second                            | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 15                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 16                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 17                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 | Steward                           | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 18                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 19                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 20                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 21                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 22                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 23                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 24                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 25                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 26                 |                     |             | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 27                 | Foley               | Thomas      | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 28                 | Col. Mason          | Arthur      | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                   |
| 29                 | 1st. Jones          | Robert      | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Failed to join                                    |
| 30                 | 1st. Jones          | Robert      | ✓                                          |                                 |                                   | do.                       | do.       | do.                                                            | do.                         | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | 20 AUG 1925                                       |

Printed in England

Name

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.       | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.      | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.        | Moldavian.                                    |
| Croatian.       | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.          | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.          | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.    | Russian.                                      |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusunk).                           |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                       |
| French.         | Servian.                                      |
| German.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>at | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. Cl. Steward                     | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 1st. St.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do. do.                              | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do. do.                              | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 1st. St.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                      |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2. St. Steward.                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 17                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 18                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 19                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 20                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Blank                                                   |
| 21                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. Cl. St. St.                     | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. St.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                | Transferred                                             |
| 23                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | Interpreter                          | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. Cl. St.                         | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. St.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | 2nd. St.                             | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                     |                     |             |                                                     |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England  
Lancaster  
Lancaster Agents  
14-15

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                         |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                      |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian.        | Mexican.                                        |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.        | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch.          | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.    | Russian                                         |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                              |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                         |
| French.         | Servian.                                        |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                         |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | ...                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 2                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 3                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 4                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 5                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 6                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 7                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 8                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 9                        | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 10                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 11                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 12                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 13                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 14                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 15                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 16                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 17                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 18                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 19                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 20                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 21                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 22                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 23                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 24                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 25                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 26                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 27                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 28                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 29                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |
| 30                       | ...                 | ...         | ✓                                                   |                                             | do.                                  | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                         |

Failed to join

Duplicated



Printed in England

Line White Star  
Owners do  
Local Agents do

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.        | Moonvian.                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.          | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.    | Russian.                                      |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Russnaks).                         |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.                                       |
| French.         | Servian.                                      |
| German.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.          | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel

ADRIATIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

192

from the port of LIVERPOOL

168

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            | (14) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | (14) |
|             | Family name. | Given name.                | When               | Where                                                   |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                 |      |
| 1           | Steward      | Steward                    | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 2           | Frederick    | Frederick                  | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 3           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 4           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 5           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 6           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 7           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 8           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 9           | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 10          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 11          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 12          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 13          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 14          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 15          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 16          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 17          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 18          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 19          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 20          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 21          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 22          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 23          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 24          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 25          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 26          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 27          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 28          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 29          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |
| 30          | Grabb        | Grabb                      | do.                | do.                                                     | do.                  | do. | do. | do.    | do.         | do.    | do.    | do.                             | do.  |

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line

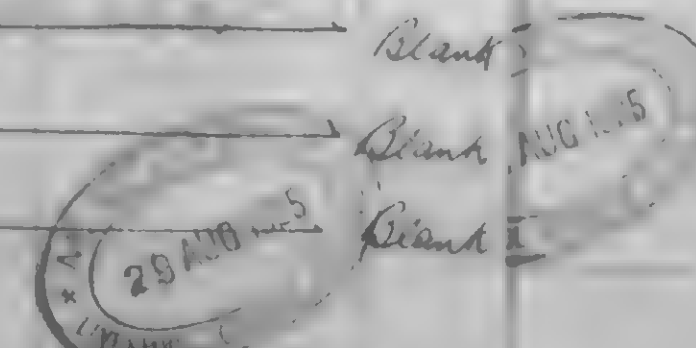
Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of exceptions back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Lane                | William     |                                                     |                                             | Staf.                                | 18.8.18.                  | Liverpool. | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 42         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.8.           | 140            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Lease               | Joseph      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 37         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.7.           | 140            |                                                         |
| 3                        | Williams            | Albert      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 34         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.6.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Williams            | James       |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 31         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Wheeler             | Robert      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 31         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Wheeler             | Christopher |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 15                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 16                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 17                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 18                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 19                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 20                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 21                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 22                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 23                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 24                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 25                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 26                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 27                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 28                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 29                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |
| 30                       | Wheeler             | Edward      |                                                     |                                             | Act. Staf.                           | do.                       | do.        | do.                                                                  | do.                               | 23         | do.         | do.           | do.                 | 5.5.           | 130            |                                                         |

28 AUG 1 1917

Printed in England  
Lane White Star  
Owners do  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islanders.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).                     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scot.                                         |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.S. *Albatross*", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

170

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 2                  | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 3                  | Williams            | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 4                  | Gordon              | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 5                  | Whitehead           | George      | ✓                                          |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 27         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 6                  | Ball                | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 7                  | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 8                  | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 9                  | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | do.                               | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 10                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 11                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 12                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 13                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 14                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 15                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 16                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 17                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 18                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 19                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 20                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 21                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 22                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 23                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 24                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 25                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 26                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 27                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 28                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 29                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |
| 30                 | Booth               | James       | ✓                                          |                                 | 1st. Deck.                        | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                            | do.                         | 26         | do.         | English       | British             | 5' 10"         | 160            |                                                   |

Left by Consul

20 AUG 1917



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a and b of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Habitat.         | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " *Arcturion* ", arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

171

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |             | ✓                                                   |                                             |                                      | do.                       | do.   | do.                                                                  | do.                               | do.        | do.         | do.           | do.                 |                |                |                                                         |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I HEREBY certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the representative of the vessel.

*James E. [Signature]*  
26 AUG 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Roumanian                                    |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                           |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                     |
| French          | Serbian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantic", arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1925, from the port of Liverpool. 172

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| First 1            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Treasurer                         | Sept. 30                  | Liverpool | Do                                                             | Yes                         | 40         | M           | Irish         | British             | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 2            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 3            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 4            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 5            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 6            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 7            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 8            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 9            | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 10           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 11           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 12           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 13           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 14           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 15           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 16           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 17           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| First 18           | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 19             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 20             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 21             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 22             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 23             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 24             | McLennan            | Donald      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 40         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |
| 1st 25             | JOHANSON            | ALBERT      | ✓                                          |                                 | Do                                | Do                        | Do        | Do                                                             | Do                          | 37         | M           | Do            | Do                  | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                   |

American Consulate  
Liverpool, England  
Aug. 29/1925  
SEEN  
#7739  
American Vice Consul  
Liverpool

I hereby certify that the above named persons have been examined and found to be bona fide members of the crew of the vessel named above and that their names are entered on the crew list of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector

Printed in England

Time

(owners)

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-1-15  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Belgian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the U. S. Customs Service.

S. S. ~~ATLANTA~~ MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEP 25, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to<br>Read Write       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at    | Date          | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | TEMP. STAY                                                            | LEON                                   | CARIDAD. R. DE   | 70  | F                 | WD                    | HOME YES SPANISH YES        | CUBA                                                 | CUBAN          | CUBA HAVANA                            | NONE                    | NONE         | NONE          | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 2           | TEMP. STAY                                                            | LEON                                   | ESTHER           | 43  | F                 | S                     | HOME YES SPANISH YES        | CUBA                                                 | DOMINICAN      | STO. DOMINGO STO. DOMINGO              | NONE                    | NONE         | NONE          | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 3           | UNDER 18                                                              | LEON                                   | OSCAR            | 9   | M                 | S                     | NONE NO NONE NO             | CUBA                                                 | CUBAN          | CUBA HAVANA                            | NONE NON QUOTA          | NONE         | NONE          | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 4           |                                                                       | MOAS                                   | VICTORIA M. DE   | 24  | F                 | M                     | HOME YES SPANISH YES        | CUBA                                                 | CUBA           | CUBA STISPIRITUS                       | 403                     | HAVANA, CUBA | AUG. 31, 1925 | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 5           |                                                                       | MOAS                                   | MANUEL           | 17  | M                 | S                     | NONE NO NONE NO             | CUBA                                                 | CUBAN          | CUBA STISPIRITUS                       | 404                     | HAVANA, CUBA | AUG. 31, 1925 | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 6           | TEMP. STAY                                                            | GOSLIN                                 | CAROL A.         | 30  | M                 | M                     | CLERK YES ENGLISH YES       | CANADA                                               | CANADIAN       | CANADA MONTREAL                        | NONE QUOTA              | NONE         | NONE          | CANADA MONTREAL                                    |
| 7           |                                                                       | BOITSCHENKO                            | GEORGE           | 32  | M                 | M                     | CLERK YES ENGLISH YES       | RUSSIA                                               | RUSSIAN        | RUSSIA COURSK.                         | 1267                    | HAVANA, CUBA | AUG. 5, 1925  | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 8           |                                                                       | BOITSCHENKO                            | VERA             | 27  | F                 | M                     | HOME YES RUSSIAN YES        | RUSSIA                                               | RUSSIAN        | RUSSIA COURSK.                         | 1400                    | HAVANA, CUBA | SEP. 2, 1925  | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 9           |                                                                       | BOITSCHENKO                            | OLEG             | 2   | M                 | S                     | NONE NO NONE NO             | RUSSIA                                               | EGYPTIAN       | EGYPT ALEXANDRIA                       | 1401                    | HAVANA, CUBA | SEP. 2, 1925  | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 10          | TEMP. STAY                                                            | MARTY                                  | FRANCISCO        | 24  | M                 | S                     | STUDENT YES SPANISH YES     | CUBA                                                 | CUBAN          | CUBA HAVANA                            | NONE NON IMMIGRANT      | NONE         | NONE          | CUBA HAVANA                                        |
| 11          | TEMP. STAY                                                            | APELBAUM                               | CHUNA RUWIN      | 20  | M                 | S                     | WATCH MAKER YES YIDDISH YES | POLAND                                               | POLISH         | POLAND LUBLIN                          | 297                     | HAVANA, CUBA | SEP. 3, 1925  | CUBA HAVANA                                        |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE**

**First-Cabin Passengers Only**

**Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 7 1975

19

171

<sup>28</sup> Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either individually or of officers generally representing the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of its or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. K. Leatrum, Master, of the ss. Lucifer, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. K. Leatrum  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1925  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A director should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make three statements on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or date of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of manner people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Lomello) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is contemplated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 19 25  
at New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure to some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO.MEXICO

AUGUST 31st, 1925

## Alarms

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 7 1925

, 19

176

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19            | 20                                                                                                           | 21                                                | 22                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                            | 25                      | 26                   | 27                   | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29                                       | 30                                                      | 31                       | 32                       | 33                      | 34     | 35                                     | 36                                       |     |     |     |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States            |                         | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |        |                                        |                                          |     |     |     |      |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town  |                                                                                                              |                                                   |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   | Yes or No                                     | Year or period of years |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         | Where? | Whether to remain in the United States | Whether to depart from the United States |     |     |     |      |
| 1           | Father- Antonio Pinzon<br>Calle 47.514, Merida, Mex.                                     | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Lucis Molina,<br>96 Wall St. N.Y.C.           | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 2                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2           | D.J. Merosa<br>Calle 59, 10, Merida                                                      | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Luis Molina,<br>96 Wall St. N.Y.C.            | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 2                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3           | Bro-in-law-D.J. M. Frossa<br>Calle 59, 10, Merida                                        | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Mother                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Bro-in-law-L. Molina<br>96 Wall St. N.Y.C.    | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      |                                          | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 4           | Brother-A. Trabolsio<br>Calle 60, 501, Merida                                            | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1919 NYC                                                                                                          | Brother-Felipe<br>558-47 St. Bklyn. N.Y.      | 2                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 5                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 5           | Father- Joaquin Roche<br>Calle 60, 408, Merida                                           | NY                                                          | Manlius       | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1924 NY                                                                                                           | Friend-E. Manzanilla<br>200 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.  | 2                       | Yes                  | years                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 2                                        | Dk  | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6           | Father-Joaquin<br>Calle 60, 408, Merida                                                  | NY                                                          | Manlius       | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1924 NY                                                                                                           | Friend-E. Manzanilla<br>200 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.  | 2                       | Yes                  | years                | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      |                                          | Dk  | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7           | Father- Alberto Garcia<br>Calle 62, 468, Merida                                          | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Bro-Alberto Flores<br>341 W. 29 St. NYC       | 4                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 2                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 8           | Father-Alberto Garcia<br>Calle 62, 468, Merida                                           | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Brother-Alberto Flores<br>341 W. 29 St. NYC   | 4                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 4                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 9           | Husband-Alberto Garcia<br>Calle 62, 468, Merida                                          | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Husband                                                                                                  | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Son-Alberto Flores<br>341 W. 29 St. N.Y.C.    | 5                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      |                                          | Dk  | Gry | Blk | None |
| 10          | Mother-Cavidad Garcia<br>Santa Clara, Cuba                                               | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Friend- Adolfo Palma<br>86 Beaver St., N.Y.C. | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 5                                        | Dk  | Brn | Brn | None |
| 11          | Brother-Luis Flores<br>43 Calle, 456, Merida                                             | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1924 NY                                                                                                           | Friend- E. Sause,<br>1819 Broadway N.Y.C.     | 4                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 8                                        | Dk  | Brn | Brn | None |
| 12          | Brother-Eugenio Paredes<br>Postul 1630, Mexico DF                                        | NJ                                                          | New Brunswick | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1925 NJ                                                                                                           | New Brunswick, N.J.<br>332 Summit Place.      | No                      | Perm.                | Yes                  | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 6                                        | Dk  | Blk | Brn | None |
| 13          | Wife- Nahie<br>San Luis 134, Mexico DF                                                   | France                                                      | Paris         | No Self                                                                                                      | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1924 NY                                                                                                           | Pennsylvania Hotel<br>In transit to France    | Yes                     | 1 week               | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 8                                        | Brn | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14          | wife-Brillante<br>Calle 50, 522, Merida                                                  | N                                                           | Calavar       | No Self                                                                                                      | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1920 NY                                                                                                           | In transit to Africa                          | Yes                     | 1 week               | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 8                                        | Brn | Blk | Blk | None |
| 15          | Porfirio Rivas<br>Calle 52, 508, Merida                                                  | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Self                                                                                                     | Yes                                               | Yes                                                                  | 1918 NY                                                                                                           | Frd-Amado Canton<br>70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.      | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      | 4                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 16          | Porfirio Rivas<br>Calle 52, 508, Merida                                                  | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Husband                                                                                                  | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Frd-Amado Canton<br>70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.      | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      |                                          | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 17          | Porfirio Rivas<br>Calle 52, 508, Merida                                                  | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Frd-Amado Canton<br>70 W. 113 St. NYC         | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 5                                      |                                          | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |
| 18          | Porfirio Rivas<br>Calle 52, 508, Merida                                                  | NY                                                          | New York      | Yes Father                                                                                                   | Yes                                               | No                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | Frd-Amado Canton<br>70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.      | 3                       | Yes                  | months               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                       | No                                                      | No                       | No                       | No                      | Good   | 3                                      | 6                                        | Dk  | Blk | Blk | None |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master, of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of September, 1925

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass (copper) worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply carpenter, painter, modeler, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien possesses read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturnality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Int. permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Hodgson*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1925

at Havana

*William S. Marshall*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Mont-negrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

AUGUST 29th, 1925. , 19

| Total passengers |        |
|------------------|--------|
| U. S. citizens   | Others |
| 1                | 1      |
| 2                | 2      |
| 3                | 3      |
| 4                | 4      |
| 5                | 5      |
| 6                | 6      |
| 7                | 7      |
| 8                | 8      |
| 9                | 9      |
| 10               | 10     |
| 11               | 11     |
| 12               | 12     |
| 13               | 13     |
| 14               | 14     |
| 15               | 15     |
| 16               | 16     |
| 17               | 17     |
| 18               | 18     |
| 19               | 19     |
| 20               | 20     |
| 21               | 21     |
| 22               | 22     |
| 23               | 23     |
| 24               | 24     |
| 25               | 25     |
| 26               | 26     |
| 27               | 27     |
| 28               | 28     |
| 29               | 29     |
| 30               | 30     |
| 31               | 31     |
| 32               | 32     |
| 33               | 33     |
| 34               | 34     |
| 35               | 35     |
| 36               | 36     |
| 37               | 37     |
| 38               | 38     |
| 39               | 39     |
| 40               | 40     |
| 41               | 41     |
| 42               | 42     |
| 43               | 43     |
| 44               | 44     |
| 45               | 45     |
| 46               | 46     |
| 47               | 47     |
| 48               | 48     |
| 49               | 49     |
| 50               | 50     |
| 51               | 51     |
| 52               | 52     |
| 53               | 53     |
| 54               | 54     |
| 55               | 55     |
| 56               | 56     |
| 57               | 57     |
| 58               | 58     |
| 59               | 59     |
| 60               | 60     |
| 61               | 61     |
| 62               | 62     |
| 63               | 63     |
| 64               | 64     |
| 65               | 65     |
| 66               | 66     |
| 67               | 67     |
| 68               | 68     |
| 69               | 69     |
| 70               | 70     |
| 71               | 71     |
| 72               | 72     |
| 73               | 73     |
| 74               | 74     |
| 75               | 75     |
| 76               | 76     |
| 77               | 77     |
| 78               | 78     |
| 79               | 79     |
| 80               | 80     |
| 81               | 81     |
| 82               | 82     |
| 83               | 83     |
| 84               | 84     |
| 85               | 85     |
| 86               | 86     |
| 87               | 87     |
| 88               | 88     |
| 89               | 89     |
| 90               | 90     |
| 91               | 91     |
| 92               | 92     |
| 93               | 93     |
| 94               | 94     |
| 95               | 95     |
| 96               | 96     |
| 97               | 97     |
| 98               | 98     |
| 99               | 99     |
| 100              | 100    |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Slates, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 7 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

**Note:** Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master, of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seastrom  
Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's statement*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the master or commanding officer only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The master in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The master should indicate M. male or F. female.  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd (widowed), or D. divorced.  
Column 6 (*Industry or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien abroad. See examples: Tailor, engineer, steamfitter, engineer, U.S. military aviator, hotel proprietor, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, master, miller, farmer, or other in general designation.  
A manifest should not be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money exchanged.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A foreman is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.  
Should it be necessary to make the distinction between the two, the distinction should be made, if possible, by the master and entries reflecting the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (*Country of birth*).—This column should be filled and contains the following questions: "Place of birth (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the country of birth of each alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the law of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled and contains the following questions: "Country of last permanent residence (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the country of last permanent residence of each alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the law of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled and contains the following questions: "Country of last permanent residence (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the country of last permanent residence of each alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the law of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 10 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled and contains the following questions: "Country of last permanent residence (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the country of last permanent residence of each alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the law of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people, given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that no error is made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race is not Irish, German, or Italian, but the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORRIS).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (northern Italy) are, compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or in a third country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (southern Italy) are, compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)".

Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 shall show the country and object (i.e., of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Samuel Hodgson*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1935

at New York

*Notary Public*  
(Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted and the manifest amended and re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MEXICO"

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

AUGUST 28th, 1935

, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                                          |            | Age       | Sex               | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | 1 Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—      | Date          | Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name                                           | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                       |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |                 |               | Country                  | City or town |
| 1           | EMP. STAY                                                             | ROBINSON                                              | VERA       | 24        | F                 | Private Secret.       | Yes      | English                                                       | Yes   | England                                               | British          | Mexico         | Tampico      | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Tampico      |
| 2           |                                                                       | PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ, MEXICO - AUGUST 29th, 1925 |            |           |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |                 |               |                          |              |
| 3           | EMP. STAY                                                             | LANCE                                                 | FRANCISCO  | 39        | M                 | Industrial            | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 4           |                                                                       | LANCE                                                 | EUGENIA    | 32        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 5           |                                                                       | LANCE                                                 | FRANCISCO  | 4         | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 6           |                                                                       | LANCE                                                 | EUGENIA    | 11        | F                 | STUDENT               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 7           |                                                                       | CORNEJO                                               | CARLOTA    | 21        | F                 | None                  | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 8           |                                                                       | AVILA                                                 | CARLOS     | 16        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Guanajuato   | 172                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 25, 1925 | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 9           |                                                                       | GUTIERREZ                                             | RICARDO    | 16        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 10          |                                                                       | MOYANO                                                | ANGEL      | 20        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 11          |                                                                       | AGUILAR                                               | LUIS J.    | 19        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Orizaba      | 123                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 6, 1925  | Mexico                   | Orizaba      |
| 12          |                                                                       | VILLAR                                                | ENRIQUE    | 42        | M                 | Industrial            | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Puebla       | 138                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 19, 1925 | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 13          |                                                                       | VILLAR                                                | DOLORES    | 16        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Puebla       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 14          |                                                                       | VILLAR                                                | JOSE L.    | 13        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Puebla       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 15          |                                                                       | VILLAR                                                | ENRIQUE    | 15        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Puebla       | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 16          |                                                                       | ALVARADO                                              | LAURA      | 31        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Merida       | 67                      | Vera Cruz, Mex. | Aug. 12, 1925 | Mexico                   | Santonio     |
| 17          |                                                                       | ULIBARRI                                              | GUADALUPE  | 10        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Vera Cruz    | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Veracruz     |
| 18          |                                                                       | ULIBARRI                                              | Maria E.   | 18        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Vera Cruz    | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Veracruz     |
| 19          |                                                                       | CASANOVA                                              | SIDA       | 41        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | San Antonio  | 149                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 21, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 20          | UNDER 14                                                              | CASANOVA                                              | ADELA      | 14        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | 146                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 21, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 21          | UNDER 14                                                              | CASANOVA                                              | ELENA      | 11        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | 147                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 21, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 22          | UNDER 14                                                              | CASANOVA                                              | MARIA      | 10        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | 152                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 21, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 23          | UNDER 14                                                              | CASANOVA                                              | HUMBERTO   | 7         | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | 148                     | Mexico City     | Aug. 21, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 24          |                                                                       | DAHLHAUS                                              | ENRIQUE    | 19        | M                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Mexico       | 35                      | Mexico City     | Aug. 25, 1925 | New York                 | New York     |
| 25          |                                                                       | ALEMANY                                               | LUZ        | 26        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Amecameca    | 81                      | Mexico City     | Jul. 25, 1925 | Mexico                   | Mexico       |
| 26          |                                                                       | FERRER                                                | CONSUELO   | 24        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Villahermosa | 66                      | Vera Cruz       | Aug. 12, 1925 | Mexico                   | Vera Cruz    |
| 27          |                                                                       | FERRER                                                | PAULINA    | 11        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Villahermosa | 68                      | Vera Cruz       | Aug. 12, 1925 | Mexico                   | Vera Cruz    |
| 28          |                                                                       | FILELLA                                               | MARIA L.E. | 16        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Orizaba      | 82                      | Vera Cruz       | Aug. 26, 1925 | Mexico                   | Orizaba      |
| 29          |                                                                       | FERRER                                                | VICTORIA   | 52        | F                 | Hsewife               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Tabasco      | 65                      | Vera Cruz       | Aug. 12, 1925 | Mexico                   | Vera Cruz    |
| 30          |                                                                       | RUIZ                                                  | CIRA       | 24        | F                 | Student               | Yes      | Spanish                                                       | Yes   | Mexico                                                | Mexican          | Mexico         | Vera Cruz    | None                    |                 |               | Mexico                   | Vera Cruz    |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Other organization governing authority of alien or their parent character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

180

NOTE - Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master       , of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 19 25  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po to northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*U. S. ticket, having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (initials).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not visitor has been in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, i. e., 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECORDED FEBRUARY 1925

Number

## 185

*Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 17 1966, 192

Robert H. Wright 10.10.54

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizen~~s~~ of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 15-514



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEXICO" Sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, AUGUST 29th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 7 1925, 192 182

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL                                           |             | AGE | Sex | MARRIAGE<br>STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME                                            | GIVEN NAME  |     |     |                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| 1                 | SMITH                                                  | HELEN       | 25  | F   | S                  | September 1, 1899. New York, N.Y.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 258 Riverside Drive.<br>New York, N.Y.           |
| 2                 | SMITH                                                  | CORA        | 31  | F   | S                  | October 29, 1893. Akron, Ohio.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 84 Eber Ave.<br>Akron, Ohio.                     |
| 3                 | COOPS                                                  | HELEN       | 24  | F   | S                  | April 16, 1901. Bridgeport, Conn.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 486 John Street.<br>Bridgeport, Conn.            |
| 4                 | OLIVER                                                 | MARY        | 42  | F   | W                  | March 13, 1883. Lynn, Mass.                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 9 Claremont Terrace.<br>Swampscott, Mass.        |
| 5                 | GINSBERG                                               | HERMAN      | 25  | M   | M                  | June 1913                                                                                                                                | District Crt. U.S. Baltimore, 7/21/16                                                                         | 2403 Lakeview Ave.<br>Baltimore, Md.             |
| 6                 | GINSBERG                                               | LILLIAN     | 20  | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Dis. Court U.S. Baltimore, Mar. 14, 1923                                                                      | 2403 Lakeview Ave.<br>Baltimore, Md.             |
| 7                 | BAUM                                                   | CLEO        | 25  | F   | S                  | June 22, 1900. New York, N.Y.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | 244 Lexington Ave.<br>New York, N.Y.             |
| 8                 | HALL                                                   | GUILLERMO   | 64  | M   | M                  | June 17, 1861. Grand Rapids, Mich.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | Boston University, Boston.                       |
| 9                 | HALL                                                   | HORTENSIA   | 46  | F   | M                  |                                                                                                                                          | Through Husband                                                                                               | Boston University, Boston                        |
| 10                | PERKINS                                                | HARLEY      | 42  | M   | S                  | April 28, 1883. Rutland, Vermont                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 30 Ipswich St.<br>Boston, Mass.                  |
| 11                | SEAMAN                                                 | MARY        | 49  | F   | S                  | August 22, 1876. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 161 Emerson Place.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.             |
| 12                | GRAHAM                                                 | HOPE        | 19  | F   | S                  | Feb. 18, 1906. Cleveland, Ohio.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 240 West 98th Street.<br>New York, N.Y.          |
| 13                | SEGURA                                                 | ANITA       | 34  | F   | S                  | June 6, 1891. New York, N.Y.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 148 E 83rd St.<br>New York, N.Y.                 |
| 14                | LASTINGER                                              | VIVIAN      | 18  | F   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | By Father                                                                                                     | Fairfax Hall, Basic Station<br>Waynesboro, Va.   |
| 15                | ROBERTSON                                              | EMMANUEL    | 15  | M   | S                  |                                                                                                                                          | By Father                                                                                                     | 438 West 57th Street.<br>New York City           |
| 16                | -PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO - AUGUST 31st, 1925- |             |     |     |                    |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| 17                | BARDIN                                                 | JAMES       | 38  | M   | M                  | September 25, 1887. Augusta, Ga.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | University, Virginia                             |
| 18                | BARDIN                                                 | SALLY       | 34  | F   | M                  | November 9, 1891. Patton, Alabama                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | University, Virginia                             |
| 19                | SMITH                                                  | EDGAR R.    | 36  | M   | S                  | April 8, 1889. Eureka, Kansas                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | Int. Harvester Co. of Amer.<br>Chicago, Illinois |
| 20                | PEPLER                                                 | JOHN GEORGE | 44  | M   | D                  | June 20, 1881. New York City                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 720 Boulevard East<br>Weehawken, N.J.            |
| 21                | BILLINGSLEY                                            | SHERMAN     | 28  | M   | M                  | March 10, 1897. Enid, Oklahoma                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 1887 Billingsley Terris.<br>New York City        |
| 22                | BILLINGSLEY                                            | PEARL       | 30  | F   | D                  | April 10, 1895. Enid, Oklahoma                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 1887 Billingsley Terris.<br>New York City        |
| 23                | DONNELLY                                               | HAZEL       | 22  | F   | M                  | January 28, 1902. New York City                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 1887 Billingsley Terris.<br>New York City        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "MEXICO" Sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, AUG 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 7 1925, 192 183

| 1.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE  | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. | Mo. |                         |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                             |
|                   |              |              |      |     |                         | <u>PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO - AUGUST 28th, 1925.</u>                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                             |
| 1                 | PENROSE      | JOHN         | 18   |     | M S                     | April 27, 1907, Philadelphia, Penna.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 252 West 85th Street,<br>New York City      |
| 2                 | GREGORY      | BETTY        | 14   |     | F S                     | March 20, 1911, Boundbrook, N.J.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | Eastern School,<br>East Orange, N.J.        |
| 3                 | HOWARTH      | FRANCIS G.   | 20   |     | M S                     | December 5, 1904, Oxford, Mass.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Bel Air,<br>Oxford, Mass.                   |
| 4                 | HOWARTH      | ANDREW       | 23   |     | M S                     | December 1, 1901, Oxford, Mass.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Bel Air,<br>Oxford, Mass.                   |
| 5                 |              |              |      |     |                         | <u>PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ, MEXICO - AUGUST 29th, 1925.</u>                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                             |
| 6                 | BROWN        | RAYMOND C.   | 49   |     | M M                     |                                                                                                                                           | May 6, 1901,<br>Supreme Crt. 2nd South District.                                                              | 85 Argyle Road,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 7                 | BROWN        | GLADYS E.F.  | 38   |     | F M                     | March 6, 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 85 Argyle Road,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 8                 | NOBLE        | HERBERT      | 21   |     | M S                     | April 6, 1904, Kansas City, Mo.]                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 168 No. Prof. Street,<br>Oberlin, Ohio      |
| 9                 | MOY          | George       | 21   |     | M S                     | September 17, 1904, St. Louis, Mo.                                                                                                        | 466743 Hughes                                                                                                 | 545 West 125th Street,<br>New York City     |
| 10                | MOY          | ARTHUR       | 16   |     | M S                     | February 13, 1909, New York, N.Y.                                                                                                         | 355 250 11                                                                                                    | 545 West 125th Street,<br>New York City     |
| 11                | WILLIAMS     | MARTHA       | 53   |     | F W                     | May 20, 1872, Providence, R.I.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | 125 Walker St.,<br>Cambridge, Mass.         |
| 12                | WILLIAMS     | MARY         | 20   |     | F S                     | April 26, 1905, Providence, R.I.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 125 Walker St.,<br>Cambridge, Mass.         |
| 13                | WILLIAMS     | Henry        | 18   |     | M S                     | December 11, 1906, Providence, R.I.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | 125 Walker St.,<br>Cambridge, Mass.         |
| 14                | DE LANOY     | STEPHAN      | 43   |     | M M                     | June 30, 1882, New York, N.Y.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | Lawrenceville, N.J.                         |
| 15                | CHAMBERS     | ALICE        | 34   |     | F S                     | April 9, 1891, New York, N.Y.]                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | 860 Bronx Park South,<br>New York, N.Y.     |
| 16                | KUHN         | BINKS        | 15   |     | M S                     | May 30, 1910, Washington, D.C.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | 2013 H Strret N.W.,<br>Washington, D.C.     |
| 17                | PHENEGR      | JOSEPH R.    | 28   |     | M S                     | December 28, 1896, Bellefontaine, Ohio                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 4725 High Ave.,<br>Philadelphia, Penna.     |
| 18                | RATNER       | ANNA         | 38   |     | F M                     |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Bronx Crt. March, 1909                                                                                | 601 West 149 Street,<br>New York, N.Y.      |
| 19                | RATNER       | ANNA         | 11   |     | F S                     | June 21, 1914, New York, N.Y.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 601 West 149 Street,<br>New York, N.Y.      |
| 20                | RENNIE       | GEORGE       | 34   |     | M M                     |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Crt. N.Y.C., Dec. 8, 1918                                                                             | 210 Parkside Ave.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 21                | RENNIE       | LUCIA MELITA | 23   |     | F M                     |                                                                                                                                           | Through Husband                                                                                               | 210 Parkside Ave.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 22                | PALMER       | FRANK        | 23   |     | M S                     | December 6, 1901, Kanhakee, Illinois                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 210 Parkside Ave.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        |
| 23                | PENA         | ADELINA      | 23   |     | F S                     | July 10, 1902, New York City                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 1061 Bergen St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.          |
| 24                | MCCREERY     | EMMA         | 60   |     | F M                     | August 1, 1865, Philadelphia, Penna.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 108 ST. Marks Place,<br>Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 25                | INMEDIATO    | GERADO       | 14   |     | M S                     | July 15, 1911, Monclair, N.J.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 4 West 43 Street,<br>New York, N.Y.         |
| 26                | BEAUDOIN     | Henery       | 50   |     | M S                     | <del>June 19, 1912</del>                                                                                                                  | Supreme Court, N.Y.C., June 19, 1912                                                                          | Hotel Osborne,<br>New Rochelle, N.Y.        |
| 27                | HEFTER       | J. GEORGE    | 24   |     | M S                     | April 22, 1901, Buffalo, N.Y.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 443 Mt. Prospect Ave.,<br>Newark, N.J.      |
| 28                | MARCONI      | JANETTE      | 27   |     | F S                     | January 1, 1898, New York, N.Y.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 1800 Munroe Ave.,<br>New York, N.Y.         |
| 29                | LATZKE       | PAULINE      | 31   |     | F S                     | July 1, 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.                      |
| 30                | LATZKE       | FRANCES      | 33   |     | F S                     | February 28, 1893, New York, N.Y.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.                      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodison, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925

at New York

*William H. Hodison*  
Surgeon

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 7TH.

1925

125

<sup>28</sup>NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Samuel Hodgson**, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York**

186

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **23**

at **New York**

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 7 1925

19

197

Note - Full text of question <sup>26</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **"MEXICO"** sailing from **TAMPICO, MEXICO**, **AUG. 28th**, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **SEP. 7, 1925**, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1            | REYNOLDS                                  | JOHN A.           | 27          | M S                                                                                                                                 | January 14, 1898, Irvington, N.Y.                                                                       | Irvington, N.Y.                         |
| 2            |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 3            | ABOUMRAD                                  | JOSEPH            | 17          | M S                                                                                                                                 | June 10, 1908, Worcester, Mass.                                                                         | 614 6 Street,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.         |
| 4            | COVET                                     | JEANNA            | 42          | F M                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 545 West 49 Street,<br>New York, N.Y.   |
| 5            | COVET                                     | ODETTE            | 2           | F S                                                                                                                                 | February 9, 1923, New York, N.Y.                                                                        | 545 West 49th Street,<br>New York, N.Y. |
| 6            |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 7            |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 8            |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 9            |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 10           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 11           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 12           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 13           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 14           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 15           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 16           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 17           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 18           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 19           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 20           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 21           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 22           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 23           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 24           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 25           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 26           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 27           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 28           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 29           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 30           |                                           |                   |             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

SEPTEMBER, 3RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 7TH 1925

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 1                 | WOLFE        | CHARLES R. | 27  | M   | JUNE, 14TH, 1898; NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 200 - 10TH, AVE. BRADLEY BEACH, [N.J.] |
| 2                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 3                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 4                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 5                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

| No. on List | HEAD STATE (This column for use of Government officials) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           |                                                          |
| 2           |                                                          |
| 3           | VI-271-7                                                 |
| 4           |                                                          |
| 5           | TEMP. STAY                                               |
| 6           | TEMP. STAY                                               |
| 7           | TEMP. STAY                                               |
| 8           |                                                          |
| 9           |                                                          |
| 10          |                                                          |
| 11          |                                                          |
| 12          |                                                          |
| 13          |                                                          |
| 14          |                                                          |
| 15          |                                                          |
| 16          |                                                          |
| 17          |                                                          |
| 18          |                                                          |
| 19          |                                                          |
| 20          |                                                          |
| 21          |                                                          |
| 22          |                                                          |
| 23          |                                                          |
| 24          |                                                          |
| 25          |                                                          |
| 26          |                                                          |
| 27          |                                                          |
| 28          |                                                          |
| 29          |                                                          |
| 30          |                                                          |





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 7 1925, 1919

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 17      | 18                                                                                       | 19                                                          | 20           | 21                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22                                                | 23                                                                                                                                    | 24                                                                                                                | 25                                                         | 26                                                          | 27                                           | 28                   | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                                                         | 31                                       | 32                                                      | 33     | 34 | 35                        | 36                      |   |   |     |     |     |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by the corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                         |                                                             | Whether a polygamist                         | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |    | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |   |   |     |     |     |      |
|         |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States |                                              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |        |    |                           |                         |   |   |     |     |     |      |
| 1       | Father-Oscar Balling<br>3ra Victoria 79, Mex. DF                                         | Ill.                                                        | Chicago      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self                                              | More                                                                                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | 1915                                                       | NYC                                                         | Sister Emma Galopin                          | No                   | Perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                        | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 8 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 2       | Mother-Andrea Peres<br>4to 136 Mexico City                                               | Ill.                                                        | Chicago      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self                                              | More                                                                                                                                  | No                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                             | Cousin-Emma Galopin                          | No                   | Perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                        | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Grn | None |
| 3       | Sister-Juana Ramirez<br>Jalesco, Mexico                                                  | Ill.                                                        | Chicago      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self                                              | More                                                                                                                                  | Yes                                                                                                               | 1920                                                       | NY                                                          | Friend-Gustavo Galopin                       | No                   | Perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes                                                        | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 6 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 5       | Friend-A. Baley<br>Amagura 126, Mexico City NY                                           | NY                                                          | New York     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                | Self                                              | Yes                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                             | BROTHER MAURICE HOLKO<br>170 5th Ave. N.Y.C. | Yes                  | months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                         | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 6 | Dk  | Blk | Brn | None |
| 6       | Friend-A. Zambetti<br>Santa Rosalia, D.F.                                                | Italy                                                       | Legacion     | No                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self                                              | Yes                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                             | In transit to Italy                          | Yes                  | 1 week                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                         | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 6 | Dk  | Blk | Brn | None |
| 7       | Friend-A. Zambetti<br>Santa Rosalia, D.F.                                                | Italy                                                       | Camduno      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self                                              | Yes                                                                                                                                   | No                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                             | In transit to Italy                          | Yes                  | 1 week                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                         | No                                       | No                                                      | No     | No | Good                      | No                      | 5 | 6 | Dk  | Blk | Brn | None |

Note Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, master of the S.S. Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 25  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the customs officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply geographer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in usual list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 25 Surgeon  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship's departure.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

| No. on List | HEAD-TITLE STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           |                                                                      |
| 2           |                                                                      |
| 3           |                                                                      |
| 4           |                                                                      |
| 5           |                                                                      |
| 6           |                                                                      |
| 7           |                                                                      |
| 8           |                                                                      |
| 9           |                                                                      |
| 10          |                                                                      |
| 11          |                                                                      |
| 12          |                                                                      |
| 13          |                                                                      |
| 14          |                                                                      |
| 15          |                                                                      |
| 16          |                                                                      |
| 17          |                                                                      |
| 18          |                                                                      |
| 19          |                                                                      |
| 20          |                                                                      |
| 21          |                                                                      |
| 22          |                                                                      |
| 23          |                                                                      |
| 24          |                                                                      |
| 25          |                                                                      |
| 26          |                                                                      |
| 27          |                                                                      |
| 28          |                                                                      |
| 29          |                                                                      |
| 30          |                                                                      |

List *14*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MEXICO* . Passengers sailing from *HAVANA* , *SEPTEMBER, 3RD* , *1925*

| 1                 | 2                                                                                                   | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                           | 10       | 11                                                                  | 12    | 13                                                          | 14               | 15             |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |                                                                     |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—    | Date         | * Last permanent residence |              |
|                   |                                                                                                     | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read     | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |                                                             |                  | Country        | City or town |                               |               |              | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                 |                                                                                                     | MONGIAT      | GIUSEPPE   | 39   |      | M   | M                 | MINER                       | YES      | ITALIAN                                                             | YES   | ITALY                                                       | ITALIAN          | ITALY          | UDINE        | QUOTA<br>No. 3557             | HAVANA, CUBA. | SEPT. 2/1935 | CUBA                       | HAVANA       |
| 2                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 3                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 4                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 5                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 6                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 7                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 8                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 9                 |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 10                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 11                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 12                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 13                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 14                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 15                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 16                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 17                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 18                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 19                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 20                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 21                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 22                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 23                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 24                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 25                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 26                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 27                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 28                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 29                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |
| 30                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |               |              |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1935 193

[illegible]

*Note* - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 19 25  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded on the manifest before the vessel is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Indian (South).   | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

List

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | Remarks |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1           |                                                                       |         |
| 2           |                                                                       |         |
| 3           |                                                                       |         |
| 4           |                                                                       |         |
| 5           |                                                                       |         |
| 6           |                                                                       |         |
| 7           |                                                                       |         |
| 8           |                                                                       |         |
| 9           |                                                                       |         |
| 10          |                                                                       |         |
| 11          |                                                                       |         |
| 12          |                                                                       |         |
| 13          |                                                                       |         |
| 14          |                                                                       |         |
| 15          |                                                                       |         |
| 16          |                                                                       |         |
| 17          |                                                                       |         |
| 18          |                                                                       |         |
| 19          |                                                                       |         |
| 20          |                                                                       |         |
| 21          |                                                                       |         |
| 22          |                                                                       |         |
| 23          |                                                                       |         |
| 24          |                                                                       |         |
| 25          |                                                                       |         |
| 26          |                                                                       |         |
| 27          |                                                                       |         |
| 28          |                                                                       |         |
| 29          |                                                                       |         |
| 30          |                                                                       |         |

List

*Ward*

*STOWAWAYS*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *MEXICO* . Passengers sailing from *Havana* , 19 *40*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL       |              | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |               | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—      | Date | * Last permanent residence |               | Location |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name        | Given name   | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                      |                  | Country        | City or town  |                         |                 |      | Country                    | City or town  |          |
| 1           |                                                                       | <i>Ieronowski</i>  | <i>Wolf</i>  | 20   |      | M   | S                 | None                  | Yes      | German                                                        | Yes   | Pole                                                 | <i>Hebr</i>      | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i> |                         | <i>STOWAWAY</i> |      | <i>Cuba</i>                | <i>Havana</i> |          |
| 2           |                                                                       | <i>GERSONOWITZ</i> | <i>ISAAC</i> | 28   |      | M   | S                 | Wailor                | Yes      | German                                                        | Yes   | Pole                                                 | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i> |                         | <i>STOWAWAY</i> |      | <i>Cuba</i>                | <i>Havana</i> |          |
| 3           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 4           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 5           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 6           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 7           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 8           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 9           |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 10          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 11          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 12          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 13          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 14          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 15          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 16          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 17          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 18          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 19          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 20          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 21          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 22          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 23          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 24          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 25          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 26          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 27          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 28          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 29          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |
| 30          |                                                                       |                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                      |                  |                |               |                         |                 |      |                            |               |          |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STOVHWAYS

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925, 1925

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward S. Davis, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward S. Davis  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1901  
at San Francisco

W. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The best country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies negatively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (B had on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

SEPTEMBER, 3RD, 1935, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 7TH 1935 196

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mob. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 1           | MORENO       | ELFODORO   | 28        | M S MAY, 3TH, 1896; CAYEY, P.R.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 2 W. 129TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.    |
| 2           | GONZALEZ     | MIGUEL     | 27        | M S OCT, 28TH, 1898; CAYEY, P.R.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 2 W. 129TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.    |
| 3           | ATZEL        | EUGENE     | 42        | M S                                                                                                                                 | DISTRICT COURT: NEW YORK, N.Y.<br>FEBRUARY, 2ND, 1925                                                   | 2064 - 7TH, AVE. NEW YORK, NY.   |
| 4           | PAZ          | MELCHOR    | 46        | M M                                                                                                                                 | DISTRICT COURT; BROOKLYN, N.Y.<br>AUG, 6TH, 1912                                                        | 134 HAMILTON, AVE. BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 5           |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 6           |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 7           |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 8           |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 9           |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 10          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 11          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 12          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 13          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 14          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 15          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 16          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 17          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 18          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 19          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 20          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 21          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 22          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 23          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 24          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 25          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 26          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 27          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 28          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 29          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |
| 30          |              |            |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                  |

*Handwritten notes:*  
"Humphrey" (with arrow pointing to line 4)  
"10-20" (with arrow pointing to line 4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# 106 crew. 74 alien. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. MEXICO

Ward line

arrived SEPTEMBER 8, 1925, 19

M.

from Lgt. Co.

No.

197

| INDEX No. | NAME              | MANIFEST GROUP No. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |         |          |      |      |       |         |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |       | DETENTION |          | MEALS |      |       |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-------|
|           |                   |                    |             |                    |           | DATE                                     | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DATE                              | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS   | ADMITTED | DATE  | TIME | PLACE |
| 28m       | 1 GERSON, Frank   | Stow 2             | POL         | STOW LPC           | 11:30     | BUIE                                     |      |       |         |          |      |      |       |         |          |                                   |      |       |           |          |       |      |       |
| 20m       | 2 GERNOWSKI, Wolf | " 1                | "           | "                  | 11:30     | "                                        |      |       |         |          |      |      |       |         |          |                                   |      |       |           |          |       |      |       |
| 21m       | 3 ZAMBETTI, Lino  | 13                 | 6 IT        | Visa? L.P.C?       | 2:40      | Flam                                     |      |       |         |          |      |      |       |         |          |                                   |      |       |           |          |       |      |       |
| 26m       | PIANTONI, Camilo  |                    |             |                    |           |                                          |      |       |         |          |      |      |       |         |          |                                   |      |       |           |          |       |      |       |

MEXICO

9/8/25

TOTAL

3  
T  
X  
C  
O  
S  
E  
P  
7  
-  
1925

FIRST 9

10

11

12

13

14

FIRST 15

16

17

18

FIRST 19

FIRST 20

FIRST 21

22

23

24

25

FIRST 26

FIRST 27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.  
9-16-25, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Mexico  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|                                         |     |                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 106 | Number of seamen deserted         | None |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 106 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 106 | Total crew this date              |      |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, now lying at Pier 13, East River and is  
expected to sail Sept. 10th, 1925, for Cuba and Mexico  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     | NONE        |                          |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,  
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

First Vice-President Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have obtained so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty  
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any  
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-  
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such  
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the  
payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted, or refunded  
provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|    |          |          |   |              |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |           |           |     |     |   |
|----|----------|----------|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|---|
| 19 | Correas  | Eutiquio | ✓ | "            | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Span-Amer | Venezuela | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 20 | Ramos    | Juan     | ✓ | Ord. Seaman  | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | African   | Holland   | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Poppas   | Tony     | ✓ | "            | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | P. Rican  | USA       | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 22 | Folignot | Edward   | ✓ | Purser       | 9 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Italian   | Italy     | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 23 | Lupien   | Gilbert  | ✓ | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | "         | USA       | 5/8 | 154 | " |
| 24 | McKally  | Bernard  | ✓ | "            | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | "         | USA       | 5/7 | 180 | " |
| 25 | Rodgson  | Samuel   | ✓ | Surgeon      | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | "         | USA       | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 26 | Taylor   | William  | ✓ | Radio Op.    | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | "         | USA       | 6/1 | 198 | " |
| 27 | Quinn    | Charles  | ✓ | Jr. " "      | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | "         | USA       | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Dahl     | George   | ✓ | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | "         | USA       | 5/5 | 139 | " |
| 29 | Bujia    | Antonio  | ✓ | 1st Asst.    | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | "         | USA       | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Becker   | William  | ✓ | 2nd Asst.    | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | "         | USA       | 5/7 | 161 | " |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1840

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1840

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AS.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name                                        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. |     |             |                          |

14-163

DECLASSIFIED ✓ 1 087100

**VERSION**

Ord. Seaman



Purser

Asst. Purser

77 78

Suzanne

Radio 25

Jr      "      "

Ch Engineer

Int Asst

2nd Asst.

17 1935  
GENERAL DIVISION

| NO.      | NAME    | STATUS  | GRADE        | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS     |
|----------|---------|---------|--------------|------|-------|-------------|
| FIRST 19 | Correaz | Ensign  | "            | "    | "     | "           |
| FIRST 20 | Ramos   | Juan    | Ord. Seaman  | "    | "     | "           |
| FIRST 21 | Peppas  | Tony    | "            | "    | "     | "           |
| 22       | Poignet | Edward  | Purser       | 3    | "     | USA 5/6 143 |
| 23       | Lupien  | Gilbert | Asst. Purser | "    | "     | USA 5/8 154 |
| 24       | McNally | Bernard | "            | "    | "     | USA 5/7 160 |
| 25       | Hodgson | Samuel  | Surgeon      | "    | "     | USA 5/6 146 |
| FIRST 26 | Taylor  | William | Radio Op.    | "    | "     | USA 6/1 198 |
| FIRST 27 | Quinn   | Charles | Jr. " "      | "    | "     | USA 5/7 150 |
| 28       | Dahl    | George  | Ch. Engineer | "    | "     | USA 5/5 139 |
| 29       | Bujia   | Antonio | 1st Asst.    | "    | "     | USA 5/8 150 |
| 30       | Becker  | William | 2nd Asst.    | "    | "     | USA 5/7 161 |

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

14-1240

Line

Owner

### Local Agent

14-12

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|

S.S. MAILCO SAILED FROM New York to Havana, Cuba Voy. 319. Arrived Sept. 7, 1925  
Signed Sept. 9, 1925  
Sailed Sept. 10, 1925

| NAME              | CAPACITY        | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| P.B. Peterson     | Master          |     |             |
| John Nordskog     | 1st officer     | 29  | U.S.        |
| John Fagan        | 2nd "           | 27  | "           |
| Dave Hosen        | 3rd "           | 31  | "           |
| Francisco Garcia  | Carpenter       | 26  | Spain       |
| Arthur Kapenton   | Boatswain       | 34  | Greece      |
| Nelandswo Nules   | Quartermaster   | 24  | "           |
| Elcos Tetras      | "               | 29  | "           |
| Spiro Kambissis   | "               | 29  | "           |
| August Maller     | A.S. Seaman     | 49  | D.W.I.      |
| Herman Gwensberg  | "               | 39  | "           |
| Antonio Perez     | "               | 32  | Spain       |
| Anselmo Fernin    | "               | 28  | D.W.I.      |
| Tony Peppas       | "               | 32  | Italy       |
| Nick Moris        | "               | 29  | Austria     |
| Emilio Sabrio     | "               | 28  | Colombia    |
| Fred Jacobsen     | "               | 25  | Germany     |
| Fran Lorenzaales  | "               | 29  | Venezuela   |
| Eneas Demetrios   | "               | 29  | Greece      |
| Constantine Kobas | Ord Seaman      | 34  | "           |
| Armando capo      | "               | 20  | Spain       |
| Edward Roignet    | Purser          | 45  | U.S.        |
| Gilbert Lapien    | Asst. Purser    | 22  | "           |
| Bernard McElally  | Wells Fargo     | 36  | "           |
| Samuel Hodgson    | Surgeon         | 56  | "           |
| Charles Quinn     | Wireless Sp.    | 24  | "           |
| Edwin Granbecka   | " Jr.           | 18  | "           |
| Harry De Vhalms   | Chief eng.      | 50  | U.S.        |
| Antonio Najia     | 1st Asst. engr. | 34  | "           |
| William Becker    | 2nd " "         | 45  | "           |
| Glenn Goode       | 3rd " "         | 25  | "           |
| Thomas Bailey     | 4th " "         | 31  | "           |
| Ben Swansen       | Ref. Ig. engr.  | 47  | "           |
| Charles Jervas    | " Oilr.         | 41  | "           |
| Nicolas Lincas    | " "             | 24  | Spain       |
| Emilio Camarino   | Oilr.           | 29  | "           |
| Manuel Saavedra   | "               | 29  | Cuba        |
| Manuel Garcia     | "               | 25  | Spain       |
| Angel Rod-iguez   | "               | 22  | "           |
| Joseph Struad     | "               | 28  | U.S.        |
| Henry Kalass      | "               | 25  | Germany     |
| Herbert Hold      | Water Tender    | 25  | U.S.        |
| Manuel Lopez      | "               | 36  | Spain       |
| John Ladner       | "               | 53  | U.S.        |
| Luis Lincas       | Fireman         | 29  | Spain       |
| Jose Ferrreira    | "               | 26  | "           |
| Antonio Veiva     | "               | 44  | "           |
| Antonio Lopes     | 22              | 22  | "           |
| Francisco Mo-lan  | "               | 38  | "           |
| Overiste Ollette  | "               | 39  | "           |
| Santiago Lopez    | Wiper           | 25  | "           |
| Manuel Galan      | "               | 42  | "           |
| Manuel Mato       | "               | 40  | "           |

|         |         |   |              |   |
|---------|---------|---|--------------|---|
| Raignet | Edward  | ✓ | Parser       | 3 |
| Lupien  | Gilbert | ✓ | Asst. Parser | " |
| McNally | Bernard | ✓ | " "          | " |
| Hodgson | Samuel  | ✓ | Surgeon      | " |
| Taylor  | William | ✓ | Radio Op.    | " |
| Quinn   | Charles | ✓ | Jr " "       | " |
| Dahl    | George  | ✓ | Ch Engineer  | " |
| Bujia   | Antonio | ✓ | 1st Asst.    | " |
| Becker  | William | ✓ | 2nd Asst.    | " |

Form 684

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

5-16-45 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. Mexico  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|                                         |     |                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 106 | Number of seamen deserted         | None |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 106 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 106 | Total crew this date              | 106  |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail Sept. 10th, 1925, for Cuba and Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     | NONE        |                          |

|    |           |           |     |     |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 23 | Span-Amer | Venezuela | 5/8 | 151 |
| 28 | African   | Holland   | 5/8 | 140 |
| 23 | P. Rican  | USA       | 5/7 | 151 |
| 32 | Italian   | Italy     | 5/5 | 142 |
| 45 |           | USA       | 5/6 | 143 |
| 22 |           | USA       | 5/8 | 154 |
| 36 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 160 |
| 54 |           | USA       | 5/6 | 146 |
| 26 |           | USA       | 6/1 | 198 |
| 24 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 150 |
| 43 |           | USA       | 5/5 | 139 |
| 34 |           | USA       | 5/8 | 150 |
| 45 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 161 |

Line

**Owners** [View all 10 owners](#)

**Local Agents**

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

## Owners

Local Agents.....

14-1340

| NAME                 | CAPACITY          | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Andres Bousa         | Storekeeper       | 45  | Spain       |
| Joseph Ward          | Chief Steward     | 40  | U.S.        |
| Charles Rougeard     | 2nd "             | 40  | "           |
| Mary Hatch           | Stewardess        | 37  | U.S.        |
| Jean Reelmaes        | "                 | 58  | Germany     |
| Constantine Vlachos  | Ch.Cook           | 42  | U.S.        |
| Juan Lorenzo         | 2nd "             | 32  | Spain       |
| Jose Castano         | 3rd "             | 39  | Cuba        |
| Mike Tassos          | 4th "             | 35  | Greece      |
| Antonio Rey          | Kit.Helper        | 23  | Spain       |
| Juan Villar          | " "               | 41  | "           |
| Juan Carabias        | Baker             | 44  | U.S.        |
| Domingo Leon         | 2nd Baker         | 39  | "           |
| Jose Garballes       | Butcher           | 49  | Spain       |
| Francisco Macgran    | 2nd "             | 32  | "           |
| Antonio Kapos        | Pantryman         | "   | U.S.        |
| Guillermo Williams   | 2nd "             | 23  | D.W.I.      |
| John Royer           | 3rd "             | 25  | "           |
| John Salado          | Sculleryman       | 28  | "           |
| Mamel Gilson         | "                 | 21  | "           |
| Juan Martinez        | Messman           | 23  | "           |
| Leon Hansen          | "                 | 24  | "           |
| Francisco Fernandes  | Messboy           | 40  | Cuba        |
| Jesus Romo-ro        | "                 | 39  | Spain       |
| Mamel Carreira       | 2nd class Steward | 45  | "           |
| Charles Hart         | Deck Steward      | 39  | U.S.        |
| Philip Chvidan       | Bath "            | 31  | U.S.        |
| Octavio Keyser       | Porter            | 27  | D.W.I.      |
| Frank Cardellicchi   | Barber            | 38  | U.S.        |
| Jasmin Iglesias      | Waiter            | 23  | Spain       |
| Fred Holtferter      | "                 | 41  | Germany     |
| Chris Moldenhauer    | "                 | 31  | "           |
| Teodoro Mansanilla   | "                 | 24  | Mexico      |
| Jose Gukierres       | "                 | 29  | Spain       |
| Esteban Canguet      | "                 | 33  | U.S.        |
| Chris Koster         | "                 | 58  | "           |
| Emilio Martel        | "                 | 19  | Mexico      |
| Charles Boscole      | "                 | 30  | France      |
| Miguel Madruca       | "                 | 24  | Mexico      |
| Constantine Gonzales | "                 | 23  | Spain       |
| Edmund Hennessy      | "                 | 33  | U.S.        |
| Bernard Schorr       | "                 | 21  | Poland      |
| Anton Bauer          | "                 | 60  | Austria     |
| Mamel Alonso         | "                 | 22  | Cuba        |
| Oscar Nielsen        | "                 | 30  | Denmark     |
| Marcel Dreyfus       | "                 | 45  | France      |
| Marcelino Pas        | "                 | 27  | Spain       |
| Noel Pena            | "                 | 28  | Colombia    |
| John Ferre           | "                 | 35  | Spain       |
| Alberto Gomez        | "                 | 24  | "           |
| Jose Ferre           | "                 | 26  | "           |
| Arthur Lucinda       | "                 | 25  | "           |
| George Hansen        | "                 | 25  | Denmark     |

|         |         |   |
|---------|---------|---|
| McGue   | Edward  | ✓ |
| Lupien  | Gilbert | ✓ |
| McNally | Bernard | ✓ |
| Hodgson | Samuel  | ✓ |
| Taylor  | William | ✓ |
| Quinn   | Charles | ✓ |
| Dahl    | George  | ✓ |
| Bujia   | Antonio | ✓ |
| Becker  | William | ✓ |

14-1246

## 198

DESERTING SEAMEN.

|    |           |           |     |     |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 23 | Span-Amor | Warehseid | 5/6 | 151 |
| 28 | African   | Holland   | 5/8 | 140 |
| 33 | P. Rican  | USA       | 5/7 | 151 |
| 38 | Italian   | Italy     | 5/5 | 142 |
| 45 |           | USA       | 5/6 | 143 |
| 50 |           | USA       | 5/8 | 154 |
| 36 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 160 |
| 54 |           | USA       | 5/6 | 146 |
| 26 |           | USA       | 6/1 | 199 |
| 24 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 150 |
| 43 |           | USA       | 5/5 | 139 |
| 34 |           | USA       | 5/8 | 150 |
| 45 |           | USA       | 5/7 | 161 |

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



106 crew. 74 aliens.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 7 - 1925

, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS.

201

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where  |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Seastrom            | Oscar      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Master                                 | 8/11/25                   | N.Y.C. | Paid Off                                                             | Yes                               | 45         | M           |               | USA                 | 5/6            | 170            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Wordekog            | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Off.                               | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           |               | "                   | 5/9            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Fagan               | John       | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           |               | "                   | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Rosen               | Dave       | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           |               | "                   | 5/8            | 159            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Garcia              | Francisco  | ✓                                                   |                                             | Carpenter                              | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/5            | 140            | "                                                       |
| 6                        | Kapanten            | Arthur     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Boatswain                              | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | Greek         | Greece              | 5/7            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 7                        | Hules               | Melindros  | ✓                                                   |                                             | Q'Master                               | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 149            | "                                                       |
| 8                        | Kenbrissis          | Spiro      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 168            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 9                  | Tekias              | Nicos      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 10                       | Marcera             | Martin     | ✓                                                   |                                             | A.B. Seaman                            | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/7            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Muller              | August     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Cranberg            | Herman     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 13                       | Perez               | Antoine    | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 146            | "                                                       |
| 14                       | Fernin              | Arnelmo    | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | Span Amer     | Venezuela           | 5/7            | 149            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 15                 | Meulens             | Julio      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "5     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/8            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 16                       | Dahl                | Martin     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 167            | "                                                       |
| 17                       | Dorsil              | August     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 146            | "                                                       |
| 18                       | Hernandez           | Carlos     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | Span-Amer     | Venezuela           | 5/8            | 151            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 19                 | Correas             | Eutiquio   | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/8            | 140            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 20                 | Ramos               | Juan       | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ord. Seaman                            | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | P Rican       | USA                 | 5/7            | 151            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 21                 | Peppas              | Tony       | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | Italian       | Italy               | 5/5            | 142            | "                                                       |
| 22                       | Folinet             | Edward     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Purser                                 | 3                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/6            | 143            | "                                                       |
| 23                       | Lupien              | Gilbert    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Asst. Purser                           | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 24                       | McNally             | Bernard    | ✓                                                   |                                             | " "                                    | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 25                       | Hodgson             | Samuel     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Surgeon                                | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 54         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/6            | 146            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 26                 | Taylor              | William    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Radio Op.                              | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "           |               | USA                 | 6/1            | 199            | "                                                       |
| FIRST 27                 | Quinn               | Charles    | ✓                                                   |                                             | Jr. " "                                | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 28                       | Dahl                | George     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ch Engineer                            | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/5            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 29                       | Bujia               | Antonio    | ✓                                                   |                                             | 1st Asst.                              | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 30                       | Becker              | William    | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd Asst.                              | "                         | "      | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 161            | "                                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1249

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **MEXICO**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MEXICO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEP 7 - 1916**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA & VICTORIA, POBIS**

202

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name      Given name |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br><br>When      Where |     | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | Goode                                                  | Glenn       | ✓                                                   |                                             | 3rd Asst.                              | 8/1125                                           | NYC | Paid Off                                                             | Yes                               | 25         | M           |               | USA                 | 5/5            | 138            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Bailey                                                 | Thomas      | ✓                                                   |                                             | 4th "                                  | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/9            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Swanson                                                | Ben         | ✓                                                   |                                             | Refrig. Eng.                           | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 46         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Jervas                                                 | Charles     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Refrig. Oilier                         | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 157            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Luacas                                                 | Nicolas     | ✓                                                   |                                             | " "                                    | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/6            | 140            | "                                                       |
| 6                        | Hold                                                   | Herbert     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Oilier                                 | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 7                        | Lawless                                                | Charles     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 180            | "                                                       |
| 8                        | Candarino                                              | Emilio      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/8            | 134            | "                                                       |
| 9                        | Saavedra                                               | Manuel      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Cuban         | Cuba                | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 10                       | Garcia                                                 | Manuel      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 34         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/8            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Perina                                                 | Arthur      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Lopez                                                  | Manuel      | ✓                                                   |                                             | WaterTender                            | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 13                       | Puga                                                   | Antonio     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 156            | "                                                       |
| 14                       | Conway                                                 | George      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 15                       | Bousa                                                  | Andres      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Storekeeper                            | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/6            | 180            | "                                                       |
| 16                       | Veira                                                  | Antonio     | ✓                                                   |                                             | Fireman                                | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 149            | "                                                       |
| 17                       | Luscas                                                 | Luis        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 18                       | Lopez                                                  | Antonio     | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 19                       | Ferrero                                                | Jose        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 20                       | Ollette                                                | Ovaristo    | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 21                       | Merlan                                                 | Francisco   | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 180            | "                                                       |
| 22                       | Sanchez                                                | Jose        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Wiper                                  | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5/7            | 156            | Deaf                                                    |
| 23                       | Galan                                                  | Manuel      | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/1            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 24                       | Carpentier                                             | Paul        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | French        | France              | 5/8            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 25                       | Ward                                                   | Joseph      | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ch. Steward                            | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 170            | "                                                       |
| 26                       | Hougaard                                               | Charles     | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/6            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 27                       | Mutch                                                  | Mary        | ✓                                                   |                                             | Stewardess                             | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | F           | Scotch        | British             | 5/7            | 132            | "                                                       |
| 28                       | Daelmans                                               | Jean        | ✓                                                   |                                             | "                                      | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 37         | F           | German        | Germany             | 5/6            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 29                       | Vlachos                                                | Constantine | ✓                                                   |                                             | Ch. Cook                               | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | M           |               | USA                 | 5/7            | 148            | "                                                       |
| 30                       | Loranzo                                                |             | ✓                                                   |                                             | 2nd Cook                               | "                                                | "   | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/8            | 155            | "                                                       |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **MEXICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Roumanian                                    |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russmak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

Printed and Sold by the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

14-1240

(1) No. on list

1 ✓ O

2 T

3 V

4 R

5 C

6 L

7 C

8 O

9 K

10 W

11 R

12 R

13 Ca

14 Ma

15 Ha

16 R1

17 Po

18 Ca

19 Ma

20 Sh

21 Key

22 Ca

23 Ig

24 Pa

25 Ma

26 G

27 Bo

28 Droy

29 Po

30 Mart

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO"

arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 19

from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

203

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Castano             | Jose       |                                                     |                                             | 3rd Cook                               | 8/11/35                   | NYC   | Paid Off                                                             | Yes                               | 39         | M           | Cuban         | Cuba                | 5/6            | 140            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Tassos              | Mike       |                                                     |                                             | 4th "                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | Greek         | Greece              | 5/5            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Villar              | Juan       |                                                     |                                             | Kit Helper                             | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/7            | 140            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Rey                 | Antonio    |                                                     |                                             | " "                                    | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Carbais             | Juan       |                                                     |                                             | Baker                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "           | "             | USA                 | 5/7            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 6                        | Leon                | Domingo    |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | USA                 | 5/4            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 7                        | Caballes            | Jose       |                                                     |                                             | Butcher                                | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 49         | "           | "             | Spain               | 5/9            | 171            | "                                                       |
| 8                        | Galvo               | Ramon      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 150            | "                                                       |
| 9                        | Karos               | Charles    |                                                     |                                             | Pantryman                              | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "           | "             | USA                 | 5/8            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 10                       | Williams            | Guennado   |                                                     |                                             | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/7            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Royer               | John       |                                                     |                                             | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 135            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Rodriguez           | Andres     |                                                     |                                             | Soulleryman                            | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/7            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 13                       | Carlin              | Benito     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5/6            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 14                       | Martinez            | Juan       |                                                     |                                             | Messman                                | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 15                       | Hansen              | Leon       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 138            | "                                                       |
| 16                       | Rionegro            | Jesus      |                                                     |                                             | Messboy                                | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/5            | 120            | "                                                       |
| 17                       | Fernandez           | Francisco  |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 18                       | Carrera             | Manuel     |                                                     |                                             | 2nd Class<br>Steward                   | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 19                       | Hart                | Charles    |                                                     |                                             | Deck Stew.                             | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 39         | "           | English       | English             | 5/9            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 20                       | Sheridan            | Philip     |                                                     |                                             | Bath Stew.                             | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | USA                 | 5/5            | 140            | "                                                       |
| 21                       | Keyser              | Octavio    |                                                     |                                             | Porter                                 | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | African       | Holland             | 5/7            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 22                       | Cardelishu          | Frank      |                                                     |                                             | Barber                                 | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | USA                 | 5/8            | 140            | "                                                       |
| 23                       | Iglesias            | Jazman     |                                                     |                                             | Waiter                                 | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/8            | 141            | "                                                       |
| 24                       | Paz                 | Marcelino  |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 138            | "                                                       |
| 25                       | Madruga             | Miguel     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5/8            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 26                       | Cattierrez          | Jose       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/7            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 27                       | Escoile             | Charles    |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | French        | France              | 5/9            | 161            | "                                                       |
| 28                       | Dreyfuss            | Marcel     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 138            | "                                                       |
| 29                       | Pena                | Noel       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Span-Amer     | Colombian           | 5/8            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 30                       | Martel              | Emilio     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                         | "     | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5/6            | 138            | "                                                       |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **MEXICO**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusnak)                           |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MEXICO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEP** 19, from the port of **HABANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS** 204

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | Moldenhauer                                   | Christian   |                                                     |                                             | Walter                                 | 8/11/25                                 | NYC      | Paid Off                                                             | Yes                               | 31         | M           | German        | Germany             | 5/7            | 145            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Gomez                                         | Alberto     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/6            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Hansen                                        | George      |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Scandinavian  | Denmark             | 5/6            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Gonzalez                                      | Constantino |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/5            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Ferre                                         | Jose        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 146            | "                                                       |
| 6                        | Chauvell                                      | Manuel      |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Cuban         | Cuba                | 5/7            | 151            | "                                                       |
| 7                        | Rodriguez                                     | Manuel      |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/6            | 136            | "                                                       |
| 8                        | Mancilla                                      | Teodoro     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5/8            | 145            | "                                                       |
| 9                        | Canguet                                       | Esteban     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/8            | 142            | "                                                       |
| 10                       | Ferre                                         | John        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/5            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Stevens                                       | Peter       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Dutch         | Holland             | 5/7            | 147            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Koster                                        | Christian   |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           |               | USA                 | 5/6            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 13                       | Holtpeter                                     | Frederick   |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | German        | Germany             | 5/7            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 14                       | Rodriguez                                     | Ignacio     |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 42         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5/6            | 143            | "                                                       |
| 15                       | Madsen                                        | Carl        |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Scandinavian  | Denmark             | 5/7            | 139            | "                                                       |
| 16                       | Nielsen                                       | Oscar       |                                                     |                                             | "                                      | "                                       | "        | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 154            | "                                                       |
| 17                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       | Du Vinage                                     | Jack E. Jr. |                                                     |                                             | Asst. Urser                            | 8/11/25                                 | Veracruz | Paid Off                                                             | Yes                               | 19         | M           | American      | USA                 | 5/7            | 142            | None                                                    |
| 27                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 17 AGO 1925

I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Seal

For

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 3 SEP 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Roumanian                                    |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                        |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

First

CLEAN MACHINERY

1925



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *Newport News*  
27/9/1925  
I, master of the *British* S.S. *Clas Macbeth*  
from port of *Baltimore* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

|                                         |            |                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 69         | Number of seamen deserted         | <i>Nil</i> |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <i>Nil</i> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <i>Nil</i> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <i>Nil</i> | Total crew this date              | 69         |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *27-9-1925* consigned to *Barber & Co. Merchants Inc.* is now lying at *New York* and is expected to sail *27-9-1925* for *New York* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

COPIED BY HENRY EASLETON NORFOLK VA

(Continued Over)

American Consulate General,



CALCUTTA, INDIA.

*Stanley George Edwini* ✓

*4447, Captain 26 25 Chicago No Dec 21 1925 English Arrived 5-11-25*

*Henry M. Smith*

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| NAME | <i>Andrew India</i>  |
| AGE  | <i>179</i>           |
| DATE | <i>July 11, 1925</i> |
| NO.  | <i>179</i>           |

Line

Unlabeled

Local Agents

*Barbara S. Loya*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEA N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

States.  
207

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

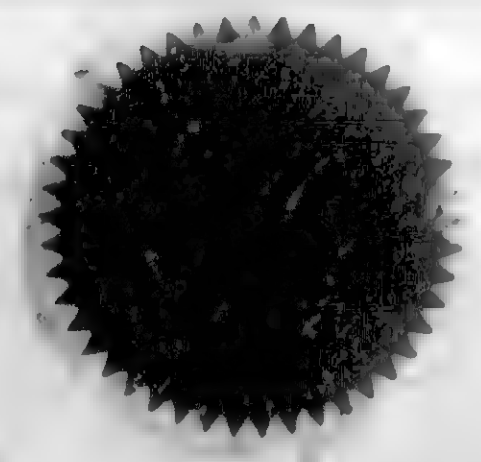
(Continued on Next Page.)

First CLEAN MCBETH

1925

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

American Consulate General,  
JUN 12 1925  
CALCUTTA, INDIA.



Stanley George Edwards ✓ 4 year, Carpenter 23 6 25 Chittagong No Dec 21 1924 English Arrived 5-11-25

Henry M. Lusk  
Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Calcutta India No. 179  
JULY 11 1925  
N.B. 179

Local Agent: Barber & Co. Ltd.

\*See list of regulations back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| R. | Name |  |  | Age |  |  | Nationality |  |  |
|----|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------|--|--|
|    |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 1  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 2  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 3  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 4  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 5  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 6  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 7  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 8  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 9  |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 10 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 11 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 12 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 13 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 14 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 15 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 16 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 17 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 18 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 19 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 20 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 21 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 22 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 23 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 24 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 25 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 26 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 27 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 28 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 29 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 30 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 31 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 32 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 33 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 34 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 35 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 36 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 37 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 38 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 39 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 40 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 41 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 42 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 43 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 44 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 45 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 46 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 47 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 48 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 49 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 50 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 51 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 52 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 53 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 54 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 55 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 56 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 57 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 58 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 59 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 60 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 61 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 62 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 63 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 64 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 65 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 66 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 67 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 68 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 69 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 70 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 71 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 72 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |
| 73 |      |  |  |     |  |  |             |  |  |

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Maryland  
September 25th, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. "CLAN MACBETH"  
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

|                                         |    |                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 72 | Number of seamen deserted         | 1  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 2  | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 0  | Total crew this date              | 69 |

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 24th, 1925, consigned to Robert Ramsey Company, Inc., Agents; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail September 26th, 1925, for New York via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.      | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Askurallee | 27   | Br. Indian  | 6th June/25 Calcutta      |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the desertion of any alien employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the date of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination whether or not a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until the fine has been paid, or unless the fine is remitted or refunded; Provided, That the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

American Consulate General,

CALCUTTA, INDIA.

Stanley George Edwards ✓ 4 year. Counsel 23 6 Chicago No Dec 21 said English Arrived 5-11-80

Henry M. Quirk  
Capt

[illegible]

Lucien

Local Agents *W. Barber & Co. Chicago.*

*Domestic Inspector.*

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

| Name | Age | Nationality | id where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|

tates.

207

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

First  
CLAN MACBETH

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16 1611

Seal and  
fee Stamp

Official Fee 40 1276

American Consulate General,

CALCUTTA, INDIA.

Stanley George Edwini

+ 4947. Carpenter 236 at Chittagong No Des at New England Dec 24 5-11 '80

Henry M. Quirk  
Capt

[illegible]

June

41461405

### Local Agents

Barber & S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MINIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Macbeth*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, *1925*, from the port of *Calcutta* *June 8/25* 207

First  
CLEAN  
MARBETH

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off on discharge at<br>point of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>admitted<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race    | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>protrusions, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | <i>Young Alfred Harvey</i>                       |                                                     | <i>Thirty years</i>                         | <i>Master</i>                        | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>45</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-8 1/2</i> | <i>203</i>     |                                                       |
| 2                        | <i>Turner William Gordon</i>                     |                                                     | <i>Eight</i>                                | <i>1st Officer</i>                   | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>35</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>180</i>     |                                                       |
| 3                        | <i>Sell John Thomas</i>                          |                                                     | <i>13</i>                                   | <i>2nd Officer</i>                   | <i>Sept. 1925 Glasgow</i>                  |                                                                      |                                    | <i>31</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 4                        | <i>Thomas Cyril William</i>                      |                                                     | <i>1</i>                                    | <i>3rd Officer</i>                   | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>21</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 5                        | <i>Bennis John Andrew</i>                        |                                                     | <i>2 yrs 3 mths</i>                         | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>18</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 6                        | <i>Brown Archibald Law</i>                       |                                                     | <i>2 mths</i>                               | <i>1st Mate</i>                      | <i>Sept. 1925 Calcutta</i>                 |                                                                      |                                    | <i>16</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 7                        | <i>Quinn John</i>                                |                                                     | <i>12 yrs</i>                               | <i>Superintendent</i>                | <i>Sept. 1925 Glasgow</i>                  |                                                                      |                                    | <i>33</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | <i>120</i>     | <i>Discharged</i>                                     |
| 8                        | <i>Wilde John Louis</i>                          |                                                     | <i>17</i>                                   | <i>Chief Engineer</i>                | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>32</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 9                        | <i>Clarke William</i>                            |                                                     | <i>83</i>                                   | <i>2nd Mate</i>                      | <i>Sept. 1925 Glasgow</i>                  |                                                                      |                                    | <i>32</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 10                       | <i>Wallace William</i>                           |                                                     | <i>1</i>                                    | <i>3rd Mate</i>                      | <i>Sept. 1925 Glasgow</i>                  |                                                                      |                                    | <i>21</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 11                       | <i>Crossley Robert John</i>                      |                                                     | <i>1</i>                                    | <i>4th Mate</i>                      | <i>Sept. 1925</i>                          |                                                                      |                                    | <i>21</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 12                       | <i>MacKenzie Andrew</i>                          |                                                     | <i>105</i>                                  | <i>Steward</i>                       | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>32</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |
| 13                       | <i>Turner Albert</i>                             |                                                     | <i>6 yrs</i>                                | <i>Wireless operator</i>             | <i>Sept. 1925 London</i>                   |                                                                      |                                    | <i>25</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7 1/2</i> | <i>120</i>     |                                                       |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Calcutta, India  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
Cyril W. Quinn  
Vice Consul  
Date June 8, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

1276  
Official Fee App.

American Consulate General,  
JUN 8 1925  
CALCUTTA, INDIA.

24 *Stanley George Edward* *4 years* *Carpenter* *26* *Chittagong* *Yes* *21* *Male* *English* *British* *5-11* *180*

*Henry M. Lusk*  
*Capt.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Calcutta, India  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
George Edward Stanley  
Vice Consul  
Date July 11, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line

Where

Local Agents

*Charles E. Lusk*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Harvey Jones, of the 7 C. M. Packet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Harvey Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the Collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selan Macbeth, arriving at New York from the port of Calcutta June 9, 1925 208

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length,<br>in<br>inches | (5)<br>Position on ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>admitted<br>to land | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>scars, tattoos, or<br>diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                |                                      | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                       |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                                                           |
| 1                        | Rajubali            | Ellie      | 33305                                               |                                | Steward                              | 6.6.25                    | Calcutta | No                                                                   | No                                    | 43         | male        | Indian       | Indian              | 5'3 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 2                        | Solan               | Rahman     | 34450                                               |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 33         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 3                        | Silve               | Shamud     | 35122                                               |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 35         |             |              |                     | 5'6            | 121            |                                                           |
| 4                        | B. Norril           | Harriet    | 46190                                               |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 48         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 5                        | Doi                 | Boo        | 39537                                               |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 46         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 124            |                                                           |
| 6                        | Abdul               | Wali       | 80944                                               |                                | 1st Steward                          |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 43         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 119            |                                                           |
| 7                        | Buddally            | Wine       | 35122                                               |                                | 2nd Steward                          |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 28         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 8                        | Amir                | Abdul      | 35122                                               |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 35         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 121            |                                                           |
| 9                        | Kokamally           | Ranjau     | 045236                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 44         |             |              |                     | 5'6 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 10                       | Chaudally           | Abdus      | 058522                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 26         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 11                       | Mam                 | Callos     | 074335                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 28         |             |              |                     | 5'4            | 121            |                                                           |
| 12                       | Har                 | Shah       | 053620                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 24         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 13                       | Shor                | Shah       | 063162                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 115            |                                                           |
| 14                       | Abdul               | Alagid     | 002470                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 23         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2        | 123            |                                                           |
| 15                       | Shah                | Shah       | 05208                                               |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 31         |             |              |                     | 5'8 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 16                       | Kokuballa           | Kokuballa  | 017844                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 17                       | Abdul               | Kokuballa  | 046441                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 21         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 119            |                                                           |
| 18                       | Shah                | Shah       | 004431                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 22         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 19                       | Shah                | Shah       | 012649                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 19         |             |              |                     | 5'3            | 119            |                                                           |
| 20                       | Amir                | Shah       | 000040                                              |                                |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 22         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2        | 121            |                                                           |
| 21                       | Shah                | Shah       | 020041                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 47         |             |              |                     | 6'4            | 120            |                                                           |
| 22                       | Shah                | Shah       | 002213                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 30         |             |              |                     | 5'1 1/2        | 120            |                                                           |
| 23                       | Shah                | Shah       | 34952                                               |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 48         |             |              |                     | 5'3            | 120            |                                                           |
| 24                       | Shah                | Shah       | 01588                                               |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 33         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2        | 121            |                                                           |
| 25                       | Shah                | Shah       | 064619                                              |                                | 2nd                                  |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 35         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 122            |                                                           |
| 26                       | Shah                | Shah       | 09155                                               |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 30         |             |              |                     | 5'4            | 120            |                                                           |
| 27                       | Shah                | Shah       | 037025                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 24         |             |              |                     | 5'6            | 121            |                                                           |
| 28                       | Shah                | Shah       | 046309                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 28         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2        | 119            |                                                           |
| 29                       | Shah                | Shah       | 037334                                              |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2        | 121            |                                                           |
| 30                       | Shah                | Shah       |                                                     |                                | Steward                              |                           |          |                                                                      |                                       | 41         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2        | 121            |                                                           |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Barber & Co.

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Elan Macbeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1920  
Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector

Admiral  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the Collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Clan Macbeth*, arriving at *New York* *Sept. 7* *1917*, from the port of *Calcutta June 8/20/09*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>offer des. lodged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Who then<br>able to<br>travel | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>scars, tattoos, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                                          |                                             |                                    | When                      | Where                                                                |                                      |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                                                          |
| 71                       | Joinappa            | Sadulla                                             | 042236                                      | oilman                             | 6-6-25                    | Calcutta etc                                                         | No                                   | 28         | Male        | Indian       | Indian              | 5'4"           | 122            |                                                          |
| 72                       | is Kurally          | Mah. S. S. S. S.                                    | 045121                                      | oilman                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 24         |             |              |                     | 5'6 1/2"       | 123            |                                                          |
| 73                       | S. S. S. S.         | is Kurally                                          | 074713                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 21         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 74                       | Tambally            | Curth. M. S.                                        | 041329                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 22         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 121            |                                                          |
| 75                       | Monwar Khan         | Asman K.                                            | 089376                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 22         |             |              |                     | 5'6 1/2"       | 122            |                                                          |
| 76                       | Horridulla          | Mah. Mousa                                          | 074629                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 26         |             |              |                     | 5'5 1/2"       | 123            |                                                          |
| 77                       | Tambulla            | Tambulla                                            | 065837                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 24         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 118            |                                                          |
| 78                       | Horridulla          | Tambulla                                            | 06615                                       |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 26         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 121            |                                                          |
| 79                       | Reasutulla          | Ekman                                               | 073778                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 20         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 80                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 060864                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 120            |                                                          |
| 81                       | Horridulla          | Ekman                                               | 091444                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 20         |             |              |                     | 4'11 1/2"      | 121            |                                                          |
| 82                       | Monwar Khan         | Monwar K.                                           | 089652                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'5"           | 123            |                                                          |
| 83                       | Mkumali             | Ashraffabi                                          | 0663918                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 33         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2"       | 118            |                                                          |
| 84                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 074233                                      | to be paid                         | 29-6-17                   | Calcutta                                                             |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            | Reported, Indian                                         |
| 85                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 061904                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 122            | Reported, Indian                                         |
| 86                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 061752                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 18         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 121            |                                                          |
| 87                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 060611                                      |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 18         |             |              |                     | 5'6 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 88                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 0606160                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 20         |             |              |                     | 5'3"           | 120            |                                                          |
| 89                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 0606248                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 19         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2"       | 121            |                                                          |
| 90                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 0606248                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 7          |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 120            |                                                          |
| 91                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 0606248                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 20         |             |              |                     | 5'6 1/2"       | 122            |                                                          |
| 92                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 0606243                                     |                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 29         |             |              |                     | 5'2 1/2"       | 120            |                                                          |
| 93                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 29         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 121            |                                                          |
| 94                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 41         |             |              |                     | 5'3 1/2"       | 120            |                                                          |
| 95                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 96                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 97                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 98                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 99                       | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |
| 100                      | Horridulla          | Horridulla                                          | 080286                                      | Khanda                             |                           |                                                                      |                                      | 25         |             |              |                     | 5'4 1/2"       | 119            |                                                          |

Date

Owner

Local Agents

*W. S. S. Co.*

*W. S. S. Co.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Elan Macbeth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1921.  
Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the Collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clan Macbeth*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of *Madras* 210

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where  |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Nobet Ahamodo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Rosanalle  | 031904                                              |                                             | Coal Trimmer                           | 29/6/25                   | Madras | No                                                                   | No                                | 31         | Male        | Indian        | British             | 5'4"           | 121            |                                                         |
| 2                        | Baboo Lall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Loma       | 031434                                              |                                             | G.S. Servant                           | 11                        | "      | No                                                                   | No                                | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 129            |                                                         |
| 3                        | I hereby certify that this visa apply to the above two men who were taken on at Madras, India. Master stated that Madras Consulate's visa was not obtained due to that office being closed and this change was occurred after office hours.                                           |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        | Go L. Williams<br>American Vice Consul.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        | Supplemental<br>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br>at Colombo, Ceylon<br>(City) (Country)<br>SEEN<br>for the journey to the United States<br>via<br>Date 29/1925<br>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period) |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Colombo, Ceylon*  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via *John H. Williams*  
(Signature)  
Date *July 29/1925*  
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Sabin Muelich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1925

Henry M. Stick

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Sept 11 , 1925

|                                         |    |                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 30 | Number of seamen deserted         | 0  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 7  | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 10 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 7  | Total crew this date              | 30 |

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued Over)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

14-1613

RECORDS DIVISION

RECEIVED

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Line         | Munson                |
| Owners       | Munson Steamship Line |
| Local Agents | Munson Line           |

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Wm L. Williams    | 20   | American     |                          |
| Henry Smith       | 19   | "            |                          |
| F. D. Butler      | 18   | "            |                          |
| Oliver Kase       | 18   | "            |                          |
| Manuel Morino     | 19   | Spanish      |                          |
| Ivan James        | 19   | Panama       |                          |
| Solomon Samsteria | 22   | Colombia     |                          |

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Henry Musa     | 25   | American     |       |      |              |
| Frijulan Ramos | 21   | P.Rico       |       |      |              |
| Jose Ruiz      | 32   | Cuba         |       |      |              |
| Tom Heckman    | 24   | American     |       |      |              |
| A.C. Woodward  | 32   | "            |       |      |              |
| Ulpiano Morono | 18   | Colombia     |       |      |              |
| James Denby    | 21   | B.W.I        |       |      |              |
|                |      |              |       |      |              |
|                |      |              |       |      |              |
|                |      |              |       |      |              |
|                |      |              |       |      |              |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER]

| Marks | Names       | Age       | Rank | Country | Birthplace | Height | Weight | Time | Score                            |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------------|
| 17    | Gibson      | Robert J  | 20   | 3rd "   | "          | "      | "      | "    | 40 " Scotland " 5/9 150          |
| 18    | Brace       | Jose      | 20   | Oiler   | "          | "      | "      | "    | 40 " Spain Spain 5/8 160         |
| 19    | Blanco      | Rafael    | 10   | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 32 " " " 5/7 150                 |
| 20    | Jartin      | Benito    | 10   | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 32 " " " 5/9 155                 |
| 21    | Butler      | Frances D | 8    | Fireman | "          | "      | "      | "    | 30 " American American 5/9 165   |
| 22    | Petersen    | Martin    | 10   | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 28 " " " 5/8 155                 |
| 23    | Merono      | Manuel    | 20   | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 45 " Spain Spain 5/9 160         |
| 24    | Kase        | Oliver    | 9    | Wiper   | "          | "      | "      | "    | 19 " American American 5/7 150   |
| 25    | Kuslanoff   | Peter     | 5    | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 33 " Jugo Slav Jugo Slav 5/8 160 |
| 26    | Christensen | Fred.A    | 40   | Steward | "          | "      | "      | "    | 52 " Germany American 5/8 145    |
| 27    | Beckles     | George    | 20   | Cook    | "          | "      | "      | "    | 36 " B.W.I B.W.I 5/9 190         |
| 28    | Sanasteria  | Solomon   | 3    | Menager | "          | "      | "      | "    | 22 " Colombia Colombia 5/6 130   |
| 29    | James       | Ivan      | 4    | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 22 " Panama Panama 5/9 150       |
| 30    | Carson      | George    | 1    | "       | "          | "      | "      | "    | 18 " Colombia Colombia 5/7 140   |

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Line         | Munson                |
| Owners       | Munson Steamship Line |
| Local Agents | Munson Line           |

14-1240

## Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNPLACE", arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1925, from the port of Matanzas

212

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where     |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | LUM                 | JAMES H.   |                                                     | 32 Yrs.                                     | MASTER                                 | AUG. 18                   | Baltimore | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 49         | M           | American      | American            | 5/9            | 170            |                                                         |
| 2                        | CHRISTY             | ROBERT E.  |                                                     | 20 "                                        | MATE                                   | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | Denmark       | "                   | 5/7            | 180            |                                                         |
| 3                        | KELLY               | BERNARD M. |                                                     | 6 "                                         | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | American      | "                   | 5/9            | 170            |                                                         |
| 4                        | Williams            | William T. |                                                     | 10 "                                        | 3rd                                    | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | Danforth            | Harold P.  |                                                     | 2 "                                         | Radio                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 169            |                                                         |
| 6                        | Riomazer            | Antonio    |                                                     | 12 "                                        | Carp't.                                | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | Spain         | Spain               | 5/7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 7                        | Vasquez             | Andres     |                                                     | 40 "                                        | Boat'n.                                | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | NU                                | 52         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 140            |                                                         |
| 8                        | Smith               | Henry      |                                                     | 1029 "                                      | Seaman                                 | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | Yes                               | 28         | "           | American      | American            | 5/9            | 160            |                                                         |
| 9                        | Vasquez             | Jose       |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | Spain         | Spain               | 5/8            | 150            |                                                         |
| 10                       | Lopez               | Jose       |                                                     | 20 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 160            |                                                         |
| 11                       | Lerina              | Jose       |                                                     | 35 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 55         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 150            |                                                         |
| 12                       | Sambado             | Ramon      |                                                     | 20 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 13                       | Virt                | Hjalmar    |                                                     | 2 "                                         | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "           | France        | France              | 5/7            | 140            |                                                         |
| 14                       | Wolfenberger        | Eugene     |                                                     | 15 "                                        | Ch. Engr                               | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | American      | American            | 5/9            | 180            |                                                         |
| 15                       | Banca               | Manuel     |                                                     | 12 "                                        | 1st Asst.                              | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | Spain         | "                   | 5/7            | 165            |                                                         |
| 16                       | Marks               | Clarence R |                                                     | 10 "                                        | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | American      | "                   | 5/9            | 160            |                                                         |
| 17                       | Gibson              | Robert J   |                                                     | 20 "                                        | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "           | Scotland      | "                   | 5/9            | 150            |                                                         |
| 18                       | Brace               | Jose       |                                                     | 20 "                                        | Oiler                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 40         | "           | Spain         | Spain               | 5/8            | 160            |                                                         |
| 19                       | Blanco              | Rafael     |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 20                       | Jartin              | Benito     |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 155            |                                                         |
| 21                       | Butler              | Frances D  |                                                     | 8 "                                         | Fireman                                | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | American      | American            | 5/9            | 165            |                                                         |
| 22                       | Petersen            | Martin     |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 155            |                                                         |
| 23                       | Moreno              | Manuel     |                                                     | 20 "                                        | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | Spain         | Spain               | 5/9            | 160            |                                                         |
| 24                       | Kase                | Oliver     |                                                     | 1 "                                         | Wiper                                  | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 19         | "           | American      | American            | 5/7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 25                       | Kusianoff           | Peter      |                                                     | 5 "                                         | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | Jugo Slav     | Jugo Slav           | 5/8            | 160            |                                                         |
| 26                       | Christensen         | Fred. A    |                                                     | 40 "                                        | Steward                                | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 52         | "           | Germany       | American            | 5/8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 27                       | Beckles             | George     |                                                     | 20 "                                        | Cook                                   | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | B.W.I         | B.W.I               | 5/9            | 190            |                                                         |
| 28                       | Sanasteria          | Solomon    |                                                     | 3 "                                         | Messenger                              | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | Colombia      | Colombia            | 5/6            | 130            |                                                         |
|                          | James               | Ivan       |                                                     | 4 "                                         | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | Panama        | Panama              | 5/9            | 150            |                                                         |
| 30                       | Carson              | George     |                                                     | 1 "                                         | "                                      | "                         | "         | "                                                                    | "                                 | 18         | "           | Colombia      | Colombia            | 5/7            | 140            |                                                         |

Line... Munson  
Owners... Munson Steamship Line  
Local Agents... Munson Line  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*J. H. Lamm*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL<br/>HABANA, CUBA<br/>DATE <u>24 AUG 1925</u><br/>I hereby certify that the<br/>accompanying visa has<br/>been granted in accordance with<br/>the regulations prescribed by<br/>the Department of State.<br/>_____<br/>VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED<br/>STATES OF AMERICA</p> | <p><b>SEEN</b><br/>For the journey to the<br/>United States via<br/><u>St. Louis</u><br/><u>St. Paul</u><br/>_____<br/>VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED<br/>STATES OF AMERICA<br/>CLOSED WITH <u>St. Louis</u><br/>SERVICE NO. <u>642</u> FEB <u>24</u></p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                 |                                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                          |
| Armenian        | Latvian                                         |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                         |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                     |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                        |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                |
| Cuban           | Polish                                          |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                      |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                        |
| East Indian     | Russian                                         |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russmak)                             |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                          |
| French          | Servian                                         |
| German          | Slovak                                          |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                       |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                         |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian                                          |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                         |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                                           |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |



Required

DUNROBIN

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

Port of New York

September the 24th, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. "DUNROBIN",  
from port of H U E L V A, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September the 7th, 1925 consigned to  
A D Ledoux is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin and is  
expected to sail September 25th, 1925, for Hampton Roads  
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on       |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|
| W Young      | 29  | British     | July 1925 Harry Dock KM Wales. |
| Aid Ismailia | 36  | Arabian     | " " " "                        |
| Salah Nasseh | 29  | Arabian     | " " " "                        |
| Peter Nelson | 16  | British     | " " " "                        |
| F Pyne       | 31  | African     | " " " "                        |

(CONTINUED OVER)

17 KENT W. Allen 4th.  
18 SALEH MAHOMED D. DONKEYMAN.  
19 AHMED AHMED BIN FIREMAN.  
20 HASSAN SALEM.  
21 HASSER SALEK.  
22 BERIS SELIM.  
23 JEYA KASSIM.  
24 ISMAILIA AID.  
25 CAER AHMID.  
26 HASSEN BEE.  
27 AHMID HASSAN.  
28 WALKER Walker E. STEWARD  
29 PYNE P. A. COOK  
30 NELSON PETER Mess. R. Boy  
31 HUGENT E. J. W. OPERATOR  
32 MUNROCK Adlan DECK BOY

|       |   |   |   |       |         |         |        |                                                              |
|-------|---|---|---|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15th  | " | " | " | 25    | SCOTCH  | "       | 5.21/2 | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | NO 40 | ARAB    | Arabian | 5 feet | Burmarks on left leg right ear and right wrist               |
| 22nd. | " | " | " | 36    | "       | "       | 5.10   | Scar on right side of face head with cross sword on left arm |
| "     | " | " | " | 40    | "       | "       | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 29    | "       | "       | 5.61/2 | Scar over right eye                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 40    | "       | "       | 5.5    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 34    | "       | "       | 5.9    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 24    | "       | "       | 5.6    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 31    | "       | "       | 5.3    | Scar at base of forefinger of right hand                     |
| "     | " | " | " | 36    | "       | "       | 5.4    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 34    | "       | "       | 5.51/2 | NIL                                                          |
| 17th  | " | " | " | 38    | English | British | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| "     | " | " | " | 31    | African | "       | 5.7    | Mark on right arm                                            |
| 16th  | " | " | " | 16    | Welsh   | "       | 5.1    | NIL                                                          |
| 22nd  | " | " | " | 29    | IRISH   | "       | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| 15th  | " | " | " | 17    | ENGLISH | "       | "      | NIL                                                          |

Line Scottish Navigation Co  
Owner Glen & Co. Glasgow  
Local Agents A. DeLoraine New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Frank Balboa | 26  | Spain       | Sep 24, 1917 New York    |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| None |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name            | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Agusto L. Perez | 28  | Mexican     |
| Louis Moron     | 64  | French      |
| J. P. Ballie    | 25  | African     |
| Wynon Ayama     | 24  | African     |
| Frank Balboa    | 26  | Spain       |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None |     |             |                          |          |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. S. Plimssey*  
Master

right  
hands  
true love  
finger on left  
red nail -  
missing  
his head

right hand  
top of 3rd finger  
and missing

|    |                    |              |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 16 | RAMSHAW, JAMES. J. | 3rd.         |
| 17 | KENT W. Allen      | 4th.         |
| 18 | SALEH MAHOMED.     | DONKEYMAN.   |
| 19 | AHMED AHMED BIN.   | FIREMAN.     |
| 20 | HASSAN SALEH.      |              |
| 21 | HASSEN SALEK.      |              |
| 22 | BERIS SELIM        |              |
| 23 | JEYA KASSIM        |              |
| 24 | ISMAILIA AID       |              |
| 25 | CAER AHMID         |              |
| 26 | HASSEN BEE         |              |
| 27 | AHMID HASSAN       |              |
| 28 | WALKER Walker E.   | STEWARD      |
| 29 | PYNE Ford. A.      | COOK         |
| 30 | NELSON PETER       | Mess. R. Boy |
| 31 | HUGENT Edmund, J.  | W. OPERATOR  |
| 32 | MUNNOCK Adlam      | DECK BOY     |

| Age | Nationality | Height | Remarks                                                      |
|-----|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25  | SCOTCH      | 5.21/8 | NIL                                                          |
| 40  | ARAB        | 5.10   | Burmarks on left leg right ear and right wrist               |
| 36  | "           | 5.10   | Scar on right side of face head with cross sword on left arm |
| 40  | "           | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| 29  | "           | 5.61/2 | Scar over right eye                                          |
| 40  | "           | 5.5    | NIL                                                          |
| 34  | "           | 5.9    | NIL                                                          |
| 28  | "           | 5.6    | NIL                                                          |
| 31  | "           | 5.8    | Scar at base of fore-finger of right hand                    |
| 36  | "           | 5.4    | NIL                                                          |
| 24  | "           | 5.51/8 | NIL                                                          |
| 35  | English     | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| 31  | African     | 5.7    | Mark on right arm                                            |
| 16  | W. Ash.     | 5.1    | NIL                                                          |
| 29  | IRISH       | 5.7    | NIL                                                          |
| 17  | ENGLISH     | "      | NIL                                                          |

Line *Brother Navigation Co*  
 Owners *Wm. & Co. Glasgow*  
 Local Agents *A. L. L. & Co. New York*

*Wm. M. Smith*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel DUNROBIN

*, arriving at*

port  
New York.

Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1923,

from the port of.

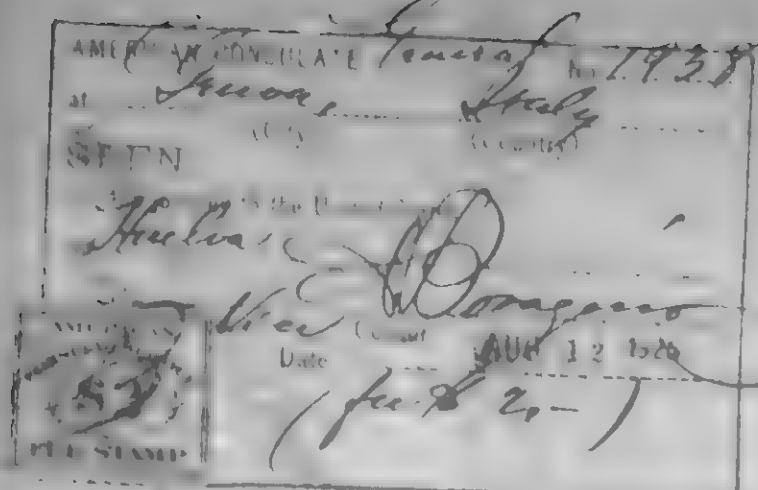
Sevilla. Spain Aug. 23/25

214

Clayton M. Smith

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Master, of the S.S. Klamath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1925.  
Henry M. Shick  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. D. D.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnisk).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



FILED SEP 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar Van Dyke, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (10) ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

215

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925  
at New York City

Oscar Van Dyke M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| HEAD AND STAFF |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1st            | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th |
| 1st Cabin      | 8   |     |     | 3   | 37  | 4   |     | 1   | 3    |
| 2nd            |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |
| 3rd            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 4th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 5th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 6th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 7th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 8th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 9th            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 10th           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Total          | 8   |     |     | 3   | 38  | 4   |     | 1   | 3    |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Aliens  
1st Cabin 16 37 53  
2nd Cabin 3 1 4

4th Cabin 9 38 53  
Total 19 38 53

*Olivia*

*Sta Anna*

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

*S. S. SANTA ELISA* . . . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE . . . AUGUST 19th . . . 1925

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                  | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to depart within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Date of issuance. | Place of issuance. | Number of visa. |             |            |       |          |           |      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|------|
|             |                                                    |                           | If yes—                                                              |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.                    | Eyes.           |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 1           | NY Self                                            | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Turik Co, 38 Park Row, New York City                                 | Yes                                                              | No                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | 5         | 4                        | Fair            | Red      | Grey          | None              | 03-12              | Fritzler        | Aug 17, /25 | Valparaiso | 17    |          |           |      |
| 2           | NY W.R. Grace & Co                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | c/o W.R. Grace & Company, 7 Hanover Square, New York City            | Yes                                                              | 2                                                      | Mths                                              | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 4                 | Dark               | Blk             | Grey        | None       | 03-12 | Chile    | Iquique   | 501  |
| 3           | NY Self                                            | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | In transit to Germany                                                | Yes                                                              | few days                                               | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 7                 | Fair               | Blk             | Blue        | None       | 03-12 | Germany  | Gottbus   | 09   |
| 4           | NY Copper Corp                                     | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | c/o Cerro de Pascoo Copper Co, New York, N.Y.                        | Yes                                                              | 60 days                                                | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 11                | Fair               | Grey            | Grey        | None       | 03-12 | Canada   | Walkerton | 1147 |
| 5           | NY Government                                      | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Paraguayan Legation, Washington, D.C.                                | Yes                                                              | Indef                                                  | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 11                | Dark               | Bl              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | Paraguay | Santiago  | 1147 |
| 6           | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 6                 | Fair               | Bl              | Blue        | None       | 03-12 | do       | Asuncion  | 1147 |
| 7           | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 3             | -                 | Dark               | Bl              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 8           | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | Fair               | Blk             | Blue        | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 9           | Father                                             | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | 1896/1920 Father George Kern, Bulls Head Staten Island New York      | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | Fair               | Blk             | Blue        | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 10          | Grandfather                                        | No                        | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Grandfather do                                                       | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 2             | -                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 11          | Self                                               | Yes                       | Yes                                                                  | -                                                                                                                  | 1922/25 Mother in law- Mrs Seader 1243 W. Ticea Street, Philadelphia | No                                                               | do                                                     | Yes                                               | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 1                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 12          | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 1                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 13          | NY Father                                          | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Yes 1924 Maryland University, Baltimore MD College Park, Md.         | Yes                                                              | 1 year                                                 | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 4                 | Fair               | Brn             | Blue        | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 14          | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | 1 year                                                 | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 15          | do                                                 | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Uncle Ricardo Alfaro, Panama Legation Washington DC                  | Yes                                                              | 6 mths                                                 | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 16          | Yes Self                                           | Yes                       | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | Yes 1907/08 Panamanian Consul New York, NY                           | Yes                                                              | 4 mths                                                 | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 9                 | Dark               | Brn             | Grey        | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 17          | Yes Father                                         | No                        | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | 5 yrs                                                  | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 3                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 18          | Yes do                                             | No                        | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 19          | do                                                 | No                        | No                                                                   | -                                                                                                                  | do                                                                   | Yes                                                              | do                                                     | No                                                | No                                        | No                                                       | No      | No        | No                       | Good            | No       | 5             | 2                 | do                 | do              | Brn         | None       | 03-12 | do       | do        | 1147 |
| 20          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 21          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 22          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 23          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 24          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 25          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 26          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 27          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 28          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 29          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |
| 30          |                                                    |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                        |                                                   |                                           |                                                          |         |           |                          |                 |          |               |                   |                    |                 |             |            |       |          |           |      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Carter, Master, of the St. Louis, from Talpan, S.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Carter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, a gold miner, stationer, engineer, boatman, miner, engineer, mining engineer, large polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other imprecise designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, by what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be stated, not the name of the group.

Column 8 (Nationality) — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Austrian, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — A final or unqualified residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city, state, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

AUGUST 19th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

217

| No. | NAME IN FULL                             |                  | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, DATE OF BIRTH, PLACE OF BIRTH, CITIZENSHIP, AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                 |
|-----|------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Family Name                              | Given Name       | Yrs | Mon |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
|     | FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE August 19th 1925  |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| 1   | ALLCHIN                                  | GEORGE           | 73  | 9   | M                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                      | District Court of U.S. Boston, Mass.<br>March 1st 1892   |
| 2   | BARR                                     | LESTER O         | 47  | 4   | M                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | April 21st 1878. Waverly, Mo.                            |
| 3   | BARTLETT                                 | GEORGE W         | 36  |     | M                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | September 5th 1888. Sandy Creek, N.Y.                    |
| 4   | FRAZER                                   | SADIE WARNER     | 40  |     | F                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | August 15th 1885. Nashville, Tenn.                       |
| 5   | GOFF                                     | GUY D            | 58  | 11  | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | September 13th 1866 Clarksburg, W.Va.                    |
| 6   | GOFF                                     | ANITA            | 55  |     | F                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | July 24th 1869 Wheeling, W.Va.                           |
| 7   | HAILE                                    | HENRY CHAPIN     | 56  | 10  | M                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                      | October 25th 1868 Springfield, Mass.                     |
| 8   | HAILE                                    | HENRY PENNINGTON | 22  | 8   | M                                                                                                  | B                                                                                                      | December 21st 1902. Baltimore, Md.                       |
| 9   | MARSHALL                                 | CHARLES B        | 44  | 10  | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | September 30th 1880 Concordia, Kansas                    |
| 10  | MURPHY                                   | WILLIAM ARTHUR   | 33  | 9   | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | November 21st 1891 Baltimore, Md.                        |
| 11  | WALKER                                   | MARY A           | 59  |     | F                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                      | August 2nd, 1866 Savannah, Ga.                           |
| 12  | WARNER                                   | PERCY            | 64  | 5   | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | March 4th 1861 Chattanooga, Tenn.                        |
| 13  | WARNER                                   | LESLIE L         | 61  | 5   | F                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | February 29th 1864 Nashville, Tenn.                      |
| 14  | FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE August 21st 1925 |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| 15  | BARTON                                   | CHARLES MARSHALL | 49  | 10  | M                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                      | October 25th 1875 Baltimore, Md.                         |
| 16  | WHEELER                                  | BURN             | 40  | 18  | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | December 24th 1884 Manistowic, Michigan                  |
| 17  | WISEMAN                                  | LOUIS J          | 40  | 12  | M                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | June 24th 1884 Baltimore, Md.                            |
| 18  | FROM SANTIAGO, CHILE August 22nd, 1925   |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| 19  | HARKINS                                  | FRANK B          | 34  | 11  | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | September 1st 1890 Wilmington, Del.                      |
| 20  | HARKINS                                  | JOILA NOVIA      | 34  | 5   | F                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | 216 Geddes Street, Wilmington, Del.                      |
| 21  | HARKINS                                  | TERESA           | 9   | 7   | F                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | Citizen thru Marriage do                                 |
| 22  | HARKINS                                  | ANA              | 8   | 6   | F                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | January 25th 1916, Taltal, Chile do                      |
| 23  | HARKINS                                  | FRANCIS          | 3   | 18  | M                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | February 16th 1917 Copiapo, Chile do                     |
| 24  | FROM ARICA, CHILE August 23rd 1925       |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| 25  | DRIVER                                   | FORREST HADLEY   | 46  | 7   | M                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | November 29th 1878, Milan, Ohio do                       |
| 26  | FROM MALLERNO, PERU, August 24th 1925    |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| 27  | COCKBELL                                 | THEODORE         | 59  |     | M                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | County Court of Dona Ana, New Mexico<br>October 5th 1898 |
| 28  | COCKBELL                                 | WILMA E          | 56  | 1   | F                                                                                                  | M                                                                                                      | July 28th 1870, Leon, Iowa.                              |
| 29  | DUTTON                                   | MARY E           | 52  | 1   | F                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | July 7th 1873, Pittsfield, Ill.                          |
| 30  | NEELY                                    | ANNIE CALVERT    | 49  | 3   | F                                                                                                  | W                                                                                                      | May 6th 1876, Vicksburg, Miss.                           |
| 31  | SEEBERGER                                | KATHERINE        | 53  | 4   | F                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                      | April 15th 1872 Princeton, Ill.                          |
|     |                                          |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado.               |
|     |                                          |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | do                                                       |
|     |                                          |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.                          |
|     |                                          |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | 130 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y.                     |
|     |                                          |                  |     |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        | 518 Deming Place, Chicago, Ill.                          |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

August 19th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

218

| No. | NAME IN FULL                          |                | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|     | Family Name                           | Given Name     |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 1   | FROM CALLAO, PERU August 26th 1925    |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 2   | THOMAS                                | MARY ELIZABETH | 22  | F   | M                 | February 28th 1902, Wilkes Barre, Pa.                                                                                              |                                                                                                        | 123 W. Toga Street,<br>Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3   | FROM SALAVERRY, PERU August 27th 1925 |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 4   | HUGHES                                | MARY C         | 30  | F   | S                 | September 1st 1894 Elizabeth N.J.                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        | 461 Morris Avenue,<br>Elizabeth, N.J.    |
| 5   | FROM TALARA, PERU August 28th 1925    |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 6   | OYPHER                                | MICHAEL A      | 53  | M   | M                 | December 2nd 1871 Armstrong Co, Pa.                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | 542 Elm Street,<br>Butler, Pa.           |
| 7   | FROM CANAL ZONE August 31st 1925      |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 8   | CANTOR                                | CELIA          | 47  | F   | M                 | March 8th 1877 CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 3906 Broadway,<br>New York, NY           |
| 9   | DWYER                                 | JOHN T         | 33  | M   | S                 | November 7th 1891 Ansonia, Conn.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | 97 Washington St,<br>South Norwalk, Conn |
| 10  | GRIESER                               | HENRY JOHN     | 34  | M   | S                 | January 4th 1891 Steinway, L.I. NY                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 83-21st Street,<br>Whitestone, L.I. NY   |
| 11  | DE YOUNG                              | MARY           | 27  | F   | M                 | July 12th 1898 Dallas, Texas                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        | 522 Cowling St,<br>Houston, Texas        |
| 12  | DE YOUNG                              | RENA MARY      | 18  | F   | S                 | September 19th 1906 Houston, Texas                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | do                                       |
| 13  | SPEAKER                               | MARY EDWARD    | 36  | M   | M                 | August 23rd 1889 Hastings, Michigan                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | Shawrock, Okla.                          |
| 14  | SPEAKER                               | EDNA GERTRUDE  | 34  | F   | M                 | October 9th 1890 Cygnat, Ohio                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | do                                       |
| 15  | Nothing to report                     |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 16  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 17  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 18  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 19  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 20  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 21  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 22  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 23  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 24  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 25  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 26  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 27  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 28  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 29  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 30  |                                       |                |     |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                          |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the 2<sup>d</sup> Santee, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of  
Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of September, 1975

at St. George's

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of any of the ailments must be noted on it. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |                                                  |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Romanian.                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Hierzygo-vinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |                                                  |





The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th

, 19 25

220

**Note** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SANTA ELISA

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

August 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7, 1925 221

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL       |            | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>CIVIL | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME        | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 1                 | HOLLAND            | JOHN A F   | 35   |      | M   | S                   |                                                                                                                                           | District Court of Columbia, D<br>Washington, D.C. October 12th 1922                                           | 16 & Valicene 205<br>San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2                 | CONSULAR PASSENGER |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 3                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 4                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 5                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 6                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 7                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 8                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 9                 |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 10                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 11                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 12                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 13                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 14                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 15                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 16                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 17                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 18                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 19                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 20                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 21                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 22                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 23                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 24                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 25                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 26                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 27                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 28                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 29                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 30                |                    |            |      |      |     |                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                          |

*Young Bros 1135 Ave.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required and

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

SANTA ELISA

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

| Name             | Age | Nationality | Name          | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| Irving Stern     | 21  | USA         | John Donald   | 59  | Nova Scotia |
| William Droyer   | 37  | do          | Hecort Felipe | 26  | Argentine   |
| Andres Mergais   | 30  | Do. W. I    | John Agunda   | 34  | Do. W. I    |
| Nicholas Heriger | 33  | do          | Donato Shode  | 29  | do          |
| Jose Bobio       | 31  | Spain       | Antonio Puga  | 34  | Spain       |
| Jose Heredia     | 42  | Peru        | F. Ventureria | 26  | Spain       |
| San Chung        | 28  | China       | John Wee      | 38  | China       |
| Robert Orr       | 36  | G. Britain  | Marco Canales | 32  | Peru        |
| Moreno Fusco     | 29  | USA         |               |     |             |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. N. Parker*

Master.

#### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine is paid, or until such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-1613

#### STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RI CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

Port of New York

September 17, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. SANTA ELISA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to GRACE LINE INCORPORATED, is now lying at Pier 3, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 17th, 1925, for West Coast of So. America via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on   |
|------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
|      |     | <u>NONE</u> |                            |
|      |     |             | <u>RECEIVED</u>            |
|      |     |             | <u>SEP 17 1925</u>         |
|      |     |             | <u>IMMIGRATION SERVICE</u> |

16-1613

|    |        |              |   |               |      |    |    |     |    |    |       |       |      |     |    |
|----|--------|--------------|---|---------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 18 | MAISON | MAISON       | ✓ | A. B.         | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | Dutch | W. I. | 5-7  | 188 | do |
| 19 | MAISON | CHARICE      | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 20 | MAISON | MAISON       | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 21 | MAISON | ANTONIO      | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 22 | MAISON | MAISON       | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 23 | MAISON | MAISON       | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 24 | MAISON | JOHN         | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 25 | MAISON | ROBERT       | ✓ | do            | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-11 | 178 | do |
| 26 | MAISON | JOSEPHINE B. | ✓ | Doan Toy      | " 21 | do | do | Yes | 18 | do | U S A | U S A | 5-9  | 174 | do |
| 27 | MAISON | PALL         | ✓ | Cap. Engineer | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-10 | 182 | do |
| 28 | MAISON | WILLIAM      | ✓ | 1st Asst. do  | " 21 | do | do | Yes | 27 | do | do    | do    | 5-6  | 188 | do |
| 29 | MAISON | CLIFFORD E.  | ✓ | 2nd do do     | " 19 | do | do | Yes | 22 | do | do    | do    | 5-6  | 168 | do |
| 30 | MAISON | ROBERT R.    | ✓ | 3rd do do     | " 20 | do | do | Yes | 25 | do | do    | do    | 5-6  | 167 | do |

Line MAISON  
Owners MAISON  
Local Agents MAISON

*Hoffman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Required

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT HIS PORT.

| Name             | Age | Nationality | Name              | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Irving Stern     | 21  | U S A       | John Donald       | 59  | Nova Scotia |
| William Droyer   | 37  | Canada      | Hector Da Filippi | 26  | Argentina R |
| Andres Merklea   | 30  | D W I       | John Facunda      | 34  | D W I       |
| Nicolas Henrique | 33  | do          | Donato Rhode      | 29  | do          |
| John Babio       | 31  | Spain       | Claudio Diaz      | 34  | Spain       |
| Jose Heredia     | 42  | Peru        | F. Venturaira     | 26  | do          |
| Morindo Pusco    | 29  | U S A       | San Chung         | 28  | Chinese     |
| John Wee         | 48  | Chinese     | Robert Orr        | 36  | English     |
| Marco Canales    | 32  | Peru        | Goh York          | 27  | Chinese     |

I acknowledge U.S. reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Liner

Master

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such delinquent owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, including when correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and such vessel shall be detained, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be paid or refunded, provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

25

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 17th, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. SANTA ELISA from port of last Call of South America hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to Grace Line Incorporated, is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail September 17th, 1925, for West Coast of South America via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                                                | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| NONE                                                |     |             |                          |
| <i>This is a substitute copy now in your office</i> |     |             |                          |

16-1612

SANTA ELISA

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

| Name       | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| CHARLES    | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| PETER      | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| ANTONIO    | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| EDWARD     | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| JOHN       | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| ROBERT     | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| GEORGE     | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| WILLIAM    | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| CLIFFORD E | 40  | " 10        | do                       |
| ROBERT R   | 40  | " 10        | do                       |

Line GRACE LINE INCORPORATED  
Owners GRACE LINE INCORPORATED  
Local Agents GRACE LINE INCORPORATED

*Signature*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | What was his occupation? |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     | <b>NONE</b> |                          |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. |     |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Jacques Pascal    | 21   | U S A        | New |
| Bernard Johanson  | 50   | do           |     |
| Stephen Koerber   | 22   | do           | do  |
| Oswald Behrsin    | 26   | Russian      | do  |
| Ramon Martis      | 25   | D W I        | do  |
| Peter Matton      | 26   | Colombian    | do  |
| Fernando Marchena | 22   | D W I        | do  |
| Robert Yates      | 19   | Venezuela    | do  |
| Cornelius Allen   | 18   | U S A        | do  |
| Clifford Deason   | 32   | do           | do  |
| Ramon Reyes       | 25   | Spain        | do  |
| Manuel Lopez      | 39   | do           |     |
| Julia Yanez       | 30   | Chile        |     |
| Wong Sing Kip     | 45   | Chinese      |     |
| Eror Jansson      | 36   | Sweden       |     |
| Meliton Cavoro    | 23   | Chile        |     |
| William Mafera    | 36   | U S A        |     |
| Walter F Jacobs   | 41   | do           | Cri |
| Liang Yok Hing    | 27   | Chinese      | New |

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 4610

**GRACE LINE INC.**  
**NEW YORK**

FAST PASSENGER, MAIL AND FREIGHT SERVICE  
NEW YORK TO WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

October 3rd, 1925

U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service,  
Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith find form #689 covering  
the changes in the crew of the SS Santa Elisa.

As you will undoubtedly note this is the second one you <sup>have</sup> ~~are~~ received for this sailing. The reason being that the Purser failed to make a true report on the original which was lodged at your department date of sailing (Sept 17th).

Kindly accept this enclosure as the true report and allow us to apologize for the errors made by our Purser.

We are,

Very truly yours,

STEAMSHIP DEPARTMENT.

ENCLS.  
B.

PS. You understand that this report will replace report delivered to you along with letter dated Sept 19th.

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



94

(4 Sheets)

Sheet No. 225

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel, and to be signed by such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th

1915, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

225

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*       | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>scars, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                |                                      | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                |                |                                                 |
| 1                        | ELMORE              | ELMORE N   |                                                     |                                | MASTER                               | July 19                   | New York | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 45         | Male        | U S A               | U S A               | 5-8            | 160            | None                                            |
| 2                        | SHIDMORE            | REGINALD A |                                                     |                                | Chief Officer                        | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 37         | Male        | do                  | do                  | 5-9            | 170            | None                                            |
| 3                        | ALB                 | ALOYOSIS D |                                                     |                                | 1st do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 28         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-9            | 165            | do                                              |
| 4                        | ARMSTRONG           | FRANCOIS F |                                                     |                                | 2nd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 21         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-8            | 150            | do                                              |
| 5                        | WILLIAMS            | CHARLES H  |                                                     |                                | 3rd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 22         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-7            | 157            | do                                              |
| 6                        | IRVING              | JOHN D     |                                                     |                                | Purser                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-9            | 170            | do                                              |
| 7                        | FERRER              | HARBERT S  |                                                     |                                | Asst. do                             | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 37         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-6            | 143            | do                                              |
| 8                        | HANSEN              | ROBERT     |                                                     |                                | Boat clerk                           | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 35         | do          | Scandinavian Norway | Scandinavian Norway | 5-6            | 160            | do                                              |
| 9                        | VAN DYKE            | OLIVER     |                                                     |                                | Surgeon                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 55         | do          | U S A               | U S A               | 5-8            | 190            | do                                              |
| 10                       | FRAN                | CHARLES L  |                                                     |                                | St. Wireman                          | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 43         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-9            | 160            | do                                              |
| 11                       | PASCAL              | JACQUES    |                                                     |                                | Jr. do                               | " 21                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 21         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-7            | 130            | do                                              |
| 12                       | JOHNSON             | BERNARD    |                                                     |                                | Carpenter                            | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 50         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-6            | 170            | do                                              |
| 13                       | PALLERINO           | VINCENZO   |                                                     |                                | Boatman                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 32         | do          | Italian             | Italy               | 5-6            | 165            | do                                              |
| 14                       | ROBERTS             | STEPHEN    |                                                     |                                | Quartermaster                        | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 33         | do          | U S A               | U S A               | 5-6            | 160            | do                                              |
| 15                       | BALLAS              | SERGE      |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 32         | do          | Belgian             | Belgium             | 5-7            | 157            | do                                              |
| 16                       | CHURCH              | HERBERT    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | do          | English             | England             | 5-5            | 150            | do                                              |
| 17                       | PARSONS             | OSWALD     |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 26         | do          | Russian             | Russia              | 5-8            | 168            | do                                              |
| 18                       | WATKINS             | WATKINS    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | Irish               | Ireland             | 5-7            | 160            | do                                              |
| 19                       | CHURCH              | CHARLES    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 23         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 170            | do                                              |
| 20                       | WATKINS             | PETER      |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 170            | do                                              |
| 21                       | CHURCH              | ANTONIO    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 29         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 171            | do                                              |
| 22                       | WATKINS             | PETER      |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 170            | do                                              |
| 23                       | WATKINS             | WATKINS    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 170            | do                                              |
| 24                       | WATKINS             | JOHN       |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 45         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-11           | 160            | do                                              |
| 25                       | WATKINS             | ROBERT     |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-9            | 161            | do                                              |
| 26                       | WATKINS             | WATKINS    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 18         | do          | U S A               | U S A               | 5-9            | 164            | do                                              |
| 27                       | WATKINS             | PAUL       |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-10           | 163            | do                                              |
| 28                       | WATKINS             | WILLIAM    |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 11                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-6            | 148            | do                                              |
| 29                       | WATKINS             | CLIFFORD E |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 32         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-8            | 160            | do                                              |
| 30                       | WATKINS             | ROBERT R   |                                                     |                                | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | do                  | do                  | 5-6            | 157            | do                                              |

Line 1-30  
Owners: WATKINS  
Local Agents: WATKINS

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. J. Wacker*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAPTA" A

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

226

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | LOPEZ               | JOSE       |                                                     |                                             | Chief Engineer                       | July 18                   | New York | Yes                                                                  | Yes                               | 39         | Male        | Hispanic      | Chilean             | 5-8            | 160            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | WADI                | ALEXANDER  |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 3                        | WILLI               | WILLIAM    |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 34         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 152            | do                                                      |
| 4                        | WAGNER              | JOHN       |                                                     |                                             | Steward                              | " 18                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 45         | do          | Swedish       | Swedish             | 5-11           | 147            | do                                                      |
| 5                        | WASA                | MANUEL     |                                                     |                                             | Oiler                                | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 42         | do          | Spanish       | Spain               | 5-8            | 155            | do                                                      |
| 6                        | WILLIAMS            | JOHN       |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 45         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-9            | 158            | do                                                      |
| 7                        | WYATT               | RAMON      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 35         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 140            | do                                                      |
| 8                        | WYATT               | MANUEL     |                                                     |                                             | Fireman                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 33         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 140            | do                                                      |
| 9                        | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | Hispanic      | Chile               | 5-8            | 150            | do                                                      |
| 10                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 151            | do                                                      |
| 11                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 40         | do          | Hispanic      | Chilean             | 5-8            | 154            | do                                                      |
| 12                       | WYATT               | JULIA      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 33         | do          | Hispanic      | Chile               | 5-8            | 153            | do                                                      |
| 13                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 33         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 155            | do                                                      |
| 14                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Chief Steward                        | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | U S A         | U S A               | 5-8            | 170            | do                                                      |
| 15                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-6            | 139            | do                                                      |
| 16                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 3rd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 47         | do          | U S A         | U S A               | 5-6            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 17                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Stewardess                           | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 42         | do          | English       | Britain             | 5-6            | 158            | do                                                      |
| 18                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Barber                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 43         | do          | Italian       | Italy               | 5-6            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 19                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Chief Cook                           | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 45         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-6            | 143            | do                                                      |
| 20                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 21                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 3rd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 139            | do                                                      |
| 22                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Crew do                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 47         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 144            | do                                                      |
| 23                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Kitchenman                           | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 150            | do                                                      |
| 24                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 35         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 143            | do                                                      |
| 25                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Pantryman                            | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 39         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 138            | do                                                      |
| 26                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 141            | do                                                      |
| 27                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Laundryman                           | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 46         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 149            | do                                                      |
| 28                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | Baker                                | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 37         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 141            | do                                                      |
| 29                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | 2nd do                               | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 46         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 141            | do                                                      |
| 30                       | WYATT               | WYATT      |                                                     |                                             | butcher                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 140            | do                                                      |

Line GRACE LINE INCORPORATED  
 Owners GRACE LINE INCORPORATED  
 Local Agents 15 HANOVER SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

*W. J. ...*  
 Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. A. Warden*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

227

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | LEONIS              | TELESTORO  |                                                     |                                             | Watchman                             | July 19                   | New York | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 39         | Male        | Spanish       | Spain               | 5-7            | 140            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | FOO WAH             |            |                                                     |                                             | Handyman                             | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-5            | 132            | do                                                      |
| 3                        | HO YOU              |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 4                        | WEE FONG            |            |                                                     |                                             | Steward                              | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 43         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 143            | do                                                      |
| 5                        | JAMISON             | BROD       |                                                     |                                             | Deck Steward                         | "                         | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | Scottish      | Scotland            | 5-7            | 149            | do                                                      |
| 6                        | SAM KIM             |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 24                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 29         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-6            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 7                        | LEE KA LUAN         |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 14         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 146            | do                                                      |
| 8                        | CHANG MING          |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 28         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 119            | do                                                      |
| 9                        | CHOY SAN            |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 141            | do                                                      |
| 10                       | HO LIN              |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 18         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 132            | do                                                      |
| 11                       | MAPLO               | EMILIO     |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | do          | Spanish       | Spain               | 5-4            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 12                       | LOW KON             |            |                                                     |                                             | Boat boy                             | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 17         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-4            | 133            | do                                                      |
| 13                       | CAVERO              | MELIPON    |                                                     |                                             | Officers Mess                        | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 34         | do          | Spanish       | Spain               | 5-4            | 140            | do                                                      |
| 14                       | MOO YEE             |            |                                                     |                                             | Engineers                            | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-4            | 134            | do                                                      |
| 15                       | LOW KEE             |            |                                                     |                                             | P.O.                                 | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 49         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 16                       | NAVARRA             | ANTONIO    |                                                     |                                             | Crew                                 | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27         | do          | Spanish       | Spain               | 5-4            | 146            | do                                                      |
| 17                       | ONG KIM             |            |                                                     |                                             | Saloon Steward                       | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | Chinese       | China               | 5-6            | 141            | do                                                      |
| 18                       | DO TING WAI         |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 14         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 110            | do                                                      |
| 19                       | T S SENG            |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 17         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 135            | do                                                      |
| 20                       | LIANG IAN           |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 34         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 114            | do                                                      |
| 21                       | HAN FONG            |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 28         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 115            | do                                                      |
| 22                       | FAN FOOK            |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 22         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 115            | do                                                      |
| 23                       | LIANG YOK HING      |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 124            | do                                                      |
| 24                       | LEE YONG            |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 31         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 25                       | LEE FOO             |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 20         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 117            | do                                                      |
| 26                       | CHAM CHIN           |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 23         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 119            | do                                                      |
| 27                       | FOO EOK DICK        |            |                                                     |                                             | do                                   | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 25         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 119            | do                                                      |
| 28                       | MAPRA               | WILLIAM    |                                                     |                                             | Trickster                            | " 19                      | do       | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 36         | do          | U S A         | U S A               | 5-4            | 140            | do                                                      |
| 29                       | not occupied        |            |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

American Consulate General

AUG 19 1925

Valparaiso, Chile

Line - GAY - LINE INCORPORATED  
Owners - GAY - LINE INCORPORATED  
Local Agents - GAY - LINE INCORPORATED

Valparaiso  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. N. Parker* Master, of the *Santa Elisa*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *September*, 19*25*.  
*U.S.* Immigrant Inspector.

*E. N. Parker*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Valparaiso, Chile  
No. *1068*

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
No Fee Prescribed.

*John I. Gavin*  
States of America

Date *AUG 19 1925*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA ELISA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925**, from the port of **WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA**

228

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| FIRST 1                  | MARTINEZ            | JOSE BRIGADO |                                                     |                                             | ✓ checker                            | Aug 31st                  | Balboa C.Z. | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | PANAMANIAN    | PANAMA              | 5-6            | 140            | Foreign                                                 |
| FIRST 2                  | RIVERA              | BENIGNO      |                                                     |                                             | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do          | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 27         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 152            | do                                                      |
| FIRST 3                  | CASTRO              | CASTULO      |                                                     |                                             | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do          | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 32         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 120            | do                                                      |
| FIRST 4                  | BLANCO              | ANGEL R.     |                                                     |                                             | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do          | do                                                                   | Yes                               | 30         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 150            | do                                                      |
| 5                        |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| FIRST 8                  | BAXTER              | ADAM H.      |                                                     |                                             | ✓ 1st Purser                         | Aug 31                    | Balboa      | Paid off                                                             | yes                               | 41         | Male        | USA           | USA                 | 5-8            | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| FIRST 9                  | JACOBS              | WALTER F.    |                                                     |                                             | ✓ 4th Officer                        | do                        | do          | do                                                                   | yes                               | 41         | do          | do            | do                  | 5-11           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |              |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Santa Elia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8 467

Sept 6-7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 12 1943

Date

.....  
H. Alexander  
Camera Operator







